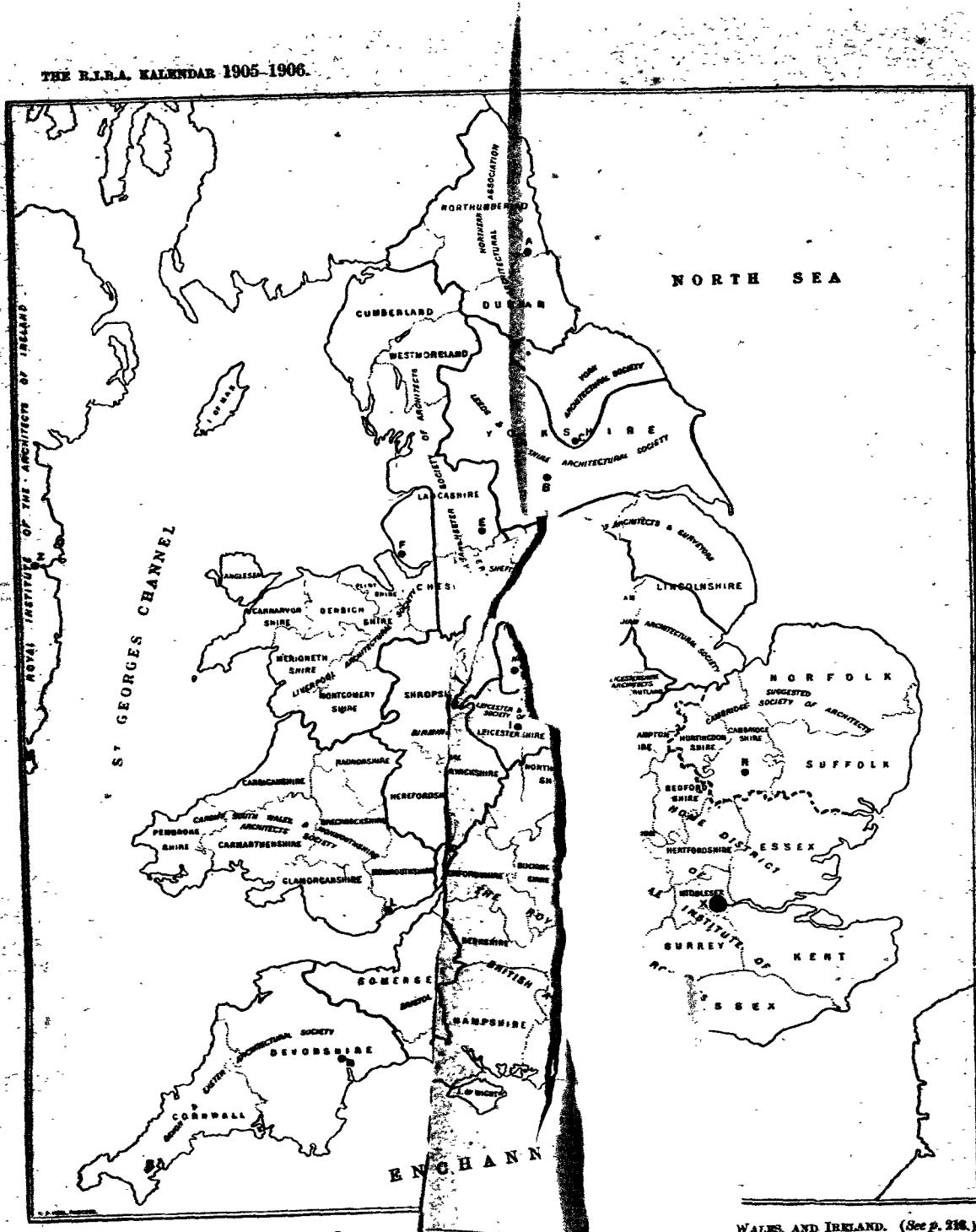


GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY
CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRARY

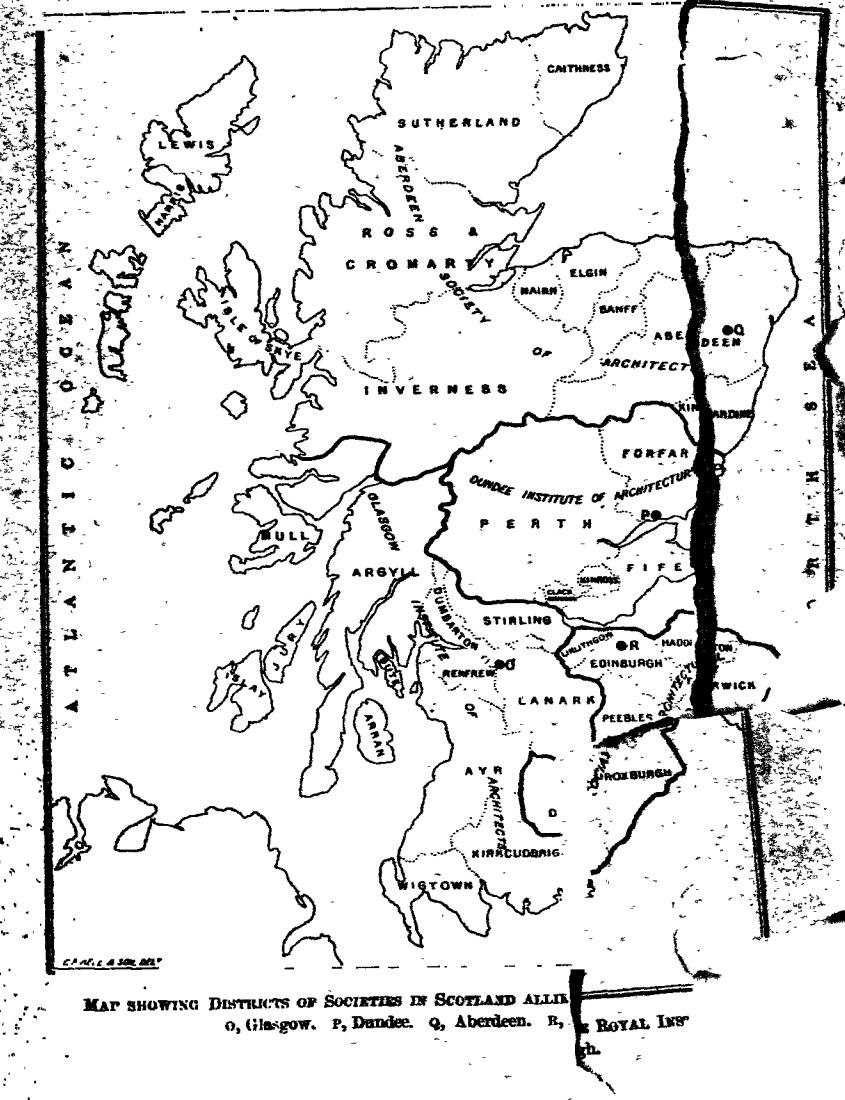
CALL No. 720.5/K.R.I.B.A.
Acc. No. 31719

D.G.A. 79
GIPN—S4—2D. G. Arch. N. D./56.—25-9-58—1,00,000.



MAP SHOWING DISTRICTS OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE A.
A, Northern. B, Leeds & Yorkshire. C, York. D, Shropshire, Hereford & Worcester in Eng.
E, Leicestershire. F, Bristol. G, Cardiff, South Wales. H, Liverpool. I, M. Devon & Exeter.
J, N. & W. Lancashire. K, Dublin.

WALES, AND IRELAND. (See p. 218.)
, ham. H. Birmingham. I. Leicester
, Cambridge [suggested] X. London.



MAP SHOWING DISTRICTS OF SOCIETIES IN SCOTLAND ALIEN
O, Glasgow. P, Dundee. Q, Aberdeen. R, ROYAL INST

THE KALENDAR OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

PATRON: HIS MAJESTY THE KING

31719



720.5

K.R.I.B.A.

Seventy-first Session
November 1905—October 1906

LONDON

9 CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, W.

NOVEMBER 1905

FORM FOR BEQUEST OF LEGACY.

I GIVE AND BEQUEATH to The Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charter seventh William IV. and fiftieth Victoria, the sum of free of duty,* to be applicable [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute for the general purposes or for such special purposes as the said Council shall determine],
AND I DIRECT and declare that the said Legacy shall be paid to the President for the time being of the said Institute whose receipt shall be an effectual and sufficient discharge for the same.

* If it is not desired that the legacy be given free of duty the words "free of duty" should be omitted.

† If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the Legacy the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

FORM FOR BEQUEST OF RESIDUE.

I GIVE, DEVISE, AND BEQUEATH my residuary estate to the Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charters seventh William IV. and fiftieth Victoria, to be applied [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute, to the general purposes thereof or to such special purposes as the said Council shall determine].†

† NOTE.—If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the residuary bequest, the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

ENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, NEW DELHI.

31719

.. 11-6-57

720 S/ K.R.I.B.A.

Architects' Benevolent Society, 398.
Architects' Charges, "Professional Practice" as to, 374.
Architectural Association, Representative of, on Council, i.; The Council, 202; Objects, &c., 45; Day School Curriculum, 203; Evening School Curriculum, 204; Lecturers, *ib.*; Extra Subjects 205; Discussion Section, "School of Design: Subjects for Session and Visitors, *ib.*; Prizes, Architectural Competitions, "tions for, 377.
Architectural Education, Board Report, ix.; Members of, 5. *also EDUCATIONAL*
Architecture: Examinations, EXAMINATIONS.
Armstrong College, Newcastle, Art Standing Committee, 3, 47.
Articles of Pupilage: Premium able in One Sum, 379; by ments, 382.
Ashpitel Prize, 313, 353.
Assessors in Competitions, 9.
Assistants' Register, 9.
Assistant Editor, 4.
Assistant Secretary, 4.
Associates: Qualification of, Affixes used by, 28; Examination and Nomination of dates, 34, 35, 294, 297, 332; ability of, to serve on Council, Rights at General Meetings, 31; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 39; Declaration to be signed after Election, 55; Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 59; Register of, elected during past Session, 1s.; Deceased during past Session, Auditors, Hon., 2; By-law to, 46.
Austria-Hungary, Corresponding Members in, 140.
BADGE and CHAIN, Presidential Custody of, 53.
Bankers, 5.
Belgium, Corresponding Members in, 141.
Benevolent Funds, 29, 30.
Benevolent Society, Architects', 398.
Bequests and Donations: Form for Bequest of Legacy, ii.; By-law relating to, 53.
Birmingham Art and Technical Schools, 221.

Birmingham Architectural Association: Objects, Constitution, &c., 216; Architectural Classes, 217; List of Officers, Council, and Members, *ib.*; Educational Facilities, 221.

Blackburn Technical School, 278.

Boards: Examiners, 2; Architectural Education, ix. 5; Professional Defence, 6. *See also* COMMITTEES.

Bradford School of Art, 259.

Branches of the Institute, 53.

Bricks, R.I.B.A. Standard Size of, 393.

Bristol Society of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 223; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 224; Educational Facilities, 225.

Bristol University College, 225; Merchant Venturers' Technical College, *ib.*

Buildings, Ancient, Advice *re* Conservation and Repair of, 384; Hints to Workmen, 390.

Building Contracts, Form of Agreement and Schedule of Conditions for, 356.

Building Surveying Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.

Bury Technical School, 278.

Business Meetings, By-law relating to, 49.

By-laws, Power to make, 31; Interpretation, *ib.*; Matters to be prescribed by, 32; Text of the By-laws, 33; Amendments since 1889, *ib.*; By-law relating to Alteration of, 49; Interpretation of, 54.

CANDIDATES for Membership, Admission of, 28; Statement to be subscribed by, 34, 56; Nomination of A. A. Members, 35; Nomination of Non-Metropolitan Candidates, 35; Nomination by the Council, 35; Nomination of Candidates resident abroad, 35.

Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 226; List of Officers, Council, and Members, &c., 227; Educational Facilities, 228.

Cardiff Technical School, 228.

Cates (Arthur) Prize, 312, 353.

Certificates of Membership, 28, 41.

Charges of Architects, Professional Practice as to, 374.

Charters: Will. IV. 1837, 23; Victoria 1887, 25; Repealed and Un-

repealed portions of Original Charter, 32, 33; Custody of, 53.

Chief Clerk, 4.

Colonial Examinations. *See* EXAMINATION.

Colonial Hon. Secretaries, 5.

Colonies, List of Members in, 176.

Committees: Art, Literature, Practice, Science, 3; Competitions, 4; Prizes and Studentships, *ib.*; Seventh International Congress of Architects, 5; By-laws relating to Committees, 47, 48; Constitution, Functions, &c., 47; Annual Elections, *ib.*; Attendances at Meetings 1904-05, 396. *See also* BOARDS.

Common Seal, Custody of, 53.

Competitions, Architectural: Committee on, 4; Regulations for, 377.

Conditions and Form of Agreement for Building Contracts, 356.

Conferences, By-law relating to, 51.

Congress, International, of Architects 1906: Committee, 6.

Contract, Building, Form of, 356.

Copyright of Publications: By-law relating to, 53.

Council, The, 1; Dinner Club, 9; Constitution, Powers, Duties, &c., 28, 41; Annual Elections, 42; Meetings, 44; Regulations made by, *ib.*; Administrative Powers of, 45; Annual Report, *ib.*; Investment and Payment of Moneys by, *ib.*; Use of Common Seal, *ib.*; Attendances at Meetings 1904-05, 396.

Custody of Charters, Deeds, Securities, &c.: By-law relating to, 53.

DECLARATION, Forms of, 54.

Deeds and Securities, Custody of, 53.

Defaulters, 39, 61.

Denmark, Corresponding Members in, 141.

Devon and Exeter Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 229; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 230; Educational Facilities, 232.

Dinner Club, Council, 9.

Diplomas, &c., 29; By-law to, 52.

District Surveyors in Local Authorities for, 335; Conditions of Appointment, 337; Local Surveyors under Building Act, offices, and attendance, 340. *See also* By-law.

Donations and Bequests: relating to, 53.

DUBLIN: Metropolitan School of Art, 251; Royal College of Science, 252; Technical School, *ib.*; Architectural Association of Ireland, *ib.* DUNDEE: Architectural Classes, 234. DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURE, SCIENCE, AND ART: Objects, Constitution, &c., 233; List of Officers, Council, and Members, *ib.*; Educational Facilities, 234.

EDINBURGH: Architectural Association: Objects, Constitution, &c., 235; List of Officers, Committee of Management, and Members, 236; Educational Facilities, 239. Edinburgh University, 239; Heriot-Watt College, 240; School of Art, Royal Institution, 241.

EDUCATION, ARCHITECTURAL, BOARD OF: Report, ix.; Syllabus recommended, xii.; Members of, 5.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS FOR ARCHITECTS: Architectural Association, 202; Royal Academy, 208; University College, *ib.*; King's College, 210; L.C.C. School of Arts and Crafts, 212; Reading (Berks), University College, *ib.*; Robert Gordon's College, Aberdeen, 216; Birmingham School of Art and Technical School, 221; Bristol: University College and Merchant Venturers' Technical College, 225; Cardiff Technical School, 228; Exeter Royal Albert Memorial College, 232; Dundee: Association for Technical Education, and the Technical Institute, 234; Edinburgh: The University, Heriot-Watt College, School of Art, 239; Glasgow School of Architecture, 244; Dublin: Royal College of Science, Technical School (Kevin Street), and Architectural Association of Ireland, 251; Leeds: School of Architecture, University of Leeds, Leeds Institute, 257; Bradford School of Art, 259; Leicester: Municipal School of Art and Technical School, 261; Liverpool University: Architectural School, 268; Manchester School of Architecture, 276; Bury Technical School, 278; Blackburn Technical School, *ib.*; Accrington Technical School, 279; Todmorden, *ib.*; Newcastle: Armstrong College, 286; Rutherford College, 287; Elswick Works Technical School, *ib.*; Nottingham Uni-

versity College, 289; Sheffield: Technical School of Art and University College, 293; City of York School of Arts and Crafts, 295.

ELECTION OF MEMBERS, METHOD OF, 36, 56; SPECIAL ELECTION OF PRESIDENTS OF ALLIED SOCIETIES, 37; THE DECLARATIONS, 38, 54.

ELSWICK WORKS SCHOOL, 287.

ENGLAND AND WALES, LIST OF MEMBERS IN, 144.

ESSAY MEDAL, 349.

EXAMINATIONS QUALIFYING FOR MEMBERSHIP, DATES OF, 2; FEES, 29, 304, 306, 310, 333, 334; PROVISIONS IN CHARTER *re*, 29; DESCRIPTION OF, 297; ADVICE TO CANDIDATES, 299; PRELIMINARY, QUALIFYING FOR PROBATIONERSHIP, 302; EXEMPTIONS AND TESTIMONIES OF STUDY, 303; PROGRAMME OF EXAMINATION, 304; INTERMEDIATE, QUALIFYING FOR STUDENTSHIP, 306; EXEMPTIONS, *ib.*; TESTIMONIES OF STUDY, 307; PROGRAMME OF EXAMINATION, 308; BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR STUDY, 309; FINAL, QUALIFYING FOR ASSOCIATESHIP, 310; TESTIMONIES OF STUDY, *ib.*; PROGRAMME OF EXAMINATION, 311; FINAL EXAMINATION PRIZES, 312; BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR STUDY, 313.—QUESTIONS SET FOR JUNE EXAMINATIONS 1905: PRELIMINARY, 315; INTERMEDIATE, 321; FINAL, 325.—SPECIAL EXAMINATION FOR ASSOCIATESHIP, 332; COLONIAL EXAMINATIONS, 334.

EXAMINATIONS, STATUTORY, FOR CANDIDATURE AS DISTRICT SURVEYOR IN LONDON, 335; PASSED CANDIDATES, 336; FOR CANDIDATURE AS BUILDING SURVEYOR UNDER LOCAL AUTHORITIES, 338; PASSED CANDIDATES, 339; PARTICULARS APPLICABLE TO BOTH EXAMINATIONS, *ib.*

EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (ARCHITECTURE), 2; STATUTORY, *ib.*; BY-LAW RELATING TO, 46.

EXETER: ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL COLLEGE, 232.

EXPULSION OR SUSPENSION OF MEMBERS, 40; LETTER FORMS *re*, 61.

FEES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS OF MEMBERS, 38, 39; REMISSION OF, 40.

FELLOWS: QUALIFICATION OF, 27; AFFIXES USED BY, 28; RIGHTS AT GENERAL MEETINGS, 30; NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES, 34, 35; PROPOSED BY-LAW REQUIRING EXAMINATION OF, 35; SPECIAL ELECTION OF PRESIDENTS OF

Allied Societies to Fellowship, 37; Retired, 38; Eligible as Hon. Associates, 38; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 38; Eligibility of, to serve on Council, 42; Declaration to be Signed after Election, 54; Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 58; Register of, 63; Elected during past Session, 91; Deceased during past Session, 92; Retired, 93.

Final Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.

Fixtures of Session 1905-6, 11 *sqq.*

Foreign Countries, List of Members in, 176.

Form for Bequest of Legacy to the Institute, ii.

Forms of Declaration, 54.

France, Corresponding Members in, 141.

Funds. Application of, 29; for Prizes, 30.

GENERAL Conferences, 51.

General Meetings: Rights of Members at, 30; Proceedings at Meetings 1904-5, 396.

Germany, Corresponding Members in, 142.

Glasgow Institute of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 242; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 243; Educational Facilities, 244.

Glasgow School of Architecture, 244.

Godwin Bursary, 351.

Greece, Corresponding Members in, 142.

Grissell Medal, 353.

Hints to Workmen engaged on Repair and Restoration of Ancient Buildings, 384.

Holland, Corresponding Members in, 142.

Hon. Associates: Qualification of, 27; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination of Candidates, 35; Fellows eligible as, 38; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 39; Restriction on Rights of, 49; Declaration to be signed after Election, 55; Statement to be made by Candidates, 60; List of, 138; Elected during last Session, 140; Deceased during last Session, *ib.*

Hon. Corresponding Members: Qualification of, 28; Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination, 35; Statement to be made by Candidates, 51; List of, 140; Elected during last Session, 140; Deceased during last Session, *ib.*

during last Session, 143; Deceased during last Session, *ib.*

Hon. Fellows: Qualification of, Rights at General Meetings, 31; Nomination, 35; Statement to be made by Candidates, 60; List of, 138.

Hon. Secretary, 1; By-law relating to, 42.

Hon. Secretaries, Colonial, 5.

INSTITUTE, The; Historical Sketch of, 7; By-law relating to Resolutions, 50.

Intermediate Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.

International Congress of Architects Committee, 5.

Ireland, Architectural Association of, 252.

Ireland, List of Members in, 176.

Ireland, Royal Institute of the Architects of: Objects, Constitution, &c., 248; List of Officers, Council, and Members, 249; Educational Facilities, 251.

Italy, Corresponding Members in, 142.

JOURNAL R.I.B.A., 349; Papers separately issued, 349.

KING'S College Architectural Courses, 210.

LEEDS and Yorkshire Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 253; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, *ib.*; Educational Facilities, 257.

Leeds School of Architecture, 257.

University of Leeds, *ib.*; Leeds Institute, 258.

Legacy, Form for Bequest of, to the Institute, ii.

Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 259; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 260; Educational Facilities, 261.

Leicester School of Art and Technical School, 261.

Letters, Form of: to Members in Arrear, to Defaulters, and to Members suspended or expelled, 61.

Librarian, 4.

Library, The, Reference and Loan, 346; Regulations, 347; Catalogues, 346, 348.

Literature Standing Committee, 3.

Liverpool Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 264; Lists

ers, Council, and Members, Educational Facilities, 268.
Col University, 268.
John Library, 347.
Local Distribution of Members at Home and Abroad, 144.
London Building Act: District Surveyors under, 340; Tribunal of Appeal, 345; Notice Forms for Use under Part VIII. of *Form A*, Party Structures, 368; *Form B*, tentson to build within 10 feet of adjoining Owner's Building, 370; *Form C*, External Walls with Footings projecting into Adjoining Owner's Premises, 371; *Form D*, Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining Lands, 372; *Form E*, Appointment of Third Surveyor, 373.

MANCHESTER Society of Architects: Objects, Constitution, &c., 271; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 272; Educational Facilities, 276.

Manchester School of Architecture, 276.

Measured Drawings Medal, 349.

Medals and Prizes, By-law relating to, 52; List of, 349.

Meetings, General and Committee, 11 *sqq.*; By-laws relating to, 48; Summary of Proceedings 1904-05, 394.

Membership, Statement to be subscribed by Candidate for, 34, 56.

Members, Qualifications of, 27; Certificates of, 28, 41; Suspension or Expulsion of, 40; Members abroad, 176.

Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol, 225.

Monuments, Ancient, Conservation and Repair of, 384.

NEWCASTLE: Armstrong College, 286; Rutherford College, 287; Elswick Works School, *ib.*

New South Wales, Institute of Architects of: Objects, Constitution, &c., 279; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 280.

Nomination of Candidates for Membership, 34; Forms of, 56.

Northern Architectural Association: Objects, Constitution, &c., 282; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, *ib.*; Educational Facilities, 286.

Notice Forms, Adjoining Owner's. See LONDON BUILDING ACT.

Nottingham Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 287; Lists of Officers, Council, and Members, 288; Educational Facilities, 289.

Nottingham University College, 289.

OFFICIALS of the Institute, 1, 4.

Owen Jones Studentship, 352.

PAPERS for Sessional Meetings, 11 *sqq.*

Papers set for June Examinations, 315, 321, 325.

Party-wall Notices. See LONDON BUILDING ACT.

Past Presidents, List of, 62.

Portugal, Corresponding Members in, 142.

Practice Standing Committee, 3.

Preliminary Examination. See EXAMINATION.

President, 1; Qualification and Election of, 28; Restriction on Eligibility to Office of, 42; Vacancies and By-elections, 43; Presidential Badge and Chain, Custody of, 53.

Presidents, Past, List of, 62.

Presidents of Allied Societies: Representation on Council, 1, 42; Special Election to Fellowship R.I.B.A., 37.

Prizes and Studentships: Committee, 4; By-laws relating to, 52; Funds for, 30; Subjects set for 1906; Registers of Prizemen, 349; Essay Medal, 349; Measured Drawings Medal, *ib.*; Soane Medallion, 350; Pugin Studentship, 351; Godwin Bursary, *ib.*; Owen Jones Studentship, 352; Tite Prize, *ib.*; Grissell Medal, 353; Arthur Cates Prize, 353; Ashpitel Prize, *ib.*

Proceedings 1904-05, Summary of, 394; Attendances at Council and Committee Meetings, Board of Examiners' Meetings, &c., 396.

Professional Advertising: Council Resolution *re*, 9.

Professional Defence, Board of, 6.

Professional Practice as to the Charges of Architects, 374.

Property vested in the Institute, 30.

Publications, By-law relating to Copyright of, 53; List of, 355.

Pugin Studentship, 351.

Pupilage, Articles of: Premium in One Sum, 379; Premium by Instalments, 382.

QUESTIONS set for June Examinations, 315, 321, 325.

READING: University College Architectural Courses, 212.

Reference Library, 346.

Register of Assistants, 9.

Registers of Fellows, 63; Retired Fellows, 93; Associates, 94; Hon. Fellows, 138; Hon. Associates, 138;

Hon. Corresponding Members, 140; Students, 181; Prizemen and Travelling Students, 349 *sqq.*

Regulations *re* Election of Candidates, 56.

Regulations for Architectural Competitions, 377.

Resolutions of the Institute, 31; By-law relating to, 50.

Restoration of Ancient Buildings, Advice upon, 384; Hints to Workmen, 390.

Retired Fellows, 38; List of, 93.

R.I.B.A. Standard Size of Bricks, 393.

Robert Gordon's College and Gray's School of Art, 216.

Royal Academy Architectural School, 208.

Royal Gold Medal, By-law relating to, 51; Roll of Medallists, 62.

Russia, Corresponding Members in, 143.

Rutherford College, 287.

SCHEDULE of Architects' Charges sanctioned by the Institute, 374.

Science Standing Committee, 3.

Scotland, List of Members in, 174.

Secretaries, Hon. Colonial, 5.

Secretary, Hon., 1; By-law relating to, 42.

Secretary, 1; By-law relating to, 46.

Securities, Custody of, 53.

Sessional Meetings, 11 *sqq.*; Proceedings 1904-05, 394.

Seventh International Congress of Architects 1906: Committee, 6.

Sheffield: School of Art, 293; University College, *ib.*

Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors: Objects, Constitution, &c., 291; List of Officers, Council, and Members, *ib.*; Educational Facilities, 293.

Soane Medallion, 350.

Societies, Allied. *See* ALLIED SOCIETIES.

Spain, Corresponding Members in, 143.

Special Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.

Special General Meetings, By-law relating to, 49.

Standing Committees. *See* COMMITTEES.

Statements, Preliminary, to be made by Candidates, 56; Separate Statements, 58.

Statutory Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.

Statutory Board of Examiners, 2.

Studentships and Prizes, By-laws relating to, 52. *See also* PRIZES.

Studentship, Travelling. *See* PRIZES.

Students R.I.B.A., By-law relating to, 51.

Students, Register of, 181.

Subscriptions and Fees: Date for payment of, 10; Provisions in By-laws, 38, 39; Remission of, 40. *See also* FEES.

Suspension or Expulsion of Members, 40; Letter Forms *re*, 61.

Sweden, Corresponding Members in, 143.

Switzerland, Corresponding Members in, 143.

Syllabus of Training recommended by Board of Architectural Education, xii.

TEA and Smoking Room, 9.

Tite Prize, 352.

Telephone Number and Telegraphic Address, 1.

Todmorden College, 279.

TRANSACTIONS N.S. and O.S., 355.

Travelling Card, 9.

Travelling Studentships. *See* PRIZES.

Tribunal of Appeal under London Building Act, 345.

Trust Funds for Prizes, &c., 30.

Turkey, Corresponding Members in, 143.

UNITED STATES, Corresponding Members in, 143.

University College Architectural Courses, 208.

VICE-PRESIDENTS, Restriction on Eligibility to Office of, 42; Vacancies and By-elections, 44.

Visitors: By-law relating to, 52.

YORK Architectural Society: Objects, Constitution, &c., 294; List of Council, Members, &c.; *ib.*; Educational Facilities, 295.

York, City of, Technical and Art Schools, 295.

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

[For Officers and Members of the Board, see *infra*, page 5.]

REPORT.

Considerable dissatisfaction having been felt among architects to the condition of architectural education, some informal conferences were held in the early months of 1903 to discuss the situation. It was found that there was a much greater agreement between men of varying schools of thought than had been anticipated, and finally, in May 1904, at the invitation of the Royal Institute of British Architects, a Board of Architectural Education was formed to consider the whole matter.

Constitution
of the Board

The Board was constituted as follows :—

- 8 Architects selected by the Council of the Institute, including its President ;
- 11 Architects, at least 5 being members of the Institute, appointed in the first instance by the Council and afterwards to be co-opted by the Board ;
- 3 Architects to be selected by the Architectural Association, including the President, two being members of the Institute.

These constitute the executive members of the Board. Representatives of various educational institutions have also been invited to act as advisory members of the Board. A list of the members of the Board as at present constituted is appended [*infra* p. 5].

Date
Board

The Board was empowered to draw up a uniform scheme of architectural education, and to negotiate with recognised institutions of architectural training throughout the country with a view to the general adoption of the scheme. Since the date of its constitution the Board has held several meetings, and it now offers the following recommendations on the matters submitted to its consideration.

It appears to be generally admitted that the points requiring consideration in the present methods of training are—

1. The relations between training in architectural schools and training in architects' offices.
2. The syllabus and training given in the schools.
3. The co-ordination of the schools themselves.

The proposals of the Board in connection with these points range themselves under five general heads :—

Proposals of
the Board

- A. Preliminary education.
- B. The length of proposed training.

- C. The syllabus of training.
- D. The laboratory, its organisation and purpose.
- E. The steps to be taken to initiate and administer the proposed scheme.

Preliminary Education.

Length of Term of Training.

Syllabus of Training.

A. Dealing with these in the order given, it is recommended that satisfactory evidence of general education, and of some capacity in drawing, should be produced by intending students.

B. In regard to the duration of the course: It is recommended that the total course should occupy at least four years—two years preliminary work in the schools, followed by two years in an architect's office, either as pupil, improver, or assistant; that the training in the schools should continue during the term in an architect's office, and that the student's training should be kept under supervision by the Board or its delegates during the whole term; that certificates be granted to students at the end of the course in consideration of their satisfactory progress and capacity, as proved by their work in the schools attested by their teachers, and by a study embodying some architectural project to include working drawings and specifications, and also an analytical account of the nature and intention of the architectural project. This study should be analogous to the thesis submitted for degrees in certain university courses. The complete study to be submitted to the Board of Architectural Education or to delegates appointed by the Board.

It is further suggested that the certificate should be endorsed by the architect in whose office the student has served his time.

C. In regard to the syllabus of training it is recommended that this should be uniform for the various schools. It is recommended that the syllabus itself should be governed by the principle that construction is the basis of architecture, and its correlative principle that architecture is the interpretation of construction into forms of aesthetic value. The student should therefore be trained primarily in construction—that is, in the composition of form and the use of materials best adapted to meet a given problem without regard to distinctive styles. The problems would, in the first instance, be elementary, becoming more intricate as the student advances, and would be handled from the standpoint of the constructor, the object being to familiarise the student with the actual facts of building, and to train him to use his brains in dealing with building, as opposed to the archaeological method. As supplementary to this, however, and in order to furnish the student with materials on which his mind can work by analogy, he should also be introduced to forms of proved efficiency—that is, to examples of architectural form which illustrate the solution of building problems in the past in any form of architecture, classical, mediæval, or other. The genesis of these forms in constructional and social conditions should be explained to him, and he should be taught to understand that legitimate architectural form is the result of the

intelligence to actual and operating problems.—
ing of design and the history of architecture should be
taken in the preliminary course mainly from this point of
view, rather than from the point of view of archaeology.

As the object of training is to educate the student's thinking
abilities, it will be necessary to teach him so much of the theo-
retical basis of construction as will enable him to work out con-
structional problems. Rudimentary mathematics and applied
science should therefore be included, but it is recommended that
a course in these subjects be limited to the minimum indispens-
able for practical purposes.

Drawing, as the vehicle of architectural expression, should be
taught in the preliminary course, to include geometrical,
hand, perspective, and graphic methods of working out

It is recommended that the aim of the drawing
teaching in the architectural school should be to enable the
student to put his ideas on paper freely and accurately, but with-
out regard to technically accomplished draughtsmanship.

Generally the object of the course should be to familiarise the
student with the tools and materials of his calling, to concentrate
his attention not so much upon paper work as on the actual facts
of the problems which he will have to encounter in practice.
The student should, however, be taught that it is the architect's
province to see that his construction is not only scientifically
sound, but also aesthetically beautiful. He should therefore be
trained in the selection of form, and in the study of mass and
proportion. His attention should early be directed to the study
of abstract form as fulfilling definite functions.

The following subjects are recommended as all that are
necessary for the course of training in the schools (see detailed
Habits below):—

- I. The nature and property of building materials.
- II. Construction, including (a) applied mechanics and mathe-
ematics in so far as they are necessary to the solution
of problems of construction; (b) the practical methods
of the building trades.
- III. Architectural drawing as defined above.
- IV. The study of architectural forms that have been evolved
in the architecture of the past out of constructional
necessities, and exercises in the design of construction
to meet definite problems.
- V. The study of the history of architecture in so far as it
illustrates and explains the evolution of architecture
through constructional material and social conditions.
- D. Training in the workshop or laboratory is considered to
be essential. It is recommended that this should be simul-
taneous with the course in the schools, and should take the
shape of demonstration in the actual materials so far as pos-
sible, and, where the dimensions render this impracticable, of

demonstration in model materials to scale. The establishment of a central laboratory or practical school is also recommended for the purpose of experimental work in methods of building. Training in the workshop should be supplemented by visits to buildings in course of construction under competent guidance.

Steps to be
taken to carry
out the
Scheme.

E. In regard to the steps to be taken to initiate and administer the scheme it is recommended (1) that the scheme, with its syllabus, be submitted for acceptance in their schools to recognised architectural training institutions; (2) that the County Councils and other bodies be invited to co-operate by placing their technical workshops at the disposal of recognised training institutions for the purposes of practical demonstration in connection with the work in the architectural schools, as indicated above; (3) that the Board of Architectural Education be empowered to direct the administration of the scheme by means of visitors to the various schools, whose business it would be to report to the Board as to the work done in the schools; and it is recommended that the heads of the various schools be invited to refer to the Board as a general advisory body. It is further suggested that the foundation of prizes and scholarships should be aimed at.

The Syllabus.

In preparing the syllabus the Board has not attempted to draw up a minutely detailed curriculum. It has confined itself to a statement of the broad lines of the scheme.

First two
years.

The proposed syllabus would be carried through in an introductory course of two years, followed by a course of more advanced studies developing the lines laid down in the introductory course. The introductory course would deal with elementary instruction in the following subjects:—

Building
Materials.

I. Building materials, the nature and properties of sand, lime and cement; the composition of mortar and concrete and their application; the qualities of brick, stone, tile, slates, timber, illustrated by specimens; their right use in construction as limited by their respective properties.

Construction.

II. Construction, simple foundations, the behaviour of various kinds of soils under pressure, and the safe loads in relation to area that can be placed on them; simple subsoil drainage, footings, brickwork, including the various bonds in walls, flues, and fireplaces (illustrated by models); arches, the operation of thrust in arches and methods of counteracting it, buttresses and counterweight, varieties of simple masonry, composite construction of brick and stone, plain carpentry, floors, partitions, roofs and their coverings, simple joinery, plastering, plumbing, painting, and glazing.

Applied mechanics, strictly in practical relation to construction; e.g. the concentration of loads on points of support, the effect on beams of concentrated and distributed loads, the triangle and polygon of forces, with simple exercises in graphic statics.

III. Architectural drawing, the preparation of working drawings, solid geometry, with special reference to the setting out of masonry, the properties of the cone, the cylinder, prism, sphere, their sections, projections, and interpenetration. Geometrical projection and rudimentary perspective. The latter study should be undertaken as an aid to the shaping and modelling of buildings, not as a means of elaborating architectural drawings. The student should from the first be encouraged to supplement his studies by rough freehand sketches in the nature of marginal notes, in order that he may realise for himself the actual shape and form of his constructional details, and be trained in imagination to see all round a building.

Students should also be taught to measure and draw standard examples of architecture. Some training should be given in freehand drawing, but too much time should not be devoted to this.

IV. The teaching of design should deal with the solution of easy constructional problems in specified materials, proceeding to more advanced but simple exercises, such, for instance, as various methods of covering a given space for a given purpose.

In such exercises the student should be taught to aim at the best practical use of material and at abstract forms without attempting the introduction of ornament. Direct copy of known examples and deliberate attempts to reproduce specific phases of historical styles should be discouraged.

V. The teaching of the history of architecture should be supplemental to and elucidatory of the study of construction. The student should be familiarised with historical examples of the methods of architecture in order that his mind may have something to work upon and some clue to follow. The introductory course should therefore include lectures showing the growth of architecture through constructional and actual necessities, the use of the lintel, the column, the arch, the dome and vaulting, modifications due to conditions of place and materials, the rise and development of historical schools of building, together with studies of individual buildings considered as examples of actual methods of dealing with difficulties of construction. In lectures on the history of architecture the attention of the student should be directed to the historical development of plan and construction in the successive periods of architecture, rather than to accidents of style, such as tracery, mouldings, or details of ornament, which at this stage need not be considered, except in so far as they express or illustrate points of construction.

Short written studies to be corrected by the teacher are recommended as a means of training the student in clear thought and logical expression.

Workshop Training.
The study of materials, construction, and applied mechanics should from the first proceed simultaneously in the school, in the laboratory or workshop, where practical demonstration would be given of the subjects studied in the schools, and the student would be familiarised with the materials of construction and the various processes of the building trades.

Each architectural school should be provided with specimens, materials and models of details of construction and of building. These are regarded as indispensable to the proper equipment of architectural training schools.

The Advanced Course.
The advanced course would follow on the completion of two years' introductory course, and would be taken during term of training in an architect's office. The studies would in continuation of those undertaken in the introductory course, but the student's attention should now be drawn to more complex problems of construction and design. The following subjects are recommended for the advanced course :

Materials and Construction.
I^a.—The further study of materials, including iron and steel, their properties and application, strength, weight, and preservation. The further study of construction to include foundations in bad ground, retaining walls, inverted arches, subsoil drains, drains and sewers, brickwork and masonry of all kinds, stone arches, stone stairs, and their setting out, vaults and domes. Fire-resisting construction, shoring and underpinning, methods of dealing with dangerous structures, centering, concrete construction, including concrete domes and vaulting, methods of forming built-up girders and stanchions in steel and iron, trusses, steel and iron construction, methods of constructing wooden spires, domes, cupolas and lanterns, advanced joinery of staircase and the like; internal plumbing, hot and cold water supply, heating and ventilation, sanitary plumbing, and methods of ventilating drains and sewers; elementary instruction in electric light installations.

II^a.—(a) Designs to specified programmes, e.g. cottages, farm buildings, houses of a given cost, schools, churches, hospital, municipal buildings; (b) designs in civil architecture, that is, schemes for the laying out of streets, squares, public spaces, parks and gardens.

It is recommended that designs in class (a) should be carried through as complete schemes to scale with details, specifications and report.

The student's attention should be particularly directed to the study of scale and proportion, the critical selection of methods, and the spacing and disposition of buildings and parts of buildings, rather than to the elaboration of details of ornament.

History.
III^a.—More advanced studies in the history of architecture.

is recommended that these should deal with such subjects as development of specific schools of building, the analysis of various uses of materials and methods of construction as exemplified in historical buildings, the critical study of proportion and composition. The student should be trained in the preparation of short written studies as recommended above.

IV.—Architectural drawing of a more advanced kind. Where facilities exist for drawing from the antique and the life it is recommended that the student should avail himself of the instruction given under fully competent teachers. Such studies should not interfere with the time allotted to the subjects already enumerated.

V.—It is recommended that students should receive such training in modelling as will enable them to block out the general mass, outline, and proportion of buildings, and to indicate to workmen the general character and weight of ornamentation without going into elaborate finish in detail.

Such subjects as professional practice and building legislation are more conveniently studied in an architect's office, and the course given in the schools should be limited to a thorough training in the groundwork of architecture.

In putting forward the above syllabus the Board desires to point out that its object is to lay a sound foundation on which the student can continue his training in later years. The Board cannot contemplate the complete equipment of an architect as possible in a four years' course. Its object is to start the student on those lines of study which will best enable him to attain to some proficiency in the art and practice of architecture.

REGINALD BLOMFIELD, A.R.A., } Hon. Secretaries.
JOHN SLATER,

June 1905.

PUBLICATIONS.

[See also page 355.]

Demy-8vo. buckram, 148 pp. with 75 photographic illustrations and numerous diagrams, price 6s.

REPORT ON BRICKWORK TESTS.

CONDUCTED BY A SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE SCIENCE STANDING COMMITTEE OF
THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.

Giving the results of Experiments to test the strength of various kinds of Brickwork.

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS, 3rd Series,	1	4	
published fortnightly during Session, and monthly in the recess.	6	9	
Exceptionally illustrated numbers, 2s. 6d.; ordinary issues	24	0	
Quarterly parts	28	6	
Annual volumes (paper covers)	2	0	
" " (bound in buckram)	3	6	
Buckram cases for binding	17	6	
Reading cases to hold a year's numbers	21	0	
TRANSACTIONS, New Series (1885-92), Vols. I. to III. (paper covers), each	12	6	
" " " " Vol. IV.	7	6	
" " " " Vols. V. to VIII. (paper covers), each	2	6	
PROCEEDINGS AND TRANSACTIONS COMBINED (Vol. IX.), 1893	THE R.I.B.A. KALENDAR 1905-1906	1	0
" " " " Earlier Issues	3	0	
DILAPIDATIONS: HANDBOOK BY PRACTICE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A.	1	0	
REPORT OF THE LIGHTNING RESEARCH COMMITTEE: WITH PREFACE	0	6	
" " " " BY SIR OLIVER LODGE	10	6	
LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE	2	6	
LIBRARY CATALOGUE 1834-1898, complete, 4o, buckram, gilt-lettered	1	0	
SUPPLEMENT TO THE "BRANDON CATALOGUE," comprising additions	0	6	
" " " " from June 1887 to December 1898	0	3	
FORMS OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING	1	0	
" " " " CONTRACTS [see p. 356] copyright	0	3	
NOTICE FORMS, for Use under Part VIII. of the London Building Act.	0	3	
Form A.—Party Structures (ss. 82-92)	0	3	
Form B.—Intention to build within ten feet of, and at a	0	3	
" " " " lower level than, adjoining Owner's Building (s. 93)	0	3	
Form C.—External Walls with Footings projecting into	0	3	
" " " " Adjoining Owner's Premises (s. 87)	0	3	
Form D.—Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining	0	3	
" " " " Lands (s. 87)	0	3	
Form E.—Appointment of Third Surveyor (s. 91)	0	3	
SCHEDULE OF PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO CHARGES	0	6	
COUNSEL'S OPINION ON VARIOUS QUESTIONS AFFECTING ARCHITECTS IN	0	3	
" " " " CONNECTION WITH THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT copyright	0	3	
REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS	0	6	
FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE	1	0	
PAMPHLET—COMPRISING QUESTIONS SET AT RECENT EXAMINATIONS	1	0	
CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS: GENERAL ADVICE, &c.	0	6	
HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON REPAIRS AND RESTORATION, &c.	0	6	
PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS (pamphlet).	0	3	
ALBUM OF PORTRAITS OF PAST PRESIDENTS: PHOTOGRAVURE REPRODUCTIONS	0	3	
" " " " OF PAINTINGS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE INSTITUTE. Half-morocco.	0	3	
" " " " Price Two Guineas.	0	3	

THE COUNCIL.

JULY 1905-JUNE 1906.

14. There shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute, which Council shall consist of the President, the Vice-Presidents, the one or more Honorary Secretaries, and of other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.—*Extract from the Charter.*

1904 JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A., President.

Vice-Presidents.

1904 HENRY T. HARE.

1905 LEONARD STOKES.

1905 EDWIN T. HALL.

1905 SIR JOHN TAYLOR, K.C.B.

Honorary Secretary.

ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.

Members of Council.

W. H. ATKIN BERRY.

ED. W. MOUNTFORD.

A. J. BURNET, A.R.S.A.

Professor BERESFORD PITE.

W. D. GAROE, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A.

A. N. PRENTICE.

T. E. COLLCUTT.

G. H. FELLOWES PRYNNE.

A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.

JOHN W. SIMPSON.

ERNEST GEORGE.

JOHN SLATER, B.A.Lond.

JAMES S. GIBSON.

C. HARRISON TOWNSEND.

J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.

PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon.

E. A. GRUNING.

ED. WOODTHORPE, M.A.Oxon.

Associate-Members of Council.

R. S. BALFOUR.

W. A. FORSYTH.

HENRY A. CROUCH.

H. V. LANCHESTER.

Representatives of Allied Societies.

A. W. BREWILL Nottingham Architectural Society.

G. BERTRAM BULMER Leeds and Yorks Architectural Society.

THOMAS COOPER Birmingham Architectural Associa'tn.

H. L. GODDARD, M.A.Oxon. Leicester and Leicestershire Society

of Architects.

JOHN KEPPIE Glasgow Institute of Architects.

M. MITCHELL Royal Inst. of the Archts. of Ireland.

J. H. OATLEY Bristol Society of Architects.

P. C. THICKNESSE Liverpool Architectural Society.

H. WOODHOUSE Manchester Society of Architects.

Representative of the Architectural Association (London).

E. GUY DAWBER.

Total number of members of the Council: 38. Six members form a quorum.

The Council meet at 4.30 p.m. every Monday when a Sessional Meeting is held [see Almanac]; and at such other times as circumstances require.

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

W. J. LOCKE, B.A.Cantab.

* * All communications should be addressed *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at the Office of the Institute, 9, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, London, W.

P.O. Tel. 434 Mayfair. T.A. "RIBAZO LONDON."

BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Examiners in Architecture, the members of which shall consist of Fellows of not less than five years' standing; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such Examinations or Examinations as are required by the Royal Institute, under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws, to be passed by candidates for admission to the Royal Institute.
Extract from the By-laws.

SIR WILLIAM EMERSON, *Chairman.*

JOHN SLATER, B.A.Lond., R. SELDEN WORNUM, and H. D. SEARLES-
 WOOD, *Vice-Chairmen.*

COLE A. ADAMS.	BENJAMIN INGELOW.
J. MACVICAR ANDERSON, F.R.S.E.	A. H. KERSEY.
ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.	ARNOLD MITCHELL.
W. J. BERNARD.	D. B. NIVEN.
A. BURNELL BURNELL.	JOSEPH OSWALD.
ALFRED CONDER.	W. A. PITE.
ARTHUR CROW.	W. H. SETH-SMITH.
ALFRED DARBYSHIRE, F.S.A.	JOHN W. SIMPSON.
H. P. BURKE DOWNING.	LEWIS SOLOMON.
JOHN ELY.	PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.
HENRY HARTLEY.	BUTLER WILSON.
CHARLES HEATHCOTE.	EDMUND WOODTHORPE, M.A.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.	

Assistants of the Board.

R. J. ANGEL.	MATT. GARBUZZ.
R. STEPHEN AYLING.	F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.
E. R. BARROW.	SIDNEY K. GREENSLADE.
R. LANGTON COLE.	A. C. HOUSTON.
W. E. V. CROMPTON.	WALTER MILLARD.
THOMAS DAVISON.	LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.
E. GUY DAWBER.	H. W. WILLS.
WM. FLOCKHART.	

THE EXAMINATIONS.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATIONS to qualify as *Probationer*: 7th and 8th November 1905; and 12th and 13th June 1906.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS to qualify as *Student*: 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th November 1905; and 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th June 1906.

FINAL AND SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS to qualify for candidature as *Associate*: 17th to 24th November 1905; and 22nd June to 29th June 1906.

STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

[For Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London, and as Building Surveyor under local authorities.]

The Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners appointed by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Metropolitan Building Act 1856 [now the London Building Act 1894], and other Acts of Parliament, shall consist of Fellows of not less than seven years' standing, to be annually elected by Resolution of the Royal Institute; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist such Board or Boards in the conduct of the Statutory Examinations.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

LACY W. RIDGE, *Chairman*; J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS, *Vice-Chairman*.

ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.

R. P. NOTLEY.

ARTHUR CROW.

H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.

PERCIVALL CURREY.

BENJAMIN TABBERER.

WILLIAM GRELLIER.

THOMAS HENRY WATSON.

FRED. WM. HUGH HUNT.

STATUTORY EXAMINATIONS for the offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor: 18th and 19th October 1906.

Hon. Auditors for 1905-1906.

SYDNEY PERKS [F.]

W. A. WEBB [A.]

THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

ART.

J. MACVICAR ANDERSON, F.R.S.E., *Chairman.*
GEORGE SHERRIN, *Vice-Chairman.*

W. D. CAROE, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A., and J. S. GIBSON, *Hon. Secs.*
Sir L. ALMA-TADEMA, R.A. GEORGE FRAMPTON, R.A.
R. S. BALFOUR. ERNEST GEORGE.
ARTHUR T. BOLTON. S. K. GREENSLADE.
J. J. BURNET, A.R.S.A. HENRY T. HARE.
T. E. COLLCUTT. H. V. LANCHESTER.
H. C. CORLETT. WALTER MILLARD.
T. RAFFLES DAVISON. JOHN W. SIMPSON.
E. GUY DAWBER. PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon.
WILLIAM FLOCKHART.

LITERATURE.

R. PHÈNÈ SPIERS, F.S.A., *Chairman.*
PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon, *Vice-Chairman.*
LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.Cantab., and A. MARYON WATSON, B.A.Lond., *Hon. Secs.*

JOHN BILSON, F.S.A. Colonel LENOX PRENDERGAST.
FRANCIS BOND, M.A. G. H. FELLOWES PRYNNE.
H. C. CORLETT. Professor R. ELAMY SMITH.
A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab. Professor F. M. SIMPSON.
HENRI FAVARGER, F.S.A. HUGH STANNUS.
W. A. FORSYTHE. C. HARRISON TOWNSEND.
R. FALCONER MACDONALD. W. H. WARD, M.A.Cantab.
C. E. MALLOWS. P. S. WOETHINGTOM, M.A.Oxon.
W. A. PITE.

PRACTICE.

A. H. KERSEY, *Chairman;* ERNEST FLINT, *Vice-Chairman.*
E. GREENOP, *Hon. Sec.*

THOMAS BATTERBURY. SIDNEY PERKS.
W. H. ATKIN BERRY. T. E. PRYCE.
MAX. CLARKE. H. A. SATCHELL.
E. R. HEWITT. A. SAXON SNELL.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A. A. W. TANNER.
H. HARDWICKE LANGSTON. THOMAS HENRY WATSON.
J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS. W. HENRY WHITE.
JOHN MURRAY. R. S. WILKINSON.
W. HILTON NASH. EDMUND WOODTHORPE, M.A.Oxon.

SCIENCE.

LEWIS SOLOMON, *Chairman;* MAX. CLARKE, *Vice-Chairman.*
BERNARD DICKSEE and H. D. SEARLES-WOOD, *Hon. Secs.*
ARTHUR CROW. F. N. JACKSON.
WILLIAM DUNN. WILLIAM JACQUES.
F. R. FARROW. GEORGE PEARSON.
A. J. GALE. F. T. READE, Assoc.M.Inst.C.E.
MATT. GARBUZZ. A. SAXON SNELL.
F. W. HAMILTON. BENJAMIN TABBERER.
E. R. HEWITT. A. W. TANNER.
FRANCIS HOOPER. A. T. WALMIRLEY, M.Inst.C.E.
GEORGE HORNBLOWER.

COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE.

JAMES S. GIBSON, *Chairman.*

EDMUND WIMPERIS, *Hon. Secretary.*

COLE A. ADAMS.
A. W. S. CROSS.
ALFRED CULSHAW.
F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.
HENRY T. HARE.
H. V. LANCHESTER.
ED. W. MOUNTFORD.

JOHN MURRAY.
HERBERT READ.
W. HOWARD SETH-SMITH.
JOHN SLATER, B.A.Lond.
H. HEATHCOTE STATHAM.
H. W. WILLS.
R. SELDEN WORNUM.

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS COMMITTEE.

FRANK T. BAGGALLAY.
R. S. BALFOUR.
C. E. BATEMAN.
W. D. CARÖE, M.A., F.S.A.
T. E. COLLCUTT.
THOMAS W. CUTLER.
ALFRED EAST, A.R.A.
Sir WM. EMERSON.
W. M. FAWCETT, M.A., F.S.A.
WM. FLOCKHART.
ERNEST GEORGE.
JAMES S. GIBSON.
J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.
EDW. A. GRUNING.
B. INGELOW.
H. V. LANCHESTER.
C. E. MALLOWS.

WALTER MILLARD.
ED. W. MOUNTFORD.
S. PERKINS PICK.
A. N. PRENTICE.
G. H. FELLOWES PRYNNE.
W. H. ROMAINE-WALKER.
H. D. SEABLES-WOOD.
W. HOWARD SETH-SMITH.
JOHN SLATER, B.A.Lond.
R. PHENE SPIERS, F.S.A.
H. HEATHCOTE STATHAM.
Sir HENRY TANNER.
PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.
Sir ASTON WEBB, R.A.
EDMUND WIMPERIS.
R. SELDEN WORNUM.

With the PRESIDENT, VICE-PRESIDENTS, and HON. SECRETARY.

SOCIETIES ALLIED TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTE.

[See Maps of Districts, facing Title-page.]

Year of
Alliance.

1889 SHEFFIELD SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS, Sheffield.

1889 LEICESTER & LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Leicester.

1889 MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Manchester.

1889 GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Glasgow.

1889 NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1889 BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Bristol.

1889 NOTTINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Nottingham.

1889 ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND, Dublin.

1889 LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Liverpool.

1890 BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Birmingham.

1891 LEEDS AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Leeds.

1891 DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Exeter.

1891 DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURE, SCIENCE, AND ART, Dundee.

1892 INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, Sydney.

1893 YORK ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, York.

1893 CARDIFF, S. WALES, & MONMOUTHSHIRE ARCHITECTS' SOCIETY, Cardiff.

1898 ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

1902 EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

Assistant Secretary: HERBERT G. TAYLER.

Librarian: RUDOLF DIRCKS.

Assistant Editor and Publications Clerk: G. NORTHOVER.

Chief Clerk: J. C. TANNER.

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

[See Report of the Board, dated 5th June 1905, pp. ix. to xvi. ante.]

Chairman.

SIR ASTON WEBB, R.A., F.S.A.

Vice-Chairman.

BASIL CHAMPNEYS, B.A.

Hon. Secretaries.

REGINALD BLOMFIELD, M.A. JOHN SLATER, B.A.

Members.

JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A.

PROFESSOR BERESFORD PITE.

ERNEST GEORGE.

EDWARD S. PRIOR, M.A.

ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.

HALSEY RICARDO.

PROFESSOR W. R. LETHABY.

PROFESSOR F. M. SIMPSON.

MERVYN MACARTNEY.

LEONARD STOKES.

E. GUY DAWBER } representing the Architectural Association (London).

HENRY T. HARE } representing the Royal Academy.

Advisory Members.

PROFESSOR C. J. HOLMES, representing Oxford University.

DR. CHARLES WALDSTEIN, representing Cambridge University.

SIDNEY WEBB, representing London University.

GILBERT R. REDGRAVE, representing the Board of Education.

LEWEN SHARP, representing the London County Council.

PROFESSOR E. A. GARDNER, representing University College, London.

H. P. G. MAULE, representing the Architectural Association (London)

Day School.

PROFESSOR G. H. REILLY, M.A., representing Liverpool University.

PROFESSOR S. HENBEST CAPPER, M.A., representing Manchester University.

SIR ISAMBARD OWEN, M.D., representing University College, Cardiff.

PROFESSOR R. ELSEY SMITH, representing King's College, London.

G. BERTRAM BULMER, representing Architectural School, Leeds.

THOMAS COOPER, representing Architectural School, Birmingham.

J. H. WEBB (President Architectural Association of Ireland), representing Architectural School, Dublin.

Secretary : W. J. LOCKE.

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL DEFENCE.

E. GUY DAWBER.

HENRY T. HARE.

ALEX. GRAHAM, F.S.A.

JOHN W. SIMPSON.

E. A. GRUNING.

JOHN SLATER.

EDWIN T. HALL.

COLONIAL HON. SECRETARIES.

GEORGE CHARLES INSKIP [F.]..... Australia.

FRANCIS SPENCE BAKER [F.]..... Canada.

FREDERICK DE JERSEY CLERE [F.]..... New Zealand.

BANKERS.

LLOYDS BANK (HERRIES FARQUHAR BRANCH), 16, St. James's Street, S.W.

SEVENTH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ARCHITECTS, LONDON 1906.

To be held in London under the auspices of the Royal Institute of British Architects from the 16th to the 21st July inclusive.

Patron.

HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

Hon. President.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.

President.

JOHN BELCHER, A.R.A.

Secretary.

W. J. LOCKE.

Committee of Patronage for Great Britain.

Honorary Vice-Presidents.

H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught.

His Excellency the Viceroy of India.

H.H. the Maharajah of Jaipur.

The Most Hon. the Marquis of Ripon.

*His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.

The Right Hon. Lord Windsor.

His Grace the Archbishop of York.

The Right Hon. Lord Esher.

His Grace the Duke of Devonshire.

Lord Balfour, M.P.

His Grace the Duke of Northumberland.

Sir Edward Poynter, P.R.A.

The Most Hon. the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

Sir Laurence Alma-Tadema, R.A.

General Committee.

Professor George Aitchison, R.A.

J. Macvicar Anderson, F.R.S.E.

R. Phené Spiers, F.S.A.

W. E. Riley.

Sir Benjamin Baker, K.C.B., F.R.S.

F. T. Reade.

Sir John Wolfe-Barry, K.C.B., F.R.S.

F. N. Jackson.

Sir William Richmond, K.C.B., R.A.

A. T. Walmsley.

Sir William Emerson.

Maurice B. Adams.

W. Q. Orchardson, R.A.

The Presidents of the Architectural

Hamo Thornycroft, R.A.

Societies in Great Britain and

George Frampton, R.A.

Ireland allied to the Royal Insti-

Alfred East, A.R.A.

tute.

Solomon J. Solomon, A.R.A.

Executive Committee.

John Belcher, A.R.A., *President.*

Thos. W. Cutler.

Sir Aston Webb, R.A.

Reginald Blomfield, A.R.A.

Alexander Graham, F.S.A.

Mervyn Macartney.

T. E. Collcutt.

H. H. Statham.

Henry T. Hare.

W. J. Locke.

John Slater.

The President of the Architectural
Association.

Leonard Stokes.

Membership.

Contributing Members (*Membres Donateurs*), who contribute not less than 4*l.* to the funds of the Congress.

Subscribing Members (*Membres adhérents*), who subscribe not less than 1*l.*



AT the time of the foundation of the Royal Institute of British Architects there existed in Lincoln's Inn Fields the Architectural Society, the primary objects of which were the advancement and diffusion of architectural knowledge, and its ultimate intent to form a British School, with Library, Museum, Professorships, and periodical exhibitions, the want of which was then beginning to be greatly felt by students. Instituted in 1831, the Architectural Society had for its governing body in 1834-35 William Barnard Clarke as President, Thomas Henry Wyatt as one of the Vice-Presidents, George Mair as Hon. Secretary, with Benjamin Ferrey among the ordinary members. In 1834 it became evident to a few architects of established reputation that the profession required a more influential representative institution than that which already existed. Ignoring the existence of the Architectural Society, an Address was circulated among the profession pointing out that though few of the arts and sciences were left without a Body associated for their promotion and cultivation, Architecture, as an art embracing the whole circle of the sciences, was in this country destitute of such an establishment.

The first meeting of the founders* was held at the Thatched House Tavern, St. James's Street, on the 2nd July 1834, when the Address setting forth the aims and objects of the proposed Institute was adopted. Endeavour was made to secure as members architects of

* The last surviving original member of the Institute, Professor Donaldson, died in 1885. He took a prominent part in the foundation. His letter convening the preliminary Meeting is thus worded:—

7, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square: 8th May, 1834.

DEAR SIR,—Some of the following gentlemen, all of whom, as well as yourself, have received a circular from Mr. Robinson, are anxious to have a preliminary Meeting to talk over and consider the objects and prospects of the proposed institution of British Architects, and will meet at Mr. Rainy's room, 14, Regent Street, on Tuesday evening next, at half-past seven o'clock, when the favour of your attendance is earnestly desired. The chair will be taken at eight o'clock precisely.—I am, my dear Sir, yours very faithfully,

THOS. L. DONALDSON.

The names appended were Messrs. Atkinson, Barry, Basevi, Bellamy, Blore, Decimus Burton, Cresy, Fowler, Goldicutt, Gwilt, Hardwick, Kay, Kendall, Lee, Papworth, Parker, Sir John Rennie, Robinson, Rhodes, Seward, Taylor, and Wallen. The italics denote those who attended.

prominent position and unimpeachable character, educate for and following their profession as an art, and free from those conflicting relations with trade which frequently existed in the early part of this century and prevented that implicit confidence on the part of the public which should enable a client to regard his architect not only as his agent but as his friend and adviser. A second meeting for the enrolment of members, was held on the 6th August 1834, and the Council, elected by ballot on the 3rd December following, and consisting of Messrs. Robinson, Kay, and Gwilt as Vice-Presidents, Messrs. Donaldson and Goldicutt as Hon. Secretaries, and Messrs. Barry (afterwards Sir Charles), Basevi, Decimus Burton, Fowler, Philip Hardwick, Kendal, J. B. Papworth, and Rhodes, met for the first time on 10th December at the Thatched House Tavern. A few weeks afterwards the Earl de Grey was elected President. The junction of the Architectural Society with the Institute was effected in 1842.

The Opening General Meeting of the new Institute was held on Monday 15th June 1835, with the President, Earl de Grey, in the chair. His Address, together with an Address afterwards delivered by Professor Donaldson, will be found among the TRANSACTIONS of the Institute. At this meeting Sir John Soane, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy, expressed by letter his sympathy with the newly established body, and gave a donation of £750 for such purposes as might appear most conducive to its advantage.

The Royal Charter was granted by King William IV. on the 11th January 1837. On the 8th August of the same year, Queen Victoria became Patron, and was subsequently associated with the Prince Consort, who at all times manifested his concern for the well-being of the Institute, on one occasion, in 1842, taking the chair both at the Council and the General Meeting.

A further and lasting mark of the Royal favour was shown in 1848 by the foundation of the Royal Gold Medal, since annually conferred by the Sovereign on some distinguished architect, or man of science or letters, on the recommendation of the Institute.

On the 18th May 1866 the Institute, by Royal command, was enrolled among the Royal Societies of the United Kingdom, and thenceforth styled the "Royal" Institute of British Architects.

His present Majesty King Edward VII., who as Prince of Wales had been joint Patron since 1863; on his Access-

in January 1901 graciously intimated his pleasure to continue his patronage and also the presentation of the Annual Gold Medal for Architecture instituted by Queen Victoria.

In 1887, in order to bring the powers of the Institute more into line with the work it aspired to accomplish, and to render the fact of membership to a certain extent a test of proficiency, the Supplemental Charter of the 9th Victoria, conferring among other privileges power to hold examinations and issue certificates or diplomas, was granted, the document receiving the Royal Sign Manual on the 28th March 1887.

THE COUNCIL DINNER CLUB.

The Council Dinner Club was founded during the presidency of the late Mr. Charles Barry (1876-79), to give Members of Council an opportunity of dining together in the interval between the close of a Council meeting and the opening of a General Meeting of the Institute. It consists of all members of the Council for the time being, past Presidents, past Vice-Presidents, and such other past Members of Council as the Club desires to elect.

The meetings are held at the Burlington Hotel, between 6 P.M. and 8 P.M., on all occasions during the Session when there is an evening meeting. One of the functions of the Club is to entertain foreign architects of distinction visiting England, readers of Papers at General Meetings, and others whom the Institute would desire to honour. The Club is entirely self-supporting.

TEA AND SMOKING ROOM.

For the convenience of members the large front room on the second floor is furnished as a Tea and Smoking Room, and provided with periodicals and writing materials. Country members visiting London are especially invited to use the room for appointments and interviews with clients and others with whom they may have business in London. Refreshments, at moderate charges, are served between the hours of 2 and 7 P.M.

THE R.I.B.A. TRAVELLING CARD.

Members, Students, and Probationers of the Institute, and others who have qualified for candidature as Associate, can obtain from the Institute a travelling card, or credential for travel abroad, available for a stated period. The face of the card is in English, and on the back are translations in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Persons requiring the cards for use in Italy must have them visé by the Italian Consul of their district. Applications for the card must be made in writing to *The Secretary R.I.B.A.*, at the Office of the Institute; and, in the case of those who are neither Probationers nor Students, the application must be accompanied by a letter from a member.

ASSESSORS IN COMPETITIONS.

Members of the Institute who have been requested to act as Assessors subsequent to the conditions of the Competition having been drawn, should obtain a copy of the conditions and consider their conformity with the Regulations issued by the Royal Institute, and should also notify the Secretary of the Institute that they have been asked to act.

REGISTER FOR ASSISTANTS SEEKING EMPLOYMENT.

This Register, kept at the office of the Institute, contains applications for varieties of work connected with the profession. The Book is always open to architects' assistants, improvers, pupils, and clerks-of-works; also to young architects desirous of becoming known to members of the Institute through their drawings or other work. Applicants desirous of being registered should give the following particulars:—(1) name and address; (2) age; (3) salary per week; (4) qualifications; (5) references. On obtaining an engagement the applicant should at once inform the Secretary, in order that the fact may be noted in the Register.

Architects, whether members of the Institute or not, will be furnished on application with the names and addresses of persons desiring employment as assistants, improvers, or clerks-of-works, as the case may be. Architects applying for assistants should give the following particulars of their requirements:—(1) whether temporary or permanent engagement; (2) junior or senior assistants; (3) particulars of duties and style of work; (4) salary offered.

The registration fee to non-members is One Shilling; but to members of the Institute, to Students, and Probationers the Register is free. Communications should be addressed *The Secretary R.I.B.A., 9, Conduit Street, London, W.*

PROFESSIONAL ADVERTISING, ETC.

The attention of members is directed to the following resolutions passed by the Council:—

That it is not derogatory to the profession for an architect to sign his buildings in an unostentatious manner, similar to that adopted by painters and sculptors.

That it is undesirable for architects to place their names on boards or hoardings in front of buildings during course of construction for purposes of self-advertisement.

That the Council is of opinion that Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects should not publicly designate themselves otherwise than as "Architect" or "Architect and Surveyor."

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Subscriptions are due on the 1st January. Cheques should be made payable to "The Secretary R.I.B.A."

ALMANAC : NOVEMBER 1905 TO OCTOBER 1906.

NOVEMBER 1905.

1	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
2	TH	
3	FRI	
4	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving applications for election at meeting 8th Jan. 1906.</i>
5	SUN	Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.
6	MON	(1) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY) : PRESIDENT'S OPENING ADDRESS. Announcement of Nominations of candidates for membership (Election 4th Dec.).
7	TUES	Preliminary Examination to qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.; and Intermediate Examination to qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.
8	WED	
9	TH	
10	FRI	
11*	SAT*	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
		<i>Publication of Names of Candidates for Membership (Election 4th Dec.).</i>
12	SUN	Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.
13	MON	
14	TUES	
15	WED	
16	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE. [MEETING.
17	FRI	Final and Special Examinations begin. A.A. GENERAL
18	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting 4th Dec.</i>
19	SUN	Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity.
20	MON	(2) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY) : Paper and Discussion : AMERICAN METHODS OF ERECTING BUILDINGS, by R. A. DENELL.
21	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
22	WED	Final and Special Examinations to qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A., 17th to 24th Nov.
23	TH	
24	FRI	
25*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 8th Jan. 1906).</i>
26	SUN	Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.
27	MON	
28	TUES	
29	WED	
30	TH	

Library hours : 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

DECEMBER 1905.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours, 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

1	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
2	SAT	
3	SUN	First Sunday in Advent.
4	MON	(3) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): ELECTION OF MEMBERS: <i>Discussion of Professional and other questions.</i>
5		
6	TUES	
7	WED	
8	TH	
9*	FRI	
9*	SAT*	
10	SUN	Second Sunday in Advent.
11	MON	
12	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
13	WED	
14	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
15	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
16	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at Business Meeting, 8th Jan. 1906.</i>
17	SUN	Third Sunday in Advent.
18	MON	(4) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion: STAINED GLASS, by ALEXANDER GASCOYNE and A. J. DIX. <i>Announcement of Nomination of Candidates for Membership (Election 8th Jan. 1906).</i>
19	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
20	WED	
21	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
22	FRI	
23*	SAT*	Library closes at 2 P.M. <i>Publication of names of candidates for membership (Election 8th Jan. 1906).</i>
24	SUN	Fourth Sunday in Advent.
25	MON	Christmas Day.
26	TUES	Bank Holiday.
27	WED	Office and Library closed.
28	TH	
29	FRI	
30	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 5th March 1906.</i>
31	SUN	First Sunday after Christmas.

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

JANUARY 1906.

1	MON	Subscriptions for 1906 due
2	TUES	
3	WED.	ART COMMITTEE.
4	TH	
5	FRI	
6	SAT	
7	SUN	First Sunday after Epiphany.
8	MON	(5) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): ELECTION OF MEMBERS; <i>Discussion of Professional and other questions.</i>
9	TUES	
10	WED	
11	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
12	FRI	
13	SAT*	Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 5th March).
14	SUN	Second Sunday after Epiphany.
15	MON	
16	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
17	WED	
18	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
19	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
20	SAT	
21	SUN	Third Sunday after Epiphany.
22	MON	(6) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): AWARD OF PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS; Paper and Discussion: METALWORK, by JOHN M. SWAN, R.A., MONTAGUE FORDHAM, and WALTER GILBERT.
23	TUES	
24	WED	
25	TH	Exhibition of R.I.B.A. Prize Competition Drawings at the Alpine Club—23rd January to 3rd February.
26	FRI	
27	SAT*	
28	SUN	Fourth Sunday after Epiphany.
29	MON	
30	TUES	
31	WED	

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

FEBRUARY 1906.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.).
Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

1	THU	
2	FRI	
3	SAT	<i>Exhibition of R.I.B.A. Prize Competition Drawings closes.</i>
4	SUN	<i>fifth Sunday after Epiphany.</i>
5	<u>MON</u>	(7) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS TO STUDENTS; PRESENTATION OF PRIZES. <i>Announcement of the Council's Nomination for the Royal Gold Medal. Announcement of Nominations of candidates for membership (Election 5th March).</i>
6	TUES	
7	WED	
8	THU	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
9	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
10*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of candidates for membership (Election 5th March).</i>
11	SUN	<i>Septagesima Sunday.</i>
12	MON	
13	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
14	WED	
15	THU	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
16	FRI	
17	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving any nominations by Fellows for the Royal Gold Medal. Last day for receiving notices of questions for discussion at the Business Meeting 5th March.</i>
18	SUN	<i>Trigesima Sunday.</i>
19	<u>MON</u>	(8) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion: FURNITURE, by E. GUY DAWBER [F.]
20	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
21	WED	
22	THU	
23	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
24*	SAT*	
25	SUN	<i>Quinquagesima Sunday.</i>
26	MON	
27	TUES	
28	WED	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

MARCH 1906.

1	TH	
2	FRI	
3	SAT	
4	SUN	First Sunday in Month.
5	MON	(9) GENERAL MEETING (SPECIAL AND BUSINESS): ELECTION OF ROYAL GOLD MEDALLIST; ELECTION OF MEMBERS. <i>Discussion of Professional and other ques- tions.</i>
6	TUES	ART COMMITTEE.
7	WED	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
8	TH	
9	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
10*	SAT*	
11	SUN	Second Sunday in Month.
12	MON	
13	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
14	WED	
15	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
16	FRI	
17	SAT	
18	SUN	Third Sunday in Month.
19	MON	(10) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): Paper and Discussion. <i>[Subject to be announced later.]</i>
20	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
21	WED	
22	TH	
23	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
24*	SAT*	
25	SUN	Fourth Sunday in Month.
26	MON	
27	TUES	
28	WED	
29	TH	
30	FRI	
31	SAT	

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

APRIL 1906.

Library hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

1	Sun	Fifth Sunday in Lent.
2	Mon	(11) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY) : Paper and Discussion : WOOD-CARVING, by W. AUMONIER and A. W. MARTYN.
3	TUES	
4	WED	
5	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
6	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
7*	SAT*	<i>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 11th June.</i>
8	Sun	Palm Sunday.
9	MON	
10	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
11	WED	
12	TH	Office and Library close at 2 P.M.
13	FRI	Good Friday.
14	SAT	Office and Library closed.
15	Sun	Easter Day.
16	MON	Bank Holiday.
17	TUES	
18	WED	
19	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
20	FRI	
21	SAT	<i>Issue of Nomination Papers for election of Council and Standing Committees.</i>
22	Sun	First Sunday after Easter.
23	Mon	(12) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY) : Paper and Discussion : PLASTERWORK, by G. P. BANKART and LAWRENCE A. TURNER.
24	TUES	
25	WED	
26	TH	
27	FRI	A.A. GENERAL MEETING.
28*	SAT*	<i>Issue of Annual Report of Council. Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 11th June). Last day for receiving Applications for the June Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate Examination.</i>
29	Sun	Second Sunday after Easter.
30	MON	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

MAY 1906.

1	TUES	
2	WED	
3	TH	
4	FRI	
5	SAT	
6	SUN	ART COMMITTEE.
7	MON	Third Sunday after Easter.
		(13) SEVENTY-SECOND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING : <i>Discussion of the Annual Report ; Appointment of the Statutory Board of Examiners ; Nomination of Auditors ; Appointment of Scrutineers for the Annual Elections.</i>
8	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
9	WED	
10	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
11	FRI	
12	SAT*	Issue of Voting Papers for election of Council and Standing Committees.
13	SUN	Fourth Sunday after Easter.
14	MON	
15	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
16	WED	
17	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
18	FRI	
19	SAT	Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the June Final Examination, and Probationary Work for the Special.
20	SUN	
21	MON	(14) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY) : Paper and Discussion : THE LONDON TRAFFIC COMMISSION REPORT, by PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A. [F.] Announcement of Nominations of candidates for membership (Election 11th June).
22	TUES	
23	WED	
24	TH	
25	FRI	
26	SAT	Publication of names of candidates for membership (Election 11th June).
27	SUN	Sunday after Ascension.
28	MON	
29	TUES	
30	WED	
	TH	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

Library hours : 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

JUNE 1906.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.).

1	FRI	Last day for receiving Voting Papers for the election of Council and Standing Committees.
2	SAT	Office and Library closed.
3	SUN	Whit Sunday.
4	MON	Bank Holiday.
5	TUES	
6	WED	
7	TH	
8	FRI	
9	SAT	
10	SUN	Trinity Sunday.
11	MON	(15) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): Election of Council and Standing Committees for 1905-6; Election of Members; Discussion of Professional and other questions.
12	TUES	Preliminary Examination to qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.; and Intermediate Examination to qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.
13	WED	
14	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
15	FRI	
16*	SAT*	
17	SUN	First Sunday after Trinity.
18	MON	
19	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
20	WED	
21	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE.
22	FRI	Final and Special Examinations begin.
23	SAT	
24	SUN	Second Sunday after Trinity.
25	MON	(16) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESENTATION OF THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL.
26	TUES	Final and Special Examinations to qualify for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A., 22nd June to 29th June.
27	WED	
28	TH	
29	FRI	
30*	SAT*	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

JULY 1906.

1	SUN	Third Sunday after Trinity.
2	MON	Seventy-third Anniversary of Founders' Meeting.
3	TUES	
4	WED	
5	TH	
6	FRI	
7	SAT	
8	SUN	Fourth Sunday after Trinity.
9	MON	
10	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
11	WED	
12	TH	
13	FRI	
14	SAT	
15	SUN	Fifth Sunday after Trinity.
16	MON	
17	TUES	
18	WED	Seventh International Congress of Architects, London, 1906—16th to 21st.
19	TH	
20	FRI	
21	SAT	
22	SUN	Sixth Sunday after Trinity.
23	MON	
24	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
25	WED	ART COMMITTEE.
26	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE; SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
27	FRI	
28*	SAT*	
29	SUN	Seventh Sunday after Trinity.
30	MON	
31	TUES	

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

AUGUST 1906.

The Reference Library is closed during the whole of this month; and the Loan Library served in the Clerks' office between 12 noon and 2 P.M. daily. Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

1	WED	
2	TH	
3	FRI	
4	SAT	
5	SUN	Eighth Sunday after Trinity.
6	MON	BANK HOLIDAY.
7	TUES	
8	WED	
9	TH	
10	FRI	
11	SAT	
12	SUN	Ninth Sunday after Trinity.
13	MON	
14	TUES	
15	WED	
16	TH	
17	FRI	
18	SAT	
19	SUN	Tenth Sunday after Trinity.
20	MON	
21	TUES	
22	WED	
23	TH	
24	FRI	
25*	SAT*	
26	SUN	Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.
27	MON	
28	TUES	
29	WED	
30	TH	
31	FRI	

SEPTEMBER 1906.

	SAT	
2	SUN	Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.
3	MON	
4	TUES	
5	WED	
6	TH	
7	FRI	
8	SAT	
9	SUN	Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.
10	MON	
11	TUES	
12	WED	
13	TH	
14	FRI	
15	SAT	
16	SUN	Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.
17	MON	
18	TUES	
19	WED	
20	TH	
21	FRI	
22	SAT	Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting 3rd December.
23	SUN	Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.
24	MON	
25	TUES	
26	WED	
27	TH	
28	FRI	
29*	SAT*	
30	SUN	Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

Library hours : 10 A.M. to 7 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.).
Office hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

OCTOBER 1906.

Library hours: 10 A.M. to 8 P.M. (Saturdays, 6 P.M.). Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 2 P.M.).

1	MON	
2	TUES	FINANCE COMMITTEE.
3	WED	
4	TH	<i>Last day for receiving applications for admission to the Statutory Examinations.</i>
5	FRI	
6	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving Applications for the November Preliminary Examination, and Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate Examination.</i>
7	SUN	Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.
8	MON	
9	TUES	
10	WED	
11	TH	SCIENCE COMMITTEE.
12	FRI	
13	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the November Final Examination and Probationary Work for the Special.</i>
14	SUN	Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.
15	MON	
16	TUES	PRACTICE COMMITTEE.
17	WED	
18	TH	LITERATURE COMMITTEE. Statutory Examinations for the offices of District Surveyor and of Building Surveyor.
19	FRI	
20*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of applicants for candidature (Election 3rd Dec.).</i>
21	SUN	Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.
22	MON	
23	TUES	
24	WED	
25	TH	
26	FRI	
27	SAT	
28	SUN	Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity.
29	MON	
30	TUES	
31	WED	

* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

CONSTITUTION.

PATRON.

HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING



William the Fourth by the Grace of God
of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King
Defender of the Faith To all to whom THESE PRE-
SENTS SHALL COME GREETING Whereas our right
trusty and right well beloved Cousin and Councillor
THOMAS PHILIP EARL DE GREY hath by his petition
humbly represented unto us That he and divers other of
our loving subjects have associated together for the purpose
of forming an Institution for the general advancement of
Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the
acquirement of the knowledge of the various Arts and
Sciences connected therewith It being an Art esteemed
and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending
greatly to promote the domestic convenience of Citizens
and the Public improvement and embellishment of Towns
and Cities and have subscribed and paid considerable sums
of money for those purposes and have formed a collection
of Books and Works of Art and have established a
Correspondence with Learned and Scientific Men in Foreign
Countries for the purpose of Inquiry and Information upon

the subject of the said Art And that they have been advised that the object of their undertaking would be more effectually attained were the same to receive our Royal Sanction and Confirmation and they have besought us to grant to them and to those who shall hereafter become Members of the same Society our Royal Charter of Incorporation for the purposes aforesaid Now know ye That we being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary of our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion HAVE willed granted and declared and DO by these presents for us our heirs and successors will grant and declare That the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such others of our loving subjects as have formed themselves into and are now Members of the said Society or who shall at any time hereafter become Members thereof according to such Regulations or Bye Laws as shall be hereafter framed or enacted shall by virtue of these presents be the Members of and form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid by the name of "THE

"INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS" by which name they shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at their discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Court of us our heirs and successors and be for ever able and capable in the Law to

purchase receive possess and enjoy to them and their successors any Goods and Chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the Law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to them and their successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall shall not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the Rack Rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of our liege subjects or any other Body Politic or Corporate in our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns

And we do hereby grant our especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and

I. The Insti-
tute incor-
porated.

Name of the
corporation.

Use a
common seal.
Name and
seal.

May purchase
land, &c., to a
limited extent.

II. Land may
be given to
the Institute.

convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and their successors any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid In Witness whereof We have caused these our Letters to be made Patent Witness Ourselv at our Palace at Westminster the eleventh day of January in the seventh year of Our Reign.

By Writ of Privy Seal

Edmunds.

THE CHARTER.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith. To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING, Whereas Thomas Philip Earl de Grey did by a Petition to His Majesty King William the Fourth humbly represent among other things that he and divers others had associated together for the purpose of forming an Institution for the general advancement of Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith it being an art esteemed and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending greatly to promote the domestic convenience of citizens and the public improvement and embellishment of towns and cities. And whereas His said Majesty being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary did by a Royal Charter of Incorporation (hereinafter called the Original Charter) dated eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven and given by Writ of Privy Seal grant and declare that the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such other persons who were then members of the Society therein mentioned or who should at any time afterwards become members thereof should form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes recited in the said Charter by the name of The Institute of British Architects with perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at its discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Royal Court and be for ever able and capable in the law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to it and its successors any goods and chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to it and its successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments

whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall should not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the rack rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of the liege Subjects of the Crown or any other Body Politic or Corporate in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns. **And whereas** His said Majesty did thereby grant especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and its successors any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid. **And whereas** the Original Charter contained further provisions for the constitution and management of the said Institute and its affairs. **And whereas** on the eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven in the first year of Our Reign We graciously consented to become the Patron of the said Institute and did afterwards grant and do annually grant and confer at the recommendation of the said Institute a Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture. **And whereas** on the eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty six We were graciously pleased to command that the said Institute should thenceforth be styled THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS (hereinafter called the Royal Institute). **And whereas** a humble Petition has been presented to Us on behalf of the said Royal Institute setting forth among other things that it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Original Charter to the effect and in the manner hereinafter expressed and that such further powers and privileges should be granted to the Royal Institute as are hereinafter contained. **Now THEREFORE** We having taken the said Petition into Our Royal consideration and being desirous of furthering the gracious intent of Our Royal Predecessor and of promoting the advancement of the interests of the Royal Institute have willed granted and declared and We by Our Prerogative Royal and of Our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these Presents for Us and Our Royal Successors do will grant declare and ordain as follows (that is to say):—

The Royal as
Patron

Royal Gold
Medal

Title of Royal

Petition for
amendment of
Charter

I. Transition.

1. The Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be administered in conformity in all respects with the Original Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter until the Bye-laws to be prepared as ordained by this Our Charter shall have been adopted by the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided. When and as soon as the said Bye-laws have been adopted as aforesaid the provisions of the Original Charter which are described in the Schedule to this Our Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter shall be repealed and the Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be thenceforth administered in conformity in all respects with this Our Charter and the Bye-laws made or to be made thereunder.

II. CLASSES AND QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS &c.

2. THE Royal Institute shall consist of three classes of subscribing Members namely Fellows Associates and Honorary Associates and two classes of non-subscribing Members namely, Honorary Fellows and Honorary Corresponding Members and such other classes either subscribing or non-subscribing as may be hereafter established by the Royal Institute.

3. FELLOWS shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Our Charter the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.

4. ASSOCIATES shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.

5. HONORARY ASSOCIATES shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art science or literature or their experience in matters relating to Architecture may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

Honorary Fellows.
Honorary Corresponding Members.

6. HONORARY FELLOWS shall be Members of the Royal Family persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine.

7. HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archaeologists or for artistic scientific or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

8. THE Council shall have power to decide conclusively respecting the admission as a Candidate for election of each person proposed as a Member of the Royal Institute.

9. EVERY Fellow and every Associate and such other subscribing Members as the Royal Institute may hereafter determine shall be entitled to obtain a Certificate of Membership subject to such conditions and on payment of such subscriptions or other sums as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and any such person ceasing to be a Member shall on demand deliver back to the Council his Certificate of Membership.

10. A FELLOW may use after his name the initials F.R.I.B.A. and an Associate the initials A.R.I.B.A.

III. President, Vice-Presidents, &c.

11. THERE shall be a President and Vice-Presidents and one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute.

12. The President shall be elected from the class of Fellows or from the class of Honorary Fellows.

13. THE Vice-Presidents and the one or more Honorary Secretaries shall be elected from the class of Fellows.

IV. Council.

14. THERE shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute which Council shall consist of the President the Vice-Presidents the one or more Honorary Secretaries and of other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

15. THE Council may regulate their own proceedings by Standing Order or otherwise as they may see fit and any act or proceeding of the Council shall not be invalidated by

Decision as to admission as candidates.

Certificates of membership.

Admission by Fellow and Associate.

Qualification and Election of President, &c.

Composition of Council.

Proceedings of Council.

any vacancy in the Council provided always that the number of Members of Council be not reduced below one-half of the full number prescribed by the Bye-laws.

16. THE Council shall subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe have the sole management of the income of the Royal Institute and also the entire management and superintendence of all the other affairs and concerns thereof and the exclusive right of nominating such Officers and servants as they may deem necessary or useful to the Royal Institute and of removing them if they shall think fit and shall prescribe their respective duties salaries or remuneration.

17. THE Council may subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe apply the Funds of the Royal Institute in furthering professional education and in conducting all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish and in extending and improving the Library Museum and Collections and for other purposes connected with Architecture and in otherwise promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

18. THE Council may regulate and determine the fees to be paid by Candidates in respect of all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish.

19. THE Council may apply any donations or endowments which have been or may be given to the Royal Institute for any benevolent purposes connected with the profession of Architecture.

V. Examinations.

20. EXAMINATIONS by or under this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish shall be held at such times and places within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and in such manner as the Council may from time to time determine.

21. THE Royal Institute shall have power to grant such

Diplomas or Certificates in connection with Examinations or otherwise in such manner as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

VI. Property.

Vesting of the property.

22. AS soon as the Bye-laws have been adopted as hereinbefore provided the whole property of the Royal Institute shall be conveyed by the persons in whom the same is now vested to the Royal Institute and the power and authority to sell alienate charge vary or otherwise to dispose of the same or any part thereof shall subject to the previous sanction of a Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting thenceforth be exercisable *by* the Council who shall have the management and superintendence of the said property.

*Trust Funds
Prizes Exhibitions Studentships, &c.*

23. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed for the general purposes of the Royal Institute and may also receive donations or endowments for Prize Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships or for any special objects connected with the Royal Institute which shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of the Original Charter as amended by this Our Charter.

Benevolent funds.

24. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed which have been or may be given for any benevolent purposes connected with Architecture.

Right to claim on property.

25. NO person who shall hereafter become a non-subscribing Member shall in any case or at any time nor shall any person who shall hereafter become a subscribing Member and shall afterwards cease from any cause whatever to be a Member or any of their representatives have any interest in or claim against the property of the Royal Institute.

VII. General Meetings.

General meetings to be held.

26. GENERAL MEETINGS of the Royal Institute including such as may be summoned by the Council on the requisition of Members or otherwise shall be held as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and at least one General Meeting shall be held in every year.

27. AT General Meetings Fellows shall be entitled to be

Rights of Fellows.

present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings.

28. AT General Meetings Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law.

29. AT General Meetings Honorary Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law.

30. AT General Meetings Honorary Fellows shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but unless holding the office of President shall not be entitled to vote.

31. AT General Meetings Honorary Corresponding Members shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but shall not be entitled to vote.

32. AT General Meetings any Resolution adopted by such a majority as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe of those Members having a right to vote and voting at such Meetings shall be deemed and is hereby declared to be a Resolution of the Royal Institute. In the case of an equality of numbers the person presiding shall have a second or casting vote.

VIII. BYE-LAWS AND INTERPRETATION.

33. THE Royal Institute may from time to time by Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting which shall be held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting make and adopt such Bye-laws as may be deemed expedient and may in the same manner vary suspend and rescind any Bye-laws and make and adopt others in their stead but so that the Bye-laws for the time being be not in any respect repugnant to the law of England or inconsistent with this Our Charter. Provided always that no such Bye-laws shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by The Lords of Our Most Honourable Privy Council.

Right
Hon. Com.
Members

Res.
the
Inst.

Power
make
laws.

Matters to be
prescribed by
By-laws.

34. SUBJECT to the provisions of this Our Charter Bye-laws shall define regulate and prescribe

- (a) The conditions of Membership and the mode of election and admission and the privileges obligations and benefits of the several classes of members of the Royal Institute and the payments to be made by members.
- (b) The cases and manner in which a member of the Royal Institute may be excluded or suspended from membership.
- (c) The mode time and place of summoning and adjourning General Meetings whether Ordinary Business Special Annual or otherwise and the quorum for and the mode of voting at such meetings whether in person or by proxy or by ballot or by voting papers or otherwise and the number of Votes which shall form an effective majority at such meetings and the conduct of proceedings thereat.
- (d) The qualification and mode of election of the President and the number qualification and mode of election of the Vice-Presidents and of the one or more Honorary Secretaries and the number qualification and mode of election of the other members of the Council and their respective tenures of office and the mode of filling casual vacancies in the Council and the quorum for Meetings of the Council.
- (e) The mode of election tenure of office and duties of two Auditors of the accounts of the Royal Institute.
- (f) The appointment of Standing Committees and the proceedings thereof.
- (g) The terms and conditions for such Prizes Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute.
- (h) The relations of the Royal Institute to such branches thereof as may be established within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and to other Societies having kindred aims and purposes.

35. IN this our Charter the expression "the Council" means the Council of the Royal Institute and the expression "the United Kingdom" includes the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

And We do also further will and ordain that subject to the provisions contained in this Our Charter the Original Charter shall so far as unrepealed have full effect and validity and We do hereby confirm the same accordingly.

In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselv^t at Westminster the twenty-eighth day of March in the fiftieth year of Our Reign.

Schedule REFERRED TO IN SECT. I., CLAUSE I.

THE portions of the Original Charter repealed are— From Section Three beginning with the words “*And Our will and pleasure is and We further grant and declare that the Institute of British Architects*” to the end of Section Ten which ends with the words “*construction and purposes whatsoever.*”

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual
Muir Mackenzie.

THE BYE-LAWS.

At the Council Chamber, Whitehall.

The 7th day of February 1889.

By a Committee of the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT :

LORD PRESIDENT,
DUKE OF RICHMOND AND GORDON,
MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN.

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a letter, dated the 30th day of January 1889, from Messrs. Markby, Stewart, and Co., submitting certain Bye-Laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects :

And whereas by Section 33 of the Supplemental Charter of the Institute it is provided that no Bye-Laws made by the Institute shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by the Lords of the Council :

NOW, THEREFORE, their Lordships, having taken in consideration the said Bye-Laws (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed), are pleased to approve the same. C. L. PEEL.

* * Amendments in Bye-laws 7, 8, and 9, agreed to at the Meeting of 27th March 1893, were approved by the Privy Council in the following August. Additions to Bye-laws 9 and 15, clause a, and variations in Bye-laws 30 and 31, agreed to at meetings in 1897 and 1898, were approved by the Privy Council in May 1898. Alterations in Bye-laws 25, 29, and 30, agreed to at the meeting of 5th March 1900, were approved by the Privy Council in the following May.

I. MEMBERSHIP.

1. Every candidate for admission to the Royal Institute shall make and subscribe a statement :— 1st. That he is eligible under the Charter and Bye-laws ; 2nd. That he is willing, if elected, to be bound by the Charter and Bye-laws, and by Regulations made as hereinafter provided [p. 56].

EXAMINATIONS.

Associates. 2. Every person desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate must pass or have passed the Examination or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and Bye-laws ; and according to a standard fixed, and Regulations made, from time to time by the Council. The Examination for candidates for Associateship, which shall be held at such times and places as may be appointed or approved by the Council, shall be written, graphic, and oral : and shall relate to the history of architecture ; the characteristics and details of architectural styles ; the nature, properties, and application of building materials ; sanitary science ; the principles and practice of construction ; the design and arrangement of buildings ; professional practice ; and such other subjects as the Council may from time to time determine.

NOMINATIONS.

Fellows and
Associates.

3. Every person, desirous of being admitted as Fellow or Associate, must be proposed according to the Nomination Form for his Class. The Christian name, surname, and place of residence and place or places of business of each candidate, shall be inserted in his Nomination Form ; and this Form must be subscribed by him, and, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, by at least three Fellows, who shall certify their personal knowledge of him. The Nomination Form must be accompanied by a separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, of his works * ; and also by a separate written statement by one Fellow who has signed the Nomination Form, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate as to his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, with his works. A candidate for Associateship must have passed, and must in his separate written statement declare that he has passed, the Examina-

* See Regulations and Forms, p. 56 *et seq.*

tion or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws.*

(a) In the case of a Non-Metropolitan architect who, being desirous of admission, is a member of any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member.

(b) In the case of members of The Architectural Association (London) desirous of being admitted as Associates, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Secretary of The Architectural Association.

(c) In the case of a British architect not residing in the United Kingdom, the candidate for election may be proposed according to the Form A i [page 59], the Nomination Form being accompanied by testimonials from well-known persons as to his professional position and character.

(d) In the case of any candidate for membership not being personally acquainted with the number of Fellows herein required to propose him, the Council shall, if satisfied with his qualifications, have power to nominate him, and to dispense with the separate written statement to be made by a Fellow as herein provided.

4. Every nomination of a candidate as Honorary Associate must state his Christian name, surname, and place of residence, and must be subscribed by him, and by at least three Fellows who shall certify their personal knowledge of him.

5. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Fellow must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of any twelve Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

6. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Corresponding Member must be made either by the Council or on

* The following addition to this clause, agreed to at the meeting of the 6th June 1904, awaits the sanction of the Privy Council:—After the 31st December 1906 every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed the Examination or Examinations qualifying him as an Associate, or shall be elected from the ranks of the Associates. But in special cases the Council by the votes of three-fourths of such Members of the Council as are present and voting at a meeting of the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.

the nomination of at least three Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

Interval between nomination and election.

7. The nomination of every applicant for admission to any class of membership must be forwarded to the Secretary for submission to the Council, who shall inquire into the fitness and qualifications of the applicant so nominated; and, in the case of a nomination of any person residing in a district or province where there is an Allied Society as hereinafter defined, but whose nomination has not been forwarded through such Society, the Secretary shall send notice thereof to such Allied Society, and invite observations thereon. The name and address of every applicant for candidature shall be suspended in the Meeting-room and published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute, with a notification that any objection or other communication must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within a period from the date of such publication to be fixed by Regulation. If, after due investigation of the claim of such applicant and of any objection thereto, the Council approve him and find him to be eligible and qualified according to the Charter and By-laws, he shall be admitted to candidature, and his nomination shall be signed by the Chairman of the Council Meeting at which such nomination is approved. The nomination shall be read at a General Meeting and forthwith suspended in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute until the day of election. The name and address of the candidate, with the names of his proposers, shall be printed in full in the circular convening the Meeting at which such election is to take place. Any communication respecting applicants for admission to candidature, or respecting candidates for election, received by the Council shall be treated as confidential. [See page 56 for the Regulations to carry this By-law into effect.]

ELECTIONS.

Notice of election.

8. The election of candidates shall (except in the case in which special provision is made in By-law 9) take place at Business Meetings only, and in no case until due notice thereof has been given in the circular convening the Meeting.

Method of Ballot.

9. The voting at elections shall be by show of hands, and a candidate shall be elected if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting at such election. Provided always that if a requisition in writing signed by seven or more Fellows and Associates (the majority of whom shall be Fellows) be delivered to the

Secretary not less than fourteen clear days before the Meeting at which such election is to take place, that the votes for the whole of the candidates, or for one or more specified candidates, be taken by voting papers, then the election or elections of such candidates shall be so conducted. Voting papers shall then be issued to all Fellows and Associates resident in the United Kingdom, and shall be returned to the Secretary, so that the same shall be received by him at the latest on the Thursday evening before such Business Meeting as aforesaid, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Council shall appoint not less than three Scrutineers, the majority of whom shall be Fellows, and of whom two shall form a quorum, and such Scrutineers shall be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such Meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes, which shall be opened and the voting papers taken therefrom without being unfolded, the Scrutineers adopting such further measures as they may deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then examine the voting papers, count the votes, and report to the Royal Institute at any General Meeting the names of the Candidates elected—negative votes in the proportion of one negative vote to four affirmative votes excluding from election. The decision of the Scrutineers, or a majority of them, shall in all matters relating to an election be final.

Provided always that when the Council of the Institute receive a unanimous recommendation formally submitted by the Council of any Allied Society that a practising member of the profession is eligible and worthy of being elected as a Fellow, the Council shall, during the five years from the date of approval of this provision by the Privy Council,* have power to elect him, if in their opinion his work be of sufficient merit. The Council shall also have the power to elect annually to the Fellowship without ballot the President or President-elect of any of the Allied Societies who may be eligible and apply for admission.

[*The Regulation to carry this By-law into effect, page 56.*]

10. In case of the non-election of any candidate proposed to be elected by a show of hands, no notice shall be taken thereof in the Minutes of the Meeting. No candidate who has been excluded from election shall again be proposed within a period of twelve calendar months.

* This period expired on the 19th May 1903.

Acquiescence
in election
and the De-
clarations.

11. When a candidate is elected, the Secretary shall inform him of his election and shall send him a copy of the Charter and By-laws, and no elected candidate shall be entitled to the rights and privileges of membership until he shall have signified his acquiescence in the election. No candidate for subscribing membership shall be entitled to such rights and privileges until he has also signed and returned to the Secretary the Declaration A, B, or C [see pp. 56-57], and has paid his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription.

Formal ad-
mission.

12. Every member who has complied with the preceding By-law 11 shall be formally admitted, at the first General Meeting at which he may be present, by the President, or the Chairman of the Meeting, who, addressing him by name, shall say—"As *PRESIDENT* [*or Chairman of this Meeting*] "I HEREBY ADMIT YOU A *FELLOW* [*or otherwise as the case "may be*] OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS." And every such member shall at such Meeting sign, according to his Class, the Register of the Royal Institute.

Retired Fel-
lows.

13. Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired "Fellows of the Royal Institute;" and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A Retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.

Fellows eli-
gible as Hon.
Associates.

14. Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the Class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics.

ENTRANCE FEES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

15. The amounts of entrance fees and subscriptions shall be from time to time determined by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

(a) The entrance fee of each Fellow shall not exceed five guineas, nor his annual subscription four guineas. In the case of a Fellow elected from the Class of Associates, his entrance fee shall not exceed two guineas. Provided always that the Council may during their pleasure dispense with

Fellows.

the payment of an Entrance Fee in the case of Non-Metropolitan Fellows.

- (b) The entrance fee of each Associate shall not exceed three guineas, nor his annual subscription two guineas.
- (c) The entrance contribution of each Honorary Associate shall be at least two guineas, which shall be appropriated to the Library Fund, and his annual subscription shall be two guineas.

16. Every subscribing member shall pay his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription within two months of the day of his election; otherwise, unless the delay be explained to the satisfaction of the Council, his election shall be void.

17. Annual subscriptions shall be paid in advance; and, except as provided by By-law 16, shall be due on the first day of January in each year. Every subscribing member elected after the thirty-first day of October in any year shall not, after having paid his entrance fee or contribution and first annual subscription as hereinbefore provided, be required to pay any further subscription before the first day of the January twelvemonth subsequent to his election.

18. Every subscribing member shall be liable for the payment of his annual subscription until he has either ceased to be a member under By-laws 20 to 23 inclusive, or has signified in writing to the Secretary his intention to resign, and has paid all arrears.

19. Any member whose annual subscription, due on the first day of January, is unpaid on the first Monday in March following shall receive notice thereof; and in the event of the said subscription not being paid on or before the first Monday in April following, the name of such member shall be forthwith posted in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute, with a statement of the amount due; and shall remain there until the arrears shall have been paid, or until the member shall have become a defaulter under By-law 20. A registered letter, in the Form VI, shall be forthwith sent to every member whose name has been so posted [see p. 61].

20. Whenever any member shall permit his annual subscription to remain in arrear for a period exceeding one year, he shall become a defaulter, and a registered letter, in the Form VII, shall be sent to him; and, if the arrears be not paid within six weeks after the forwarding of such letter, the name of such defaulter shall be posted for six weeks in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute;

and if the arrears be not paid within that time, the defaulter shall be suspended or expelled by Resolution of the Council, in manner provided by By-law 23. Should any member be expelled for non-payment of his subscription, the Council shall have power, upon the defaulter giving to their satisfaction an explanation of the non-payment, to reinstate him in his former position as a member; and in such case to require the payment of all subscriptions which would be due had he continued a member up to the date of such reinstatement, and any costs to which the Royal Institute may have been put in consequence of the default.

Suspension of subscription.

21. In the case of any Fellow or Associate being disabled from ill-health, advanced age, or unable from other sufficient cause to continue to practise his profession, the Council may remit his annual subscription and any arrears due from him, and may further, if they thereafter find good reason for so doing, reinstate such Fellow or Associate in his former position as a member.

Grounds for suspension or expulsion.

22. Any member contravening the Declaration A, B, or C,* signed by him, or conducting himself in a manner which, in the opinion of the Council, is derogatory to his professional character, or who shall engage in any occupation which, in the opinion of the Council, is inconsistent with the profession of an architect, shall be liable to suspension or expulsion in manner hereinafter provided. Any member who may be convicted of felony shall, *ipso facto*, cease to be a member of the Royal Institute.

Investigation of charges and procedure for suspension or expulsion.

23. Any charge under the preceding By-law 22 preferred against a member must be in writing, duly signed, and forwarded to the Secretary, who shall lay it before the Council at their next Meeting. Such charge shall be entertained, considered, and determined by the Council only, but the Council shall have power to appoint a Committee of not less than three of their own body to investigate it, and to report to them thereon. Should the Council find *prima facie* grounds for further proceedings, the Secretary shall send, in a registered letter, to the member against whom the charge is preferred, a copy of the same, calling upon him to answer such charge in writing within fourteen days of the date of such letter, and, at their discretion, to appear in person before a Meeting of the Council or of a Committee of the Council. In default of the member's compliance with the request in such letter, or if his explanation be, in the judgment of the Council, unsatisfactory,

* See the Declarations, pp. 54-55.

he Council shall have power to decree the suspension of such member for a period not exceeding twelve months, or his expulsion. No member shall be suspended or expelled unless the Council so decide by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present, and in any case by the vote of at least twelve of those present. If they so decide, the member shall be suspended, or expelled, and cease either temporarily, or permanently, as the case may be, to be a member, on the Chairman at the next General Meeting announcing such decision of the Council to the members present; and the Secretary shall thereupon communicate the fact by registered letter to such member.* Provided always that, should any facts be subsequently brought to the knowledge of the Council which, in their opinion, shall justify them in rescinding their previous decision, they shall have power to do so with the concurrence of at least the number of votes required for the suspension or expulsion as herein provided, and in such case the Chairman at the next General Meeting shall announce the decision of the Council to the members present. In any case of such expulsion or rescission, as herein mentioned, the fact shall be forthwith recorded in the JOURNAL of Proceedings.

24. The Certificate of Membership shall bear the Common Seal of the Royal Institute, and be signed as provided by By-law 39. It shall remain the property of the Royal Institute, but shall be tenable by the member so long as he shall remain a member. When the holder shall cease to be a member, he shall, within seven days of demand being made in writing by the Secretary, return the Certificate; but should he or his legal representatives fail to do so, or to explain his or their inability to do so to the satisfaction of the Council, the Council are hereby empowered to cancel the said Certificate, and to sue for and recover the same with costs; and a notice of such cancelling shall be given by the Chairman at the next General Meeting, and shall be forthwith inserted in the JOURNAL of Proceedings.

II. THE COUNCIL.

25. The Council shall consist of not more than thirty-eight members, viz.:-

(a) The President, four Vice-Presidents, an Honorary Secretary, eighteen Members of Council, and four Associate Members of Council.

* Letter Form, p. 61.

- (b) Chairmen for the time being of Branches of the Royal Institute within the United Kingdom, established as hereinafter provided.
- (c) Presidents for the time being of Societies within the United Kingdom in alliance with the Royal Institute, as hereinafter provided, such Presidents being Fellows of the Royal Institute.
- (d) One Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institute as representative of The Architectural Association (London).

26. No President who has filled the office for two successive years shall be again eligible for the Presidency until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

27. Any Fellow who is or has been a Member of Council shall be eligible to serve as Vice-President, but no Vice-President who has filled the office for four successive years shall be eligible for re-election as Vice-President until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

28. The Honorary Secretary shall be eligible to be re-elected from year to year. He shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, and shall cause Minutes to be taken of the proceedings of General Meetings, and of Meetings of the Council, of the Boards of Examiners, and of the Standing and all other Committees of the Royal Institute.

29. Any Fellow shall be eligible to serve as a Member of Council. Any Associate shall be eligible to serve as an Associate-Member of Council.

30. Two weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Council shall issue to every subscribing member in the United Kingdom a list of members whom they nominate to the offices of President, Vice-Presidents, Honorary Secretary, Members of Council, and Associate-Members of Council, for the ensuing year of office. Such list shall contain the names of at least twenty-two Fellows and six Associates as nominated for election as Members of Council and Associate-Members of Council respectively, and the names of Chairmen of Branches, of Presidents of Allied Societies, and of a member as representative of The Architectural Association (London). Any seven subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, may nominate any other member for any of the above-named offices, by delivering such nomination to the Secretary before the close

*Condition on
eligibility to
the office of
President.*

*Eligibility to
the office of
Vice-Presi-
dent and
restriction
thereon.*

*Honorary
Secretary.*

*Eligibility to
serve on the
Council.*

*Annual Elec-
tions.*

of the Annual General Meeting, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The name of every member so nominated shall be added to the said list, which, with such added names (if any), shall be the voting list for the election. The names of all candidates for election shall be printed in the same type, and in alphabetical order. On the back of this list shall be printed directions for its use by the members; and any list which fails to comply with such directions shall be rejected by the Scrutineers, and the votes shall be lost. At the Annual General Meeting the Members present shall elect by show of hands at least three Scrutineers, the majority of whom shall be Fellows. The Scrutineers shall have the direction of the election, their decision on any matter relating thereto being final, and a majority of them shall be a quorum. The voting list shall be issued to all subscribing members in the United Kingdom within one week after the Annual General Meeting, and shall be returned to the Secretary, at least seven days before the first General Meeting in June, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Scrutineers shall, as soon thereafter as may be convenient, be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes. They shall then proceed to open the said envelopes and take the voting lists therefrom, without unfolding them, adopting such measures as in their discretion they shall deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then open the said voting lists and count the votes, and shall report the result to the first General Meeting in June. The members who receive the most votes shall be declared to be elected at the said first General Meeting in June to the respective offices for which they were nominated, and shall enter upon their respective duties after the close of the last General Meeting in June. In the event of an equality of votes, the election of the members so receiving such equality shall be determined by ballot of the members present having a right to vote and voting. The Council so elected shall remain in office until the close of the last General Meeting in June of the year following that in which they were elected.

31. In the event of the death or resignation of the President, the senior Vice-President shall become President.

Vacancies
and By-
elections.

In the event of the death or resignation of the Honorary Secretary, the Council shall issue to every subscribing member within the United Kingdom a notice thereof, containing the name of such member or members whom they nominate for the vacant office. Within two weeks of such issue, any seven subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, may nominate to the vacant office any other eligible member, by forwarding his name to the Secretary, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The Council shall, within one further week, issue to every such subscribing member a voting list for the election, accompanied by a notice convening a Special General Meeting as provided in By-law 60, to be held within not less than seven or more than fourteen days of such notice. Such lists shall be returned to the Secretary at least three days before the date of such Meeting. The Council shall appoint one Fellow and one Associate to act as Scrutineers, and the Scrutineers, whose decision shall be final, shall count the votes, and report the result to the Special General Meeting. The form of voting list and the mode of procedure shall be similar to those provided in the case of the annual election. The member so elected at the said Special General Meeting shall enter forthwith on his office.

In the event of the number of members of the Council being reduced, by death, resignation, or otherwise, below one-half of the full number prescribed in By-law 25, the Royal Institute shall proceed to elect other eligible members to the vacancies: the procedure being the same as herein described for the by-election of the Honorary Secretary.

All members of the Council appointed as herein provided shall remain in office until the close of the last General Meeting in the following June.

32. The Council shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at least once in every month during the Session. Six members of the Council shall form a quorum. The President or any five members of the Council may, by letter to the Secretary, require an Extraordinary Meeting thereof to be called.

33. Any Regulation made by the Council for carrying into effect the Charter and By-laws, and for the general management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, except as otherwise provided by the Charter, shall after notice given be reported to a General Meeting for confirmation by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and such Regulation shall be subject to repeal or alteration only at a Special General Meeting, to be summoned in the manner described

in By-law 60, for the consideration of such repeal or alteration.

34. Any appointment by the Council of the Secretary, or other officer or servant of the Royal Institute, shall reserve to the Council the right to terminate such appointment on giving such notice, not exceeding six months, as may be fixed by the Council at the time of the appointment, and no appointment without such reservation shall be valid.

35. The Council shall present a report on the state of the property and affairs of the Royal Institute to the Annual General Meeting, which report shall give an abstract of the proceedings during the official year, an account of the funds (including a balance-sheet of the receipts and disbursements for the past year properly audited), and an estimate of the income and expenditure for the current year. A copy of the report shall be issued to every subscribing member within the United Kingdom, at least one week before the Annual General Meeting.

36. The Council shall, unless otherwise directed by any deed of trust, have the power to invest any entrance fees, surplus income, funds, donations, or endowments, in such securities as trustees are permitted by the High Court of Justice to invest in, and in the stock or shares of the Architectural Union Company (Limited); and such investments shall form part of the property of the Royal Institute.

37. All money belonging to the Royal Institute and not invested shall be deposited by the Council, on account of and for the use of the Royal Institute, with a Banker in London or Westminster.

38. No sum of money exceeding £10 shall be paid on account of the Royal Institute except by a cheque of the Council, signed by three members thereof, and countersigned by the Secretary or other officer nominated by the Council.

39. The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any deed or writing except at a Meeting of the Council, and then only by their authority; and such deed or writing shall after the Seal has been affixed be signed by the President or the Chairman of the Meeting, by two other Members of Council present, and by the Honorary Secretary, or in his absence by another Member of Council, and countersigned by the Secretary.

III. THE AUDITORS.

40. The Royal Institute shall annually elect as Auditors one Fellow and one Associate, not members of the Council. Candidates shall be nominated for the office at the Annual General Meeting on the first Monday in May, and their names shall be appended to the list of the Council nominated for election. The Auditors shall have access at all reasonable times to the accounts and securities. They shall examine the securities and the annual accounts before the latter are submitted to the Annual General Meeting, and shall report thereon to the Royal Institute. In the event of the decease or resignation of an Auditor, another member of the Royal Institute shall be elected to the office by Resolution of the Royal Institute after notice given.

IV. THE SECRETARY.

41. The Council shall appoint an officer who shall be "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," and who shall be responsible to the Council and, subject thereto, shall have the management of the establishment and the conduct of the executive business of the Royal Institute.

V. THE BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

42. The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Examiners in Architecture, the members of which shall consist of Fellows of not less than five years' standing; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist the Board in the conduct of such Examination or Examinations as are required by the Royal Institute, under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws, to be passed by candidates for admission to the Royal Institute.

VI. THE STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

43. The Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners appointed by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Metropolitan Building Act 1855 [*now the London Building Act 1894*], and other Acts of Parliament, shall consist of Fellows of not less than seven years' standing, to be annually elected by Resolution of the Royal Institute; and the Council may from time to time appoint such other persons as they may consider necessary, whether members of the Royal Institute or not, to assist such Board or Boards in the conduct of the Statutory Examinations.

VII. ORDINARY COMMITTEES.

44. The Council shall have power to appoint Committees, for the purpose of investigating specific subjects connected with the objects of the Royal Institute ; and the reports of such Committees shall be submitted to the Council in writing. Such Committees may respectively appoint one of themselves to act as Chairman and one or more as Hon. Secretary.

VIII. THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

45. Standing Committees for the promotion of the art, science, literature, and practice of the profession of Architecture shall be appointed annually.

46. The Standing Committees shall each consist of not more than twenty-one members, namely :—Ten Fellows and six Associates, to be elected annually in the manner hereinafter provided ; and other members to be subsequently appointed by the Council.

47. The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting.

48. The Standing Committees shall each have the right to appoint from their own members a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and one or more Honorary Secretaries, and shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at such intervals as they may deem desirable ; and such Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall have power to summon a Meeting of his Standing Committee at any time he may think fit, subject in all cases to the convenience of the Council. Five members shall be a quorum.

49. Four weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Standing Committees shall each send to the Council a list of Fellows and Associates whom they suggest as suitable and eligible to serve on their respective Committees for the ensuing year of office. The procedure for the election, including the issue of a voting list by the Council, the nomination of other candidates, the preparation, issue, and return of the voting list, and the duration

of the Committee, shall be as provided in By-law 30 for the annual election of the Council, so far as such provisions are applicable; and Scrutineers appointed as therein provided shall have the conduct of the election. The voting list shall be printed on paper of a colour distinctive from that of the voting list for the election of the Council.

Conduct of proceedings.

Annual Report

50. The Standing Committees may conduct their own correspondence and business respectively, but shall take no public action nor incur any pecuniary responsibility.

51. In the first week of April in each year the Standing Committees shall each forward to the Council a report of their proceedings during the official year, which report, or a summary thereof, shall be incorporated in the Council's report to the Annual General Meeting.

IX. GENERAL MEETINGS.

The Session.

and
of Meet-
ing.

52. The Session shall commence on the first Monday in November in each year, and shall terminate in the following June, but it shall be in the power of the Council to vary the commencement and duration of the Session.

53. All General Meetings, excepting Special General Meetings, shall be held on Monday evenings at the premises of the Royal Institute. The chair at such Meetings shall be taken as soon after 8 o'clock p.m. as there shall be a quorum of twenty subscribing members present, of whom at least eleven shall be Fellows. If such quorum be not constituted before 8.30 p.m. the Meeting shall not take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed. The Council shall, at or before the beginning of the Session, fix the dates for General Meetings (excepting Special General Meetings), and a card containing such dates shall be forwarded to every member. The Royal Institute may by Resolution after notice given vary the day, time, date, and place of Meeting.

54. The Chair at General Meetings shall be taken by the President, or in his absence by one of the Vice-Presidents, or in their absence by a Member of Council; failing whom, any Fellow whom the Meeting may elect shall take the Chair.

55. A printed notice of every General Meeting, stating the date and hour at which it is to be held and the business to be transacted thereat, shall be sent to every member within the United Kingdom at least seven days previously. Any General Meeting may by Resolution adjourn from time to time, but unless the adjournment be for a period

exceeding seven days no printed notice shall be necessary. The proceedings at General Meetings shall be conducted in accordance with Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council.

56. At least four Business Meetings, exclusive of the Annual General Meeting in May, shall be held during the Session at, as nearly as possible, equal intervals. At these Meetings elections for membership shall be taken, and any questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute, or to any professional question, may be discussed thereat; but notice of any motion intended to be submitted to a Business Meeting must be given to the Secretary at least fourteen days before the date of such Meeting.

57. No Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in the election of any candidate for admission to the Royal Institute, or on any professional question.

58. Questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute or to any professional question shall be brought forward at Business or Special General Meetings only.

59. The Annual General Meeting shall be held on the first Monday in May, to receive and consider the Report of the Council, and to appoint the Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners under the Metropolitan Building Act 1855 [*now the London Building Act 1894*], and other Acts of Parliament. A list of the attendances at the Meetings of the Council, of the Statutory Board or Boards of Examiners, and of the Standing Committees, shall be submitted to the Annual General Meeting.

60. The Council may at any time call a Special General Meeting for a specific purpose, and they shall at any time during the Session be bound to do so on the written requisition of twelve subscribing members, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, which shall specify the nature of the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be discussed at such Meeting. A Special General Meeting shall be held within three weeks after the delivery of such requisition to the Secretary. If within half an hour of the time appointed for such Meeting there be not twenty subscribing members present, of whom eleven shall be Fellows, no Meeting shall take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed.

61. The adoption of any new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing By-law, may be proposed by the Council or by any twelve Fellows. In

Meeting

Hon.
ciates.

The

Special
ral

Altered
By-laws.

either case a Special General Meeting shall be convened in the manner prescribed in By-law 60 to consider the proposal.

Resolutions of
the Royal
Institute.

62. A Resolution respecting the adoption of a proposed new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing one, or on any proposal affecting the property or management of the Royal Institute, or any professional question, shall only be carried at a General Meeting if there shall be present and voting at least twenty subscribing members, of whom not less than eleven shall be Fellows; and if the same be supported by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon. Provided always that when any such Resolution shall have been carried as aforesaid, if shall be suspended on a demand being made in writing, at or previously to the Meeting, by any six Fellows, that a poll thereon shall be taken by voting papers. Three Scrutineers, of whom the majority shall be Fellows, shall then be appointed by the Meeting, and the Meeting shall be adjourned for a period of not less than fourteen or more than twenty-eight days. A voting paper containing the proposal submitted, together with an official report of the discussion, shall be printed and sent to all members having a right to vote thereon. Each voting paper shall be filled up, signed by the member, and returned to the Secretary, at least three days before the said adjourned Meeting. The voting papers shall be handed by the Secretary to the Scrutineers, of whom two shall be a quorum, and whose decision shall be final; they shall then count the votes and announce the result at the said adjourned Meeting. The said Resolution shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of the voting papers so returned; otherwise it shall be declared to be negatived.

A Resolution declared to be carried, and requiring under the provisions of the Charter to be confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting, shall be deemed to be so confirmed provided it be by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon at the said subsequent General Meeting; or if a poll be demanded, then by votes to be taken as herein provided.

The demand of a poll at a General Meeting shall not prevent the continuance of the Meeting for the transaction of business other than that on which such poll has been demanded.

In all cases, except as otherwise provided, the voting shall be by show of hands; and a Resolution of the Royal

Institute so voted shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

X. GENERAL CONFERENCES.

63. The Council shall make arrangements for Conferences, for the consideration of subjects of interest to the profession of Architecture, to be held sometimes in London and sometimes in the provinces.

XI. THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL.*

64. In the case of the Royal Gold Medal the Council shall announce to the members, at a General Meeting, at least four weeks before the Special General Meeting at which the election is to be made, the name of the person they propose to submit to His Majesty as a fit recipient of that Honour; and any twelve Fellows, desiring to substitute any other name, shall deliver in writing to the Secretary a proposal signed by them, containing the name to be substituted, at least fourteen days before the day of election. If no name be so proposed for substitution before the said time, the nomination of the Council shall be submitted on the day of election to the Special General Meeting. If, however, any such substituted nominations be made, and be not accepted by the Council, the name proposed by the Council shall be first submitted to the Meeting; and if such name be not approved by Resolution, then the other names proposed as above, in the order of the date of nomination, shall be submitted. In any case the award shall be by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

XII. STUDENTS.

65. Every Student † who has passed the examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register of such Students shall be kept, setting forth their names in the chronological order in which they have passed.

* See roll of recipients since its foundation in 1848, p. 62.

† See Register of Students R.I.B.A. p. 181.

XIII. STUDENTSHIPS AND PRIZES.*

Terms, Conditions, and Adjudication.

66. The Council shall, subject to the terms and conditions of any deed of gift or trust, define the programmes and conditions of competition for such Prizes, Medals, Exhibitions, Studentships or Scholarships, as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute, or which have been or may hereafter be founded by private munificence and held in trust by the Royal Institute; and shall by a deed or writing under the Common Seal, award the same, and shall announce such awards at the next General Meeting after the adjudication.

The Royal Institute Silver Medals.

67. The Silver Medal of the Royal Institute for the best Essay on some specific subject relating to professional study or practice, and the Silver Medal of the Royal Institute for the best Illustrations drawn from actual measurement of any important building in the United Kingdom or abroad, shall be offered annually, and shall, subject to such restrictions as may from time to time be determined, be open to all British subjects; and the said Medals may be accompanied by a sum or sums of money, in each case to be fixed by Regulations made by the Council.

Soane

68. The Soane Medallion for the best Architectural Design for some specific subject, with a sum of money for foreign travel, to be fixed by Regulations made by the Council, and paid in such manner as they may consider expedient, shall be offered annually, and shall, subject to such restrictions as may from time to time be determined, be open to all British subjects who are members of the profession of Architecture and under the age of thirty years.

XIV. DIPLOMAS.

69. Diplomas or Certificates, of such forms and designs as the Council may prescribe, shall be granted to every Fellow and Associate who is or shall be entitled thereto under Regulations to be made from time to time by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS.

70. Each member shall have the privilege of introducing at any Ordinary Meeting, one Visitor, who shall enter his name in a book provided for that purpose, but the Council

* See Registers of Prizemen and Travelling Students under the respective headings, p. 349 *et seq.*

shall have power, on special occasions, to suspend this privilege on giving notice in the circular convening the Meeting.

71. The name of every person who shall contribute to the Collection, the Library, or the general funds of the Royal Institute, shall be published in the JOURNAL of Proceedings.

72. Every Paper read or taken as read at General Meetings by any person shall be considered to be presented, and shall in consequence of such presentation become the property of the Royal Institute; and the Council may publish the same in any way and at any time that they may think proper, unless there shall have been a previous engagement with its author to the contrary. But should the Council not publish such Paper within eighteen months from its reception, the author shall have a right to publish it.

73. The Charter, Deeds, and Securities of the Royal Institute shall be kept in the custody of the Banker on behalf of the Council, in an iron chest, with three separate locks, each having a different key; and the keys thereof respectively shall be kept by the President, the Honorary Secretary, and the Secretary, one by each.

74. The Common Seal shall be kept in an iron chest or safe at the offices of the Royal Institute; the two keys of the chest or safe being kept respectively by the Honorary Secretary and the Secretary, one by each.

75. The Presidential chain and badge of office shall be placed in the custody of the President for the time being, who shall be responsible for their safety.

XVI. BRANCHES.

76. Branches of the Royal Institute may be established according to Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council.

XVII. ALLIED SOCIETIES.

77. Any Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society* in the United Kingdom, in India, or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, consisting in whole or in part of professional members, may, subject to such regulations, limitations, and restrictions, as may from time to time be prescribed by Resolution of the Royal Institute, be allied with the Royal Institute.

78. The constitutional rules or by-laws of Allied Societies shall be subject to the approval of the Council, and no addition thereto, or variation thereof, shall be made without previous notice to and approval by the Council.

* See Allied Societies, p. 213.

Disclaimer of responsibility.

Voluntary dissolution.

Contribution by the Royal Institute.

79. The Royal Institute shall not be responsible for any acts, expenses, or other liabilities which may be done or incurred by any Allied Society.

80. If any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute desire to withdraw therefrom, such Allied Society shall be at liberty to do so after three months' notice, and the Royal Institute may in like manner determine the alliance.

81. The Royal Institute shall, in each year, contribute to any Allied Society not more than one-fourth of the annual subscription paid to the Royal Institute by each member thereof who is also a member of such Allied Society, in respect of and for his subscription thereto ; but in no event shall such contribution apply in the case of any one member to more than one Allied Society.

XVIII. INTERPRETATION.

82. "The Royal Institute" shall mean The Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Charter" shall mean the Original Charter so far as unrepealed, together with the Supplemental Charter. "The Council" shall mean the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects. "The "Honorary Secretary" shall mean the one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute as may from time to time be determined at any annual election, and in the event of there being more than one, any duty imposed on the Honorary Secretary shall be effectual if performed by any one of them. "The Secretary" shall mean "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," as defined in By-law 41. "Non- "Metropolitan Architect" shall mean an architect who has no office or place of residence within a radius of twelve miles of Charing Cross in the City of Westminster. "Non- "Metropolitan Architectural Society" shall mean a Society having no place of meeting within the said radius of twelve miles.

XIX. THE FORMS OF DECLARATION.

83. A. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY A FELLOW.

I, the undersigned, having been elected a Fellow of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of thirty years, and have been engaged as principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture ; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or

with any other professional business which may be intrusted to me ; that, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, I will be governed and bound thereby, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be a Fellow ; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

B. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, having been elected an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am engaged in the study [or practice] of Architecture, and have attained the age of twenty-one years ; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or illicit or surreptitious commissions or allowances, in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or with any other professional business which may be intrusted to me ; that, having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, I will be governed and bound thereby, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Associate ; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

C. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, having been elected an Honorary Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am not following the profession of an Architect, but am interested in the study of Architecture ; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will be governed and bound by the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, which I hereby acknowledge to have read, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Honorary Associate ; and that, by every lawful means in my power, I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

REGULATIONS * (BY-LAWS 3, 7, AND 9).

As regards By-law 3 [p. 34]—

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases † submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.

As regards By-law 7 [p. 36]—

1. Any objection to an applicant for candidature whose name and address are published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute; or other communication respecting him, must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within ten clear days from the date of issue of that number of the JOURNAL.

2. No nomination of any applicant for candidature shall be approved by the Council until after the lapse of at least fourteen days from the date of the publication of his name and address in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute.

3. The day of election shall be the first Business Meeting held after the expiration of twenty-one days from the General Meeting at which the nomination was read.

As regards By-law 9 [p. 36]—

The voting papers shall state the name and address of every candidate, with the names of his respective proposers, and be divided into columns for affirmative and negative votes, such votes only to be counted as are marked in such columns.

APPENDICES.

THE FORM OF PRELIMINARY STATEMENT.‡

A. B. & C. FELLOW, ASSOCIATE, AND HON. ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, being desirous of admission to The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby state that I am eligible under the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and am willing, if elected, to be bound thereby, and by Regulations made in accordance therewith for carrying them into effect.

Name, Address, and Date.

FORMS OF NOMINATION & SEPARATE STATEMENTS.

A. FELLOW: PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as

* Approved at a Special General Meeting held 27th March 1893.

† Except in that of the President or President-Elect of an Allied Society applying for admission under By-law 9.

‡ This Statement must be subscribed by every candidate for admission to subscribing membership, prior to his nomination.

a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, *from our personal knowledge of him*, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

[*Signatures of three Fellows.*]

A i. FELLOW: RESIDENT ABROAD.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, under the terms of By-law 3 (c), propose and recommend him for election, his works being of sufficient importance, in our opinion, to entitle him to admission as a Fellow. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

[*Signatures of three Fellows.*]

* Particulars as to the signatures required in the forms for nomination under By-law 3, sections (a), (b), and (d), are given on page 61.

A ii. FELLOW: UNANIMOUS RECOMMENDATION BY THE COUNCIL OF AN ALLIED SOCIETY.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—We are formally instructed by the Council of the [here insert name of Society] to inform you that at their meeting held on the 190 , the following members being present thereby constituting at least *three-fourths* of the number of this Council, it was *unanimously* resolved that Mr. of who was nominated at a previous meeting, and whom we know to be an architect practising within the province of this Society and eligible under the Charter for admission as Fellow of the Royal Institute and deem to be worthy thereof, be recommended to you for election to the

Fellowship of the Royal Institute of British Architects, as provided by By-law 9.

We forward herewith :

- (1) The "Preliminary Statement" signed by Mr.
- (2) A separate written Statement by Mr. giving particulars of his professional education and works.
- (3) Photographs and Working Drawings of some of Mr. 's executed works.

We are, &c.,

Signatures of Chairman of Meeting and Hon. Secretary.

Elected by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects at their Meeting, 190 .

Signature of Chairman of Meeting.

A. FELLOW: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute must furnish the Council with the information indicated in the following table :-

ITEMS	DATES	DESCRIPTION
I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.		
II.—Particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &c., before he commenced practice.		
III.—The year in which he commenced practice, and the locality.		
IV.—A list of the principal buildings in the erection, alteration, restoration, decoration, &c., of which he has been engaged since he commenced practice, indicating those of which he submits working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs.		
V.—A list of any literary or artistic works of which he is the author.		

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 190 , is a true account of my professional education and works; that I have attained the age of years;* and that the buildings to which the working drawings and photographs I submit herewith relate have been designed by myself.

Signature and Address of Candidate.

* A candidate for Fellowship must have attained the age of thirty years, and he must here state his age at the date of application.

A. FELLOW: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

This Statement must be filled up, and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [here insert name and address of Candidate], who is desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year , and that [here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education]. I am also acquainted with some of the works executed under the candidate's superintendence, viz. [here mention some of the Candidate's works known to the Proposer, and describe one]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute.

B. ASSOCIATE: PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Associate. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, , giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, from our personal knowledge of him, propose and recommend him for election.

Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

* * * There is another form, under By-law 3 (a) or (b), relating (a) to members of Allied Societies, or (b) to members of the Architectural Association, which must be signed (a) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member, or (b) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Secretary of the Architectural Association; and another form under By-law 3 (d), for candidates not personally acquainted with the requisite number of Fellows, which must be signed by the Council.

B. ASSOCIATE: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects must furnish the Council with the following information:—

ITEMS	DATES	DESCRIPTION
I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.		
II.—Any particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &c.		
III.—The date at which he passed the Examination in Architecture, and the locality.		

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 190 , is a full and true account of my professional education. [Signature and Address.]

B. ASSOCIATE: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

To be made and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination as Associate.

To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [here insert name and address of Candidate], who is desirous of being admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year , and that [here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute. [Signature and Address of Proposer.]

C. HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Honorary Associate; he being, in our opinion, qualified to concur with Architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. We the undersigned do, *from our personal knowledge of him*, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of Proposers.]

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HONORARY FELLOW.

A. B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Fellow, on the grounds that [here state the grounds on which he is recommended]. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

* * The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Fellow must be signed by twelve Fellows, or by the Council.

NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER : HON. CORR. MEMBER.

A. B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects. We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Corresponding Member, on the grounds that *[here state the grounds on which he is recommended]*. Witness our hands this day of 190 .

Signature of Candidate.

* * The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Corr. Member must be signed by at least three Fellows, or by the Council.

LETTER FORMS.

No. VI.—TO A MEMBER IN ARREAR WITH HIS SUBSCRIPTION.

SIR.—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 19, your name was posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects on Monday, the inst., your annual subscription of guineas being in arrear since January 1st.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amount due :—

£ " "

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VII.—TO A DEFALTER UNDER BY-LAW 20.

SIR.—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 20, your name will be posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects, as a Defaulter, unless the arrears due January 1st, 190 , amounting to guineas, be paid within six weeks * from this date (that is to say, before the).

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amounts due :—

190 £ " "

190 £ " "

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

No. VIII.—TO A MEMBER SUSPENDED OR EXPELLED.

SIR.—It is my duty to inform you that, by a Resolution of the Council of The Royal Institute of British Architects, pursuant to the By-law No. 23 [*in the case of Defaulters the By-law to be referred to is No. 20*], you are [suspended from membership of the Institute for a period of] no longer a member of the Institute.—I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

* If resident abroad, the period of six weeks is calculated from the date of the assumed receipt of the notice, and an allowance is made according to distance from England.

PAST PRESIDENTS.

1835-59 <i>EARL DE GREY.</i>	1884-86 <i>EWAN CHRISTIAN.</i>
1860 <i>CHAS. ROBT. COCKERELL.</i>	1886-87 <i>EDWARD PAXSON.</i>
1861-63 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i>	1888-91 <i>ALFRED WATERHOUSE.</i>
1863-65 <i>THOMAS L. DONALDSON.</i>	1891-94 <i>J. MACVICAR ANDERSON,</i> <i>F.R.S.E.</i>
1865-67 <i>A. J. B. BERESFORD HOPE.</i>	1894-96 <i>FRANCIS C. PENROSE.</i>
1867-70 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i>	1896-99 <i>PROFESSOR GEORGE</i> <i>ITCHISON, B.A.</i>
1870-73 <i>THOMAS HENRY WYATT.</i>	1899-1902 <i>SIR WILLIAM EMERSON.</i>
1873-76 <i>SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.</i>	1902-1904 <i>SIR ASTON WEBB, B.A.,</i> <i>F.S.A.</i>
1876-79 <i>CHARLES BARRY.</i>	
1879-81 <i>JOHN WHITCHORD.</i>	
1881 <i>GEO. EDMUND STREET.</i>	
1882-84 <i>SIR HORACE JONES.</i>	

* * The names of those deceased are printed in italics.

ROYAL GOLD MEDALLISTS.

The Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture, instituted by Queen Victoria, and continued by his present Majesty King Edward VII., is annually conferred on some distinguished Architect, or man of Science or Letters, who has designed or executed a building of high merit, or produced a work tending to promote or facilitate the knowledge of Architecture or the various branches of science connected therewith. The following is a complete roll of the recipients:

1848 <i>CHAS. ROBT. COCKERELL.</i>	1860 <i>JOHN L. PEARSON.</i>
1849 <i>LUIGI CANINA,</i> Italy.	1861 <i>GEORGE GODWIN.</i>
1850 <i>SIR CHARLES BARRY.</i>	1862 <i>Baron VON FERSTEL,</i> Austria.
1851 <i>THOMAS L. DONALDSON.</i>	1863 <i>FRAS. CRANMER PENROSE.</i>
1852 <i>LEO VON KLENZE,</i> Austria.	1864 <i>WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD.</i>
1853 <i>SIR ROBERT SMIRKE.</i>	1865 <i>H. SCHLIEMANN,</i> Germany.
1854 <i>PHILIP HARDWICK.</i>	1866 <i>CHARLES GARNIER,</i> France.
1855 <i>J. I. HITTORFF,</i> France.	1867 <i>EWAN CHRISTIAN.</i>
1856 <i>SIR WILLIAM TITE.</i>	1868 <i>Baron VON HANSEN,</i> Austria.
1857 <i>OWEN JONES.</i>	1869 <i>SIR CHARLES T. NEWTON.</i>
1858 <i>AUGUST STULER,</i> Germany.	1870 <i>JOHN GIBSON.</i>
1859 <i>SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.</i>	1871 <i>SIR ARTHUR BLOMFIELD.</i>
1860 <i>SYDNEY SMIRKE.</i>	1872 <i>CÉSAR DALY,</i> France.
1861 <i>J. B. LESUEUR,</i> France.	1873 <i>RICHARD MORRIS HUNT,</i> United States.
1862 <i>REV. ROBERT WILLIS.</i>	1874 <i>LORD LEIGHTON.</i>
1863 <i>ANTHONY SALVIN.</i>	1875 <i>JAMES BROOKS.</i>
1864 <i>E. VIOLETT-LE-DUC,</i> France.	1876 <i>ERNEST GEORGE.</i>
1865 <i>SIR JAMES PENNETHORNE.</i>	1877 <i>Dr. P. J. H. CUYPERS,</i> Holland.
1866 <i>SIR M. DIGBY WYATT.</i>	1878 Professor <i>GEO. AITCHISON,</i> <i>R.A.</i>
1867 <i>CHARLES TEXIER,</i> France.	1879 <i>GEORGE FREDERICK BOD-</i> <i>LEY, R.A.</i>
1868 <i>SIR HENRY LAYARD.</i>	1880 Professor <i>RODOLFO AMADEO</i> <i>LANCIANI, D.C.L., Oxon.,</i> Italy.
1869 <i>C. R. LEPSIUS,</i> Germany.	1881 [Not awarded, owing to the death of Queen Victoria.]
1870 <i>BENJAMIN FERREY.</i>	1882 <i>THOS. EDWARD COLLIOTT.</i>
1871 <i>JAMES FERGUSON.</i>	1883 <i>CHARLES FOLLEN MCKIM,</i> United States.
1872 <i>Baron VON SCHMIDT,</i> Austria.	1884 <i>AUGUSTE CHOISY,</i> France.
1873 <i>THOMAS HENRY WYATT.</i>	1885 <i>SIR ASTON WEBB, B.A., F.S.A.</i>
1874 <i>GEO. EDMUND STREET.</i>	
1875 <i>EDMUND SHAPRE.</i>	
1876 <i>JOSEPH LOUIS DUC,</i> France.	
1877 <i>CHARLES BARRY.</i>	
1878 <i>ALFRED WATERHOUSE.</i>	
1879 <i>CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR,</i> <i>MARQUIS DE VOGUE.</i>	

* * The names of those deceased are printed in italics.

REGISTER OF MEMBERS.

[*Additions and Corrections to 9th October 1905.*]

* Marked thus have been previously members of Council. The names of members of the present Council are printed in full capitals.

† Marked thus have received the Certificate of Competency to act (1) as District Surveyor in London, granted by the Institute under the London Building Act, 57 & 58 Vict., cap. cxxiii, section 140; or (2) as Building Surveyor under Local Acts of Parliament.

‡ Marked thus have entered after passing an Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate.

(1.) Marked thus are Life-members (Compositions were abolished in 1877).

The distinctive affixes to names in this Register are restricted to hereditary titles and titles of honour; University degrees; to membership of the Royal Academies of Arts, of the English, Scotch and Irish Royal Societies and Societies of Antiquaries, of the Institution of Civil Engineers and the Surveyors' Institution, and of the House of Commons.

FELLOWS (F.R.I.B.A.).

Fellows shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Our Charter [28 March 1887] the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations. —*Extract from the Charter.*

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.—*Regulation under By-laws 2.*

ASSOC.	FELLOWS NUMBER	SERIAL	
1874	1880	254	*ADAMS: COLE ALFRED, 66, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1896	741	ADAMS: HARRY PERCY (<i>Inst. Silver Medallist (Drawings) 1888, Godwin Bursar 1894</i>), 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C.
1876	1886	381	ADAMS: MAURICE BINGHAM, [Clements House, Clements Inn Passage, Strand, W.C.] Edenhurst, Marlborough Crescent, Bedford Pk., Chiswick.
—	1905	997	ADSHRAD: STANLEY DAVENPORT, 46 Great Russell Street, W.C. [Tel. 6751 Gerrard.]
1888	1906	814	AHMADI: IBRAHIM SHAIK DAUD, L.C.E. (Bombay), Fellow of Bombay University, Executive Engineer, Bijapur, India.
—	1904	961	AICKMAN: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 34 Gresham Street, E.C.
—	1903	891	AINSLEY: WILFRID, Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
— (L) 1862	66†	AITCHISON: Professor GEORGE, R.A. Lond., R.A. [<i>Royal Gold Medallist 1898</i>], President 1896-99, Associate of the Royal Academy of Belgium, Foreign Member of the Royal Academy of Fine Arts of Stockholm, District Surveyor East Wandsworth and Tooting Graveshay; 150, Harley Street, W.	
1866	1875	160	ALBURY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 154, Friar Street, Reading.
—	1887	395	ALDWINCKLE: THOMAS WILLIAM, 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E. [Tel. 518 Hop.]
—	1886	385	ALEXANDER: GEORGE MURRAY.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SP. R. I. B. A. NUMBER.	
1874	1891	577	ALLEN: THEOPHILUS, 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1888	481	ALLEN: WILLIAM TAPRELL, Stevenage, Herts.
1888	1900	824	AMBLER: LOUIS, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. [Tel. 10984 Central.]
1864	1868	97	*ANDERSON: JOHN MACVICAR, F.R.S.E., <i>President</i> 1891-94; 6, Stratton Street, W.
—	1903	892	ANDERSON: SIR ROBERT ROWAND, LL.D., F.R.S.E.; 16, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
—	1861	371	APPLETON: EDWARD, M.I.N.S.C.E.; 10, Abbey Road, Torquay.
—	1891	578	ARDRON: ARTHUR, 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1891	582	ARMSTRONG: CHARLES FRANCIS, 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1871	1876	170	ARMSTRONG: RICHARD, 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.
1881	1890	561	ASHBEE: WILLIAM NEVILLE, [Rose Valley House, Brentwood, Essex] Great Eastern Railway Company, Liverpool Street Station, E.C.
1880	1886	374	ASHBRIDGE: ARTHUR, District Surveyor Saint Marylebone; 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.
—	1899	782	*ASHLIN: GEORGE CAPPINGER, R.H.A.; 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
—	1888	455	ATKINS: ALFRED, Wanganui, New Zealand.
—	1905	998	ATKINSON: ROBERT FRANK, 8 Sackville Street, W.
1892	1901	842	AYLING: ROBERT STEPHEN (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1897); 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1888	437	AWDREY: GRAHAM CLIFFORD, 35, Park Street, Bristol.
—	1876	169	†BADOCK: JOHN BARLOW, Hill Crest, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.
1881	1888	429	*BAGGALLAY: FRANK THOMAS (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1877, Vol. Arch. Exam., <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i>), 50, Berners Street, W.
1879	1905	980	BAILEY: FREDERICK EDWARD FELLOWS, Bridge Street, Walsall.
1895	1905	981	†BAILEY: HAROLD, 27 Sackville Street, W.
1881	1893	707	BAILEY: THOMAS JERRAM, Architect (Education) London County Council Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
—	1901	853	BAILY: BASIL EDGAR, 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [T.A. Baily Nottingham.—Tel. 394 Nottingham.]
1892	1900	815	†BAIN: JOHN, Midland Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
—	1892	627	BAINES: GEORGE, 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4271 Central.]
1892	1901	833	†BAKER: FRANCIS SPENCE, <i>Hon. Secretary for Canada</i> , Mail Building, Toronto.
1890	1900	804	†BAKER: HEBBERT (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1889); [P.O. Box 4959 Johannesburg] Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1892	630	BAKEWELL: WILLIAM, 38, Park Square, Leeds.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1892	637	BAFOUR : COLONEL EUSTACE JAMES ANTHONY, M.A. Cantab.; [32, Addison Road, W.] 10, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
1872	1885	349	BANKS : THOMAS LEWIS, City Bank Buildings, 71A, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1899	777	*	BARCLAY : DAVID, 245, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
1888	428		BARE : HENRY BLOOMFIELD, Orange Court No. 67, 41, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1871	1886	375	†BARNES-WILLIAMS : THOMAS, F.S.I.; 98, Piccadilly, W.
—	1900	816	BARTLETT : SYDNEY FRANCIS, 56, New Broad Street, E.C.
1858	1869	100	BARTLETT : WILLIAM GIBBS, 56, New Broad Street, E.C.
1891	1904	928	†BARTLETT : ARTHUR EDWARD, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1899	783	BATCHELOR : FREDERICK, R.H.A.; 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.
1895	1898	758*	†BATEMAN : CHARLES EDWARD [2, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. (T.A. Olympiad London— Tel. 1128 Victoria)]; 81A, Edmund Street, Bir- mingham. [Tel. 2099 Birmingham.]
1881	1887	397	BATH : FRED, F.S.I.; Crown Chambers, Salisbury. [T.A. Bath Salisbury.]
1881	1894	713	†BATTERBURY : THOMAS, F.S.I., District Surveyor Plumstead and Eltham [97, Griffin Road, Plum- stead; Park House, Court Road, Eltham, Kent]; Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 4954 Holborn.]
—	1891	581	*BAUMONT : JAMES WILLIAM, [78, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
—	1901	854	†BEGG : JOHN (Pugin Student 1890, <i>Architect</i> Prizeman 1891, <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1894), Consulting Architect to the Government of Bombay; Public Works Department, Bombay, India.
1869	1882	310	*BELCHER : JOHN, R.H.A., <i>President</i> ; 20, Hanover Square, W.
1866	1894	718	BELL : EDWARD INGRESS, [19, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.] St. Stephen's, Langley Park, Sutton, Surrey.
—	1900	803	BELL : WILLIAM, North Eastern Railway Offices, York. [T.A. Bell Railway York.—Tel. 165 York.]
—	1886	363	BENSTED : HUBERT, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
—	1889	483	*BERNARD : WILLIAM LARKINS, 3, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
1879	1903	902	*BERRY : WILLIAM HENRY ATKIN, 23, Old Broad Street, E.C.
—	1905	999	BESWICK : HARRY, County Architect for Cheshire, Newgate Street, Chester. [Tel. 69 Chester.]
1902	1905	982	†BEVAN : WILLIAM, 90, Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	680	BEVIS : CHARLES WILLIAM, Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea. [T.A. Bevis Architect Southsea.—Tel. 600 Portsmouth.]

ASSOC.	YELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1881	1891	568	BILSON: JOHN, F.S.A., F.S.I. (<i>Prelim. Class 1877, Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpitel Prizeman</i>); 23, Parliament Street, Hull.
—	1902	878	BLACK: WILLIAM, Hodgson's Buildings, 122, Adderley Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1901	844	BLANC: HIPPOLYTE JEAN, R.S.A., F.S.A. Scot.; 25, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
—	1901	834	*BLOMFIELD: ARTHUR CONRAN, M.A.Cantab.; 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [<i>T.A. Acroteria London.—Tel. 567 Paddington.</i>]
—	1901	835	BLOMFIELD: CHARLES JAMES, 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [<i>T.A. Acroteria London.—Tel. 567 Paddington; (private 924 Western).</i>]
—	1871	129	BOARDMAN: EDWARD, Albemarle Road, Norwich.
—	1898	755	BOARDMAN: EDWARD THOMAS, Queen St., Norwich, [<i>Tel. 206 Norwich.</i>]
—	1899	788	*BODLEY: GEORGE FREDERICK, R.A., F.S.A. (<i>Royal Gold Medallist 1899</i>); 7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1895	1896	740	†BOND: FREDERICK BLIGH, Star Life Building, St. Augustine's Parade, Bristol. [<i>Tel. 794 Bristol.</i>]
—	1905	983	BONE: CHARLES BELFIELD, M.A.Oxon.; [7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.] 59, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.
1882	1890	539	BOURCHIER: EDWARD HERBERT, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [<i>Tel. 302 Westminster.</i>]
1879	1891	606	†BOVILL: ALFRED, F.S.I.; Puerto de la Cruz, Tenerife, Canary Islands.
1878	1888	461	BRACE: HENRY GEORGE, 66 Wood Vale, Lordship Lane, Forest Hill, S.E.
—	1886	366	BRADSHAW: JONAS JAMES, 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
—	1903	903	BRAMELD: BERNARD WILLIAM HURT, Kenworthy's Buildings, 83, Bridge Street, Manchester.
—	1882	309	BRERETON: FRANC SADLEIR, F.S.I.; Fenwick Buildings, 292, High Holborn, W.C. [<i>T.A. Vamplate London.—Tel. 4082 Central.</i>]
—	1877	205	BRESSEY: JOHN THOMAS, 70, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
—	1891	600	BREWER: FRANK JOHN, F.S.I.; 2, Upper Hill Street, Richmond, Surrey.
—	1901	840	BREWERTON: JOSEPH HENRY, Richmond Chambers, The Square, Bournemouth. [<i>Tel. 01034 Bournemouth.</i>]
—	1892	678	*BREWILL: ARTHUR WILLIAM, <i>President of the Nottingham Architectural Society</i> , 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [<i>T.A. Brewill Nottingham.—Tel. 394 Nottingham.</i>]
—	1900	805	BRIGGS: FRANK GATLEY; [3, Lord Street, Liverpool]; Central Buildings, Blackburn.
—	1905	1000	BRIGGS: JOHN PRIESTLEY, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
1882	1892	631	BRIGGS: ROBERT ALEXANDER (<i>Soane Medallist 1883</i>), Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

1883 1905 975 [†]BRODIE: CHARLES HENRY, 17, Sydenham Road North, Croydon.

1872 1902 872 *BROMHEAD: HORATIO KELSON, 243, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

— 1886 379 *BROMLEY: ALBERT NELSON, Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.

— 1905 1001 BROWN: GEORGE THOMAS, 51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 778 Sunderland.]

1880 1894 714 BROWN: WALTER TALBOT (*Pugin Student* 1877), Wellingborough.

1881 1890 548 BRUTON: EDWARD HENRY, 119, Queen Street, Cardiff. [T.A. Bruton Architect, Cardiff. Tel. 01286 Cardiff.]

— 1902 885 BRYAN: HENRY DARE, 4, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol. [Tel. 39Y Bristol.]

— 1879 221 BRYCE: JOHN, 181, George Street, Edinburgh.

— 1878 214 BRYDEN: ROBERT ALEXANDER, F.S.I.; 147, Bath Street, Glasgow.

— 1892 639 BRYDEN: WILLIAM RADFORD, 1, George Street, Buxton.

1892 1900 817 BUDGEN: HENRY, 95, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.

— 1891 586 *BULMER: GEORGE BERTRAM, *President of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society*, Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street, Leeds. [Tel. 809 Leeds.]

— 1878 208 [†]BURDEN: ROBERT HENRY, 333, Oxford Street, W.

— 1891 608 BURMESTER: JOHN WILLIAM STANLEY, F.S.I.; 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 302 Westminster.]

— 1892 645 BURNELL: ALFRED BURNELL, Effingham House, Arundel St., Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4492 Gerrard.]

— 1881 1897 752 *BURNET: JOHN JAMES, A.R.S.A.; 239, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

— 1888 456 BURR: ALFRED, 85, Gower Street, W.C. [Tel. 7114 Gerrard.]

— 1903 904 BURROWS: WALTER JAMES, 21, Aldermanbury, E.C.

— 1880 243 BUSWELL: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Town Hall, Fremantle, Western Australia.

— 1892 634 CACKETT: JAMES THORBURN, *President of the Northern Architectural Association*, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

— 1892 626 CALDWELL: OLIVER, Alexandra Road, Penzance.

— 1893 689 CALVEBT: RHODES, 4, Forster Square, Bradford.

— 1905 984 CAMPBELL: JOHN, Government Architect, Wellington, New Zealand.

— 1898 764 CAPON: THOMAS MARTIN, 30, Reform Street, Dundee.

— 1890 553 *CARÖE: WILLIAM DOUGLAS, M.A.Cantsb., F.S.A.; 8A, Whitehall Place, S.W.

— 1876 171 CARROLL: JAMES RAWSON, 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.

— 1892 658 CARRUTHERS: WILLIAM LAIDLAW, 42, Union Street, Inverness.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1900	812	CARTER: JOHN COATES, Bank Buildings, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
—	1901	855	CASH: JOHN, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11262 Central.]
—	1904	941	CATLOW: WALTER ALBERT, 8, Market Street, Leicester.
1888	1898	756	†Cavanagh: MICHAEL FRANCIS, Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.
1864	1870	115	CHANCELLOR: FREDERIC, F.S.I.; [Chelmsford] 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1904	962	CHANDABHOY: SHAPOORJEE NUSSEWANJEE, Mar-kur's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.
—	1899	772	*CHANNON: CHARLES HENRY, Arncliffe, Malton, Yorks.
1888	1897	745	†CHARLEWOOD: HENRY CLEMENT, 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1902	874	CHATTERS: HENRY WILLIAM, 17, Regent Street, Cheltenham. [T.A. Chatters Cheltenham.—Tel. 0846 Cheltenham.]
—	(L)1863	72	CHATWIN: JULIUS ALFRED, 128, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1873	1885	355	†CHESTON: HORACE, F.S.I., District Surveyor South Battersea and part of Wandsworth; 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 941 London Wall.]
—	1871	126	CHISHOLM: ROBERT FELLOWES, F.S.A., F.M.U.; 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 9742 Central.]
—	1904	963	CHURB: JOHN BURLAND, Foundling Hospital, W.C.
—	1891	615	CLARK: FREDERICK, Feethams, Darlington.
—	1888	457	CLARK: SIR CASPAR PURDON, C.I.E., F.S.A.; 92, Cromwell Road, S.W.
1875	1892	302	CLARKE: JOHN, 34, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1880	1904	942	CLARKE: MAX, 4, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [Tel. 976 Holborn.]
1869	1889	523	†CLARKSON: JOHN, F.S.I., District Surveyor All Saints', Poplar [174, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, S.W.]; Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C. [Tel. 538 Holborn.]
1869	1885	357	†CLARKSON: SAMUEL FLINT, District Surveyor Kensington; 43, Holland Road, Kensington, W.
—	1877	195	CLEGG: CHARLES, 104, King Street, Manchester. [Tel. 19301 Manchester.]
1882	1886	365	CLERE: FREDERICK DE JERSEY, Hon. Secretary for New Zealand; Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1889	525	CLIFTON: JAMES EDWARD, F.S.I.; Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset.
1881	1888	451	CLIFTON: WILLIAM EDWARD, F.S.I.; 7, East India Avenue, E.C.
—	1901	841	*CLYNE: ARTHUR, 123½, Union Street, Aberdeen.
—	1892	628	COCHRANE: ROBERT, I.S.O., F.S.A.; Office of Public Works, 6, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
1889	1902	868	†COLE: ROBERT LANGTON [Wellesley Lodge, Sutton, Surrey]; 23, Throgmorton Street, E.C. [Tel. 2193 London Wall.]
1889	1904	943	†COLLARD: ALLAN OVENDEN, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 6228 Gerrard.]

ASSOC.	YEAR	SERIAL NUMBER	NAME	ADDRESS
—	1879	223	COLLCUTT: THOMAS EDWARD, Vice-President 1901-05 (<i>Royal Gold Medallist 1902</i>); 36, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [T.A. Colcutt London.—Tel. 4085 Central.]	
1881	1890	555	COLLIER: ROBERT WILLIAM (<i>Tite Prismen 1881</i>), 37, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.	
1859	1877	199	COLLINS: HYMUS HENRY, F.S.I., District Surveyor Eastern Division City of London; 61, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 10541 Central.]	
1892	1901	836	COLLINSON: GEORGE FREDERICK, 8, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W.	
—	1892	669	COLSON: JOHN BARNES [29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.]; 45, Jewry St., Winchester.	
1873	1886	378	CONDÉ: ALFRED, F.S.I., District Surveyor Woolwich; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.	
—	1905	1003	CONDÉ: EUSTACE LAURISTON, Bartolomé Mitre, 299, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.	
1878	1884	844	CONDÉ: JOSIAH (<i>Soane Medallist 1876</i>), 13, Nishi Konya Cho, Tokio, Japan.	
1881	1905	1002	CONDÉ: ROGER THOMAS (<i>Soane Medallist 1881</i>), Bartolomé Mitre, 299, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.	
—	1881	269	COMMON: JOHN WRECHITT, [Suffolk House, Cumberland Road, Headingley, Leeds] Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds.	
—	1889	507	COOK: THOMAS, "Parkbury," Talbot Road, Birkenhead.	
1892	1904	929	COOPER: THOMAS, <i>President of the Birmingham Architectural Association</i> ; 19, Temple Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 04701 Birmingham.]	
—	1903	898	COOPER: THOMAS EDWIN, 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.	
—	1898	769	COOPER: WILLIAM WHITE, M.A.Cantab., M.A. University Cape of Good Hope, Diocesan Architect to the Diocese of Grahamstown; Grahamstown, Cape Colony.	
—	1902	867	CORBETT: EDWIN WORTLEY MONTAGUE, Bute Estate Office, Castle Street, Cardiff.	
1892	1905	1004	COLLIETTE: HUBERT CHRISTIAN (<i>Owen Jones Student 1896, Institute Essay Medallist 1899</i>), 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.	
—	1889	508	COTTON: JOHN (<i>Pugil Student 1869</i>), 26, Portland Place, Leamington.	
—	1905	1005	COX: ALFRED, 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.	
1885	1900	818	COX: ALFRED ARTHUR (<i>Grissell Medallist 1886, Godwin Bursar 1890</i>), 118, Union Avenue, Montreal.	
—	1900	823	CRAIG: VINCENT, 5, Lombard Street, Belfast.	
—	1903	890	CRAWFORD: ALEXANDER HUNTER, 10, Randolph Place, Edinburgh.	
—	1882	312	CREED: RICHARD, 11, Finsbury Circus, E.C.	
1886	1895	726	CRESSWELL: HERBERT OSBORN, 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.	
—	1888	450	CRICKMAY: GEORGE LAY: [Weymouth] Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.	

ASSOC.	FELOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1884	345	CRICKMAY: GEORGE RACKSTROW, F.S.I.; [Weymouth] Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1886	369	*CROCKER: JAMES (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1875</i>); 101, Queen Street, Exeter.
1895	1905	985	†CROMPTON: WILLIAM EDWARD VERNON (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman 1894</i>); 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Designer London.—Tel. 381 Central.]
1883	1892	656*	†CROSS: ALFRED WILLIAM STEPHENS, M.A.Cantab.; 46, New Bond Street, W.
1884	1893	700†	†CROW: ARTHUR, District Surveyor Whitechapel, Spitalfields, Mile-End New Town, and Tower Liberty; [10, Sudbury Hill, Harrow] 18, Great Prescot Street, E.
—	1891	569	CUBITT: JAMES, 2, Broad Street Buildings, E.C.
1879	1889	505	*CULSHAW: ALFRED, 3, Union Court, Liverpool.
—	1898	766	CULLEN: ALEXANDER, F.R.S.E.; Clyde Street, Motherwell, N.B.
1880	1888	434	CURREY: PERCIVALL, F.S.I.; 37, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C. [Tel. 2666 Gerrard.]
—	1893	699	CURWEN: JOHN FLAVEL, F.S.A.; 26, Highgate, Kendal.
1873	1879	224	*CUTLER: THOMAS WILLIAM, 5, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.
1880	1891	598	CUTTS: JOHN EDWARD KNIGHT, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1882	293	†DALE: DANIEL ROBERT, District Surveyor West Streatham; [8, Union Court, E.C.]. "The Homestead," Addiscombe, Croydon.
1864	1870	116	*DARBYSHIRE: ALFRED, F.S.A., Vice-President 1902-05; College Chambers, 17, Brasennose Street, Manchester.
—	1903	894	*DAVIS: HERBERT, [7, York Place, Scarborough]; 7, East Parade, Leeds.
1889	1903	905†	*DAWBER: EDWARD GUY, President of the Architectural Association, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1889	524	DAWSON: CHARLES JAMES, East Street, Barking.
1859	1869	99†	*DAWSON: HENRY, 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1889	482	DAY: ERNEST, 6, Sansome Place, Worcester.
—	1891	565	DEACON: CHARLES ERNEST, Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
1888	1904	964††	DICKSEE: BERNARD JOHN, District Surveyor Newington and part of St. George the Martyr, Southwark; 67, New Kent Road, S.E.
—	1900	819	DINWIDDY: THOMAS, F.S.I.; [54, Parliament Street, S.W.]; Greenwich, S.E. [T.A. Dinwiddie Greenwich.—Tel. 4821 Gerrard.]
—	1891	592	*DODGHUN: EDWARD JOHN, 18, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1901	845	DOLL: CHARLES FITZROY, 5, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1891	594	DONKIN: JOHN, 40, Old Christchurch Road, Bourne-mouth.
—	1879	237	*DOUGLAS: CAMPBELL, Vice-President 1891-95; 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

1882 1891 588 DOWDALL: WILLIAM MACDONNELL MITCHELL,
ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; [21, King William Street,
Strand, W.C.] Shanghai.

1890 1896 729 †DOWNING: HENRY PHILIP BURKE, F.S.I.; [12, Little
College Street, Westminster, S.W.] Avalon,
Merton, Surrey.

— 1889 504 *DREW: SIR THOMAS, P.R.H.A., LL.D.Dublin; 22, Clare
Street, Dublin.

1864 1872 187 †DRURY: EDWARD DRU, F.S.I., District Surveyor St.
Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster;
25, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.

— 1887 399 DUDLEY: FREDERICK, Dunstaffnage, Upper Avenue,
Eastbourne.

1882 1898 771 DUFFIELD: WILLIAM HENRY, 5, Budge Row,
Cannon Street, E.C. [T.A. Sprocket London.—
Tel. 5467 Bank.]

— 1904 944 DUNCAN: WILLIAM HENDERSON, 4, South Parade,
Rochdale. [Tel. 252 Rochdale.]

— 1905 1006 DUNN: JAMES BOW, 42, Frederick Street, Edin-
burgh.

1876 1884 336 DUNN: JOHN, 1, John Street, St. James's Square,
S.W.

— 1904 965 †DUNN: WILLIAM, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

— 1881 285 EADE: WILLIAM, Cothill Chambers, Thorofare,
Ipswich.

1878 1886 384 †EALES: FREDERICK ERNEST, F.S.I.

— 1882 298 EATON: COLONEL JOHN, C.B., Ashton-under-Lyne.

1875 1882 292 EBETTS: WALTER JAMES, Savoy House, 115,
Strand, W.C. [Tel. 8403 Central.]

1890 1903 888 †ECCLES: THOMAS EDGAR, 60, Castle Street, Liver-
pool. [Tel. 6821 Central Liverpool.]

1889 1886 359 †EDWARDS: GEORGE, 52, Cannon Street, E.C.

— 1876 174 EDWARDS: ROBERT CLARKE, 37, Norfolk St., Strand,
W.C.

1881 1889 492 †ELKINGTON: GEORGE, Norfolk House, 7, Laurence
Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. 519
Central.]

— 1886 389 *ELLIS: JOHN SYMONS ENDACOTT, 11 & 12, Ken-
ington Chambers, 108 & 110, Pitt Street, Sydney,
New South Wales.

— 1888 471 *ELY: JOHN, 32, King Street West, Manchester.
[Tel. 3678 Manchester.]

1866 1873 140 *EMERSON: SIR WILLIAM, *President 1899-1902.*
2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.

— 1904 966 EMLEY: FRANK, Trust Buildings, Fox Street,
Johannesburg.

1883 1892 668 †ESSEX: OLIVER, Colmore House, 21, Waterloo
Street, Birmingham.

— 1888 427 *EVANS: ROBERT, F.S.I.; [The Park, Nottingham]
Eldon Chambers, Nottingham.

— 1905 1007 EVANS: ROBERT, jun., Eldon Chambers, Wheeler
Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 180-Nottingham.]

— 1888 421 EVERARD: JOHN BREEDON, M.INST.C.E., F.S.I.; 6,
Millstone Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 697 Leicester.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1901	856	FAEMEE: HENRY EDWARD, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton Farmer Walsall.—Tel. 110 Walsall.]
1885	1889	517*††	FAREW: FREDERIC RICHARD (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1884); [45, Jewry Street, Winchester] 29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.
—	1901	857	FAVARGER: HENRY, F.S.A.; 2, Balfour Place, Park Lane, W. [Tel. 660 Mayfair.]
—	1866	86	FAWCETT: WILLIAM MILNER, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A., Vice-President 1896-1900; 4, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.
—	1891	621	FENNING: ARTHUR RICHARD GEORGE, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1903	906	FIELD: HORACE, 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W. [Tel. 6284 Gerrard.]
1889	1900	825	FIGGIS: THOMAS PHILLIPS, 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1903	907	FISHER: JAMES WILLIAM, Wellingborough.
1889	1904	930	FLETCHER: BANISTER FLIGHT, F.S.I. [<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1893, <i>Inst. Essay Medallist</i> 1896]; 29, New Bridge Street, E.C. [T.A. Banister London.—Tel. 741 Holborn.]
1895	1902	875	FLETCHER: HERBERT PHILLIPS, ASSOC.MINST.C.E., F.S.I. [<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1904]; 29, New Bridge Street, E.C. [T.A. Banister London.—Tel. 741 Holborn.]
1882	1885	358	FLETCHER: WALTER JOHN, County Surveyor, Wimborne.
1880	1900	820	FLINT: ERNEST, 80, Coleman Street, E.C.
—	1901	887	FLOCKHART: WILLIAM, 186, New Bond Street, W.
1896	1905	986	FLOCKTON: CHARLES BURROWS, 15, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
1865	1878	220	FLORENCE: HENRY LOUIS, Vice-President 1897-99 (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1869); 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1904	967	FORRESTER: ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM, 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	721	FOWLER: CHARLES BUSTED, Western Mail Chambers, Newport, Mon.
1863	1870	119	FOWLER: CHARLES HODGSON, M.A., F.S.A.; The College, Durham.
—	1898	758	FRANCE: ARTHUR ALDESSON, F.S.I.; 99, Swan Arcade, Bradford. [Tel. 615 Bradford.]
—	1888	435	FRIEND: GEORGE, Maidstone.
1881	1889	486	GALE: ARTHUR JOHN, F.S.I. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1892); 4, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 6024 Central.]
1857	1861	60	GALE: LT.-COL. JOSEPH, "Amberley," Alma Road, Carshalton, Surrey.
—	1888	406	GALIZIA: EMMANUEL LEWIS, Kt. Medj., M.INST.C.E., Knight of St. Gregory the Great; 64, Strada Vescovo, Piazza Celsi, Valletta, Malta.
1881	1892	661	GANT: WILLIAM JOHN, 11, Havelock Rd., Hastings.
1843	1857	29	GARLING: HENRY BAYLY (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1848), 25, Clifton Crescent, Folkestone.

1899 795 GARRY: JAMES [38, Grainger Street, Newcastle.
Tel. 1842 Newcastle]; 47, Church Street, West
Hartlepool.

1881 1889 491 GASS: JOHN BRADSHAW (*Class of Proficiency*
1880, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*; *Godwin Burear* 1885)
[31, City-Road, E.C. (T.A. Unifying London.—
Tel. 9139 London Wall)]; 19, Silverwell Street,
Bolton. [Tel. 146 Bolton.]

1887 1892 643 GELDER: SIR WILLIAM ALFRED, F.S.I.; 76, Lowgate,
Hull.

1861 1881 263 *GEORGE: ERNEST, Vice-President 1895-99
(*Royal Gold Medallist* 1896); 18, Maddox Street,
Regent Street, W.

— 1888 444 GIBBINS: JOHN GEORGE, Molesworth House,
Brighton.

— 1903 908 GIBBONS: JOHN, 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Man-
chester.

— 1892 654 GIBBS: EDWARD MITCHEL, 15, St. James' Row,
Sheffield.

1890 1902 873* GIBSON: JAMES GLEN SIVEWRIGHT,
[Woodnook, Tooting Bec Common, S.W.]; 5,
Old Bond Street, W. [Tel. 504 Mayfair.]

— 1905 1008 GILLIAND: WILLIAM JOHN, President of the
Ulster Society of Architects, 9, Howard Street,
Belfast. [Tel. 615 Belfast.]

— 1893 705 GLOVER: EDWARD, M.A., B.E., M.I.N.S.C.E.; County
Surveyor's Office, Court House, Naas, co. Kildare.

— 1899 779 *GLOVER: WILLIAM, 68, Tyrwhitt Road, Brockley,
S.E.

1889 1904 938 GOLDDARD: HENRY LANGTON, M.A.Oxon.,
*President of the Leicester and Leicestershire
Society of Architects*, 8, Market Street, Leicester.

— 1904 945 GOLDFIE: EDWARD, 31, Upper Phillimore Place,
Kensington, W.

1883 1905 1009 Goldsmith: FRANCIS THOMAS WILBERFORCE,
[*Class of Proficiency* 1880, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*] 1,
Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 525
Central.]

— 1891 570 *GOODACRE: JOHN, F.S.I.; 5, Friar Lane, Leicester.

— 1881 284 GORDON: HENRY THOMAS, Finsbury House, Blom-
field Street, E.C.

— 1905 1010 GOSLING: ERNEST JOHN, 1, Verulam Buildings,
Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 525 Central.]

— 1873 148 GOSTLING: DAVID (*Class of Proficiency* 1863, *Vol.
Arch. Exam.*), 1, Medow Street, Bombay.

— 1886 382 *GOTCH: JOHN ALFRED, F.S.A.; Bank Cham-
bers, Kettering, Northamptonshire.

1882 1889 512 GOWER: ARTHUR SUTTON, F.S.I.; 4, Queen Street
Place, E.C.

— 1879 238 *GRAHAM: ALEXANDER, F.S.A., Vice-President
1893-97, Hon. Secretary; Carlton Chambers,
4, Regent Street, S.W.

1881 1893 698 GRATTON: FREDERICK MONTAGUE, c/o The Hong
Kong and Shanghai Bank, 31, Lombard St., E.C.

1892 1891 610 GRAVES: WALTER, F.S.I.; Winchester House, Old
Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 9719 London Wall.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1886	387	*GRAYSON: GEORGE ENOCH, Egerton Park, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.
1879	1888	442	†GRELLIER: WILLIAM, District Surveyor Clapham; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. [Tel. 178 Victoria.]
—	1880	255	†GROSE: VINCENT JOHN, F.S.I., District Surveyor Bermondsey, St. John Horselydown, and St. Olave and St. Thomas Southwark; Terminus Chambers, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
—	1905	987	GROVES: JOHN FRANCIS, Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.
1860	1869	110	*GRUNING: EDWARD AUGUSTUS, F.S.I., Vice-President 1897-1901, Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act; 25, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.
—	1899	797	GUNTON: JOSIAH, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
1882	1904	968	GUY: ALBERT LEWIS, 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1886	1898	762	†GWYTHIAN: WILLIAM BANKS, Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.
1863	1872	135	†HADFIELD: CHARLES (<i>Class of Proficiency 1864, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>); [Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James' Street, Sheffield] 84, Norfolk Road, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.]
—	1888	465	*HALE: WILLIAM, 83, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 04599 Birmingham.]
—	1901	843	HALE: WILLIAM JOHN, 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
—	1901	852	HALL: CHARLES JAMES SCULTHORPE, Calle 2 A de la Palma 210, Mexico.
1888	1904	933	†HALL: CHARLES RICHARD GUY, Alma House, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.
1881	1885	347	*HALL: EDWIN THOMAS, Vice-President, 54, Bedford Square, W.C.
1882	1896	742	HALL: GEORGE ALFRED, 1, Victoria Street, S.W.
1861	1878	209	HALL: HENRY, 20, Quernmore Rd., Stroud Green, N.
1872	1887	393	HALL: HENRY, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1901	848	HALL: JOSEPH COMPTON, 9, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1892	1899	793	†HALL: WILLIAM CARBY, 42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1897	750	HALLIDAY: GEORGE ELEY, 14, High Street, Cardiff.
1876	1890	535	†HAMMOND: FREDERIC, District Surveyor Hampstead; 150, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W. [Tel. 990 Hampstead.]
—	1891	590	HANSELL: ALEXANDER NELSON, 20, Concession, Kobe, Japan.
1876	1886	377	HARBOTTLE: EDWARD HALL, County Surveyor, Devon; County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter. [Tel. 116 Exeter.]
—	1902	879	HARDCastle: WILFRED JOHN, District Surveyor Central Battersea; 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.

— 1905 988 HARDWICK: ARTHUR JESSOP, P.A.S.I.; Eagle Chambers, Kingston-on-Thames.

1887 1898 770* HARE: HENRY THOMAS, Vice-President (*Ashpitel Prizeman* 1886), [51, Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.] 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [11483 Central.]

— 1882 315 HARRIS: E. SWINFEN; [40, Chancery Lane, W.C.] Stony Stratford.

1893 1904 931 HARRIS: SIDNEY FRANK, British Empire Buildings, 1, Sheep Street, Northampton. [T.A. Law & Harris, Northampton.—Tel. 0445 Northampton.]

— 1902 870 *HARRISON: ARTHUR, Council Chambers, 109, Colmore Row, Birmingham.

1892 1889 514 HARRISON: RICHARD CREESE, F.S.I.; 108, Cannon Street, E.C.

1882 1890 542 *HARRISON: STOCKDALE, 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester. [Tel. 865 Leicester.]

— 1889 511 HARRISON: WILLIAM HENRY, 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

— 1890 534 *HARRISON: THOMAS HARNETT, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.

— 1890 543 HARSTON: CHRISTOPHER, The Chestnuts, Bexley Heath, Kent.

1890 1904 946 HART: ALFRED HENRY, 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4948 Holborn.]

— 1889 508 *HARTLEY: HENRY, Bristowe Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool.

1867 1881 283 HAWLEY: WILLIAM, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

— 1873 138 HASWELL: FRANCIS ROBERT NEWTON, 77, Tyne Street, North Shields. [Tel. 5 North Shields.]

— 1884 337 *HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HENRY, 64, Cross Street, Manchester. [T.A. Architrave, Manchester.—Tel. 1872 Manchester.]

— 1905 1011 HEAZELL: ARTHUR ERNEST, Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [Tel. 651 Nottingham.]

— 1893 686 HEAZELL: WILLIAM ARTHUR, Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham.

1882 1895 719 *HENMAN: WILLIAM (*Inst. Medallist (Drawings)* 1868, *Pugin Student* 1871); 19, Temple Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 04701 Birmingham.]

— 1903 895 HENRY: JAMES MACINTYRE, 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 2463 Central Edinburgh.]

1874 1880 253 HESKETH: ROBERT LEMPIRIE, 110, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 5142 Bank.]

— 1888 413 HEWETSON: EDWARD, 45, Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France.

1882 1893 696 HEWITT: EDWARD, Temple Chambers, 29, Brasenose Street, Manchester.

1900 1901 858 HICKTON: JOHN HARRY WOODALL, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton-Farmer Walsall.—Tel. 110 Walsall.]

— 1891 593 HIGGINBOTTOM: WALTER, 94, Market Street, Manchester.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1868	1887	407	HILL: ARTHUR, B.E.; 22, Georges Street, Cork.
—	1892	679	HILL: RICHARD HARRIS, Ingram House, 165, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
—	1888	409	HILL: WILLIAM HENRY, B.E.; Audley House, Cork.
1896	1905	1012†	HILLS: OSBORN CLUSE, District Surveyor East Hackney North; 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.
—	1877	192	*HINE: GEORGE THOMAS, F.S.I.; 35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Asyla London.—Tel. 4415 Gerrard.]
—	1864	77	*HINE: JAMES, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
—	1877	184	*HOLDEN: JOHN, F.S.I.; 5, St. James's Square, Manchester.
—	1886	888	HOLME: FRANCIS USHER, Westminster Chambers, 1, Crosshall Street, Liverpool.
1869	1874	149	HOOLE: ELLIAH, 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
1882	1897	751	HOOPKE: FRANCIS GEORGE FIELDER (<i>Putin Student</i> 1892, <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1888); Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1685 Central.]
—	1904	923	HODDER: PERCY MORLEY, 148, New Bond Street, W. [Tel. 4597 Gerrard.]
1888	1899	774	HORNBLOWER: GEORGE, 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W. [T.A. Hornblower London.—Tel. 680 Paddington.]
—	1893	695	HORSFALL: JESSE [4, Chapel Walks, Manchester], Todmorden.
1867	1870	117	HOSKINS: GEORGE GORDON, Harewood Hill, Darlington. [T.A. Hoskins, Architect, Darlington.]
—	1890	562	*HOWITT: JOHN, Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
1895	1895	725†	HUBBARD: GEORGE, F.S.A.; 85, Gresham Street, E.C. [T.A. Buttress London.—Tel. 5874 Bank.]
1889	1905	1013†	HUDSON: JOHN, 24, York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. 771 Mayfair.]
1880	1892	640	HUMPHREYS: FRANCIS HENRY, 6, Trinity Street, Hastings.
—	1905	976	HUMPHREYS: GEORGE ALFRED, A.R.C.A.; Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno, North Wales. [Tel. 77 Llandudno.]
1868	1881	268†	HUNT: FREDERICK WILLIAM HUGH, F.S.I. (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1866, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>); 30, York Place, Portman Square, W. [T.A. Crostoso London.—Tel. 1823 Mayfair.]
—	1891	584	HUNT: GEORGE HENRY, 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
1899	1905	1014†	HUNT: JOHN, 24, York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. 771 Mayfair.]
1888	1902	880	†HUNT: LEONARD VINCENT [34, Queen Street, E.C.], Redcot, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.
1888	1895	727	†HUNTLY-GORDON: HERBERT, 123, Cannon St., E.C. [T.A. Hungry London.—Tel. 8034 Bank.]
1902	1905	1015†	HUSSELL: ALLEN TREVIS, Market Square, Ilfracombe.
—	1898	767	HUTCHISON: JOHN, 127, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

ASSOC. FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
	1868 432	HYNES: SAMUEL FRANCIS, 41, South Mall, Cork.
	1880 251	I'ANSON: EDWARD BLAKEWAY, M.A. Cantab., F.S.I.; 7a, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
1889	1900 826	IBERSON: HERBERT GEORGE, 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
	1882 295	*INGELOW: BENJAMIN, Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
	1868 92	HINNES: CHARLES, 50, Cannon Street, E.C.
	1886 362	INSKIP: GEORGE CHARLES, <i>Hon. Secretary for Australia</i> ; 375, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
1881	1889 498	†INSKIPP: GEORGE, 5, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Inskip London.—Tel. 855 Holborn.]
1858	1874 156	ISAACS: LEWIS HENRY, ASSOC. INST. C.E.; 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
	1900 827	JACKSON: EDWARD JAFFRESON, Jersey Chambers, George Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
	1904 958	JAMES: CHOLTON, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff.
	1893 702	JAMES: THOMAS EGERT LIDDELL, Lonsdale Chambers, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1866	1878 210	†JARVIS: HENRY, 29, Trinity Square, S.E.
1888	1894 715	JENKINS: DAVID, Abbot's Hill, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire. [T.A. Jenkins, Architect, Llandilo.]
1876	1887 405	†JERMAN: JAMES (<i>Class of Proficiency 1875, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter. [T.A. Jerman, Architect, Exeter.—Tel. 326 Exeter.]
	1904 947	JOHNSON: CHARLES GROVE, Apartado 610, Mexico.
	1899 789	JOHNSON: EDWIN ARTHUR, Abergavenny, Mon.
	1904 935	JOHNSON: HENRY WINTER, Bank Chambers, Market Harborough. [Tel. 0196 Market Harborough.]
1890	1886 867	JONES: FRANCIS EBENEZER, 30, Cockspur St., S.W.
1888	1904 948	JONES: WILLIAM CAMPBELL, 32, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 1886 Holborn.]
	1889 522	JOSEPH: DELISSA, F.S.I.; Portland House, Basinghall Street, E.C. [T.A. Rebuilding London.—Tel. 1138 London Wall.]
1863	1890 544	JOSEPH: NATHAN SOLOMON, 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
	1904 982	KEEN: ARTHUR, 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1860	1870 118	KEMPSON: FREDERICK ROBERTSON, [Hereford] Roath House, Cardiff.
	1904 937	*KEPPIE: JOHN, <i>President of the Glasgow Institute of Architects</i> ; 140, Bath Street, Glasgow.
	1889 495	KERR: PETER, 15, Service Crescent, South Melbourne, Victoria.
1879	1889 497	KERSLEY: ALEXANDER HENRY, F.S.I. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1873</i>); Moorgate Station Buildings, 21, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
	1899 794	*KING: CHARLES, 8, Princess Square, Plymouth.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1881	1887	400	KING: ZEPHANIAH, 171, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1867	1888	467	*KIRBY: EDMUND, F.S.I.; 5, Cook Street, Liverpool.
1892	1903	918	KITCHEN: LLEWELLYN, 76, Lowgate, Hull.
—	1903	919	KITCHIN: BROOK TAYLOR, Architect to the Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
1881	1896	736	KNIGHT: FREDERICK GEORGE, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1873	1879	229	KNIGHT: SAMUEL, 12, Rossdale Road, Clarendon Road, Putney, S.W.
1853	1876	181	KNOWLES: SIR JAMES, K.C.V.O.; Queen Anne's Lodge, St. James's Park, S.W.
—	1891	579	KNOWLES: WILLIAM HENRY, F.S.A.; 37, Grainger Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
—	1898	760	LACEY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, M.I.N.S.C.E.; Municipal Offices, Bournemouth.
1874	1903	909	LANCHESTER: HENRY JONES, Ripley Villa, New Malden, Surrey.
1881	1892	665	LANSDELL: MARK JOHN, [38, Bow Lane, E.C.] 71, Cambridge Road, Hastings.
—	1904	949	LARGE: WILLIAM ALFRED, District Surveyor St. George, Hanover Square, Belgrave and Pimlico Division; 88A, Chester Square, S.W.
1886	1893	687	LA TROBE: JAMES HENRY, 20, Clare Street, Bristol. [T.A. Latrobe Bristol.—Tel. 347X Bristol.]
1887	1892	671	LAVIDENGER: JOSEPH, Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton. [T.A. Lavender Architect Wolverhampton.—Tel. 230 Wolverhampton.]
—	1904	969	LECK: WILLIAM, P.O. Box 1603 Johannesburg, Transvaal.
1885	1892	664	LEDINGHAM, JAMES, District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.
—	1892	648	LEE: JOHN THOMAS, 26, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1863	1869	104	LEE: SYDNEY WILLIAMS, F.S.I.; 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1901	838	LEEMING: JOHN, Victoria House, 117, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1901	839	LEEMING: JOSEPH, Victoria House, 117, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1859	1873	144	LEGGE: HENRY SIMPSON, District Surveyor Mile End Old Town; 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
—	1905	989	LEIGHTON: ARTHUR GEORGE [Bank Chambers, Kettering], 225, Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E.
—	1881	280	*LEIPER: WILLIAM, R.S.A.; 121, West George St., Glasgow.
1866	1873	146	LEMON: JAMES, M.I.N.S.C.E., F.S.I.; Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton. [T.A. Lemon Southampton.—Tel. 154 Southampton.]
1880	1898	754	LETHBRIDGE: GEORGE, 7, Drapers' Gardens, E.C.
1882	1888	473	LITTLEWOOD: WILLIAM HENRY, 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester.
1895	1899	790	LIVESAY: GEORGE AUGUSTUS BLIGH, Wilts and Dorset Bank Chambers, Boscombe, Bournemouth.

ASSOC.	PELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1905	977	LOCKWOOD: WILLIAM THOMAS, 90, Foregate Street, Chester.
—	1892	651	LONGMORE: WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 18, Prospect Hill, Walthamstow.
—	1888	468	LORD: HENRY, 42, Deansgate, Manchester.
1881	1892	629	LOVETT: CHARLES WILLIAM.
1856	1860	46	LOW: GEORGE, 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.
—	1905	1016	LUCAS: RICHARD MACDONALD, Bar-Gate Chambers, Southampton.
—	1892	807	LYNAM: CHARLES, F.S.I.; Stoke-upon-Trent.
1895	1904	924	MACALISTER: ALEXANDER PAUL, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.
1882	1905	990	MCCONNAL: HENRY HILL, Bridge Street, Walsall.
—	1898	768	McCOWAT: ROBERT LOCKHART, 86, Primrose Buildings, Fraser Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.
1889	1899	799	MACDONALD: ROBERT FALCONER, 4A, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [T.A. Piazza London.—Tel. 670 Mayfair.]
—	1896	743	MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER MARSHALL, A.R.S.A.; 1, Bob-Accord Street, Aberdeen.
—	1865	80	MACKISON: WILLIAM, F.S.A.Scot., Burgh Engineer; 8, Constitution Terrace, Dundee.
—	1887	403	MADDISON: JOSEPH CLARKSON, Hereford Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
—	1900	828	*MALLOWS: CHARLES EDWARD (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1889); 28, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, W.
—	1873	141	MANSFIELD: GEORGE ALLEN, 121, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
1887	1905	1017	MARKS: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 3, Staple Inn, W.C. [Tel. 2628 Central.]
—	1904	950	MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD, City Bank Chambers, Harrogate. [Tel. 32 Y Harrogate.]
—	1902	881	MARTIN: LEONARD, Charing Cross House, 29A, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1905	1018	MARTINDALE: JAMES HENRY, Eaglesfield Abbey Rooms, Castle Street, Carlisle.
—	1901	859	MASKEY: FRANCIS EDWARD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1887), Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1896	735	MASON: WILLIAM LOVELL, Lake Road, Ambleside.
—	1892	642	MATEAR: HUON ARTHUR, 6, Stanley St., Liverpool.
1865	1876	166	MATHEWS: JOSEPH DOUGLASS, F.S.I., District Surveyor Stoke Newington; 11, Dowgate Hill, E.C. [Tel. 4006 Central.]
—	1901	849	MEASURES: HARRY BELL, War Office, Aitberbury Street, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
1881	1892	641	MEDLAND: JOHN, 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1892	660	MEDLAND: MATTHEW HENRY, 15, Clarence Street, Gloucester.
—	1896	731	MEE: FRANK WALTER, 32, Victoria Street, Manchester.
—	1902	876	METHVEN: CATHCART WILLIAM, F.R.S.E., M.I.N.S.C.E.; Hampson's Buildings, Durban, Natal.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1887	1904	925	MILBURN: THOMAS RIDLEY, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 40 Sunderland.]
—	1904	926	MILBURN: WILLIAM, 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [Tel. 448 and 99 Sunderland.]
—	1895	724	MILES: CHARLES THOMAS, Observer Chambers, Bournemouth.
1865	1889	500	MILLAR: RICHARD CHAYTOE, 60, Dawson St., Dublin.
—	1902	869	MILLER: JAMES, 15, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
1882	1899	791	MINTY: EDWARD ARDEN, 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1887	1894	717	MITCHELL: ARNOLD (Soane Medallist 1895; Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1886), [The Orchard, Harrow-on-the-Hill] 17, Hanover Square, W.
—	1899	785	MITCHELL: WILLIAM MANSFIELD, R.H.A., President of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland; 10, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.
1882	1888	445	MONCKTON: HENRY PERCIVAL, F.S.I.; 32, Walbrook, E.C.
1882	1891	602	MONSON: EDWARD, Diocesan Surveyor for the Diocese of London [22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.], Grosvenor House, Acton Vale, W. [T.A. Monson, Acton.—Tel. 258 Hammersmith.]
—	1904	970	MONSON: EDWARD CHARLES PHILIP [22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.], 182, High Street, Acton, W. [Tel. 258 Hammersmith.]
1881	1888	464	MOORE: HARRY WILKINSON, 6, Beaumont Street, Oxford.
—	1905	991	MOORE: TEMPLE, 46, Wolf Walk, Hampstead, N.W.
1896	1902	864	MOORE-SMITH: JOHN ROBERT, 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
—	1903	887	MORGAN: DAVID, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff. [Tel. 462 Cardiff.]
—	1892	692	MORLEY: WILLIAM JAMES, 269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
1881	1889	487	MORRIS: JAMES ARCHIBALD, Wellington Chambers, Ayr, N.B. [T.A. Crosraguel, Ayr.—Tel. 141 Ayr.]
—	1882	306	MORTON: JOSEPH HALL, 50, King Street, South Shields.
—	1891	616	MOSCOP: WILLIAM JOBSON, Diocesan Surveyor for Durham and Ripon, Feethams, Darlington.
1888	1897	747	MOULD: JAMES DUGGLE, 77, King St., Manchester.
1881	1890	541	MOUNTFORD: EDWARD WILLIAM, 5, Kensington Gardens Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
—	1905	1019	MOXHAM: GLENDINNING, 39, Castle Street, Swansea.
—	1889	527	MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD, A.R.H.A.; 37, Dawson Street, Dublin.
1872	1899	792	MURRAY: ANDREW, 9, Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1892	1900	806	MURRAY: JOHN, 11, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.
—	1904	951	MURRAY: JOHN CAMPBELL TURNER, 20 Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, S.W.
—	1889	502	MURZBAN: KHAN BAHADUR MUNCHERJEE COWASJI, C.I.E., M.I.N.S.T.C.E., Executive Engineer, Municipality of Bombay, India.

1875 1889 494 MYRES: THOMAS HARRISON, 15, Chapel Street, Preston.

1891 1894 711 †NASH: WALTER HILTON (*Soane Medallist*, 1875), Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, Cannon St., E.C.

1881 1894 716 NAYLOR: JOHN REGINALD, Old Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby. [*T.A. Naylor Architect Derby*.] *Tel. 302 Derby.*

1875 1890 549 NEALE: JAMES, F.S.A. (*Pugin Student* 1875, *Inst. Medallist (Drawings)* 1876); 10, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [*Tel. 3341 Gerrard, and 9820 Central.*]

— 1905 992 NEILL: ARCHIBALD, 38, Park Row, Leeds.

1870 1876 177 †NEVILLE: RALPH, F.S.A.; [13, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.] South Hill, Guildford.

— 1890 244 NEWCOMBE: WILLIAM LISTER, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [*Tel. 186 Newcastle.*]

1879 1891 573 NEWMAN: ARTHUR HARRISON, F.S.I.; 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.

— 1891 580 NEWMAN: DUDLEY, 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.

— 1892 677 NEWMAN: SAMUEL JAMES, Ashley Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

— 1905 1020 NICHOLSON: SIR CHARLES ARCHIBALD, Bart., M.A. Oxon. [*Tite Prizeman* 1893]; 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

1890 1900 809 †NIVÉK: DAVID BARCLAY, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [*Tel. 2055 Central.*]

1881 1896 733 NORMAN: ARTHUR CHARLES ALFRED, c/o Messrs. Gaffett, Taylor & Co., Trowse, Norwich.

1868 1873 139 †NOTLEY: ROBERT PLEDGE, F.S.I., District Surveyor Bethnal Green (West); 11, Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E.

— 1899 776 *OATLEY: GEORGE HERBERT, *President of the Bristol Society of Architects*, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.

1888 1901 831 OERTEL: FREDERICK OSCAR, M.I.N.S.T.C.E., Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, and Government Architect, North-Western Provinces, India.

1885 1892 674 OGDEN: PAUL, 60, King Street, Manchester. [*Tel. 4916 Manchester.*]

— 1877 187 OLDHAM: FRANCIS HASLAM, Prince's Chambers, 16, John Dalton Street, Manchester.

1877 1892 650 OLIVER: GEORGE DALE (*Inst. Medallist (Drawings)* 1874), Carlisle.

1864 1872 132 OSBORN: FRANK BARLOW, 13, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.

1882 1894 712 OSBORN: JOHN FERRINS, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.

— 1891 588 *OSWALD: JOSEPH, 33, Mosley Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [*Tel. 408 Newcastle.*]

— 1900 808 OULD: EDWARD AUGUSTUS, 31, James Street, Liverpool. [*Tel. 5193 Central Liverpool.*]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1899	786	OWEN: CHARLES ASTLEY, B.A.; 29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.
1872	1889	496	OWEN: WILLIAM, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Owen Architects Warrington. Tel. 7 Warrington.]
—	1890	552	OWEN: LESLIE, 5, Whitehall Street, Dundee.
—	1891	609	PAGE: ROBERT, F.S.I.; 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
1870	1892	663	PAGET: ALFRED HENRY, [8, Market Street, Leicester] West Walk, Leicester.
1882	1891	619	PALMER: CLEMENT, Hong Kong.
—	1904	936	PARKER: ALFRED HILL, 5, Foregate Street, Worcester.
1889	1903	917	PARKER: ARTHUR SOUTHCOMBE, 20, George Street, Plymouth.
—	1902	862	PARKER: JOHN, 19, Hout Street, Cape Town.
—	1899	787	PARRY: WILLIAM KAYE, M.A., B.E., M.I.N.S.T.C.E.; 63, Dawson Street, Dublin. [53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. (T.A. Numeration, London. Tel. 741 Victoria); 63, Dawson Street, Dublin. (T.A. Parry Dublin. Tel. 808 Dublin.)]
—	1875	161	PARSLOW: WILLIAM, Grecian Chambers, 57a, Dale Street, Liverpool.
1870	1882	316	PAYNE: ALEXANDER, ASSOC. INST.C.E., F.S.I., District Surveyor East Hackney (South) and North Bow, Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
—	1802	635	PEACH: CHARLES STANLEY, Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1900	821	PEARSON: FRANK LOUGHBOROUGH, 12, Mansfield Street, W.
1881	1905	1021	PEEL: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 2, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
1896	1903	910	PEGG: HALLAM CARTER, [35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.] Alnwick House, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
1881	1904	971	PELLY: HERBERT ALEXANDER, 145, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.
1860	1881	278	PENFOLD: JOHN WORNHAM, F.S.I., Chairman of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act; 34, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1889	528	PENTLAND: JOHN HOWARD, R.I.B.A., B.A., B.E.; Office of Public Works, Dublin.
—	1891	585	PERKIN: HENRY, [Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street, Leds] 8, Bootham Crescent, York. [Tel. 309 Leeds.]
—	1905	1022	PERKIN: JOSEPH CRADDOCK, 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 941 London Wall.]
1887	1903	920	PERKS: SYDNEY, P.A.S.I., Hon. Auditor, City Surveyor, The Guildhall, E.C.
1882	1888	414	PERROTT: EDMUND THOMAS, Mulgrave Road, Sutton, Surrey.
1877	1891	603	PETER: OTHO BATHURST, The Walk, Launceston.
— (L) 1872	188		PHENÉ: JOHN SAMUEL, L.L.D., F.S.A., F.E.S.; 5, Carlton Terrace, Oakley Street, S.W.

ANNO.	YEAR.	SERIAL NUMBER.	NAME.	ADDRESS.
1904	1892	952	PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY, President of the Cardiff, S. Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society; Clive Chambers, Windsor Place, Cardiff.	
1885	1899	778	PICK: SAMUEL PERKINS, Vice-President 1904-05, 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 897 Leicester.]	
1881	1893	690	PILLING: JOSEPH, 37, Mawdley Street, Botton.	
1881	1897	744	PINCKNEY: ALFRED BARKER, M.A.Cantab.; Bathford, Somerset.	
1888	1896	734	PITE: BERESFORD (Soane Medalist 1892), Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Kensington, S.W.; 2, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W. [Tel. 965 Western.]	
1891	1892	698	PITK: WILLIAM ALFRED (Pugin Student 1888); [5, Grange Park, Ealing, W.] 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W. [T.A. Grecianize London.—Tel. 692 Mayfair.]	
1862	1869	105	PLUMBE: BOWLAND, 13, Fitzroy Square, W.	
1881	1889	509	PLUMMER: ARTHUR BENJAMIN, [Diocesan Surveyor, 13, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne] Priory Terrace, Tynemouth. [T.A. A. B. Plummer Newcastle.—Tel. 04811 Newcastle.]	
	1891	614	POSSON: WILLIAM NORMAN, The Masonic Hall, Mount Road, Madras.	
1903	911		POPE: REGINALD, 17, Cheriton Place, Folkestone.	
1888	447		POTTS: EDWARD, 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester.—Tel. 2363 Manchester.]	
1905	993		POWELL: EDWARD TURNER, 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.	
1881	1890	556	POWELL: FREDERICK ATKINSON, 344, Kensington Road, S.E. [Tel. 1749 Hop.]	
1905	979		POWLES: ALFRED EVERETT, 7, Winnington Street, Northwich.	
1867	1860	49	POWELL: FREDERICK HYDE, Cross Deep, Twickenham.	
1881	1886	415	PRATE: HAMPTON WILLIAM, 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.	
1891	1902	863	PRENTICE: ANDREW NOBLE (Soane Medalist 1888), Hastings House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.	
1901	860		PRICE: MATHEW BURN, 254, Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, South Africa.	
1896	732		PROTHERO: HENRY ALLEN, M.A.Oxon.; 18, Promenade, Cheltenham. [T.A. Prothero, Cheltenham.—Tel. 826 Cheltenham.]	
1881	1891	596	PRYNNE: GEORGE HALFORD FELLOWES, [12, Royal Crescent, Notting Hill, W.], 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Embassay London.]	
1889	1905	1023	PYKILL: WILLIAM, Cumberland House, Hanwell, W.	
1867	1890	545	QUILTER: JOHN SALMON (Class of Proficiency 1870, Vol. Arch. Exam.), District Surveyor East Streatham and Tulse Hill; 1 & 2, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.	

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1903	889	RALPH: WILLIAM CHASEN, King Street, Wigan.
—	1897	748	RAM: EDWARD ALBERT, 17, Queen's Road, Central Hong Kong.
1893	1902	882	RANSOME: JAMES, Consulting Architect to Government, Calcutta, India.
—	1892	681	RAVENScroft: WILLIAM, F.S.A.; 22, The Forbury, Reading. [T.A. Ravenscroft Reading.—Tel. 413 Reading.]
1889	1899	780	READ: HERBERT, 4a, Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [T.A. Piazza London.—Tel. 670 Mayfair.]
—	1878	212	*READE: THOMAS MELLARD, F.G.S., ASSOC. M. INST. C. & M. Canning Chambers, South John Street, Liverpool.
1897	1902	886	REAY: SAMUEL SEBASTIAN, 47, Milsom Street, Bath.
—	1903	912	REDFERN: HARRY, 4, Porchester Gardens, W.
1876	1896	739	REED: FREDERICK HENRY (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1872); Kent Lodge, Curzon Road, Weybridge, Surrey.
1848(L)	1860	50	REEDS: CHARLES FREDERICK, The Vicarage, Monmouth.
1892	1899	781	REES: THOMAS TALIESIN, May Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 8022 Liverpool.]
1881	1889	501	REID: ARTHUR HENRY [20, South African Chambers, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa] P.O. Box 120, Cape Town.
1872	1891	623	REILLY: CHARLES, 23, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. [Tel. 2186 Central.]
—	1905	1024	REW: CHARLES HENRY, 185, High Street, Great Berkhamsted.
—	1898	763	RICH: FRANK WEST, 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1863	1879	284	*RIDGE: LACY WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency 1863, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 5, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 5646 Central.]
1886	1889	526	RIDGEWAY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.
1883	1900	810	RILEY: WILLIAM EDWARD, Superintending Architect to the London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
—	1903	913	RISING: HENRY WHITEMAN, Oswaldstre House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1904	953	ROBERTS: ALFRED, 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E. [Tel. 459 Deptford.]
1860(L)	1864	74	ROBSON: EDWARD ROBERT, F.S.A., F.S.I.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1881	1889	530	ROE: RICHARD MAULEVERER, 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
—	1893	685	ROSS: ALEXANDER, LL.D., Riverfield, Inverness.
—	1879	281	ROSS: DAVID, Hamburg Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.
1880	1892	649	ROVEDINO: AUGUSTUS, 27, Bridge Street, Andover.
—	1904	954	RUSHWORTH: WILLIAM, County Council Offices, Shire Hall, Durham.
—	1887	401	RUSSELL: ROBERT FABIAN, 6, Moorgate Street, E.C.
1890	1902	863	*RUSSELL: SAMUEL BRIDGMAN, 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

ASSOC. FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	NAME	ADDRESS
—	1905 1025	SADGROVE: EDWIN JAMES, 4, Southampton Row, W.C. [T.A. Tenon London.—Tel. 2366 Central.]	
—	1876 182	*SALMON: WILLIAM FORREST, 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow.	
1851	1860 41	*SALOMONS: EDWARD, [39b, Old Bond Street, W.] Prudential Chambers, 78, King Street, Manchester.	
—	1892 688	SAETER: STEPHEN, [Pondwell, Ryde, I.W.; High Street, Maidenhead] Carfax, Oxford.	
—	1887 391	SAMSON: CHARLES HENRY, The Lanreis, Tanton.	
1856	1869 108	SAUNDERS: GEORGE, Thames Bank Villa, Chiswick Mall, W.	
1882	1891 607	*SAWDAY: ALBERT EDWIN, 4, Market Street, Leicester.	
—	1888 411	SAWYER: JOSEPH, 68, Chancery Lane, W.C.	
1882	1888 452	SAWYER: ROBERT, 10, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.	
—	1878 217	SCOTT: JOHN OLDRIDGE, F.S.A.; 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.	
1882	1891 563	SCOTT: THOMAS TAYLOR (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1882</i>), 43, Lowther Street, Carlisle.	
1881	1891 567	*SCOTT: WILLIAM GILLBRETT (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1877</i>), 25, Bedford Row, W.C.	
1882	1886 364	*SEARLES-WOOD: HERBERT DUNCAN, 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.	
1880	1889 516	SEARS: JOHN EDWARD, 214-220, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.	
—	1901 846	SEDDING: EDMUND HAROLD, 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.	
1852(L)1860	40	*SEDDON: JOHN POLLARD, 62, Albany Mansions, Albert Bridge, S.W.	
—	1892 636	*SETH-SMITH: WILLIAM HOWARD, 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [T.A. Peridrome London.—Tel. 4924 Holborn.]	
1876	1889 484	SEWARD: EDWIN, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.	
—	1890 557	SHAW: STEPHEN, 45, Highgate, Kendal.	
—	1875 163	SHEFFIELD: HENRY NEEDHAM, Armytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham, S.E.	
1882	1898 761	SHERBIN: GEORGE CAMPBELL, 44, Finsbury Square, E.C. [T.A. Architect London.—Tel. 405 London Wall.]	
—	1881 271	SHREWBROOKS: EDWARD, Bank Chambers, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	
1893	1905 996	SHRIES: BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY (<i>Title Prizeman 1886</i>), President of the <i>Devon and Exeter Architectural Society</i> ; Old Town Chambers, 104, Old Town Street, Plymouth.	
1874	1889 499	SHOPKEE: CHARLES HERBERT, F.S.I.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Shoppee London.—Tel. 218 Holborn.]	
1888	1897 749	SILCOCK: STANLEY PERCY, Egypt Street, Warrington.	
—	1902 877	SIMON: FRANK WORTHINGTON. [<i>Title Prizeman 1887</i>], 64, Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.	

ASSOC.	YEAR	SERIAL NUMBER	NAME
—	1894	709	SIMPSON: BENJAMIN FERDINAND, 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1902	866	SIMPSON: FREDERICK MOORE, Professor of Architecture at University College, London; 88, Gower Street, W.C. [Tel. 5737 Central.]
1882	1900	829†	SIMPSON: JOHN WILLIAM, 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 18435 Central.]
—	1889	506	SKIPPER: GEORGE JOHN, 7, London Street, Norwich.
—	1905	1026	SLADDIN: THOMAS ARTHUR, 100, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
—	1903	921	SLADE: BASIL ALFRED, 27, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.
1879	1881	281†	SLATER: JOHN, B.A. Lond. [Vice-President 1900-1904]; 46, Berners Street, W. [Tel. 10342 Central.]
—	1888	458	SMIRKE: SYDNEY, [8, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.] 6, St. John's Road, Richmond, Surrey.
—	1888	463	SMITH: ALBERT WILLIAM, [41, Lower Fane Road, Maidstone] County Architect's Office, 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
1854	1870	112	SMITH: CHARLES, 164, Friar Street, Reading.
1882	1892	675	SMITH: CHARLES STEWARD, 164, Friar Street, Reading.
—	1891	595	SMITH: FRANCIS JAMES, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1905	1027	SMITH: FRANK ADAMS, F.S.I.; 35, New Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 12295 Central.]
—	1893	701	SMITH: FREDERICK BENNETT, 17, Brasennose Street, Manchester.
1881	1891	624	SMITH: JAMES OSBORNE, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1815 Victoria.]
1881	1892	632	SMITH: JOHN HATCHARD, 41, Moorgate Station Buildings, E.C. [T.A. Hatchards London.—Tel. 564 Central.]
—	1899	780	SMITH: JOSEPH, St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshill, Sheffield.
1889	1905	1028†	SMITH: RAVENSCROFT ELSEY [Inst. Medallist, (<i>Essays</i>) 1887, <i>Greek Travelling Student</i> 1888], Professor of Architecture, King's College, London; 130, Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, E.C. [Tel. 8270 Central.]
1879	1891	625	SMITH: SIDNEY ROBERT JAMES, F.S.I.; 15, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.
1867	1881	265	SMITH: STEPHEN ERNEST, 12, South Parade, Leeds.
—	1894	710	SMITH: CHARLES JAMES, 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
1882	1891	574	SNELL: ALFRED SAXON, 22, Southampton Buildings, W.C.
1871	1883	328†	SOLOMON: LEWIS, [21, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.] 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. 9673 London Wall.]
—	1898	759	SOUTTAR: JAMES, 42, Union Street, Aberdeen.
1873	1892	655	SPALDING: HENRY, 15, Queen Street, E.C. [Tel. 1167 Central.]
—	1890	546	SPAUL: WILLIAM HENRY, The Gables, 24, Upper Brook Street, Oswestry.

1861 1877 1961 SPIERS: RICHARD PHENK, F.S.A. (*Class of Proficiency* 1863, *Distinction* 1864, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*; *Soane Medallist* 1865), Master of the Architectural School of the Royal Academy; 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.

1880 1887 894 STANNUS: HUGH, A.R.C.A. (*Class of Proficiency* 1878 *Vol. Arch. Exam.*; *Architect Prizeman*; *Inst. Medallist (Essays)* 1877); 24, York House, Highbury Crescent, N.

1889 815 STANSMITH-BRUN: JOHN, 37, Brockman Road, Folkestone.

1871 1878 213 STATHAM: HENRY HEMPHOLE, 40, Gower Street, W.C.

1877 190 STENNING: ALEXANDER ROSE, F.S.I.; 121, Cannon Street, E.C.

1893 703 STEVENS: THOMAS, Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth.

1879 239 STEVENS: JOHN JAMES, F.S.A.; 4, Porchester Gardens, W.

1909 896 STERLUP: WALTER, 14, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [Tel. 211 Blackburn.]

1885 350 STOCK: HENRY, F.S.I.; 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.

1890 538 STOCK: HENRY WILLIAM, M.A.Oxon., District Surveyor St. Anne, Limehouse, St. John, Wapping, the Precinct of St. Katharine, and the Hamlet of Ratcliff; [9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.] Rutland Lodge, Petersham, Surrey.

1882 1890 554 STOKES: LEONARD ALOYSIUS SCOTT, Vice-President (*Pugil Student* 1880), 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 713 Westminster.]

1879 1890 533 STOKES: WALTER, 110, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 5142 Bank.]

1881 1886 419 STONE: PARCY GODDARD, F.S.A.; Newport, Isle of Wight.

1889 518 STONES: JAMES HERBERT, 10, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [Tel. 171 Blackburn.]

1881 1891 597 STREET: ARTHUR EDMUND, M.A.Oxon.; 24a, Bryanston Square, W.

1876 1892 670 STYLE: ARTHUR JAMES, [Manor Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey] 8, Victoria Street, S.W.

1881 274 SUGDEN: HENRY TOWNSHEND, 68, Alderney Street, Warwick Square, S.W.

1872 1883 320 SULMAN: JOHN (*Pugil Student* 1872), Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.

1905 979 SUTTON: ERNEST RICHARD ECKITT, Bromley House, Nottingham.

1903 900 SWARBRICK: JOSEPH, 20, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [Tel. 2686 Manchester; 113 Didsbury.]

1875 1889 531 SYMS: WILLIAM HENRY, Watford, Herts.

1892 286 TABERNEE: BENJAMIN, F.S.I. District Surveyor East Deptford and Greenwich; 18, Basinghall Street, E.C.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1882	290	*TAIT: JAMES, 28, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 56 Leicester.]
1878	1891	576	TANNER: SIR HENRY, I.S.O., F.S.I. (<i>Title Prizeman</i> , 1878); Office of His Majesty's Works and Public Buildings, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1904	959	TARBOLTON: HAROLD OGLE, <i>President of the</i> <i>Edinburgh Architectural Association</i> ; 12, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
—	1890	540	TARRING: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 26, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.
1878	1889	513	†TAYLOR: ANDREW THOMAS (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1874 and 1881), [80, St. Francois-Xavier Street, Montreal] The Royal Societies Club, St. James's Street, S.W.
—	1881	261	*TAYLOR: SIR JOHN, K.C.B., <i>Vice-President</i> , Office of His Majesty's Works and Public Build- ings, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	633	TAYLOR: JOHN WALTON, F.S.I.; St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
—	1905	1029	TEATHER: HARRY, Andrew's Buildings, Queen Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 971 Cardiff.]
1894	1903	914	†TENISON: ARTHUR HERON RYAN, 12, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1475 Victoria.]
—	1904	960	THICKNESSE: PHILIP COLDWELL, <i>Presi- dent of the Liverpool Architectural Society</i> ; 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
—	1901	847	THOMAS: GEORGE, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
—	1888	443	*THORNE: ARNOLD, F.S.I.; Barnstaple.
1892	1904	972	†THORNTON: EDWARD, c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., Jackson House, Clive Ghant Street, Calcutta.
1882	1890	551	†THORP: WILLIAM HENRY (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 61, Albion Street, Leeds. [Tel. 1417 Leeds.]
1879	1888	459	TILTMAN: ALFRED HESSELL, 1, Baymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1890	558	†TODD: FREDERICK, 34, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
1883	1892	678	†TOMALIN: HERBERT FREDERICK, M.I.N.S.C.E., F.G.S., Provincial Engineer Public Works Department, Kandy, Ceylon.
—	1888	462	TOWNSEND: CHARLES HARRISON, 32, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1890	547	TREE: PHILIP HENRY, 59, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
1881	1892	676	TROLLOPE: JOHN EVELYN, 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 6798 Central.]
1889	1899	782	†TROUP: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1865	1882	319	TRUESHAW: CHARLES, 123, Osmaston Road, Derby.
—	1904	955	TURBS: PERCY BURNELL, 68 Aldersgate Street, E.C. [Tel. 2141 Central.]
1889	1902	865	†TULLOCH: FREDERICK HENRY, 77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.
1882	1904	956	TULLY: JOHN COLLINGWOOD, Parker's Building Strand and Burg St., Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1884	331	TURNBULL: THOMAS, Wellington, New Zealand.

ASSOC. MEMBER.	SIGNAL NUMBER.	
1882	1891	605 UNSWORTH: WILLIAM FREDERICK, 6, Station Road, Petersfield, Hants.
—	1891	617 VALLANCE: ROBERT FRANK, F.S.I., Borough Surveyor; The Ridge, Mansfield. [T.A. Vallance Mansfield.—Tel. 10 Mansfield.]
1881	1891	566 *VAUGHAN: EDWIN MONTGOMERY BRUCE, Dumfries Place, Cardiff.
1889	1896	737 †VERITY: FRANCIS THOMAS (<i>Title Prizeman</i> 1889), 7, Sackville Street, W. [Tel. 5124 Gerrard.]
—	1886	372 VERNON: WALTER LIBERTY, Government Architect, Sydney, New South Wales.
1880	1888	436 VIGERS: EDWARD, F.S.I.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1882	1903	897 WADDINGTON: WILLIAM ANGELO, [53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.] Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
1882	1888	439 WADE: FAIRFAX BLOMFIELD, 148A, Sloane St., S.W.
1865	1888	466 WADLING: HENRY JOHN, F.S.I.; 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
—	1902	871 *WAKERLEY: ARTHUR, 14, Market Place, Leicester.
—	1889	532 *WALKER: HERBERT, ASSOC.M. INST.C.E., F.S.I.; Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
1876	1889	520 WALL: JOSKPH BARKER DANIEL, Devonshire Road, Bexhill, Sussex.
1864	1905	1080 †WALLEN: FREDERICK, District Surveyor West St. Pancras; 96, Gower Street, W.C.
—	1881	276 WALLER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 18, College Green, Gloucester.
—	1891	618 WALMISLEY: JOSKPH WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 7, King's Terrace, Southsea.
—	1903	922 WARD: MELVILLE SETH, 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 253 Westminster.]
1889	1895	720† WATERTHOUSE: PAUL, M.A.Oxon. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1886); 20, New Cavendish Street, Portland Place, W. [T.A. Aedilis London.—Tel. 1573 Paddington.]
1881	273	WATKINS: WILLIAM, Leyland House, Lincoln.
1888	1904	974 †WATSON: ROBERT, 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
1862	1877	197† WATSON: THOMAS HENRY (<i>Class of Proficiency 1863, Distinction 1866, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ; <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1864), District Surveyor St. George, Hanover Square (North); 9, Nottingham Place, W. [Tel. 1889 Mayfair.]
—	1884	342 *WATSON: THOMAS LENNOX, 166, Bath Street, Glasgow.
—	1885	351 WAYMOUTH: GEORGE, 23, Moorgate Street, E.C. [Tel. 4867 Central.]
1880	1886	368 WEATHERLEY: WILLIAM SAMUEL, 30, Cockspur Street, Pall Mall, S.W.
1874	1883	321 *WEBB: SIR ASTON, F.A., F.S.A., <i>President 1902-1904; (Pugin Student 1873)</i> 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Aston Webb London.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1879	1890	537	WEBB: GEORGE WILLIAM, Market Place Chambers, Reading. [Tel. 103Y Reading.]
—	1873	142	WEBSTER: JOHN DODSLEY, 21, Church Street, Sheffield.
—	1889	519	WELLS: ARTHUR, Queen's Chambers, Hastings.
1882	1884	343	WHELER: FREDERICK, 6, Staple Inn, W.C. [T.A. Tracings London.—Tel. 1271 Central; 3 Horsesham.]
1884	1901	832	WHINNEY: THOMAS BOSTOCK, 8, Old Jewry, E.C. [Tel. 5888 Bank.]
—	1892	672	WHITE: HENRY, Keigwiden, Poltair Terrace, Heamoor R.S.O., near Penzance.
1887	1903	916	WHITE: WILLIAM HENRY, 14a, Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, W. [Tel. 985 Mayfair.]
1891	1900	811	WIGGLESWORTH: HARRIET HARDY, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2055 Central.]
—	1890	559	WILKINSON: PHILIP, 68, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1888	426	WILLIAMS: ALFRED, 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
—	1903	939	WILLIAMS: EDWARD JENKIN, [17, Quay Street, Cardiff] 39, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1887	1896	728	WILLIAMS: ROBERT, 10, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
—	1890	560	WILLIAMS: WILLIAM CLEMENT, 29, Southgate, Halifax.
—	1905	1031	WILLIAMSON: WILLIAM, Kirkealdy, N.B. [Tel. 163 Kirkealdy; 101 Dunfermline.]
1885	1898	765	WILLINK: WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A.Cantab.; 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
—	1893	694	WILLOUGHBY: GEORGE HARRY, Parr's Bank Chambers, Manchester. [T.A. Architect Manchester.—Tel. 4871 Manchester.]
—	1900	813	WILLS: FRANK WILLIAM, Foster's Chambers, Small Street, Bristol.
—	1893	692	WILSON: BUTLER, [45, Gower Street, W.C.] 12, East Parade, Leeds. [T.A. Butler Wilson Leeds.—Tel. 697 Leeds; 139 Headingley.]
1881	1905	994	WILSON: WILLIAM GILMOUR, 5, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C. [Tel. 5612 Central.]
1889	1905	995	WIMPERIS: EDMUND WALTER, 6, Vigo Street, Burlington Gardens, W.
—	1900	907	WOLSTENHOLME: HARRY VERNON, [3, Lord Street, Liverpool] Central Buildings, Blackburn.
—	1903	898	WOOD: JOHN HENRY TOWNSEND, M.A.Cantab. Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
—	1893	693	WOODHOUSE: JOHN HENRY, <i>President of the Manchester Society of Architects</i> , 100, King Street, Manchester.
—	1892	658	WOODS: EDWARD JOHN, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia.
1882	1892	662	WOODTHORPE: EDMUND, M.A.Oxon., F.R.I. District Surveyor Northern Division City of London; 32, Gresham Street, E.C. [Tel. 3095 Central.]

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1879	1905	1032	WOODWARD : WILLIAM, F.S.I., 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 4022 Gerrard.]
	1903	901	WOOLFALL : JOHN, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 6821 Central Liverpool.]
1889	1904	957	WOOLLARD : BENJAMIN, 34, Coleman Street, E.C. [T.A. Ephesus, London—Tel. 217 and 217A London Wall.]
	1896	730	WORLEY : CHARLES HENRY, 62, Welbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.
1888	454	*	WORKUM : RALPH SKILTON, 36, Bedford Sq., W.C.
1865	78	*	WORTHINGTON : THOMAS, Vice-President 1885-89 <i>Hist. Medallist</i> (<i>Drawings</i>) 1846), Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4939 Central Manchester.]
1890	1888	480	WYLSON : OSWALD CANE, 16, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
1876	1878	218	WYNNE : JOHN, 2, Cooper Street, Manchester.
1890	1905	1033	YEATES : ALFRED BOWMAN, 18, Maddox Street, W. [T.A. Archivolt London.]
	1905	899	YEOMANS : ARTHUR WILLIAM, Chard, Somerset.
1881	1891	571	YETTS : WILLIAM MUSKETT, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1873	1885	256	YOUNG : KEITH DOWNES, 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
	1904	973	YOUNG : WILLIAM FROWDE, Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Total Number of Fellows, 706.

Fellows elected during the Session 1904-1905, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

ADDEBARD : STANLEY DAVENPORT.	DUNN : JAMES BOW.
ACKMAN : WILLIAM ARTHUR.	DUHN : WILLIAM.
ATKINSON : ROBERT FRANK.	EMLEY : FRANK.
BAILLY : FREDERICK EDWARD FELLOWS [A.]	EVANS : ROBERT, JUN.
BAILLY : HAROLD [A.]	FLOCKTON : CHARLES BURROWS [A.]
BESWICK : HARRY.	FORDHAM : ALEXANDER CUNNINGHAM.
BEVAN : WILLIAM [A.]	GILLELAND : WILLIAM JOHN.
BONE : CHARLES BRITFIELD, M.A.	GOLDSMITH : FRANCIS THOMAS WILBERFORCE [A.]
OBOR.	GOSLING : ERNEST JOHN.
BROOKS : JOHN PRIESTLEY.	GROVER : JOHN FRANCIS.
BRODIE : CHARLES HENRY [A.]	GUY : ALBERT LEWIS [A.]
BROWN : GEORGE THOMAS.	HARDWICH : ARTHUR JESSOP.
CAMPBELL : JOHN.	HEANELL : ARTHUR KENNETH.
CHANDARKHAN : SHAPOORJI MUSSEH-WANJEE.	HILLS : OSBORN CLUSE [A.]
CHUBB : JOHN BURLAND.	HUDSON : JOHN [A.]
CONDIER : EUSTACE LAURESTON.	HUMPHREYS : GEORGE ALFRED, A.R.C.A.
CONDIER : ROGER THOMAS [A.]	HUNT : JOHN [A.]
COLETTTE : HUMBERT CHRISTIAN [A.]	HURSMILL : ALLEN TRAVIS [A.]
COX : ALFRED.	JAMES : CHOLTON.
CROMPTON : WILLIAM EDWARD VERNON [A.]	LECK : WILLIAM.
DECKER : BERNARD JOHN [A.]	LEIGHTON : ARTHUR GEORGE.

LOCKWOOD : WILLIAM THOMAS.	SHIRRE : BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY [A.]
LUCAS : RICHARD MACDONALD.	SIADDIN : THOMAS ARTHUR.
McCONNELL : HENRY HILL [A.]	SMITH : FRANK ADAMS [A.]
†MARKS : FREDERICK WILLIAM [A.]	†SMITH : PROFESSOR RAVENSCOURT ELSEY [A.]
MARTINDALE : JAMES HENRY.	SUTTON : ERNEST RICHARD ECKETT.
MONSON : EDWARD CHARLES PHILIP.	TARBOLTON : HAROLD OGLE.
MOORE : TEMPLE.	TEATHER : HARRY.
MOXHAM : GLENDINNING.	THICKNESSE : PHILIP COLDWELL.
NEILL : ARCHIBALD.	THORNTON : EDWARD [A.]
NICHOLSON : SIR CHARLES ARCHI- BALD, Bart.	WALLEN : FREDERICK [A.]
PEEL : FREDERICK WILLIAM [A.]	WATSON : ROBERT [A.]
PELLY : HERBERT ALEXANDER [A.]	WILLIAMSON : WILLIAM.
PERKIN : JOSEPH CRADDOCK.	WILSON : WILLIAM GILMOUR [A.]
†PYWELL : WILLIAM [A.]	WIMPERIS : EDMUND WALTER [A.]
POWELL : EDWARD TURNER.	WOODWARD : WILLIAM [A.]
POWLES : ALFRED EVERY.	YOUNG : WILLIAM FROWDE.
REW : CHARLES HENRY.	YEATES : ALFRED BOWMAN [A.]
SADGROVE : EDWIN JAMES.	

* * Marked † have qualified by examination for admission as Associate.

Fellows deceased since the last issue.

ASSOC.	YELLOW.	
—	1901	ASTON : WALTER.
—	1886	BARNET : JAMES.
1891	1899	BEDFORD : FRANCIS WILLIAM.
1866	1877	BLASHILL : THOMAS.
—	1893	CAWS : FRANCIS EDWARD.
1855	1861	HAYWARD : CHARLES FORSTER.
—	1868	JONES : GEORGE FOWLER.
—	1857	KERR : ROBERT.
1856	1860	KNIGHTLEY : THOMAS EDWARD.
1864	1901	LUFF : HENRY GEORGE.
1850	1857	NORTON : JOHN.
—	1904	PERKINS : ARTHUR EDWARD.
—	1901	PRITCHETT : ELLIS HERBERT.
—	1892	STANGER : GEORGE HURST.
—	1878	THOMSON : JAMES.
—	1861	WATERHOUSE : ALFRED.
1874	1882	WEIR : JAMES.
—	1877	WIMPERIS : JOHN THOMAS.
—	1903	WOOD : JOSEPH.

FELLOWS RETIRED FROM PRACTICE.

[NON-SUBSCRIBING CLASS.]

Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute;" and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussion on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

ELECTED.

ASSOC. FELLOW. RETIRED.

1864	1902	ANGELL: LEWIS, M.I.N.S.C.E.; Calside, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne.
1867	1904	ARNOLD: THOMAS, Edinburgh.
1857	1877	CHRISTOPHER: JOHN THOMAS, 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
1872	1879	DAVIS: HENRY DAVID, 32, Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.
1864	1871	DENNISON: JOHN WILLIAM, 28, Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne.
1868	1882	HEBB: JOHN, Primrose Club, Park Place, St. James's, S.W.
1862	1869	KIRK: ROBERT, F.S.I.; Clarefield, Sunningdale, Ascot.
1858	1850	MOSELEY: ANDREW, 38, Munster Road, Fulham.
1865	1872	REDFORD: JAMES, Seaxfield, Northenden, near Manchester.
1872	1877	REDMAYNE: GEORGE TUNSTAL, Great Stowtley, Haslemere, Surrey.
1853	1860	ROBINS: EDWARD COOKWORTHY, F.S.A., F.S.I.; 8, Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1869	1873	SCAMELL: GEORGE, F.G.S.; 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, N.
—	1868	SMITH: JAMES GEORGE, 1, Allison Grove, Dulwich, S.E.
1860	1882	WALTON-WILSON: JOHN WILSON, Shotley Hall (Northumberland), Shotley Bridge.
1871	1880	WILLET: ROBERT, Elmside, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.
1870	1876	WONNACOTT: THOMAS, 19, Nelson Road, Southsea.
1869	1892	YOUNG: JOHN, Guilford Lodge, Brentwood, Essex.

Total number of Retired Fellows: 17.

Deceased since the last issue.

ASSOC.	FELLOW.	RETIRED.	
1848	1861	1896.	HOWELL: CHARLES HENRY.
—	1856	1900	WALLER: FREDERICK S.

ASSOCIATES (A.R.I.B.A.).

Associates shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, who have attained the age of twenty one years. From the date of this Our Charter [28 March 1887] every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

STUD.	ASSOC.	SKR.141. NUMBER.	
—	1894	1041	ABSOLOM: CHARLES CYRIL, 198, High Road, Lee, S.E.
—	1895	1098	ADAMS: PERCY HENRY, 65, Leadenhall Street, I.C.
—	1884	542	ADDENBROOKE: JOSEPH SAUNDERS, Royal Engineer Office, Colombo, Ceylon.
1897	1902	1407	ADSHEAD: CHARLES THOMAS (<i>Architectural Prizeman</i> 1901), 27, Leinster Chambers, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
—	1880	223	AITCHISON: ALFRED, 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
1895	1901	1977	ALDWENCKLE: THOMAS WILSON, 20, Denman Street, London, Bridge, S.E.
—	1901	1378	ALLBERY: HARRY, <i>President of the Architectural Association of Ireland</i> ; Office of Public Works, Dublin.
1891	1896	1170	ALLOCK: EDWARD THOMAS, Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough. [Tel. 0598 Loughborough.]
—	1882	476	ALLEN: EDMUND JOHN MILNER, 24, Ledbrooke Gardens, W.
1902	1904	1563	ALLEN: ERNEST GLADSTONE, 3, George Street, Croydon.
1897	1900	1306	ALLEN: FRANCIS HENRY, 28, High Street, Kettering.
—	1898	959	ALLEN: THEOPHILUS ARTHUR, 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1904	1562	ALLISON: RICHARD JOHN, 39, Garthorne Road, Honor Oak Park, S.E.
—	1902	1445	ALLSOP: GEORGE WILFRED, Balfour Road, Parnell, Auckland; New Zealand.
1902	1905	1594	AMEEK: THOMAS FORD, 17, Brunswick Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1894	546	ANDERSON: ANDREW WHITFIELD (<i>Inst. Medallist Drawings</i> 1884), 28, High Street, Watford, Herts.
1901	1905	1595	ANDERSON: DOUGLAS, 103, South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.
—	1896	1162	ANDERSON: HENRY WHEELER, 17, Park Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
—	1894	1057	ANDERSON: JOHN, 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1889	735	ANDREWS: FRANCIS BAUGH, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 231 Y-Central Birmingham.]
—	1892	944	ANGEL: ROBERT JOHN, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E. (<i>Architectural Prizeman</i> 1891), Town Hall, Spa Road, S.E. [Tel. 1442 Hop.]
—	1890	825	ANSCOMBE: ARTHUR EDWARD, Vaughan Road, Harpenden, Herts.
1896	1900	1307	ANSELL: WILLIAM HENRY, [3, Kingston Street, Derby] 18, Guildford Street, Russell Square, W.C.

ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	NAME
1901	1903	1516 ARCHER: EDWARD PARCY, 5, John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.
	1881	246 ARPIN: JOHN EDWARD, 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
	1894	1611 ASHWOOD: WILLIAM HENRY, 166, Icknield Street, Birmingham.
	1893	978 ASHWORTH: CLARKE, 27, The Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey. [Tel. 16 Kingston.]
1901	1904	1538 ASHMAN: HERBERT WILSON, Park Avenue, Clitheroe, Lancs.
	1899	768 ATKINSON: THOMAS DURHAM, St. Mary's Passage, Cambridge.
896	1897	1294 AUSTIN: RUPERT CLAUDE, 10, Scarsdale Villas, W.
	1903	1517 AYTON: OSMUND MAXWELL, 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1891	1894	1020 BALON: RODER FRANCIS, 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1903	1904	1564 BAGOT: WALTER HARVEY, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia.
1896	1898	1260 BAILES: JOHN CECIL, 16, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 04289 Leicester.]
	1892	924 BAKER: CHARLES WILLIAM, 24, Heythorpe Street, Woodstock, S.W.
	1893	996 BALFOUR: ROBERT SHEKLETON (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1892, Pugin Student 1894, Tit. Prisoner 1895, Soane Medallist 1896</i>). [28, Albemarle Street, W.] 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W. [Tel. 694 Grosvenor London.—Tel. 692 Mayfair.]
	1884	536 BALL: JOSKIN HENRY, 2, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.
1897	1901	1353 BALLY: THOMAS BRADFORD, 1, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare.
	1904	1565 BALE: WILLIAM JOHN, 12, Pickmere Street, Watlington.
	1903	1513 BALLANTINE: CHARLIE HUIKE, 416, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
1893	1901	1352 BANFIELD: ERNEST WILLIAM, 337, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
	1884	545 BANISTER: FREDERICK JONES, The Outer Temple, W.C.
	1873	91 BARKER: ARTHUR BOWLAND, 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
	1888	697 BARKER: PHILIP EDWARD, [Westberlie, Claremont Grove, Didcotbury, Manchester] 32, King Street West, Manchester.
1896	1899	1290 BARKER: RAYMOND TURNER (<i>Ashpitel Prisoner 1899</i>), 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
	1894	1062 BARKER: WALTER HUGH, Westgate Chambers, Newport, Mon.
	1895	1121 BARLOW: LUKE, Hanover Chambers, King Street, Manchester.
	1894	1015 BARLOW: WILLIAM TILLOTT [Arcade Chambers, Bognor], 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1894	1006	†BARNES: HARRY, Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool.
—	1894	1010	†BARROW: ERNEST ROBERT (<i>Ashpile Priory</i> 1893); Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 5201 Gerrard.]
1894	1900	1308	†BARROW: SPENCER ELLWOOD, Yewgarth, Haver-breaks, Lancaster.
—	1878	164	BARRY: CHARLES EDWARD, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	892	†BARRY: WILLIAM ERNEST, Huntriss Chambers, Huntriss Row, Scarborough.
—	1890	789	†BASSETT: GILBERT THOMAS, Post Office Chambers, Aberystwith, S. Wales.
1897	1904	1566	†BATES: ERNEST, 2, Imperial Buildings, East Croydon, Surrey.
1895	1897	1244	†BATES: WILLIAM STANLEY, c/o Messrs. Wilson, Hodgson & Bates, Box 295, Calgary, Canada, N.W.T.
—	1896	1209	†BATESON: JAMES WRIGHTSON, 8, Belsize Terrace, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.
1903	1904	1567	†BATLEY: CLAUDE, Gold Street Chambers, Kettering.
1895	1908	1518	†BATTLEY: HENRY ARTHUR, Engineer's Office, L. B. & S. C. Railway, London Bridge, S.E.
1902	1905	1596	†BAX: EDWIN GEORGE GOODSON, Elmhurst, Rosenthal Road, Catford, S.E.
—	1884	547	†BEALE: ROBERT JOHN, F.S.I.; 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	1114	†BEALE: SYDNEY BENJAMIN, Elmfield, 148, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
1899	1902	1446	†BEAUMONT: CHEVALIER WORBY, Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.
—	1881	241	BEAUMONT: GEORGE, 115, Dearborn Street, Chicago.
1896	1905	1597	†BEAUMONT: WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
—	1892	886	†BECKETT: JOHN HERBERT, Longton, Staffordshire.
1891	1894	1044	†BEDINGFIELD: RALPH WALDO, 22, Friar Lane, Leicester.
1898	1908	1519	†BEE: THOMAS JAMES, Heath View, Sideup, Kent.
—	1893	974	†BEEVERS: WILLIAM HENRY, 26, Bond Street, Leeds.
—	1892	441	†BELCHER: ARTHUR HERBERT, 8 & 9, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
1901	1902	1447	†BELFRAGE: JAMES HERBERT, 9, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
—	1887	623	†BENNETT: EDMUND JOHN, [10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.] 191, Parrock Street, Gravesend.
1900	1908	1491	†BENNETT: ROBERT, Greenmoor, Buxton.
—	1898	1258	†BENSON: GEORGE, Nunthorpe Avenue, York.
1897	1902	1408	†BENSTED: SIDNEY WALTER, Azalea, Cobham Road, Norbiton, Surrey.
—	1892	439	BENWELL: JOHN WAYLAND, 33, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
—	1885	567	†BERNEY: HENRY, 90, George Street, Croydon.

STUD.	ABRIG.	NUMER.	
1899	1902	1448	BERRILL: RALPH, Imperial Chambers, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1888	696	BERRINGTON: JOHN ARTHUR, ["Bon Accord," Prenton, Birkenhead] Dockyard, Coburg Dock, Liverpool.
1899	1902	1409	BESANT: ERNEST GEORGE, Ravenswood, Cherry-hinton Road, Cambridge.
—	1895	1140	BESANT: ROBERT SAXTON, 44, Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, N.
—	1889	765	BEST: JOHN REGINALD, 6, Vigo Street, W.
—	1894	1050	BEWIS: ANSTIS GEORGE, Heatherleigh, Tavistock, Devon.
—	1888	633	BIDLAKE: WILLIAM HENRY, M.A. Cantab. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1888, Pugin Student 1885</i>); 37, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
1897	1902	1442	BIGGS: ALFRED ERNEST, Warwick Lodge, Peckham Rye, S.E.
1899	1903	1520	BILL: HARRY THOMAS, Fircroft, Solihull.
—	1881	272	BILLING: ARTHUR ERNEST, Bank Chambers, Tooley Street, S.E.
—	1889	749	BIRD: DAVID, Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
—	1897	1215	BIRD: HERBERT WILLIAM, c/o Messrs. Palmer & Turner, Hong Kong, China.
—	1886	588	BIRKETT: ISAIAH ROBERT EDMONDSON, 10, Central Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.
1898	1902	1450	BISHOP: HAROLD COURtenay, 41, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.
1897	1901	1379	BISHOP: JOHN PERCIVAL, Kline House, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E.
—	1894	1036	BISHOP: THOMAS HANDY, jun., Leighton Buzzard.
1901	1903	1521	BLACK: HERBERT, Hodgson's Buildings, 122, Adderley Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1893	975	BLACKBOURN: HENRY, F.S.I.; 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1881	351	BLACKWELL: WALTER, 30, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1893	1896	1177	BLAND: JOHN DOUGLAS, 3, Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.
1894	1898	1284	BLOW: PERCIVAL CHERRY, Booksbury, Ridgmont Road, St. Albans.
—	1890	778	BODY: ARTHUR, F.S.I.; 8, Sussex Terrace, Plymouth. [Tel. 219 Plymouth.]
—	1881	273	BOLTON: ALBERT JOHN, 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1888	638	BOLTON: ARTHUR THOMAS (<i>Soane Medallist 1893, Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1895</i>), Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Olympiad London.—Tel. 1128 Victoria.]
1895	1897	1220	BOND: ALEXANDER GODOLPHIN, B.A. Oxon.; 115, Gower Street, W.C.
—	1881	359	BONELLA: ALFRED AUGUSTUS, St. Margaret's, Twickenham, S.W.
—	1881	338	BONNER: HORACE THOMAS, 13 and 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1881	352	BOOTH: ARTHUR CHARLES BULMER, 16, Godliman Street, Doctors' Commons, E.C.
—	1895	1104	†BORROWMAN: JOHN, jun., 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
1895	1898	1269	†BOSSHIER: VICTOR EVANS, 17, Pall Mall East, S.W.
1897	1902	1410	†BOTTERILL: AUSTIN BARUGH, c/o Messrs. Oatley & Lawrence, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
—	1865	36	BOTTLE: JONATHAN TEEBS, 28, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
1897	1899	1275	†BOURNE: WALTER HARGREAVES, 94, Northgate Darlington. [Tel. 195 Darlington.]
—	1886	581	†BOX: STEPHEN, Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne.
—	1882	452	BRADFIELD: HORACE, 58, Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
—	1893	962	†BRAKSPEAR: HAROLD, F.S.A.; Corsham, Wiltshire.
1893	1896	1175	†BRAND: WALTER, [26, Museum Street, Ipswich] 33, Bowling Green Street, Leicester.
—	1882	501	BREDE: ALFRED ROBERT, Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.
1897	1901	1380	†BRIDGEN: CHARLES HENRY EDWARD, 1, Lansdowne Place, W.C.
—	1888	642	†BRIDGES: EDWARD JAMES, R.E. Office, The Castle, Cape Town.
—	1892	916	†BRIDGMAN: NORMAN GEORGE, [Torquay] Bank Chambers, Victoria Street, Paignton.
1902	1905	1598	†BRIGGS: MARTIN SHAW, Wharfebank, Otley, Yorks.
1899	1904	1539	†BRIGHT: LAWRENCE LEE (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> , 1901), 9, St. Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham.
—	1889	738	†BROADBENT: JAMES BARRITT, 15, Cooper Street, Manchester.
1899	1902	1411	†BROADHEAD: CHARLES ALFRED, 28, Albert Grove, Nottingham.
1901	1905	1599	†BROCKLESBY: JOHN SYDNEY, 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W.
1897	1899	1291	†BROMLEY: HENRY THOMAS, City Architect and Building Surveyor, Municipal Office, Municipal Office Street, Calcutta.
—	1881	325	BROOKE: JOHN, 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.
—	1879	176	†BROOKS: CHARLES WILLIAM, F.S.I.; Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 8227 Bank.]
—	1868	59	BROOKS: SAMUEL, Park Corner, Redhill, Surrey.
1893	1896	1202	†BROOKS: THOMAS DENTON (<i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1896), School Board Offices, Albion Street, Hull.
1901	1903	1492	†BROOKS: WILLIAM EDWARD, 7, Norris Street, Haymarket, S.W.
—	1894	1032	†BROWN: ALFRED KIRK, Assistant Surveyor's Office, Board of Public Works, Dundalk, Ireland.
1899	1902	1451	†BROWN: EDWIN DACE, 2, Kemplay Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1888	669	{BROWN: FRANK, 71-72, Broad Street Avenue, E.C. [Tel. 9574 London Wall.]}
1901	1904	1568	{BROWN: WILLIAM EDWARD ARTHUR, 98, Paulet Road, Camberwell, S.E.}
1896	1901	1854	{BRUMELL: GEORGE, "Maori," Talbot Road, Winton, Bournemouth.}
—	1902	1412	{BRUNDIT: DEAN JOHN, Kilner's Park, Ulverston.}
1898	1900	1309	{BUCKELL: FRANCIS WILLIAM ASHTON, 111, Gower Street, W.C.}
—	1882	488	BUCKLE: JAMES GEORGE, 19, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1895	1105	{BUDDEN: HARRY EBENEZER, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W.}
—	1896	1184	{BURGESS: CECIL SCOTT, 49, Shuter Street, Montreal, Canada.}
—	1889	715	{BURROWS: HENRY WILLIAM, F.G.S.; 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.}
—	1893	954	{BURT: WILLIAM HENRY, 10, Bush Lane, E.C.}
—	1892	903	{BURTON: CHARLES, 66, Chancery Lane, W.C.}
1895	1902	1413	{BUSHBRIDGE: HAROLD, 229, Burrage Road, Plumstead, S.E.}
—	1888	661	{BUTLER: ALFRED MORRIS, 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.}
—	1876	127	{BUXTON: WILLIAM J., 5, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.}
1898	1900	1310	{BYRNE: THOMAS JOSEPH, [16, William Street, Drogheda, co. Louth] 1, James Street, Dublin. [Tel. 976 Dublin.]}
—	1896	1187	{CABLE: JAMES McCURREY, F.S.I.; 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.}
—	1890	788	{CALLON: CHARLES ASHTON, [Aylesbury, Bucks] 141, Fenchurch Street, E.C.}
1905	1905	1600	{CALLOW: CHARLES FRY, 71, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.}
—	1871	77	CAME: RICHARD ADOLPHUS, Daheim, Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire.
1901	1904	1569	{CAMPBELL: ARCHIBALD NEIL, Lansdowne, Hampton-on-Thames.}
—	1892	942	{CAPELL: BRUCE JOHN (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1879, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpitel Prismen</i>), [Broad Street Avenue, 11 and 12, Blomfield Street, E.C.] Brington, Bridge Road, Barnes, S.W.}
—	1891	864	{CAPPER: PROFESSOR STEWART HENREST, M.A., R.C.A., Director of the School of Architecture, Manchester.}
1896	1898	1270	{CARDEN: ROBERT WALTER (<i>Institute Medallist (Essays)</i> 1900), c/o Messrs. Benecke & Heywood, 15, Via Vittorio Emanuele, San Remo, Italy.}
—	1895	1122	{CARNELL: JOHN LAURIE, c/o H. J. Green, Esq., Paradise Parade, King's Lynn.}
—	1874	102	{CARRITT: ERNEST, F.S.I.; District Surveyor Clerkenwell and part of Islington; 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.}

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1905	1601	†CARTER: CHARLES PITWOOD, The Hut, Mansfield.
—	1890	826	†CARTER: EDWARD, 86, Eden Street, Kingston-on-Thames.
1902	1904	1570	†CARTER: WILLIAM ALFRED THOMAS, 15, Walde-mar Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
1900	1904	1540	†CASTELLO: MANUEL NUNES, 29, Bramham Gardens, S.W.
1896	1901	1855	†CAUTLEY: HENRY MUNRO, 32, Museum Street, Ipswich.
1897	1901	1881	†CAYLEY: HENRY, M.A.Cantab.; Bank Chambers, Rothwell, Northamptonshire. [T.A. Cayley Rothwell Northants.]
—	1882	457	CHADWICK: THOMAS, [Post Office Chambers, Pen-rhyn Road, Cefwyn Bay] 16, Princess Street, Manchester.
1900	1902	1452	†CHAMBERLAIN: REGINALD PERCY, 175, Hinckley Road, Leicester.
—	1881	236	CHAMBERS: FRANK JOB, 11A, College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
1899	1902	1453	†CHAPMAN: HENRY, 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1894	1895	1115	†CHAPMAN: HENRY ASCOUGH, [13, Westborrough, Scarborough] Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds. [Tel. 02826 Leeds.]
1896	1900	1811	†CHARLES: BESSIE ADA, 49, York Street Chambers, W.
1895	1898	1266	†CHARLES: ETHEL MARY, York Street Chambers, W.
—	1892	894	†CHARLTON: THOMAS GARDHOUSE, West View, Carlisle.
1893	1896	1208	†CHATTERTON: FREDERICK, 3, Opera House Chambers, Pretoria, South Africa.
1895	1900	1328	†CHESNEY: SAMUEL, c/o Messrs. Molesworth & Roechling, 39, Victoria Street, S.W.
1898	1903	1493	†CHESTER: FREDERICK BILLINGHURST, 208, Denmark Hill, S.E.
—	1893	964	†CHILD: EDMUND HERBERT, 12, Middle Pavement, Nottingham.
1899	1904	1571	†CHILDS: CHARLES MICHAEL, 45, Heath Hurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.
—	1894	1031	†CHILDS: WILLIAM JOHN, 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
1900	1904	1572	†CHILWELL: BENJAMIN CHARLES, "Oakeswell," Wednesbury.
1893	1896	1198	†CHORLEY: HARRY SUTTON, M.A.Oxon.; Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds. [Tel. 32 Central Leeds.]
1900	1903	1522	†CHURCH: GUY, Farleigh View, Warlingham, Surrey.
1892	1895	1110	†CHURCH: HAROLD EDMUND, 24, Sheen Gate Mansions, East Sheen.
—	1901	1382	†CLAPHAM: FREDERICK DARE, 3, Overbury Avenue, Beckenham.
—	1893	980	†CLARK: CHARLES JAMES, 46, High Street, W.C.
1892	1895	1072	†CLARK: JOHN PAIN, 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1893	979	†CLARKE: EDMUND BLAYNEY, c/o Sir Wm. Emerson, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.

ENTR.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1902	1903	1523	†CLARKE: JOHN DANIEL, Public Works Office, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa.
—	1890	802	†CLARKSON: WILLIAM ALBERT PAXTON, 207, Hereford Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
1894	1900	1329	†CLAY: GEORGE EDWARD, 27 King Street, Gravesend.
—	1892	950	†CLEAVER: ALBERT WILLIAM, B.A. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1895), 54 & 55, London Wall, E.C.
1901	1904	1573	†CLEVELAND: CHARLES BARRY, 5, John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.
—	1894	1045	†COATES: FREDERICK ERNEST, 5, The Craigians, Sunderland.
—	1886	582	†COATES: LISTER, Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
1890	1896	1178	†COBE: EDMUND FARLEY, Woodstock Road, Strood, Rochester.
—	1888	682	†COCKRILL: JOHN WILLIAM, M.INST.C.E., Borough Surveyor, Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth.
1898	1902	1414	†COCKRILL: RALPH SCOTT, Crossley House, London Road, Lowestoft.
—	1880	219	COND: JOHN, 16, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
—	1881	322	†COGGIN: CLARENCE TILT, District Surveyor Central Lambeth and North Battersea; The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
—	1901	1356	†COGSWELL: WILLIAM GERALD ST. JOHN, 5, Highworth, Worthing.
—	1872	81	COHEN: JOSEPH B., Department of Public Works, Spring Gardens, Melbourne, Victoria.
—	1892	906	†COLES: FRANK ALLEYN, 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	1149	†COLLINS: EDWARD GEORGE, 35, Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
—	1874	112	COLLINS: FREDERICK HALE, 5, Downe Terrace, Richmond Hill, Surrey.
—	1898	1257	†COLLINS: HANBY ALBERT, H.M. Office of Works, Sterry's Gate, S.W.
—	1894	1037	†COLLINS: LEWIS ERIC GEORGE, 31, Great St. Helen's, E.C.
1898	1900	1330	†COMYN: CHARLES HEATON FITZWILLIAM (<i>Title Prizeman</i> 1904), 67, Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
1899	1902	1454	†CONDIER: ALFRED ROWLAND, "Nanaloë," 7, Hemington Avenue, Friern Barnet, N.
—	1891	854	†CONNER: WILLIAM TAIT, P.O. Box 5615, Johannesburg, South Africa.
—	1880	215	COOKE: WILLIAM GEORGE, ASSOC. INST.C.E.; 35, Walbrook, E.C.
—	1888	662	†COOKNEY: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 710 Central]
—	1881	289	COOMBS: WILLIAM ALLEN, 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
1890	1895	1106	†COOPER: FRANK BURKIDGE, 34, Friar Lane, Leicester.
1897	1900	1331	†COOPER: HAROLD, Feniscowles Old Hall, near Blackburn.

PLATE.	AS-OC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1895	1897	1243	†CORAM: JAMES HENRY, 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1892	1897	1217	†CORBETT: ALFRED EDWARD, 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Deansgate, Manchester.
—	1895	1116	†COSTER: GEORGE, P.O. Box 36, Belfast, Transvaal, South Africa.
—	1883	529	†COTTAM: ARTHUR BASIL, Diocesan Surveyor, [43, High Street, Bridgwater] Eastover, Bridgwater. [T.A. Cottam Bridgwater.—Tel. 2X Bridgwater.]
1892	1895	1100	†COTTON: PERCY PAOVICH, Min-y-don, Kew Green, S.W.
1899	1903	1524	†COUCH: WILLIAM EDWARD, 6, Gordon Place, Kensington, W.
1892	1894	1061	†COUSSENS: HENRY WALTER, 25, Havelock Road, Hastings.
—	1881	268	COWARD: FREDERICK GEORGE, 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1895	1143	†COWAN: GEORGE, 47, Chelsea Road, Southsea.
1896	1898	1272	†COWIE: ALEXANDER, Strathmore, Station Road, Chingford, Essex.
—	1893	987	†COWIE: WILLIAM, Carrick View, St. Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B.
—	1878	157	COX: ROWLAND LOCKYER, 9, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1876	137	CRACE: LEWIS PAXTON, 26, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
1896	1900	1312	†CRAIK: DAVID MCLEOD, Municipal Engineer's Office, Singapore.
—	1892	938	†CRANFIELD: SYDNEY WHITE, [Old Park Road, Enfield, N.] 58, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1891	871	†CRESSALL: WALTER THOMAS, 2, Victoria Chambers, West Stockwell Street, Colchester.
—	1893	961	†CRESSWELL: JOHN JAMES, 77, Victoria Street, Grimsby.
—	1901	1357	†CROOK: WILLIAM EDWARD BENJAMIN FROOME, 64, Thornfield Road, Uxbridge Road, W.
—	1889	744	†CROOKE: EGBERT AUGUSTINE, Surrenden, Pinner Road, Harrow.
—	1889	737	†CROSSLAND: ROBERT EDMUND, St. Martin's House, 29, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
—	1893	995	†CROUCH: HENRY ARTHUR (<i>Title Priceman</i> 1896), 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1889	752	†CROWLEY: REGINALD ALWYN, 22, Tavistock Street, Strand, W.C.
1899	1903	1494	†CROWLEY: WALTER ST. LÉGER, Mosley Chambers, 30, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [T.A. Design Newcastle.—Tel. 2644 Newcastle.]
1894	1899	1281	†CUBBON: JOHN, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
1899	1904	1541	†CUBITT: HORACE WILLIAM, 163, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
1902	1904	1574	†CULLEY: NORMAN, 128, Bradford Road, Huddersfield.
—	1893	1003	†CUMMINGS: ERSKINE SEATON, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. [T.A. Acanthion London.—Tel. 2468 Gerrard.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1895	1117	†CUMMINS : ERNEST OUTRAM, 7E, Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, Marylebone Road, W.
—	1881	344	CURRY : JOHN HENRY, Grasmere, Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey.
—	1904	1575	†CURTIS : SPENCER CAREY, 384, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.
1901	1904	1576	†CURTIS : WILLIAM THOMAS, 7, South Croxton Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
—	1879	174	CURWEN : ROBERT, 112, Hamilton House, 149, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
—	1882	504	CUTTS : JOHN PRISTON, 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1882	493	CUXSON : GEORGE AUSTIN PRICE, F.S.I. ; [5, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.] Mead House, Chislehurst Common, Kent.
1901	1903	1525	†DANNATT : PERCY BOOTHROYD, Lyndale, Westcombe Park Road, Blackheath, S.E.
—	1896	1181	†DANFORD : ERNEST ROBERT, St. John's Chambers, Newland, Northampton.
—	1900	1332	†DAUBENY : CHARLES ARCHIBALD, F.S.I. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1902) ; 124, Fordel Road, Hither Green, S.E.
1894	1903	1526	†DAVEY : HENRY EDMUND, Rotherwood, Ivanhoe Road, Denmark Park, S.E.
1900	1904	1542	†DAVIDGE : WILLIAM ROBERT, F.S.I., London County Council, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1876	128	DAVIES : CHARLES WILLIAM, Comberton, West Side, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
1899	1904	1577	†DAVIES : WILLIAM JAMES, "Thornton Dene," Sidcup, Kent.
1892	1896	1157	†DAVIS : ERNEST RUEBEN OTON, 25, Kirby Road, Leicester.
—	1865	40	DAVIS : J. STACEY, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
—	1888	645	†DAVISON : THOMAS (<i>Ashpitel Prismen</i> 1887), 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
—	1896	1205	†DAWE : SYDNEY, Ashlyns, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth.
—	1901	1383	†DAWSON : WILLIAM BRUCE, 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1894	1901	1384	†DAY : HARRY DABORN, 47, High Street, Guildford. [Tel. 0155 Guildford.]
—	1894	1008	†DEARDEN : HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., Borough Surveyor, Town Hall, Dewsbury.
1899	1901	1385	†DEAN : WILLIAM MACKERETH, 21, Park Place, Gravesend.
1901	1904	1543	†DELRIDGE : WILLIAM JOHN, Baker Road, Wynberg, Cape Colony.
—	1882	391	DELFOSSIE : CHARLES STUART, Lyons Hall, Kington, Herefordshire.
1893	1895	1148	†DELVES : STANLEY WILLIAM WORTH, 28, Mount Sion, Tunbridge Wells.
—	1889	760	†DENNIS : LANGTON, Crowborough, Sussex.
1899	1901	1386	†DETMAR : LIONEL GORDON, Hazeldean, Sutton, Surrey.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1860	17	DE VILLE: LOUIS, 6, Tonsley Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.
1896	1902	1415	DEVLIN: WILLIAM JOHN, 12, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1895	1091	DEWHURST: JOHN CADWALLADER, Engineer's Office, Great S. & W. Railway, Inchicore, Dublin.
—	1895	1107	DICKIE: ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL [Glamis, Forfarshire, Scotland] 466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W.
—	1888	648	DICKSON: GEORGE ARTHUR HAMILTON, Diocesan Surveyor of Pretoria, [22 and 23, Mercantile Buildings, Johannesburg]. The Band Club, Johannesburg, Transvaal.
1895	1901	1387	DINWIDDY: TOM NORMAN, [54, Parliament Street, S.W.] Greenwich, S.E. [T.A. Dinwiddie Greenwich.—Tel. 423 Deptford.]
—	1893	967	DIXON: ALBERT EDWARD, 65, King Street, Manchester.
—	1892	934	DOBIE: WILLIAM GLEN, The Temple, 24, Dale Street, Liverpool.
1900	1902	1416	DOBSON: WALTER ERNEST, Gothic House, Chislett Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
—	1891	858	DODS: ROBERT SMITH, A.M.P. Buildings, Edward Street, Brisbane, Queensland.
—	1890	806	DOE: HERBERT WILLIAM, 54, Elborough Street, Southfields, S.W.
—	1881	361	DOLLAR: PETER, F.S.I.; The Clock House, Arundel Street, W.C. [Tel. 6117 Gerrard.]
—	1888	635	DONALD: JOHN WARDLE, Russell Chambers, South Shields.
1893	1897	1219	DORMAN: CHARLES HENRY, 51, Abington Street, Northampton.
—	1889	732	DORMAN: FREDERICK WILLIAM, All Saints' Chambers, Northampton.
—	1896	1211	DOSSOR: JOHN MALCOLM, 2, Manor Street, Hull. [Tel. 957 Hull.]
1893	1895	1108	DOTTRIDGE: SAMUEL STEVENS, Albert Buildings, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1897	1901	1358	DOUGLASS: HENRY ARCHIBALD, 83, Lambeth Palace Road, S.E.
—	1896	1163	DOWN: ARTHUR, Underclyffe, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
—	1896	1171	DOWN: EDGAR GEORGE CUSSON, [43, Romilly Crescent, Cardiff] 31, High Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 1057 Cardiff.]
—	1882	407	DUNK: WILLIAM, Billiter Square Buildings, E.C.
1892	1895	1147	DUNKERLEY: FRANK BROOKHOUSE, Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
—	1895	1141	DUNN: ALFRED JOHN (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1895), 86, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1896	1190	DUNN: HERBERT HENRY, St. Peter's Churchyard, Silver Street, Lincoln.
—	1882	364	DUNN: JOHN GEORGE, Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street, Birmingham. [Tel. 1056 Birmingham.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1882	398	DUNN: WILLIAM NEWTON, 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, E.C.
1893	1899	1292	†DUNSTALL: HERBERT HENRY, F.S.I.; Bank Chambers, Railway Street, Chatham.
—	1882	477	DUREANS: THOMAS, 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W.
—	1898	637	†DURRELL: GEORGE WILLIAM, Terry's Chambers, 14, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1894	1051	†DUTCH: LEONARD HARRIS, 8, Exchange Street, Manchester.
1895	1898	1256	†DUTHOIT: JOHN FREDERICK, 6, Claremont Place, Dover.
1902	1904	1544	†DYKES: GEORGE, jun., "Wiston," Holmhead Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.
—	1895	566	EALESHAM: JOHN, 24, Wellington Sq., Ayr, N.B.
—	1893	999	EARL: FRANK, Royal Engineer Office, 18, Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1894	1018	†EARNSHAW: JOHN ROBERT, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
—	1894	1059	†EASDALE: ROBERT ANDREW, Red Hill, Castleford, Yorks.
—	1892	905	†EAST: HUBERT SPRINGFORD (<i>Soane Medallist 1895; Aldwinckle Student 1896</i>), Mansion House Chambers, Adderley Street, Cape Town.
—	1881	337	EASTWOOD: JOHN HENRY, 42, Chenison Gardens, Kensington, W.
—	1890	813	†EATON: WILLIAM, Municipal Buildings, Lavender Hill, S.W.
—	1878	153	EBBETTS: DANIEL JOHN, Engineer to the Urban District Council for Acton, 15, Pierrepont Road, Springfield Park, Acton.
—	1895	1074	†EDWARDS: FREDERICK ERNEST PRABCK, City Architect, Whitaker Buildings, Victoria Square, Bradford.
—	1889	747	ELGOOD: FRANK MINSHULL, F.S.I.; 98, Wimpole Street, W. [Tel. 595 Paddington.]
—	1895	1123	†ELKINS: HYLIA EDWARD, 3, The Avenue, Hornsey, N.
—	1882	399	ELLIS: EDWARD BROOKES, 18 & 19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1897	1905	1602	†ELLIS: GEORGE BOWLAND, 23, Peel Grove, Longsight, Manchester.
1898	1902	1443	†ELLISON: WALTER WATKIN, Eastbrooke, Wellingborough, Northants.
1901	1902	1455	†ELMS: EDWARD FURNESS MARSON, 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W. [Tel. 2024 Gerrard.]
1896	1900	1333	†EMBSON: WILLIAM ERNEST, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
1900	1901	1388	†ENSOR: LEONARD WILLIAM, St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.
—	1895	1068	†ERRINGTON: CHARLES SEPTIMUS, Victoria Buildings, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1892	890	†EVANS: JOHN EDMUND, Barmouth, N. Wales.
—	1891	873	†EVES: WILLIAM LIONEL, F.S.I.; 54, High Street, Uxbridge.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1902	1417	†EWING: JAMES 61, York Road, New South-gate, N.
—	1891	878	†FAIRHURST: HARRY SMITH, 54, Church Street, Blackburn.
—	1886	577	†FAIRLEY: JAMES McLELLAN, 19, Grange Road, Edinburgh.
—	1889	734	†FAIRLIE: SIDNEY MACEFIELD, 11, Moreton Avenue, Cheetham, Manchester.
—	1894	1054	†FAIRWEATHER: JOHN, 136, Wellington Street, Glasgow.
—	1902	1456	†FARRAR: RICHARD FIELDING, 10, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1877	144	†FERGUSON: JOHN MANSFIELD, [8, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, W.C.] 94, Shelgate Road, Battersea Rise, S.W.
—	1895	1070	†FETCH: ERNEST EDWARD, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1895	1077	†FIELD: ALFRED WHITELOCK, The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.
—	1897	1225	†FISHER: HENRY GEORGE, 13, St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.
—	1896	1182	†FITZSIMONS: NICHOLAS, 13, Lombard St., Belfast.
—	1892	474	FLACK: CHARLES HORATIO, 2 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
—	1897	1246	†FLEMING: JAMES RICHARD, Department of Surveyor of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1891	882	†FLEMING: OWEN, 3, Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, S.W.
1901	1905	1603	†FLETCHER: JOHN ALFRED, 101, Harrow Road, Leicester.
—	1891	841	†FLOWER: ARTHUR SMYTH, M.A. Oxon., F.S.A.; Marden Lodge, Aldeburgh.
—	1894	1088	†FOGERTY: JOHN FREDERICK, B.E.; Belfast House, Gervis Place, Bournemouth.
—	1892	951	†FORD: GEORGE McLEAN, 10, Walbrook, E.C.
—	1896	1191	†FORD: JOHN, 43, Victoria Crescent, Barnsley.
—	1896	1164	†FORD: LAWTON ROBERT, F.S.I., District Surveyor West Wandsworth; Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.
—	1894	1055	†FORD: SOLOMON, F.S.I.; 3, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1895	1101	†FORSYTH: WILLIAM ADAM, 16, Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. 5991 Central.]
1897	1900	1313	†FOSTER: ALFRED HERBERT, 170, Adelaide Street, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
—	1900	1314	†FOSTER: FRANK, F.S.I.; 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1882	392	FOTHERINGHAM: JOHN, Ivybank, Brandshatch, Fawkham, Kent.
—	1878	155	FOWLER: FRANCIS H., 508-9, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1894	1904	1545	†FOWLER: HENRY TUTTY, 6, Cornwallis Street, Barrow-in-Furness. [Tel. 2Y4 Barrow-in-Furness.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1882	426	FOWLER: SYDNEY, F.S.I.; 9, Craig's Court, S.W.
—	1888	688	†FOX: FRANK, 99, Gresham Street, Bank, E.C.
—	1896	1201	†FOX: GEORGE, 18, Mecklenburg Square, W.C.
—	1881	296	FRAMPTON: ALFRED, F.S.I.; 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
1897	1900	1334	†FRANCK: JAMES ERNEST, 11, Paneras Lane, Queen Street, E.C. [Tel. 7009 Central].
1892	1897	1221	†FRASER: GILBERT WILSON, 67, Lord Street, Liverpool.
—	1891	875	†FRASER: WILLIAM, P.A.S.I.; 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1890	800	†FRAZER: JAMES WILLIAM, 49, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. 2020 Newcastle.]
—	1905	1604	†FREAD: HORACE CHARLES, Walton Road, East Molesey.
1901	1905	1605	†FREEMAN: WILLIE JOSIAH, 23, Woodbine Terrace, Halifax.
—	1890	814	†FREERE: EUSTACE CORRIE, 29B, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1881	265	FRISCH: GEORGE JOSEPH, 3 Selborne Place, Littlehampton.
—	1882	448	GABRIEL: EDWARD, 42, Old Broad Street, E.C.
1896	1901	1441	†GAGE: CHARLES HENRY, Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
1899	1903	1527	†GALL: ROBERT ROBB, 10 Loanhead Terrace, Aberdeen.
—	1891	836	†GAMBLE: HENRY GILBERT, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
1897	1901	1389	†GAMMELL: KENSINGTON, 4, Elm Court, Temple, E.C.
—	1892	909	†GARBUZZ: MATTHEW, Bishop's Road Station, Paddington, W.
—	1879	188	GARRATT: THOMAS, Holmby, Wolverton Avenue, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
—	1895	1092	†GAULD: WILLIAM EDGAR, 258, Union Street, Aberdeen.
1900	1902	1418	†GAUNT: EDWARD LAWRENCE, 5, Charles Street, Bradford.
1897	1902	1419	†GIBBINS: ARTHUR EVERETT, Molesworth House, Palace Place, Brighton.
—	1881	349	GIBBON: WILLIAM JACOMB, F.S.I.; 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
1896	1902	1457	†GIBBONS: JOHN HAROLD (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1903); 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester. [Tel. 08576 Manchester.]
1899	1902	1458	†GIBBS: THOMAS HARRY, 20, Cedar Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
—	1890	801	†GILBERT: HORACE, 43, Finsbury Square, E.C.
1897	1899	1293	†GILFORD: HUBERT ERNEST, 2, Station Terrace, Purley, Surrey.
1902	1905	1606	†GILL: CHARLES LOVETT (<i>Ashpitel Prismeman</i> 1904), 17, Albert Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
—	1881	278	GILLESPIE: ARCHIBALD, 9, Ashburton Road, Croydon.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1893	991	†GLADDING: ALFRED, " Beverley," Stoney Lane, Moseley, Birmingham.
—	1894	1048	†GLASSON: ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON, District Surveyor West Norwood; 29, Wolfington Road, Knight's Hill Road, S.E.
—	1891	849	†GLAZIER: RICHARD, [Grafton House, Urmston, Manchester] Manchester School of Art, Cavendish Street, All Saints', Manchester.
1891	1893	982	†GLEAVE: WILLIAM RICHARD, Myrtledene, Bridgeford Road, Nottingham.
1894	1904	1578	†GLOYN: ALFRED HARRY, 18, Grosvenor Road, Richmond, Surrey.
—	1881	331	GOFFE: EDWARD, 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1892	885	†GOLDIE: THOMAS INGLIS, Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich. [Tel. 62 Norwich.]
1903	1905	1607	†GOLDING: HERBERT HAYLOCK, 3, Cantwell Road, Plumstead, Woolwich.
—	1882	480	GOLDSMITH: WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 40, Old Broad Street, E.C.
—	1892	933	†GOODMAN: HERBERT, Cranfield, Woodford Green, Essex.
—	1852	5	GOODRIDGE: ALFRED SAMUEL, 7, Henrietta Street, Bath.
—	1890	822	†GOODWIN: WILLIAM BRAME, 63, Florence Road, Stroud Green, N.
1886		575	††GORDON: GEORGE WILLIAM HAMILTON, Director of Public Works, Orange River Colony; Public Works Department, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, South Africa.
1901	1904	1579	†GORDON: HENRY PERCY, 37, Marlborough Mansions, Cannon Hill, West Hampstead, N.W.
1892	1901	1359	†GORDON: THOMAS WALLIS, 25, Addison Street, Nottingham.
1897	1901	1360	†GOSLETT: ALFRED HAROLD, Lime Place, Great Stanmore, Middlesex.
—	1888	644	†Goss: SIDNEY GEORGE, 3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, E.C.
—	1873	94	GOUGH: ALBERT EDWARD, 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
1895	1898	1267	†GOUGH: ARTHUR REUTLINGER, 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.
—	1887	611	†GOURLAY: CHARLES, D.Sc., Professor of Architecture at the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College; 30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow.
—	1892	922	†GRACE: WILLIAM, 43, High Street, Watford, Herts.
—	1887	615	†GRADON: HENRY THOMAS, 22, Market Place, Durham.
—	1879	183	GRANT: SPENCER WILLIAM, Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1890	781	†GRAVELL: WILLIAM DAVID, Holly Croft, Esher Station, Surrey.
1894	1897	1232	†GRAYSON: GEORGE HASTWELL, M.A.Cantab.; 31, James Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 5193 Central Liverpool.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
	1881	270	GREEN: FREDERICK GEORGE, Hiawatha, Alma Road, Rosebank, Cape Town, South Africa.
	1882	458	GREEN: HERBERT JOHN, 31, Castle Meadow, Norwich.
1901	1903	1528	†GREEN: JORDAN, 33 South Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
1897	1899	1287	†GREEN: LESLIE WILLIAM, 71, Strand, W.C.
	1899	711	†GREEN: MOWBRAY ASTON, 5, Princes Buildings, Bath. [Tel. 9X1 Bath.]
	1881	346	GREEN: PERCY, 118, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
	1861	18	GREEN: THEODORE KNOLES, 70, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1898	1903	1529	†GREEN: THOMAS FRANK, Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. [Tel. 7004 Gerrard.]
	1891	942	†GREENAWAY: FRANCIS HUGH, [75, Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill, W.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
	1892	935	†GREENE: WILLIAM HOWE, 308, Water Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.
	1895	1134	†GREENOP: EDWARD, P.A.S.I.; Falcon Court, 32, Fleet Street, E.C. [Tel. 7222 Central.]
	1892	914	†GREENSLADE: SIDNEY KIFFIN (<i>Pugin Student 1891, Grisell Medallist 1897, Godwin Bursar 1900</i>), [6, Bedford Circus, Exeter] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1901	1903	1495	†GREENWOOD: WILLIAM (<i>Ashpitel Prisoner 1902</i>); 18, Feilden Street, Blackburn, Lancs.
1897	1901	1390	†GREGORY: LINCOLN CHARLES, 2, Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.
1897	1902	1459	†GREGGSON: THOMAS SKEDWICK, c/o Chas. F. Stevens, Esq., Architect, King's Buildings, Bombay.
1901	1902	1460	†GREGG: BAXTER, 183, East Dulwich Grove, Dulwich, S.E.
	1896	1204	†GREENCOCK: WILLIAM THOMAS, St. Martin's Chambers, 8 New Street, Leicester.
	1881	231	GREENBLK: WILLIAM JOHN, Waterloo Villa, Waterloo Road, Tonbridge.
	1886	592	†GREENEVES: HENRY, Albany Chambers, South Shields.
	1904	1546	†GREENFITHS: HAROLD, London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
	1872	80	GREENFITHS: WILLIAM, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
	1891	863	†GREENGS: HENRY JENKIN, P.A.S.I.; Metropolitan Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
	1876	124	GREENGS: ROBERT, P.S.A.; 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
	1896	1199	†GREENBLE: THOMAS CULY, Clifton Chambers, Lytham, Lancashire.
1896	1902	1461	†GROOM: PARCY JOHN, 3, Broad St. Buildings, E.C.
	1867	56	GROOM: RICHARD, 20, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.
1896	1900	1335	†GROOME: ARTHUR REGINALD, Palace Chambers, King Street, Hereford. [Tel. 42 Hereford.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1888	634†	GRUGGEN: REGINALD MOLESWORTH, 27, Cotham Vale, Redland, Bristol.
—	1880	226	GUERMONPREZ: HENRY LEOPOLD FOSTER, "Dalkeith," Albert Road, Bognor.
—	1886	594	GUMMOW: MICHAEL JOHN, Regent Street, Wrexham.
1901	1904	1547	†GUNN: EDWIN, 27, Richborough Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
—	1895	1078	†GUNN: GEORGE, Gresham Chambers, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.
—	1890	821	†HABERSHON: ALFRED EUSTACE, "The Cave," Erith, Kent.
—	1892	947	†HACK: MATTHEW STARMER, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1896	1158	†HADFIELD: CHARLES MATTHEW ELLISON, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James' Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 969 Central Sheffield.]
1895	1900	1336	†HAINES: HERBERT, 56, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.
—	1896	1154	†HAIR: CHARLES JAMES, 23, Portland Terrace, Southampton. [Tel. 38Y Southampton.]
—	1892	939	†HALE: ALFRED, 83, Edmund Street, Birmingham.
1897	1899	1294	†HALE: CHARLES, Fairfield, Queensberry Road, Kettering.
1896	1901	1392	†HALL: CHARLES LLEWELLYN, The Glyn, Whalley, Lancs.
1900	1904	1561	†HALL: HERBERT ALFRED, Old Park, Alderman's Hill, Southgate, N.
1899	1901	1391	†HALL: JOHN PARCY, 6, Victoria Grove, Kensington, W.
—	1894	1016	†HALSALL: FRANCIS PETER, Victoria Buildings, Chapel Street, Southport.
1899	1901	1393	†HALSE: SIDNEY JOSEPH, c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.
—	1882	401	†HAMILTON: FREDERICK WILLIAM, District Surveyor, North Fulham; Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.
—	1884	549	†HAMILTON: RICHARD MALONE, c/o Post Office, Perth, Western Australia.
1897	1900	1315	†HAMP: STANLEY HINGE, Park House, Alperton, Wembley.
—	1882	483	HANCOCK: CHARLES RENNELS, 14, Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
—	1881	295	HARDCastle: FREDERICK HENRY APPLETON, F.S.I.; 5, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5246 Westminster.]
1897	1901	1394	†HARDING: GEORGE ROBINSON CUTHBERT, 29, Broadgate, Lincoln.
—	1882	409	†HARKER: JOHN DENT (<i>Class of Proficiency 1881: Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 78, King Street, Manchester.
—	1881	234	HARNOR: EDWARD (<i>Soane Medallist 1880</i>), 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1894	1067	†HARRINGTON: HARRY, 65, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1894	1896	1206	†HARRIS: CHARLES WILLIAM, 96, Durning Road, Liverpool.
1897	1900	1337	†HARRIS: EMANUEL VINCENT, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 8761 Central.]
—	1887	629	†HARRIS: FRANCIS ELDRED LODGE, 1, Balloon Street, Manchester.
—	1882	421	HARRIS: GEORGE ST. PIERRE, 8, Ironmonger Lane, E.C. [Tel. 8492 Central.]
1895	1898	1265	†HARRISON: JAMES STOCKDALE, 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
1898	1901	1361	†HARRISON: SHIRLEY [Ashpitel Prismen 1900]: 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
—	1882	490	HARRISON: WILLIAM, 15, Old Jewry, E.C.
—	1892	945	†HARVEY: FRANK MORRIS, 18, Fitzroy Square, W.
1895	1901	1349	†HARVEY: FREDERICK MILTON, 48, Lowestoft Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
—	1890	819	†HARVEY: GEORGE, 18, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 11584 Central; and 60 Sevenoaks.]
—	1897	1246	†HATCHER: GEORGE WILLIAM, 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.
1900	1902	1420	†HAWARD: FRANCIS ROBERT BOYD, 5, Queen Street, Great Yarmouth. [Tel. 0199 Great Yarmouth.]
—	1895	1183	†HAWKE: WILLIAM, The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1889	757	†HAWKINS: EDGAR AUGUSTINE, 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
1900	1904	1580	†HAWKINS: PERCIVAL WILLIAM, 42, King's Hall Road, Beckenham, Kent.
—	1876	126	HAYES: EDWARD GEORGE, Paternoster House, E.C.
—	1896	1197	†HAYES: LOUIS ANTONIO, 22, Conduit Street, W. [Tel. 1678 Mayfair.]
—	1881	817	HAYNES: WILLIAM HENRY, Eastside, 9, Shalimar Estate, Acton.
—	1894	1033	†HAYWOOD: CHARLES SPENCER, Commercial Chambers, Accrington.
1899	1902	1462	†HAYWOOD: PERCIVAL JOSEPH, 14, St. Mary's Square, Paddington, W.
—	1895	1079	†HAZELL: WILBERFORCE ERNEST, 5, Tavistock Square, W.C. [Tel. 3246 Gerrard.]
1897	1900	1338	†HEATH: JOHN STANLEY, 9, Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
—	1893	986	†HERBLETHWAITE: CHARLES HENRY, 10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
—	1888	680	†HELICAR: EVELYN ARTHUR, 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
—	1892	899	†HELDON: HORACE, 67-69, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 328 Holborn.]
1900	1902	1421	†HEMINGWAY: RALPH EUSTACE, Pelham Chambers, Angel Row, Nottingham.
1900	1904	1548	†HEMINGWAY: WILLIE, Brynderwen House, Dorset Street, Bolton.
—	1896	1192	†HENDERSON: JAMES GUTHRIE, 2, Fairfax Road, N.W.
—	1866	49	HENMAN: CHARLES (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1866; <i>Pugin Student</i> 1868), 64, Cannon Street, E.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	Serial Number	
1892	1895	1112	†HENNELL: ALEXANDER ROBERT (<i>Title Prizeman</i> 1894), 8, Essex Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 1172 Central.]
—	1888	675	†HENNINGS: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester. Tel. 2363 Manchester.]
—	1889	733	†HENRY: ROBERT, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1894	1898	1262	†HERBERT: ALBERT (<i>Cates Prizeman, June 1898</i>), 28, Friar Lane, Leicester. [Tel. 56 and 847 Y Leicester.]
—	1890	827	†HERON: AETHUR HARRY, 27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
—	1882	479	HERRING: WALTER, 163, Strand, W.C.
—	1886	589	†HESKETH: PETER, [Glengarth, Whitehall Road, Brooklands, Cheshire] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
—	1881	276	HEWITT: ARTHUR SAMUEL, Bank Chambers, 23, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
—	1881	245	†HEWITT: EDWIN RICHARD, District Surveyor St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christ Church, Southwark, and the Northern Division of Lambeth, [3, Brent Villas, Hendon] 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
—	1870	69	†HEWITT: JOSEPH, 90, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1892	898	†HEWITT: WALTER ERNEST, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1887	600	†HEYES: AUSTIN, Trewarren, 720, Fulham Road, S.W.
1898	1903	1496	†HIGSON: JOHN HINDLE, Heber Villa, Preston New Road, Blackburn.
—	1880	206	HILL: ALFRED, [Hareston, Tavistock Road, Croydon] 73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1893	963	†HILL: ALFRED RYSHWORTH, Prudential Buildings, Bradford.
—	1893	984	†HILL: EDWIN ARTHUR, Oakfield Lodge, Brentwood, Essex.
—	1894	1042	†HILL: GEORGE SMITH (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1893), 17, Montague Street, Glasgow, W.
—	1890	823	†HILL: HENRY LEONARD, 12, Jewry Street, Winchester. [Tel. 27 Winchester.]
1894	1897	1238	†HILL: RICHARD HENRY ERNEST, 58, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1892	908	†HILLS: GORDON PITTIGREW GRAHAM, [Fircroft, Cookham Dean, Berks] 7, New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1899	1905	1608	†HINCHLIFFE: PERCY ARCHIBALD, 14, Regent Street, Barnsley.
—	1890	791	†HIND: ARTHUR HENRY, 3, Grey Friars, Leicester. [Tel. 04254 Leicester.]
—	1888	693	†HINDE: EDWARD PERCY, C17, Queen Avenue, 10, Dale Street, Liverpool.
—	1892	902	†HINDLE: CHARLES ALBERT, 11, Bridge Street, Manchester.
1896	1899	1283	†HORN: FREDERICK ROBERT, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
		1886	590 †HIRST: HENRY CECIL MONTAGUE, 50, Broad Street, Bristol.
1899	1904	1549 †HOBBS: HOLLAND WILLIAM, 38, Newhall Street, Birmingham.	
—	1895	1089 †HOBBS: FREDERICK BRICE, "Tower Lea," Waterloo, near Liverpool.	
1900	1902	1463 †HOBDAY: WILLIAM HERBERT, 62, Moorgate Street, E.C.	
1896	1896	1247 †HOBSON: LAURENCE (<i>Arthur Cates Prismen</i> , Nov. 1897), 80, Seabank Road, Liscard, Cheshire.	
—	1893	990 †HOCKINGS: PEEBY FRANK, Cairns, N. Queensland.	
—	1878	98 HODGES: ROBERT FRANCIS, 18, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.	
—	1888	652 †HODGSON: HERBERT, [Bank Chambers, Pudsey] Old Bank Chambers, Bradford. [T.A. Datum Bradford.—Tel. 02769 Bradford; 0177 Stan-ningley.]	
1896	1902	1464 †HOLDEN: ORTON, 7, Nairn Street, Crookes, Shef- field.	
1900	1908	1488 †HOLDER: ARCHIBALD LAWRENCE, College Street, Petersfield, Hants.	
—	1881	286 HOLDING: MATTHEW HENRY, Corn Exchange, Northampton.	
1898	1901	1395 †HOLSTAD: ABRAHAM.	
1898	1903	1497 †HOLT: JOSEPH, The Lines, Hawthorne Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire.	
1897	1900	1317 †HONAN: MATTHEW, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 88Y Liverpool.]	
1891	1898	1251 †HONNOR: TIMOTHY, Kairos, Kenton Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill.	
1898	1896	1174 †HOOLEY: TOM WILLIAMSON, 67, Deansgate Arcade, Manchester.	
1902	1904	1581 †HOOPER: BASIL BRAMSTON, A.M.P. Buildings, Princes Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.	
—	1890	779 †HOOPER: THOMAS BOWLAND, Station Road, Red- hill, Surrey.	
1900	1904	1582 †HOOPER: VINCENT, 19, Elms Road, Redhill, Surrey.	
—	1900	1339 †HOPKINS: WILLIAM BONNER, 97, High Street, Berkhamsted, Herts.	
—	1903	1496 †HOPSON: CHARLES HENRY, Vaughan Building, (Rooms 9 and 11), Selma, Alabama.	
—	1895	1093 †HORN: ROBERT WILLIAM, 40, Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.	
1901	1905	1609 †HORROCKS: PERTY ASPDEN, 240, E. Ohio Street, Chicago, U.S.A.	
—	1896	1183 †HOBSON: VICTOR DANIEL, 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh. [Tel. 02882 Edinburgh.]	
—	1890	803 †HOSKINGS: ARCHIE WILLIAM, Lawley's Buildings, Fox Street, Johannesburg, S. Africa.	
1900	1903	1499 †HOSKINS: HENRY JOSEPH BISSAKER, Public Works Department, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.	
—	1892	943 †HOUSTON: ALFRED CHARLES (<i>Akpitel Prismen</i> 1892), 1, Long Acre, W.C.	
—	1894	1027 †HOUSTON: JOHN LEVY, 1, Long Acre, W.C.	

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1891	833	†HOWARD: EDWARD PAGE, [Lawn House, Barnet] 39, Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1892	911	†HOWDILL: CHARLES BARKER, 7, Oxford Row, Leeds. [T.A. Howdill Architect Leeds.—Tel. 1124 Central Leeds.]
—	1882	450	†HOWELL: FRANCIS GRINHAM, The County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames.
—	1891	834	†HOWELL: WILLIAM ROLAND, 17, Blagrave Street, Reading. [Tel. 430 Reading.]
—	1891	872	†HOWGATE: WILLIAM CHURCH, Hauteville, Harrietsham, Kent.
—	1905	1610	†HUBBACk: ARTHUR BENISON, Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Federated Malay States.
—	1889	764	†HUDSON: EDWARD WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 76, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
1898	1902	1422	†HUGHES: AUGUSTUS EDWARD, 28, Mortimer Street, Regent Street, W. [Tel. 2175 Gerrard.]
—	1878	162	HUGHES: AUGUSTUS ELDRED, 28, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W. [Tel. 2175 Gerrard.]
—	1890	817	†HUGHES: HENRY HAROLD, R.C.A.; [Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.] Arvonia Buildings, Bangor, N. Wales.
—	1881	343	HULBERT: MAURICE CHARLES, Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W.
—	1898	1248	†HULBERT: WILLIAM CHARLES, 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1882	395	HUNT: CHARLES WILLIAM, 132, Station Road, Ilkeston.
—	1879	197	HUNTER: CHARLES VALENTINE, Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1883	525	†HUNTER: PERCY, District Surveyor South Lambeth; 53, Clapham Road, S.W.
—	1891	868	†HUTCHINGS: JOHN, The Cottage, Stone Road, Stafford.
—	1901	1362	†HUTCHINSON: CHARLES EDWARD, 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 306 Central.]
—	1891	844	†HUTCHINSON: CHRISTOPHER BERNARD, 20, Queen Street, Deal.
—	1895	1138	†HUTT: HARRY, Mentmore, 29, College Road, Reading.
1895	1900	1318	†ILLINGWORTH: HERBERT EDWARD, 8, East Parade, Leeds.
1894	1897	1216	†INNOCENT: CHARLES FREDERICK, 18, Wellesley Road, Sheffield.
—	1881	279	INSTONE: EDWARD, 68, Addison Road, Kensington, W.
—	1895	1137	†IRVINE: GEORGE GILBERT, Craigton Villa, Craigton Road, Aberdeen.
—	1891	847	†JACKSON: ARTHUR BLOMFIELD, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Centiceps London.—Tel. 4848 Holborn.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1881	358	JACKSON: EDWARD ALAN, Thames Cottage, Walton-on-Thames.
—	1894	1046	†JACOB: LOUIS, Globe Chambers, 493, New Cross Road, S.E. [Tel. 869 Deptford.]
—	1880	203	†JACQUES: WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency 1879, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [Tel. 1647 Avenue.]
—	1895	1128	†JAGGARD: WALTER ROBERT, Office of the Chief Inspector of Public Works, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1876	125	†JAMES: JAMES WALTER, 22, Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
1892	1896	1195	†JAMES: RICHARD CROFT, Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol. [Tel. 06215 Bristol.]
1897	1902	1465	†JARDINE: HENRY STRINGER, 48, Dalkeith Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
—	1892	948	†JARVIS: ALFRED WICKHAM, 36, Victoria Street, S.W. [T.A. Centrisque London.—Tel. 1046 Victoria.]
—	1894	1064	†JEFFRIES: HARRY, Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia.
—	1891	850	†JEFFERSON: JOHN ENGLAND, 8, Holmsdale Road, Bromley, Kent.
1903	1905	1611	†JENKINSON: DAVID BARNES, "Holmesfield," Kimberworth, Rotherham.
—	1889	713	†JENNINGS: EDWARD WILLIAM, 34, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.
—	1895	1126	†JOASS: JOHN JAMES (<i>Pugin Student 1892, Owen Jones Student 1895</i>), 34, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1890	785	†JOHNSON: BERTHIE VAUGHAN, M.A.Cantab.; 10, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1902	1904	1550	†JOHNSON: FRANK GARFIELD, [Risca, near Newport, Mon.] 27, Estelle Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1902	1905	1612	†JOHNSON: GEORGE ALFRED, Stafford Lodge, Stafford Road, Croydon.
—	1881	327	JOHNSON: JOHN, 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1882	410	JOHNSON: JOSEPH, 47, Mark Lane, E.C.
—	1893	965	†JOHNSON: WILLIAM EDWIN, 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1882	499	JOHNSTON: JOSEPH NICHOLSON, 21, Princes Street, Yeovil.
—	1903	1514	†JOLLY: EDWARD ALBERT, 27, Doughty Street, Meeklenburgh Square, W.C.
—	1889	745	†JONES: ARTHUR SPOTTISWOOD, Brendon, Pope's Grove, Twickenham.
—	1892	468	JONES: CHARLES JAMES, 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1875	118	JONES: EDWARD GEORGE, 8, Foregate Street, Worcester.
—	1892	946	†JONES: ERNEST HARRISON, 21, Sydenham Avenue, Liverpool.
—	1891	867	†JONES: GEORGE SIDNEY, Stock Exchange Building, 118, Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1894	1021	†JONES: HARRY EVAN, 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1894	1029	†JONAS: JOHN HUMPHREYS, B.A. Lond.; 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
1898	1903	1500	†JONES: JOHN IVOR PRICE, 18, St. Mary Street, Cardiff. [Tel. 1380 Cardiff.]
—	1896	1185	†JORDAN: EVERARD EASTER, 51, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E.
1899	1903	1530	†JOSEPH: ERNEST MARTIN, 83, Queen Street, E.C.
—	1859	14	JUDGE: FREDERICK, 116, Richmond Road, Montpelier, Bristol.
—	1882	453	JUDGE: MARK HAYLER, 7, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. 3309 Central.]
—	1878	154	*JULIAN: GEORGE RICHARDS, 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. 5106 Central.]
1895	1900	1819	†KEIGHLEY: ALFRED RALPH, 18 James Street, Liverpool.
—	1893	955	†KEITH: JOHN MELVILLE, 46, Berners Street, W.
—	1894	1005	†KEYMPSON: CHARLES, Corporation Buildings, Leicester. [Tel. 973 Leicester.]
1896	1899	1296	†KENDALL: GEORGE ERNEST, 110, Humber Road, Blackheath, S.E.
1892	1894	1019	†KENDALL: FRANKLIN KAYE, Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1884	543	†KENNARD: JOHN MOIR, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
1899	1902	1466	†KENT: IVAN CALLOW, 163, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
—	1889	746	†KERR: HENRY FRANCIS, 62, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
—	1895	1068	†KERSHAW: THOMAS, Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Halifax. [Tel. 99Y Halifax.]
—	1889	766	†KIMPTON: HERBERT JOHN PHILIP, Cromwell Buildings, Blackfriars Street, Manchester.
—	1889	728	†KING: CHARLES OURY, 171, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1862	19	KING: CHARLES ROBERT BAKER, 35, Oakley Square, N.W.
1895	1901	1396	†KING: EDWARD VINCENT, 24, Westgate, Dewsbury, Yorks.
—	1895	1094	†KING: VIVIAN HEBBERT, 11, New Court, Carey Street, W.C.
1891	1895	1075	†KIRBY: HENRY ERNEST (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1899), Box 4479, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
—	1892	900	†KIRK: ALBERT EDWARD, [Buckingham Villas, Headingley, Leeds] 12, Bond Street, Leeds.
—	1882	377	KIRK: FREDERIC, 68, Fitzwilliam Street, Huddersfield.
—	1902	1467	†KIRKBY: REGINALD GUY, P.O. Box 7, Harwin's Arcade, Timber Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
1892	1899	1284	†KIRKLAND: JOHN, 10, Cavendish Gardens, Clapham Park, S.W.
—	1891	870	†KITSELL: THOMAS ROBERTS. (<i>Tite Prismen</i> 1892), 1, George Street, Plymouth.
1897	1899	1285	†KNIGHT: EDWARD ALBERT, Moorgate Station Chambers, E.C.
—	1891	876	†KNIGHT: JOHN ALBERT GILL, District Surveyor South Fulham; 1, Broadway House, Walham Green, S.W. [Tel. 12 Archistrus London.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	ENRICAL NUMBER	
1898	1903	1531	†LACEY: ALBERT EDWARD, 13, North Street, Ashford, Kent.
—	1889	702	†LADDS: SIDNEY INSKIP, [99, Pemberton Road, Harringay, N.] Market Place, Huntingdon.
—	1892	449	LAIMSON: THOMAS JAMES, 104, Lansdowne Place, West Brighton.
—	1890	786	†LAMBERT: HORACE, 59a, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. [Tel. 9831 London Wall.]
—	1889	776	†LANCHESTER: HENRY VAUGHAN (Owen-Jones Student 1889 and 1890), 1, Vernon Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
1892	1804	1013	†LANDRE: HAROLD CLAPHAM, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1881	284	LANGSTON: HERBERT HARWICKE, [190, Holland Road, Kensington, W.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1887	602	LAURENCE: GEORGE EVELYN TIDMARSH, 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1892	1806	1165	†LAWRENCE: GEORGE CHURCHUS, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
—	1861	309	LEACH: CLAUDE PEMBERTON, 21, Pelham Crescent, South Kensington, S.W.
—	1882	371	LEADER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 8, Philpot Lane, E.C.
—	1882	509	LEADER: WALTER EDWIN, 5, Wilton Road, Wimbledon.
1895	1904	1551	†LEES: JOHN STEVENS (Tite Prismen 1898), 28, Theobald's Road, W.C. [Tel. 2431 Central.]
—	1895	1136	†LEEDS: PERCY, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C. [Tel. 1151 Central.]
1896	1902	1424	†LEES: ERNEST WILLIAM, 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
—	1865	58	†LEES: WILLIAM HEWSON, District Surveyor Holborn, East Strand, and part of St. Pancras; 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
—	1895	1118	†LEES: HERBERT ALFRED, 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
1900	1903	1501	†LEYNSDALE: JAMES MORTON, 9, Cholmeley Villas, Highgate, N.
—	1888	658	†LEWIS: FRANK BECKET, ASSOC. M.I.N.S.T.C.E.; City Architect, Guildhall, Nottingham.
—	1894	1034	†LEWIS: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 11 and 12, Finsbury Square, E.C.
—	1881	243	LINDSAY: JAMES (Inst. Medallist (Drawings, 1876), 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1888	670	†LING: HENRY, 5, Lennard Road, West Croydon.
—	1894	1024	†LISHMAN: FRANK, 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1894	1022	†LITTLE: JOHN KENNISON, Eden Holme, Chorley New Road, Bolton.
—	1891	860	†LITTLE: JOHN WALTER, 117, High Street, Tonbridge.
—	1892	888	†LITTLER: FRANK EDMUND, Lowdham, Notts.
—	1894	1047	†LOCHHEAD: JAMES, Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, N.B.
—	1895	1142	†LORTHOUSE: JAMES ALFRED ERNEST, [The Croft, Linthorpe] 62, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1893	970	†LOFTHOUSE: THOMAS ASHTON, [62, Albert Road] The Croft, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.
—	1878	152	LOHR: CHARLES HENRY, 11, Maldon Road, East Acton, W.
—	1882	471	LONG: CHARLES, Hilldene, Bosslyn Hill, Hamps- stead, N.W.
—	1890	816	†LORIMER: ROBERT STODART, A.R.S.A.; 54 Melville Street, Edinburgh. [T.A. Plinth Edinburgh.— Tel. 02718 Edinburgh.]
—	1875	120	†LOVEGROVE: HENRY, F.S.I.; District Surveyor South Islington, Shoreditch, and Norton Folgate; [169, High Street, Shoreditch, E.] 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham.
—	1886	579	†LOW: WILLIAM RALPH, [10, Basinghall Street, E.C.] Clarence Street, Staines, Middlesex.
1891	1899	1297	†LUCAS: THOMAS GEOFFRY, 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 6969 Central.]
—	1881	228	LUCAS: WILLIAM KING, 12, Dalmeny Avenue, Camden Road, N.
—	1890	793	†LUCK: HAROLD ROSE, Ecclesbourne, Woodside, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
—	1893	969	†LYNES: FRED HUNTER, Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.
<hr/>			
—	1896	1255	†McCULLOCH: WILLIAM, 20, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B.
—	1880	202	†McDONELL: GEORGE, District Surveyor South- West Islington, St. Luke, Old Street, and the Parish of Glasshouse Yard; [Chase Cross, Havering, near Romford] 10, City Road, Fins- bury Square, E.C.
—	1884	548	†MCGIBBON: ALEXANDER, 93, Hope Street, Glas- gow.
1897	1901	1363.	†MACGIBBON: ALFRED LIGHTLY, 23, Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh.
1898	1901	1397	†MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERTSON, 13, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. 9196 Central.]
1899	1904	1552	†MACKENZIE: HENRY BLINMAN, London County Council, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
1891	1896	1189	†McKEWAN: ARTHUR ERNEST, 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 3630 Birmingham.]
—	1894	1056	†MACKINNON: ARTHUR HAY LIVINGSTONE, 245, Union Street, Aberdeen.
—	1892	897	†MACKINTOSH: ALEXANDER (<i>Inst. Medallist (Draw- ings)</i> 1890; <i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1891), 55, Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A.
—	1880	204†McLAELIAN:	HUGH (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1879, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ; <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1883), District Surveyor Western Division City of London; 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
—	1892	919	†MACLAREN: THOMAS (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1887), 76-77, Bank Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1903	1503	McLAREN: THOMAS, 61A, Victoria Street, Montreal, Canada.
—	1903	1502	MACLENNAN: THOMAS FORBES, 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
1895	1898	1273	McMICHAEL: GERALD, 105, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1895	1899	1277	MAGER: ERNEST JESSE, 28, Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, N.
—	1881	356	MALCOLM: JOHN, 10, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.
—	1892	952	MANSELL: THOMAS GILDART, 47, Temple Row, Birmingham.
1892	1896	1207	MARCHANT: ROBERT, [Northcote, Sutton-at-Hone, Kent] 28, Theobalds Road, W.C.
—	1881	287	MARKE: DONALD CAMPBELL, St. Mary's Chambers, Lichfield.
—	1882	385	MARSHALL: ARTHUR (<i>Class of Proficiency 1881, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>); King Street, Nottingham. [T.A. Marshall Architect Nottingham.—Tel. 703 Nottingham.]
—	1887	619	MARSHALL: CHARLES JOHN, 31, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1895	1897	1241	MARSHALL: ERNEST WILLIAM, 189, Oxford Street, W.
—	1879	180	MARTIN: ALFRED JACKSON, 1, Vaughan Terrace, Neasham Road, Darlington.
—	1883	523	MARWICK: THOMAS PURVES (<i>Ashpitel Prismean; Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1884</i>), 48, York Place, Edinburgh.
—	1884	539	MASON: CHARLES, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; The Elms, Beeston, Notts.
—	1894	1052	MAXWELL: JOSEPH CHARLTON, 25, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1881	293	MAY: HARRY, 24, North John Street, Liverpool.
1896	1901	1364	MAYHEW: ROBERT HENRY JEWERS, P.A.S.I., Edmundsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.
1895	1898	1250	MAYNARD: DUDLEY CHRISTOPHER, 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 4577 Gerrard.]
—	1895	1130	MAYOR: CHARLES KAY, Farndon, Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
—	1891	881	MAYSTON: ARTHUR RICHARD, 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Rearmed London.]
—	1891	866	MEACHER: ALLAN JOHN, Marlee House, near Blairgowrie, N.B.
1892	1897	1286	MEREDITH: PERY WILLIAM, 50, Cannon St., E.C. [Tel. 3131 Central.]
1897	1902	1468	MERRILLE DE COLLEVILLE: HENRY LOUIS EMILE, St. Aubyn's Villa, St. Aubyn's Road, Portslade-by-Sea.
—	1882	444	MERRIN: CHARLES WILLIAM, 31, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
—	1895	1152	MESSINGER: ROBERT, Town Hall Chambers, 16, High Street, Herne Bay.
—	1882	518	MIDDLETON: GEORGE ALEXANDER THOMAS, 19, Craven Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 12842 Central.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1891	1895	1151	†MIDDLETON: ORLANDO, 98, Mutual Buildings, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
—	1888	689	†MIGOTTI: ALPHONZO, F.S.I.; 32, Dalmeny Road, Tufnell Park, N.
—	1885	555*	†MILLARD: WALTER JOHN NASH (<i>Pugin Student</i> 1879), [Benslow Lane, Hitchin, Herts] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1881	254	MILLER: FRANCIS THOMAS WILLIAM, 8, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 5147 Westminster.]
1900	1904	1613	†MILLER: JAMES, 12, Clonmel Road, Fulham, S.W.
—	1895	1095	†MILLS: ALFRED HENRY, Temple Chambers, 33, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
—	1882	473	MILLS: WALTER EDWARD, [2, Staverton Road, Oxford] 12, Horse Fair, Banbury.
—	1881	345	†MILLWOOD: ALFRED, London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
—	1873	95	MILNE: WILLIAM OSWALD, 77, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1901	1375	†MINTY: JAMES ANDREW, 85, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
—	1891	889	†MITCHELL-WITHERS: JOHN BRIGHTMORE, 73, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
1898	1903	1489	†MOGEB: HORACE, Halden, Box 305, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
—	1878	165	MONDAY: CHARLES ALBERT, Cathcart Villas, Croydon.
—	1878	169	†MONIER-WILLIAMS: STANLEY FAITHFULL, F.S.I., District Surveyor Sydenham; Bank Chambers, Forest Hill, S.E.
1899	1903	1504	†MONOE: CHARLES ERNEST, Saxonholme, Bearsden, near Glasgow.
—	1882	494	MONTGOMERY: HENRY, Etherley Lodge, Monkseaton, Northumberland.
1895	1900	1320	†MOODIE: THOMAS ANDERSON, P.O. Box 6601, Johannesburg, South Africa.
—	1892	888	†MOORE: ARTHUR HENRY, 11, Dowgate Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1866	43	MOORE: FREDERICK HOLYOAKE, Northgate Street, Warwick.
1895	1898	1263	†MOORE: LOUIS, Garden House, Ball's Hill, Hertford.
—	1887	631	†MOORE: THEODORE, 8, Caroline Place, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
1893	1897	1222	†MOOTHAM: DELMÉ GEORGE, 1, Savoy Steps, Strand, W.C.
—	1894	1025	†MORGAN: ARTHUR HILL, 34, Harrow Road, Newport, Mon.
1895	1901	1365	†MORGAN: WILLIAM VINCENT, 24, King Street, Carmarthen.
—	1893	997†	MORRICE: ARTHUR GEORGE, 84, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
—	1895	1135	†MORRIS: FRANCIS EDWARD, Broadway Buildings, Reading. [T.A. Morris Architect Reading—Tel. 328 Reading.]

1894 1897 1239 †MORRIS: PERCY [*Cates Prizeman, June 1897*], [1 Richmond Road, Exeter] County Education Offices, 2, Heavitree Park, Exeter.

1894 1898 1253 †MORTON: RALPH HENRY, 50, King Street, South Shields.

— 1889 724 †MOUL: WILLIAM ARNOLD, Brentwood, Essex.

1894 1007 †MOWLEM: JOHN ERNEST, Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset.

1882 427 MUIRHEAD: THOMAS, Burns' Chambers, 31, Market Street, Manchester.

1886 585 †MULLER: JOHN JOSEPH, F.S.I.; 12, Clevedon Mansions, Highgate Road, N.

1888 676 †MUMMERY: JOHN CHARLES STEPHEN, The Ferns, Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.

1872 89 †MURDY: THOMAS EDWARD, F.S.I. (*Class of Proficiency 1870, Vol. Arch. Exam.*), District Surveyor Chelsea; 6, Lincoln Street, Sloane Square, S.W. [Tel. 1918 Victoria.]

1891 301 MURRAY: WILLIAM, 23, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.

— 1891 851 †MUSTO: FREDERICK, 51 and 52, Greek Street Chambers, Leeds. [T.A. Musto Architect Leeds.—Tel. 37X Leeds.]

— 1896 1200 †NAPIER: HUBERT EDGAR, 32, Cambridge Gardens Notting Hill, W.

1809 1902 1469 †NASH: WILLIAM JAMES, County Education Offices, The Square, Neath, Glam.

1894 1897 1223 †NELSON: CLEMENT OSUND, 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.

— 1899 1298 †NEUBURRON: HENRY ALFRED, Penang, Straits Settlements.

— 1892 389 NEVINSON: EDWARD B., 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.

— 1882 403 NEW: EDWARD VORLEY, F.S.I.; 62, George Street, Portman Square, W.

— 1889 717 †NEWBERRY: JOHN ERNEST, [3, Dorset Road, South Ealing, W.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

1897 1902 1470 †NEWCOMBE: CHARLES FREDERICK, 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. 186 Newcastle.]

1897 1904 1553 †NEWMAN: FRANCIS WINTON [*Ashpitel Prizeman, 1903*], 31, Savernake Road, Hampstead, N.W.

1894 1902 1471 †NEWMAN: FREDERICK CORNEY, 4, Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

— 1894 1030 †NEWNHAM: JOHN, Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.

— 1882 387 NEWTON: JOHN FLOYD, The Priory Gateway, Great Malvern.

1905 1614 †NICHOLAS: CHARLES, 19, Hanover Square, W.

— 1882 411 NICHOLSON: JOHN ANTHONY THOMPSON, Glenthorne, Baggallay Street, Hereford.

1897 1903 1505 †NICOL: GEORGE SALWAY, King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 4976 Birmingham.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1887	607	†NICOL: JOHN COULSON, King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. 4976 Birmingham.]
—	1894	1017	†NIELD: GEORGE ERNEST, The Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.
—	1885	568	†NISBETT: NORMAN CLAYTON HADLOW, [29, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.] 45, Jewry Street, Winchester.
1897	1900	1340	†NOBBS: PERCY ERSKINE, M.A. Edin. [Title Prize-man 1900, Owen Jones Student 1903], Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
1899	1902	1425	†NORRIS: EDWARD BERKS, "Homeward," Linden Road, Bournville, near Birmingham.
—	1905	1615	†NORTH: HERBERT LUCK, B.A. Cantab.; Llanfairfechan, North Wales.
—	1900	1341	†NORTH: SIDNEY VINCENT, 203, Strand, W.C.
—	1882	446	NORTHCOTE: ARTHUR EDWARD, 17 & 18, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1890	810	†NUNN: BASTICK WILLIAM, D.W. Department, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.
1899	1902	1426	†OAKES: LEONARD RYCROFT, c/o Major Dean, 38, High Street, C.-on-M., Manchester.
—	1886	587	†OAKLEY: FRANK PAGE, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.
—	1888	686	†OGDEN: HERBERT, Moot Hall Chambers, Wallgate, Wigan.
—	1881	282	OLIVER: ANDREW, 5, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
1899	1902	1472	†OMAN: WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa.
1895	1898	1249	†ORMROD: JOHN, [3, Shrewsbury Road, Bolton] Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton. [Tel. 0849 Bolton.]
—	1881	310	OSWELL: ARTHUR EDWARD LLOYD, Dana Chambers, Castle Gates, Shrewsbury.
—	1892	915	†OUGH: ARTHUR HENRY, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E.; c/o Messrs. Leigh & Orange, Architects, Hong Kong.
1896	1901	1366	†OWEN: REGINALD WYNN, Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1894	1896	1196	†OWEN: SEGAR, 4, Cairo St. Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Owen Architects Warrington.—Tel. 7 Warrington.]
—	1879	189	OWEN: WILLIAM, Duchy Chambers, Clarence Street, Albert Square, Manchester.
—	1901	1398	†PAGE: ERNEST GODFREY, 4 & 5, Warwick Court, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1885	560	†PALEY: HARRY ANDERSON (Grissell Medallist 1883), Escowbeck Cottage, Caton, Lancaster.
1894	1897	1226	†PALMER: CHARLES SAMUEL FREDERICK (Arthur Gates Prizeman Nov. 1896), 7, Risingholme Villas, Wealdstone, Harrow.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1900	1905	1625	†PALMER: CHARLES THOMAS, 42, Castlewood Road, Stamford Hill, N.
—	1895	1086	†PALMER: HERBERT JEFFREY, Huntingdon Lodge, New Malden, Surrey.
—	1896	1166	†PALMER: WILLIAM EDWARD KING, F.S.I., 7, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. 11577 Central.]
1898	1901	1351	†PAPWORTH: ALFRED WYATT, 115, St. Mary's Mansions, Maida Hill West, W.
1900	1903	1506	†PARKINSON: CHARLES EDMUND LANCASTER, 101, Ladbroke Grove, Bayswater, W.
—	1881	313	PARRY: SIDNEY GAMBIER, Connacht Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1892	931	†PASSMORE: HERBERT, 8A, Whitehall Place, S.W.
—	1890	805	†PATERSON: ALEXANDER NISBET, M.A. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1896), [The Long Croft, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire] 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
1902	1905	1616	†PATERSON: CLAUDE, Dudley House, Bowdon, Cheshire.
—	1887	632	†PATERSON: HENRY LESLIE, Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield. [Tel. 3590 Sheffield.]
—	1868	61	PATRICK: GEORGE, "Ivanhoe," Woodborough Road, Putney, S.W.
—	1881	310	PAUL: JOHN SAMUEL, 31, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1872	79	PAUL: WALTER STUCKEY, Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
—	1892	949	†PAXTON: JAMES, 12, Paddenswick Road, Ravenscourt Park, W.
—	1897	1228	†PAYNE: EDWARD HARDING, 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 306 Central.]
1900	1902	1473	†PAYNE: EDWIN OSMAN, Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
—	1881	277	PAYNE: JOHN, Broad Street House, New Broad Street, E.C.
1900	1902	1474	†PAYNE: WILFRED STONKHOUSE, Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
—	1882	437	PAYNE: WILLIAM SETH ROBERT, [14, Christ Church Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. 10740 Central.]
—	1881	280	PEARSON: GEORGE, 58, Moorgate Street, E.C.
1891	1899	1286	†PEARSON: HARRY DIGHTON, 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1897	1898	1252	†PEARSON: HARRY JOHN, F.S.I.; St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.
—	1898	1259	†PECK: FRANK, 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	1150	PENFOLD: EDWARD, High Street, Reigate.
—	1884	551	†PENNINGTON: THOMAS FREDERICK, Tivoli House, Hounslow Heath, Middlesex.
—	1876	132	PERRY: HENRY ROBERT, London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
—	1889	762	†PERSSE: FRANCIS FITZADELM, Ashfield, Gort, Ireland.
—	1888	636	†PETER: JOHN; St. Hilary, Dean Park Road, Dean Park, Bournemouth.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1886	578	†PETHICK: BENJAMIN HERBERT, 5, Queen's Gate Villas, Plymouth.
—	1895	1129	PETTER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.
1892	1894	1060	†PHILLIPS: JAMES ST. JOHN, BAGENG.; 61, Royal Avenue, Belfast.
—	1884	541	†PHILLIPS: JOHN BEVAN, Douglas, Wyoming, U.S.A.
1896	1899	1279	†PHILLIPS: JOHN HENRY ARTHUR, "Ennerdale," Trinity Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
—	1893	985	†PICKFORD: EDMUND DEALTRY, 3, Park Villas, Park Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.
1897	1901	1399	†PICKUP: ARTHUR, 8, Richibond Ter., Blackburn.
—	1894	1043	†PICTOR: ARTHUR JOHN, Bruton, Bath.
1902	1904	1583	†PILLING: PERCY CUNLIFFE, 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
—	1879	172	PINCHES: FREDERICK (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1879), 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1895	1113	†PINN: ALLAN JOHN, 7, Castle Street, Exeter.
—	1888	685	†PIPER: CHARLES WILBORNE, 46, Shooters Hill, Blackheath, S.E.
—	1895	1096	†POLE: THOMAS ALOYSIUS, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1882	519	†POLEY: EDWIN WILLIAM. (<i>Title Prizeman</i> 1884), 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
1897	1902	1427	†PONTON: HAROLD FREDERIC, Yoxford, St. George's Road, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
—	1863	26	POOLE: WILLIAM C., 62, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
—	1882	511	†POPE: ALEXANDER (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881, Vol. <i>Arch. Exam.</i>), 33, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
—	1891	845	†PORTER: HORATIO, M.A. Cantab.; 16, Russell Square, W.C.
—	1888	666	†POTT: WALTER, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	1111	†POTTER: HENRY INGLE, 24, Norfolk Row, Sheffield.
—	1888	653	†POTTS: WILLIAM EDWARD, [The Gorse, Bowdon, Cheshire] 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [T.A. Square Manchester.—Tel. 2363 Manchester.]
—	1902	1428	†POWER: CYRIL EDWARD (<i>Soane Medallist</i> 1900), 112, Kenilworth Court, Putney, S.W.
—	1881	357	POWER: JOSEPH PORTER, Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.
1902	1905	1617	†POWYS: ALBERT REGINALD, 148, High Street, Kensington, W.
—	1894	1049	†PRATT: GEORGE PERCY, Homefield, Wembley, Middlesex.
—	1891	840	†PRATT: ROBERT BAILIE, County Bank House, Elgin, N.B.
—	1882	462	PRESTON: RICHARD BASSNETT, Diocesan Chambers, South King Street, Manchester.
—	1895	1080	†PRICE: HENRY, City Architect, Town Hall, Manchester.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1901	1904	1554	PRITCHARD : HENRY MELANCTHON, 62, Cardiff Road, Islandaff.
—	1881	233	PROTHEROE : FRANK, 16, Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W.
—	1881	239	PRYCE : THOMAS EDWARD, 10, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.
1897	1901	1406	†PRYKE : LOUIS EDWARD, 18, Grenville Place, Brighton.
1898	1901	1400	†PULLAR : EDGAR JOHN, c/o T. Swales, Esq., 71, Phayre Street, Rangoon, Burmah.
1891	1895	1090	†PYE : HARRY WILSON, 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1898	1901	1367	†QUAIL : JOHN, 105, Warwick Street, Leamington.
1901	1905	1618	†QUIGGIN : EDGAR, Tunstall, Blundellsands, Liverpool.
—	1884	552	†RADFORD : WILLIAM HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E. ; Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
—	1880	218	RANSOME : GEORGE, 12, Shortmarket Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1881	307	†RAWLINS : HENRY ADAIR, F.R.I. ; 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1891	869	†RAWLINSON : JOHN, 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1878	161	READING : ALFRED (<i>Soane Medallist 1872, Title Priseman 1876</i>), 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1895	1144	†REAVELL : GEORGE JOHN THURSTON, 41, Cavendish Gardens, Trouville Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
—	1899	1278	†REAVELL : GEORGE, jun. [57, Bridge Street, Morpeth. (<i>Tel. 033 Morpeth</i>)]; Narrowgate, Alnwick. [<i>Tel. 038 Alnwick</i> .]
—	1896	1180	†REDFERN : JOHN LEWIS, Borough Surveyor, Council Offices, Gillingham, Kent. [<i>Tel. 6 New Brompton, Kent.</i>]
—	1881	285	REED : MATTHEW, 107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1845	1	†REED : WILLIAM CANDLER, Hyrst-hof, South Park Hill Road, Croydon.
—	1897	1218	†REES : STEPHEN POWLSON, 25, Bartholomew Road, N.W.
—	1890	794	†REEVE : ROBERT ARTHUR, 15, Winton Terrace, Stoke-on-Trent.
—	1890	225	REEVES : CHARLES WILLIAM, 3, Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.
—	1892	953	†REID : ROBERT ALEXANDER, Lyndhurst, Oaklands Road, Hanwell, W.
1898	1902	1430	†REILLY : CHARLES HARRIS, M.A.Cantab., Professor of Architecture, Liverpool University ; The University, Liverpool.
—	1895	1120	†RHIND : THOMAS DUNCAN, 28, Rutland Street, Edinburgh. [<i>Tel. 187X Edinburgh.</i>]
1902	1908	1532	†RICHARDS : THOMAS EDGAR, 18, St. Mary's Street, Cardiff. [<i>Tel. 1880 Cardiff.</i>]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1903	1507	†RICHARDSON: FRANK GEORGE, 5, Stock Exchange, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
—	1854	7†	*RICKMAN: THOMAS MILLER, F.S.A., ASSOC. INST. C.E., F.S.I.; 8, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C. [Tel. 6326 Gerrard.]
1896	1898	1268	†RIDDEY: CHARLES, 15, Wharncliffe Road, Broomhall Park, Sheffield.
—	1893	998	†RIX: REGINALD ARTHUR, 26, Budge Row, E.C.
1899	1902	1475	†ROBERTS: RICHARD McMENNIES, Kingsley, Hill Cliffe, Warrington.
1899	1902	1476	†ROBERTSON: ALEXANDER ROBERT, 17, South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.
—	1893	986	†ROBERTSON: ANDREW, 65, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
1901	1904	1584	†ROBINSON: KENNETH DUNCAN STEWART, 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1893	971	†ROBINSON: MARSHALL, 24, Nelson Square, Bolton. [T.A. Robinson Architect Bolton.—Tel. 0866 Bolton.]
1896	1904	1555	†ROBINSON: THOMAS HENSON, 3, Hollywood Road, South Kensington, S.W.
—	1897	1213	†ROBSON: PHILIP APPLEBY, Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1893	1001	†ROCHE: CECIL STUART, 15, Pall Mall East, S.W.
1893	1897	1233	†ROCHESTER: CHARLES DIXON, 44, Western Hill, Durham.
1897	1902	1431	†RODWAY: ERNEST GEORGE, Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
1897	1901	1401	†ROE: ARTHUR HENRY, 96, Claremont Road, Forest Gate, E.
—	1890	799	†ROGERSON: JOHN, 58, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
1900	1904	1556	†ROLLO: ANDREW (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1903</i>), 11, Hammersmith Terrace, W.
—	1881	305	ROMAINE-WALKER: WILLIAM HENRY, 6, Old Bond Street, W.
—	1863	22	ROPER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 9, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1904	1560	†ROSENTHAL: CHARLES, Union Bank Chambers, 68½ Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1904	1585	†ROSS: GEORGE ALLEN, 4619, St. Catherine Street, Montreal, Canada.
—	1889	763	†ROSS: HENRY, 15, Cannon Street, Accrington.
1898	1903	1490	†ROSS: JAMES MACLAREN, 9, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
1895	1899	1299	†ROSS: WALTER GRAY, "Altofts," Stanley Road, Sutton, Surrey.
—	1877	149	ROUMIEN: REGINALD ST. A., 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
—	1890	830	†ROUNTHWAITE: JOHN WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency 1873, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 13, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1896	1901	1402	†ROWELL: REGINALD BERTIE, Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W. [T.A. Rowell Mortlake.—Tel. 357 Richmond.]

STCD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1899	1904	1557	†RUSSELL: GEORGE LEONARD, 15, Handley Road, South Hackney, N.E.
—	1888	678	†RYDE: FRANK CECIL, 29, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1889	727	†SADLER: GEORGE WILLIAM, jun., F.S.I.; [7, Durham Road, Wimbledon] Duchy of Lancaster Office, Lancaster Place, W.C.
—	1882	390	ST. AUBYN: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
—	1892	928	†SAKURAO: KOTABO, The Building Section, Naval Station, Kure, Japan.
—	1894	1026	†SALIER: DOUGLAS GEORGE, Hobart, Tasmania.
1901	1905	1619	†SALOMONS: GERALD SANVILLE, 78, King Street, Manchester.
1897	1903	1508	†SALMON: NATHAN THOMAS, Denton Chambers, Wokingham, Berks.
—	1882	482	SALT: WILLIAM EDWIN, Architect's Office, Midland Railway, Derby.
—	1894	1035	†SARGANT: LIONEL EDGAR ALFRED, c/o Messrs. Potts, Son, & Hodgson, 27, Rue Faidherbe, Lille, France.
—	1888	639	†SATCHELL: HERBERT ARNOLD, P.A.S.I. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1888); 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 2628 Central.]
—	1892	904	†SAUL: HENRY ALBERT, 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1881	320	†SAUNDERS: HERBERT STANLEY, 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
—	1897	1230	†SAUNDERS: JAMES, Arcade Chambers, Newark-on-Trent.
—	1881	321	†SAUNDEES: MARTIN LUTHER, F.S.I.; 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
—	1890	782	†SAVIDGE: WILLIAM BRANDRETH, Woodland Buildings, 52, Long Row, Nottingham.
1902	1904	1586	†SAWDAY: TOM TREVOR, "Briarwood," Springfield Road, Leicester.
—	1881	267	SAYER: CHARLES EDWARD (<i>Title Prizeman</i> 1879; <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1892), 17, Soho Square, W.
1893	1895	1119	†SCORER: GEORGE OAKLEY, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11262 Central.]
—	1881	290	SCORER: WILLIAM, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
1901	1904	1587	†SCOTT: ARCHIBALD, jun., 6, Broompark Terrace, Dennistoun, Glasgow.
—	1890	832	†SCOTT: JOHN DOUGLAS, 28, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1883	535	†SCOTT: WALTER, c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai.
—	1877	1376	SCOTT: WILLIAM (<i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1870 Vol. <i>Arch. Exam.</i> , <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1877), Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Hon. Member Royal Academy of Fine Arts, Venice; Cass Palmerino, Bordighera.
1895	1899	1276	†SCOTT: WILLIAM ALPHONSIUS, [16, William Street, Drogheda, co. Louth] 74, Hollybank Road, Drumcondra, Dublin.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1886	574	†SCRUTON: VICTOR, 7, Waterloo St., Birmingham.
—	1881	248	†SCRYMGOUR: WILLIAM HARRINGTON, 10, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C.
—	1884	553	†SEAGER: SAMUEL HURST, School of Art, Christchurch, N.Z.
1903	1904	1588	†SEARLE: NORMAN ODELL, Paternoster House, E.C.
—	1879	170	SEARLE: SEPTIMUS CECIL, Paternoster House, E.C.
—	1887	620	†SELBY: EDGAR HARRY, 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
1896	1899	1300	†SETTLE: WILLIAM MOSS, Woodgarth, Ulverston, Lancs.
—	1902	1432	†SHARP: ANDREW, c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, architects, Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada.
—	1895	1131	†SHARP: CECIL ALEXANDER, [24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne] 11, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1900	1902	1433	†SHARP: GEORGE LISTER THORNTON, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa
1894	1899	1301	†SHARPE: THOMAS, 23, The Avenue, Durham.
1893	1897	1234	†SHAW: ARTHUR JOSEPH SINGLETON, Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James's Street, Burnley.
—	1892	932	†SHEARMAN: ERNEST CHARLES, [Exning, Newmarket] 53, Berners Street, W.
1894	1898	1254	†SHEPHERD: HERBERT, 120A, Kensington Park Road, W.
—	1894	1012	†SHEPPARD: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 45, Brailsford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
1894	1896	1186	†SHEPPARD: GEORGE LEWIS, 51, Foregate Street, Worcester.
—	1895	1097	†SHERIDAN: GEORGE PATRICK, 25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
1895	1900	1321	†SHIELD: JAMES EDWARD COLEMAN, 51, Maddox Street, W. [Tel. 7155 Gerrard.]
—	1895	1146	†SHINER: CHRISTOPHER MITCHELL, 6, 7, and 8, Crutched Friars, E.C.
—	1876	139	SHEWSBURY: EDWARD J., Maidenhead.
—	1881	250	SILLS: FRANCIS, Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. 11651 Central.]
—	1891	865	†SIM: EDWARD HOWLEY, 8, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.
1890	1893	983	†SIMPSON: GILBERT MURRAY, 17, Ship Street, Brighton.
—	1903	1533	†SIMPSON: TOM, c/o Messrs. Smith & Dewar, 5, Constitution Hill, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.
—	1896	1203	†SINCLAIR: GEORGE, 95, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1893	1897	1242	†SINNOTT: HERBERT CYRIL, 2, Leicester Villas, St. Paul's Road, Clifton, Bristol.
—	1888	663	†SIRR: HARRY (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1883</i>), [c/o E. J. Rope, Esq., Little Glemham, Wickham Market, Suffolk] 50, Twisden Road, Highgate Road, N.W.
—	1893	1000	†SKINNER: EDWARD, Australia Buildings, Colombo, Ceylon.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1893	1902	1434	†SLATER: WILLIAM, 7, Montague Road, Dalston, N.
—	1882	445	SMALES: EDWARD HENRY, Arundel Howe, Stakesby, Whitby.
1902	1905	1620	†SMALLMAN: HENRY RICHARD GEORGE STRONG, 8, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
—	1895	1103	†SMITH: CHARLES HENRY, Mansion House Chambers, Adderley Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
1897	1900	1842	†SMITH: CYRIL WONTNER (<i>Pug in Student</i> 1902), 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
—	1894	1014	†SMITH: DAVID FORBES, [210, High Street, Kirkcaldy] Forthbank, Gallatown, Kirkcaldy, N.B.
1898	1902	1435	†SMITH: FRANCIS DANBY, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1897	1901	1868	†SMITH: FREDERICK JOHN OSBORNE, 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1887	618	†SMITH: GEORGE CADE, 11, Sunbury Avenue, West Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1896	1167	†SMITH: GEORGE RICHARDSON, 67, King Street, South Shields. [Tel. 0505 South Shields.]
1898	1896	1194	SMITH: HAROLD, 28, Clare Street, Bristol.
1902	1903	1534	†SMITH: HAROLD BAYLDON, 3, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.
—	1897	1212	†SMITH: HARRY JAMES GEE, 2, Hogmoor Road, Blackmoor, West Liss, Hants.
—	1882	475	SMITH: JOHN JAMES [6, Westcroft Terrace, Bideford], 11, High Street, Bideford, N. Devon.
1900	1905	1621	†SMITH: NEIL CAMPBELL, Dalmorton House, New Brighton, Cheshire.
1893	1897	1235	†SMITH: OSGOOD, 16, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.
1891	1896	1179	†SMITH: PERRY RIDER, 36, Lancaster Park, Richmond, Surrey.
1896	1902	1478	†SMITH: SPENCER, 29, Lawson Road, Sheffield.
1897	1902	1444	†SMITH: THOMAS MARSHALL, 39, Regina Road, Tollington Park, N.
—	1891	835	†SMITH: WALTER HENRY, 5, Great Winchester Street, E.C.
—	1869	68	SMITH: WILLIAM, 65, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1886	597	†SMITHSON: WILLIAM GEORGE, 13, Bond Street, Park Row, Leeds.
1902	1905	1622	†SOUTHER: ERNEST GEORGE WILLIAM, 20, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
—	1889	775	†SOUTHALL: BERTHOM NORMAN, 51, Stanford Avenue, Brighton.
—	1891	827	†SPACKMAN: ADRIAN ELMY [Engineers' Department, L. & S.W. Railway, Waterloo Station], Oakley, Cliveden Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
1896	1900	1822	†SPAIN: JOHN EDWARD, The Rectory, Band St. Oswald, Wragby, Lincs.
1891	1895	1087	†SPAIN: JOSEPH, 12, John Street, Sunderland.
1897	1900	1323	†SPALDING: REGINALD HENRY, 15, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. 1167 Central.]
—	1882	451	SPEED: EDWARD, 22, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1895	1081	†SPENCER: HARRY TOM BODEN, Woodlawn, Sunningfields Road, Hendon, N.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1874	111	†SPIERS: WALTER LEWIS (<i>Class of Proficiency 1870, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), Curator of the Soane Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
—	1896	1210	†STANBURY: WILLIAM HENRY, Royal Engineer Office, Norwich.
—	1882	515	†STANGER: NATHANIEL JAMES, [31, Freeland's Road, Bromley, Kent] 1, Whitehall Place, S.W.
1894	1899	1302	†STEADMAN: VINCENT, Public Works Department, Singapore.
—	1896	1168	†STEADMAN: WALTER HENRY.
—	1879	185	STEANE: ISAAC, Moor Cottage, Earlsdon, Coventry.
—	1894	1039	†STEDMAN: ARTHUR, 524, Pike Bldg, Cincinnati.
—	1896	1193	†STEPHENSON: JAMES GREENWOOD, 31, Westville Road, Thames Ditton.
—	1881	229	†STEVENS: JOHN WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 21, New Bridge Street, E.C.
—	1880	221	STEVENSON: GEORGE DANIEL (<i>Grissell Medallist 1876</i>), 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
1902	1904	1589	†STEWARDSON: ROBERT ERNEST, 15, Pall Mall East, S.W.
—	1882	388	STIMSON: EDWIN CHARLES, Cuba House, Atherton Road, Forest Gate, E.
1901	1904	1558	†STONE: HENRY WALCOTT, 9, The Avenue, Taunton.
—	1887	627	†STONHOLD: JAMES WILLIAM, 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 4954 Holborn.]
—	1895	1182	†STORY: HERBERT, 51, North John Street, Liverpool.
—	1891	857	†STRANGE: CHARLES HILBERT, 20, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells.
—	1889	771	†STRANSON: JOHN CLARK, County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
1892	1893	1173	†STRATTON: ARTHUR JAMES, 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. 6969 Central.]
1900	1904	1590	†STRATTON: FRANK EDWARD, The Chestnuts, Upper Mitcham, Surrey.
—	1882	422	†STREET: EDWARD, District Surveyor of Bethnal Green East and South Bow; 6, King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.
1900	1901	1403	†STRETTON: CLEMENT, Bowling Green Street, Leicester. [Tel. 157Y Leicester.]
—	1869	67	STROUTS: FREDERICK, Christchurch, New Zealand.
—	1889	736	†STUCKÉ: WILLIAM HENRY, F.A.S.I.; [P.O. Box 2271, Johannesburg, Transvaal] P.O. Box 91, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony, S. Africa.
—	1882	405	STURDY: FRANCIS JOHN, 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1881	335	†SUMMERS: LAWRENCE GEORGE (<i>Class of Proficiency 1880, Vol. Arch. Exam.</i>), 15, George Street, Nottingham.
1894	1893	1261	†SURREY: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, 89, Prince George Road, Stoke Newington, N.
—	1891	848	†SUTCLIFFE: GEORGE LISTER, 11, Argyll Place, Regent Street, W. [Tel. 6107 Gerrard.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	HERAL. NUMBER.	
1894	1058	†SUTHERLAND: GEORGE, 40, Union Terrace, Aberdeen.	
1899	1900	1343 †SWANN: WILLIAM HERBERT, 7, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Tel. 281X.]	
1900	1902	1479 †SWARBRICK: JOHN, 80, St. Ann Street, Manchester. [Tel. 2886 Manchester.]	
—	1888	649 †SYKES: ARTHUR (Socans Medallist 1888), 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. 442 London Wall.]	
1899	1900	1844 †SYMON: ALAXANDEE, Brothock House, Arbroath, Scotland.	
—	1882	616 †TAIT: CHARLES JAMES, 48, Highbury Park, N.	
—	1879	72 †TANNER: AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, District Surveyor Rotherhithe, Hatcham, and St. George-in-the-East; 29, Pelham Place, South Kensington, S.W.	
1896	1899	1288 †TANNER: HENRY, jun., Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W. [Tel. 9205 Central.]	
—	1890	769 †TAPPER: WALTER JOHN, 10, Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.	
—	1895	1109 †TAYLER: ARNOLD SAWARD, [Fairholme, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.	
—	1899	721 †TAYLOR: ALFRED ERNEST, 40, Chancery Lane, W.C.	
1877	—	142 TAYLOR: CHARLES, Tower House, 12, Fitzalan Place, Cardiff.	
—	1888	683 †TAYLOR: CHARLES THOMAS, 18, Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham.	
—	1889	699 †TAYLOR: FRANK STRWARD, [9, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.] Seaford, Sussex.	
1900	1894	†TAYLOR: FREDERICK, 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury. [Tel. 50 Aylesbury.]	
—	1892	455 TAYLOR: JOHN, Portland Chambers, Longton, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire. [T.A. Taylor Architect Longton.—Tel. 23 Longton Staff.]	
—	1889	710 †TAYLOR: WILLIAM SNEYD, Board of Works Office, Londonderry.	
1896	1901	1369 †TENCH: EDWIN JAMES, Royal Insurance Buildings, Norwich.	
—	1892	910 †THOMAS: ARTHUR HOWARD, Tytyet, St. Thomas Gram, Haverfordwest.	
1896	1901	1370 †THOMAS: CHRISTOPHER BOSWELL, c/o W. Danby, Esq., Hong Kong.	
1901	1905	1623 †THOMPSON: CHARLES JOSEPH, 15, Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth, S.W.	
—	1892	430 THOMPSON: EDWARD PRACY, [Elstree, Hertfordshire] 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.	
—	1892	455 THOMPSON: JOHN, 1, Finkle Street, Kendal.	
—	1889	704 †THOMSON: HOWARD HENRY, [The Hermitage, Birstall, near Leicester] Halford Chambers, Leicester.	
—	1894	1065 †THOMSON: ROBERT JOHN, Hill Road, Wimbledon.	
—	1893	978 †THORNLEY: ARNOLD, May Buildings, 51, North John Street, Liverpool. [Tel. 7271 Central Liverpool.]	

STUD.	ASSOC.	SKRIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1901	1373	†THORP: NORMAN, 23, Union Road, Clapham, S.W.
—	1892	907	†TILLER: ALBERT EDWARD, Tremona, Regent's Park Road, Millbrook, Southampton.
—	1901	1371	†TINKER: HENRY ARCHIBALD, Garden Creek, P.O. Box 285, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada.
—	1899	723	†TOOLEY: HERBERT, Council Offices, Queen's Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. [Tel. 526 Woodford.]
1897	1900	1345	†TORRANCE: ANDREW MITCHELL, jun., 28, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1888	671	†TOWN: WILLIAM HENRY, 4, Duke Street, Chelmsford.
—	1882	442	TOWNSEND: HENRY MILNES, Cross Street, Peterborough.
1899	1903	1509	†TOWSE: STANLEY, 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 8761 Central.]
—	1894	1066	†TOINTON: ALFRED WRIGHT, 2/19 Essendine Road, Paddington, W.
1896	1900	1325	†TRAQUAIR: RAMSAY, 4, Forres Street, Edinburgh. [Tel. 03234 Edinburgh.]
1894	1899	1303	†TRAYLEN: HENRY FRANCIS, 110, Humber Road, Blackheath, S.E.
—	1882	502	TRAYLEN: JOHN CHARLES, Broad Street, Stamford.
—	1894	1028	†TREW: GEORGE HARRY MAEL, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; H.M. Dockyard, Sheerness.
1898	1899	1282	†TRIGGS: HARRY INIGO, 8, South Parade, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
1894	1897	1237	†TRIMMELL: HAROLD CONYBEARE, White Cliff, Woldingham, Caterham Valley, Surrey.
1896	1902	1436	†TUCKER: WALTER STEPHEN, 51, Beira Road, Balham Hill, S.W.
—	1886	593	†TUGWELL: FRANK ALFRED, 102, Westborough, Scarborough.
—	1881	360	TURNER: HENRY GREGORY, Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.
1898	1901	1372	†TURNER: PHILIP JOHN, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1599 Victoria.]
1898	1900	1346	†TWIZELL: ROBERT PERCIVAL STERLING, 8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1893	1894	1053	†TYLLE: EDWARD, Radlett, Herts.
1896	1900	1326	†TYRWHIT: THOMAS [Institute Medallist (Drawings) 1898]; Public Works Department, Pretoria.
—	1880	227	VACHER: SYDNEY, 35, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
1899	1900	1847	†VARNEDDELL: CHARLES EDWARD (Grissell Gold Medallist 1900), 18, Honeywell Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
—	1892	941	†VAUGHAN: WILLIAM.
1892	1896	1271	†VERCOE: WILLIAM AETHUR, 66A Stondon Park, Honor Oak Park, S.E.
1897	1902	1437	†VERSTAGE: AETHUR HALCROW (Arthur Cates Prismen 1903); Meadrow, Godalming, Surrey.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1882	397	VICKERY: GEORGE, 50, Gresham Street, E.C.
1900	1905	1624	WINING: JOHN NORMAN RANDALL, Grove House, Jews' Walk, Sydenham, S.E.
1894	1899	1304	WOWLES: THOMAS HUBERT HARDINGE, Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James' Street, Burnley.
—	1890	798	WADMORE: BEAUCHAMP, F.S.I.; 8, Bream's Build- ings, Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1899	1289	WAGER: JASPER (<i>Grassell Medallist</i> 1880), H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1898	1901	1350	WALFORD: WILLIAM JOHN, Leadenhall Buildings, E.C. [Tel. 6353 Avenue.]
—	1888	691	WALKER: ALAN CAMERON, 94, Macquarie Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
—	1892	926	WALKER: BENJAMIN, Hillsborough Gravelly Hill, Erdington, near Birmingham.
1898	1903	1535	WALKER: GEORGE, 88, Sheen Park, Richmond, Surrey.
—	1897	1214	WALKER: HUBERT WILLIAM, 11, Main Street, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.
1896	1901	1404	WALKER: JOHN GEORGE, c/o I.C.C., 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
—	1890	808	WALL: SAMUEL EDWARD, 26, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.
—	1882	467	WALLIS: WILLIAM EDMUND, 12, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1882	428	WALTERS: FREDERICK ARTHUR, 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1863	521	WALTERS: HERBERT BARRON, 72, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.
—	1892	921	WARBURTON: ALBERT, 2, Bold Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Warburton Architect Warr- ington. — Tel. 394Y Warrington.]
1900	1902	1480	WARD: CHARLES FREDERICK, Town Hall, New- port, Mon.
—	1882	505	WARD: HENRY, 8, Bank Buildings, Hastings.
1898	1902	1481	WARD: LLOYD FOSTER, Clarendon Chambers, 1, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
—	1893	957	WARD: WILLIAM HENRY, M.A.Cantab. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1895); 28, Theobald's Road, W.C. — [Tel. 2481 Central.]
—	1882	510	WARD: WILLIAM HENRY MARPLE, Irwell Road, Flixton, Manchester.
—	1881	348	WARDLE-BULCOCK: JOHN, 26, Dean Street, South Shore, Blackpool.
1896	1899	1305	WARMAN: PERCY JOHN, Richmond House, 161, Highbury New Park, N.
—	1878	151	WARNER: ALFRED ERNEST, F.S.I.; 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1902	1903	1536	WARWICK: SEPTIMUS, 98, Lancaster Road, W.
—	1893	958	WATERHOUSE: PERCY LESLIE, M.A.Cantab.; 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. 4948 Holborn.]
1893	1895	1139	WATKINS: HARRY GARNHAM, c/o A. N. Bromley, Esq., Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	DEATHS
1890	1893	994	WATKINS: WILLIAM GREGORY, St. Edmund's Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln.
1901	1903	1510	WATKINS: WILLIAM HENRY, Provident Buildings, 15, Clare Street, Bristol.
—	1879	171	WATSON: ADAM FRANCIS, St. James's Chambers, Church Street, Sheffield.
—	1887	604	WATSON: ARCHIBALD DUNCAN, 34, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1894	1899	1280	WATSON: ARTHUR MARION, B.A.Lond. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1901); 9, Nottingham Place, W. [Tel. 1889 Mayfair.]
—	1890	222	WATSON: GEORGE WILLIAM, Dept. of Public Works, Melbourne, Victoria.
1896	1900	1327	WATTS: HAROLD, 2, Hoe Park Terrace, Plymouth.
1891	1895	1145	WAYMOUTH: WILLIAM CHARLES, Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. 5646 Central.]
—	1890	829	WEBB: WILLIAM ARTHUR, <i>Hon. Auditor</i> ; Admiralty, Crayen House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
—	1881	330	WEBSTER: JAMES, 487, New Cross Road, New Cross, S.E.
1898	1901	1374	WELLS: ROBERT DOUGLAS, B.A.Cantab.; 171, Queen's Gate, S.W. [Tel. 1424 Western.]
—	1889	706	WELLS: WILLIAM ROBERT, 10, Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N.
—	1871	76	WEST: GEORGE HEBBERT, D.D., ASSOC. INST.C.E.; St. Christopher's, Eastbourne.
—	1895	1084	WESTON: THOMAS HARRY, 20, Clare Street, Bristol. [T.A. Latrobe Bristol.—Tel. 347X Bristol.]
1902	1904	1591	WESTWOOD: PERY JAMES, 26, High Street, Grays Thurrock, Essex.
—	1894	1009	WESTHALL: EDWARD Box, [27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.] Wyken, Woodside, Wimbledon, S.W.
—	1889	731	WEYMOUTH: RICHARD HENRY, 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 1201 Victoria.]
1899	1902	1482	WHEELER: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM FREDERICK, Sussex Lodge, Horsham, Sussex. [T.A. Tracings London.—Tel. 1271 Central; 3 Horsham.]
1896	1902	1438	WHEELER: EDWIN PAUL, 12, Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.
—	1879	184	WHEELER: WALTER, Elmside, 27, The Avenue, Southampton.
—	1896	1161	WHIPHAM: EDWARD ARTHUR, 59, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.
1900	1902	1483	WHIPP: THOMAS WILLIAM, 156, Falsgrave Road, Scarborough.
—	1882	478	WHITAKER: EDWARD MORGAN, 1, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.
—	1882	368	WHITCOMBE: ARTHUR, 5, Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.
—	1893	992	WHITCOMBE: CHARLES ARTHUR FORD, 29, Winchester House, E.C.
—	1893	999	WHITE: FRANK TUPPER, 205, London Road, West Croydon.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1898	1903	1511	WHITE: HORACE, High Road, Loughton, Essex.
	1893	998	WHITE: JOHN, 108, Jesmond Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
	1870	73	WHITLEY: CHARLES THOMAS, Wallspit House, Stretton, Warrington.
	1904	1592	WIDGOWS: GEORGE HENRY, County Education Offices, St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
	1892	889	WIGFULL: JAMES RAGG (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1894), 14, Parade Chambers, Sheffield.
	1889	759	WIGGAM: EDGAR THOMAS, AINGER, B.A. Cantab., 61, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.
	1873	96	WILMINSON: ROBERT STAN (Class of Proficiency 1866, Vol. Arch. Exam.), Bedford Circus, Exeter, 38, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. 6092 Central.]
	1891	846	WILLIAMS: FREDERICK ERNEST, 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
	1878	156	WILLIAMS: FREDERICK HENRY, Northcote, Blakeney Road, Beckenham, Kent.
	1856	10	WILLIAMS: RICHARD LLOYD, Park Lane, Denbigh.
	1889	729	WILLIAMS: WALTER ALBERT, [5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.] Copper Beeches, Orpington, Kent.
	1884	540	WILLIAMSON: JAMES ANDERSON, 11, Royal Exchange, Edinburgh.
	1876	138	WILLIS: THOMAS WILLIAM, District Surveyor Putney and Roehampton; 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.
	1889	716	WILLOCK: RICHARD, 76, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
	1892	912	WILLS: FRANK REGINALD GOULD, 25, Devereux Road, New Wandsworth, S.W.
	1887	614	WILLS: HERBERT WINKLER, 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
	1884	538	WILSON: ALEXANDER BROWN, Queen Street, Brisbane, Queensland.
	1889	753	WILSON: ARTHUR NEEDHAM (<i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1884, <i>Souvenir Medallist</i> 1886), 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
1896	1904	1593	WILSON: ERANK, 225, Nottingham Street, Sheffield.
1898	1902	1484	WILSON: ERNEY ARMSTRONG, 20, Broughton Road, South Shields.
	1882	443	WILSON: JOHN BUNNIE, 92, Bath Street, Glasgow.
1900	1902	1485	WILSON: ROBERT GORDON, jun., Westholme, Queen's Road West, Aberdeen, N.B. [Tel. 231 Aberdeen.]
	1882	406	WILSON: WILLIAM STREET, P.O., Box 108, Castle Buildings, Durban, Natal.
	1888	677	WINN: THOMAS HERBERT, Ealdgate, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey.
	1860	15	WINSTANLEY: HERBERT, 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.
	1895	1085	WISE: HENRY JAMES, [Kingswood, Furze Hill Road; Elstree, Herts] 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
	1891	838	WONNACOTT: ERNEST WILLIAM MALPAS, F.S.I. (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1899); 199, Piccadilly, W. [Tel. 1105 Mayfair.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1887	608	†WOOD: ARTHUR COLPOYS, Crowborough, Sussex.
1899	1902	1486	†WOOD: DOUGLAS, 27, Sackville Street, W.
—	1885	557	†WOOD: EDGAR, 78, Cross Street, Manchester.
—	1889	773	†WOOD: GILBERT, 10, Pelham Road, Southsea.
—	1883	581	†WOOD: JOSEPH FOSTER, [35, Park Street, Bristol] 58, Lower Redland Road, Bristol.
1899	1904	1559	†WOOD: JOSEPH JOHN, Royal Insurance Buildings, 10, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1896	1160	WOOD: KENNETH, 17, Hart St., Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1881	299	WOOD: WALTER BRYAN, 12, Queen Street, Gloucester.
—	1890	828	†WOODDINGTON: HAROLD ARTHUR (<i>Scientific Ma- sonry Prizeman</i> 1889), 130, Jermyn Street, Haymarket, S.W.
—	1888	643	†WOODROFFE: WALTER HENRY, Town Hall Cham- bers, 32, High Street, Southwark, S.E. [Tel. 8188 Central.]
1898	1903	1515	†WOODROOFE: ARNOTT, 1423, Georgia Street, Van- couver, B.C.
—	1881	350	WOODBROW: ERNEST AUGUSTUS ECKETT, 67 & 69, Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. 328 Holborn; 63 Finchley.]
1897	1902	1439	†WOORE: JOSEPH ALFRED, Plumtree Cottage, Fritchley, near Ambergate, Derbyshire.
—	1887	630	†WORSLEY: ARTHUR HENRY, St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.
—	1890	831	†WORTHINGTON: PERCY SCOTT, M.A.Oxon. (<i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1889); Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester. [Tel. 4939 Central Manchester.]
—	1887	612	†WORTHINGTON: THOMAS LOCKE (<i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1892).
1899	1902	1440	†WRATTEN: EDMUND LIVINGSTONE, 1, Dingwall Avenue, Croydon, Surrey.
1899	1903	1512	†WRIGLEY: FRANCIS CARR, 3, Esmond Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
1898	1902	1487	†WRIGLEY: WILLIE, 6, Westgate, Wakefield. [T.A. Wrigley, Wakefield.—Tel. 15Y Wake- field.]
1898	1901	1405	†WRINCH: RAYMOND CYRIL, 16, Museum Street, Ipswich.
1901	1903	1537	†WYLLIE: RICHARD, 20, Wilberforce Terrace, Gates- head.
—	1885	565	†YATES: THOMAS CHARLES, 20, Sloane Street, S.W.
1898	1900	1349	†YOUNG: CLYDE FRANCIS, 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
—	1891	880	†YOUNG: ERNEST ALEXANDER, 18, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
—	1886	563	†YOUNG: GEORGE PENELOPE KENNEDY, Perth Chambers, 42, Tay Street, Perth.
—	1889	751	†YOUNGS: LAURENCE.

Associates elected during the Session 1904-1905, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

ALLEN : ERNEST GLADSTONE.
ALLISON : RICHARD JOHN.
AMERY : THOMAS FORD.
ANDERSON : DOUGLAS.
BAGOT : WALTER HERVEY.
BALL : WILLIAM JOHN.
BATES : ERNEST.
BATLEY : CLAUDE.
BAX : EDWIN GEORGE GOODSON.
BEAUMONT : WILLIAM SOMERVILLE.
BRIGGS : MARTIN SILAW.
BROCKLESBY : JOHN SYDNEY.
BROWN : WILLIAM EDWARD ARTHUR.
CALLOW : CHARLES FHY.
CAMPBELL : ARCHIBALD NEIL.
CARTER : CHARLES PITWOOD.
CARTER : WILLIAM ALFRED THOMAS.
CHILDS : CHARLES MICHAEL.
CHILWELL : BENJAMIN CHARLES.
CLEVELAND : CHARLES BARRY.
CULLEY : NORMAN.
CURTIS : SPENCER CAREY.
CURTIS : WILLIAM THOMAS.
DAVIES : WILLIAM JAMES.
ELLIS : GEORGE BOWLAND.
FLETCHER : JOHN ALFRED.
FREAD : HORACE CHARLES.
FREEMAN : WILLIE JOSIAH.
GILL : CHARLES LOVETT.
GLOYNE : ALFRED HARRY.
GOLDING : HERBERT HAYLOCK.
GORDON : HENRY PERY.
HAWKINS : PERCIVAL WILLIAM.

HINCHLiffe : PERCY ARCHIBALD.
HOOPER : BASIL BRAMSTON.
HOOPER : VINCENT.
HORROCKS : PERCY ASPDEN.
HUBBAC : ARTHUR BENISON.
JENKINSON : DAVID BARNES.
JOHNSON : GEORGE ALFRED.
MILLER : JAMES.
NICHOLAS : CHARLES.
NORTH : HERBERT LUCK, B.A. Cantab.
PALMER : CHARLES THOMAS.
PATERSON : CLAUDE.
PILLING : PERCY GUNLIPPE.
POWIS : ALBERT REGINALD.
QUIGGIN : EDGAR.
ROBINSON : KENNETH DUNCAN STUART.
ROSS : GEORGE ALLEN.
SALOMONS : GERALD SANVILLE.
SAWDAY : TOM TREVOR.
SCOTT : ARCHIBALD, jun.
SEARLES : NORMAN ODELL.
SMALLMAN : HENRY RICHARD GEORGE
STRONG.
SMITH : NEIL CAMPBELL.
SOISTER : ERNEST GEORGE WILLIAM.
STEWARTSON : ROBERT ERNEST.
STRATTON : FRANK EDWARD.
THOMPSON : CHARLES JOSEPH.
VINING : JOHN NORMAN RANDALL.
WESTWOOD : PERCY JAMES.
WIDDOWS : GEORGE HENRY.
WILSON : FRANK.

Associates deceased since the last issue.

ELECTED.

1857 ARDING : CHARLES BENNETT.
1864 FERGUSON : CHARLES JOHN.
1874 MAYLARD : CHARLES GRAYSON.
1847 NICHOLL : SAMUEL JOSEPH.
1881 PERTWEE : CHARLES.
1884 PRICE : HEDLEY JOHN.
1888 STELFOX : HENRY ERNEST.
1880 THACKER : SAMUEL JOHN.
1875 WHELOCK : ROBERT PHILLIPS.
1883 WISSENDEN : ARTHUR CHARLES.

HONORARY FELLOWS.

Honorary Fellows shall be members of the Royal Family, persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine.—*Extract from the Charter*.

ELECTED.

1901 ALMA-TADEMA: SIR LAWRENCE, R.A., F.S.A., [*Hon. Associate 1877-1901*] Foreign Associate of the Institut de France, Member of the "Ordre pour le Mérite" of Frederick the Great; 34, Grove End Road, N.W.

1879 CONNAUGHT: H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR, DUKE OF, K.G.; Bagshot Park.

1904 CURZON OF KEDLESTON: RT. HON. LORD, G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.; 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.

1892 DEVONSHIRE: RT. HON. SPENCER-COMPTON, DUKE OF, K.G.; 78, Piccadilly, W.

1891 JAIPUR: H.H. SARAMAD-I-RAJAH-I-HINDUSTAN RAJ RAJINDRA SRI MAHARAJADHIRAJ SAWAI SIR MADHO SINGH BAHADUR, MAHARAJA OF, G.C.S.I.; The Palace, Jaipur, Rajputana.

1835 MORRISON: CHARLES, 93, Harley Street, W.

1866 POWELL: SIR FRANCIS SHARP, Bart., M.A., M.P.; 1, Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.

1898 POYNTER: SIR EDWARD JOHN, Bart., D.C.L.; President of the Royal Academy, Director of the National Gallery, 28, Albert Gate, S.W.

1860 RIFON: RT. HON. GEORGE FREDERICK SAMUEL ROBINSON, MARQUIS OF, K.G., F.R.S., F.G.S.; Studley Royal, Ripon.

Total number of Honorary Fellows: 9.

HONORARY ASSOCIATES.

Honorary Associates shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art, science, or literature, or their experience in matters relating to Architecture, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter*.

ELECTED. SERIAL NUMBER.

1905 125 ARKELL: EDWIN AUSTIN, R.A., LL.D., F.S.A.; Chelsea Lodge, 42, Tite Street, S.W.

1896 99 BAKER: SIR BENJAMIN, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S., LL.D.; 2, Queen Square Place, Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.

1903 119 BALCARRES, LORD, M.P., F.S.A., Junior Lord of the Treasury; 74, Brook Street, W.

1877 16 BARRY: SIR JOHN WOLFE, K.C.B., M.INST.C.E.; 23, Delahay Street, S.W.

1898 109 BUNNIES: SIR ALEXANDER RICHARDSON, M.INST.C.E.; 77, Ladbroke Grove, W.

1896 104 BOND: FRANCIS, M.A. OXON., F.G.S.; 9, Dunheved Road North, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

1894 94 BRAMBLE: Colonel, JAMES ROGER, F.S.A.; Seafield, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.

1887 76 BROWN: GERALD BALDWIN, M.A., Professor of Fine Art in the University of Edinburgh; 50, George Square, Edinburgh.

1888 82 BURGESS: JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; 22, Seton Place, Edinburgh.

1889 86 CRACE: JOHN DIBBLEE, 15, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.

1896 101 DAVISON: T. RAFFLES, "Kingshaw," Woldingham, Surrey.

1904 121 DICKSER: FRANK, R.A.; 3, Greville Place, N.W.

1896 102 DONALDSON: HAY FREDERICK, M.INST.C.E.; Wood Lodge, Shooters' Hill, Kent.

1887 77 DUNNING-LAWRENCE: SIR EDWIN, Bart., M.P., B.A., LL.B., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 13, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.

1903 116 EAST: ALFRED, A.R.A.; 2, Spenser Street, Westminster, S.W.

1900 111 FRAMPTON: GEORGE JAMES, R.A.; 82, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

1902 115 FREEMAN: GEORGE MALLONS, K.C.; Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.

1879 61 FRESHFIELD: EDWIN, LL.D., F.S.A.; New Bank Buildings, 31, Old Jewry, E.C.

1894 95 GILBERT: ALFRED, R.A.

1878 31 HARTLEY: SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., M.INST.C.E.; 26, Pall Mall, S.W.

1902 114 HURSON: ALFRED ARTHUR, Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act, 5, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.

1900 112 JACKSON: FRANK NEWTON, 26, Bedford Row, W.C.

1889 85 JACOB: COLONEL SIR SAMUEL SWINTON, K.C.I.E., ASSOC. INST.C.E., Bombay Staff Corps, Engineer to the Jeypore State; Jeypore, Rajputana, *via* Bombay.

1905 126 JOHN: WILLIAM GOSCOMBE, A.R.A., Membre Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 24, Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.

1885 71 LATHAM: MORTON, M.A.Bac., Hollow Dene, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey.

1897 108 LINTON: SIR JAMES DROMGOLE, 31, Colcherno Road, Redcliffe Square, S.W.

1896 100 LONSDALE: HORATIO WALTER, 3, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

1903 117 MAWSON: THOMAS HAYTON, [28, Conduit Street, W. (*T.A. Gazebo London.—Tel. 72 Mayfair*); Hazelwood Offices, Windermere. (*T.A. Mawson Windermere*.)]

1896 105 MELNER: HENRY ERNEST, F.L.S., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 7, Victoria Street, S.W.

1878 45 MONTAGU OF BEAULIEU: HENRY JOHN MONTAGU-Douglas, LORD; Palace House, Beauleiu, Hants.

1883 67 MOULTON: JOHN FLETCHER, K.C., M.P., F.R.S., ASSOC.INST. C.E.; 57, Onslow Square, S.W.

1881 56 ORCHARDSON: WILLIAM QUILLER, R.A.; 18, Portland Place, W.

1904 124 PLUNKETT: GEORGE NOBLE, COUNT, B.L., F.S.A.; Kilternan Abbey, co. Dublin.

1878 28 PRENDERGAST: COLONEL LENOX, 14, Thurloe Square, S.W.

1877 11 READ: FREDERICK THOMAS, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 10, Great Ormond Street, W.C.

1894 96 RICHMOND: SIR WILLIAM BLAKE, K.C.B., R.A., M.A.Oxon., F.S.A.; Beaver Lodge, Hammersmith, W.

ELECTED.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1899	110	ROBBINS: REV. JOHN WILLIAM, M.A.; 25, Campden Hill Square, W.
1904	121	SHANNON: JAMES JEBUSA, A.R.A.; 8, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.
1903	118	SOLOMON: SOLOMON JOSEPH, A.R.A.; 60, Finchley Road, N.W.
1896	103	STRAHAN: JAMES ANDREW, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, [28, Kensington Mansions, Earl's Court, S.W.] 1, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1904	122	STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, Lord, 18 Mansfield Street, W.
1886	75	UNWIN: WILLIAM CAVTHORNE, B.Sc., F.R.S., M.INST.C.E., Professor at the City and Guilds of London Institute; 7, Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W.
1896	98	WALMISLEY: ARTHUR THOMAS, M.INST.C.E.; 9, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1878	40	WEMYSS AND MARCH: FRANCIS WEMYSS-CHARTERIS-DOUGLAS, EARL OF, 28, St. James's Place, S.W.
1903	120	WINDSOR: THE RIGHT HON. LORD, P.C., D.L., First Commissioner of His Majesty's Works; 54 Mount Street, W.
1893	92	WOOD: ALEXANDER, M.A.Oxon., F.S.A.; 32, Maitland Park Villas, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

Total number of Honorary Associates : 46.

Hon. Associates elected since the last issue.

ABBEY: EDWIN AUSTIN, R.A.
JOHN: WILLIAM GOSCOMBE, A.R.A.
PLUNKETT: COUNT.

HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Honorary Corresponding Members shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archaeologists or for artistic, scientific, or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:—

ELECTED.	
1895	FALLNER: FERDINAND, K.K. Baurath und Stadtbaumeister; 7, Servitengasse, Vienna ix/2.
1892	FEISTEL: MAX, FERHERR von, 12, Stammgasse, Vienna, III. 2.
1894	HAUSMANN: ALON, Professor of Architecture in the Royal Polytechnic School, &c., Budapest.
1892	KÖNIG: CARL, Professor of Architecture at the Imperial and Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna.
1892	WAGNER: OTTO, K. K. Baurath; 3, Rennweg, Vienna.
1895	WILLEMANS: ALEXANDER, Edl. v. Monteforte, K. K. Baurath; 39, Landstrasse, Vienna viii/1.

BELGIUM:—

ELECTED.

1894 BULS : CHARLES ; 40, Rue du Beau Site, Brussels.
1892 SEURERE : EDMUND CONSTANT, 21, Rue du Nassau, Faubourg de Courtrai, Gand.
1897 WINDERS : JEAN JACQUES, Membre de l'Académie Royale de Belgique, Antwerp.

DENMARK:—

1886 FENGER : PROFESSOR LUDWIG PETER, [Royal Academy of Fine Arts] 1, Lavendelstræde, Copenhagen, K.
1876 MELDAHL : PROFESSOR, [Royal Academy of Fine Arts] Charlottenborg, Copenhagen.
1897 USSING : JOHAN LOUIS, Professor at the University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen.

FRANCE:—

1900 BOUVARD : JOSEPH ANTOINE, 55, Rue de Vernenil, Paris.
1889 CHOISY : AUGUSTE, [Royal Gold Medallist 1904] Inspecteur-général honoraire des Ponts et Chaussées ; 9, Rue de Poitiers, Paris.
1892 DARTHEIN : MARIE-FERDINAND DE, Inspecteur-général honoraire des Ponts et Chaussées ; 28, Rue des Saints-Pères, Paris.
1886 DAUMET : HONORÉ, Member of the Institut de France, Inspector General of Bâtiments Civils ; 28, Rue du Luxembourg, Paris.
1897 HOMOLLE : JEAN THÉOPHILE, M.F.T.D.Cantab., Membre de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Directeur des Musées Nationaux et de l'Ecole du Louvre ; 2, Rue Comaille, Paris.
1904 LASTEURIE : LE COMTE ROBERT DE, Member of the Institut de France, Professor of Archæology at the Ecole des Chartes, Paris ; 10 bis, Rue du Pré aux Clercs, Paris.
1903 MOYAUX : CONSTANT, Member of the Institut de France ; 10, Rue Bellechasse, Paris.
1905 NERNOT : HENRI PAUL, Architecte de la Sorbonne, Président de la Société Centrale des Architectes Français, Membre de l'Institut de France, Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur ; 17, rue de la Sorbonne, Paris.
1884 NORMAND : ALFRED NICOLAS, Member of the Institut de France, Inspector-General of Bâtiments-pénitentiaires de l'État ; 51, Rue des Martyrs, Paris.
1903 PASCAL : JEAN LOUIS, Member of the Institut de France ; 8, Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.
1901 PERRIN : SAINTE-MARIE, Correspondant de l'Institut de France ; 25, Quai Thiers, Lyon.
1881 THOMAS : ALBERT, Government Architect ; Palais de l'Industrie (Porte 4), Champs Elysées, Paris.
1881 TRÉLAT : ÉMILE, Director of the École Spéciale d'Architecture, Hon. Professor at the Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers ; 17, Rue Denfert-Rochereau, Paris.
1874 VAUDREMEUR : JOSEPH AUGUSTE ÉMILE, Member of the Institut de France, one of the Architects of the City of Paris ; 23, Quai Conti, Paris.
1865 VOSÉE : CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR, MARQUIS DE, D.C.L.Oxon., Member of the Institut de France (Royal Gold Medallist 1870) ; 2, Rue Faber, Paris.

GERMANY:—

ELECTED.

1883 ENDE: HERMANN, Crown-Surveyor of Buildings, President of the Senate of the Academy of Fine Arts, Berlin; 15, Neustädtische Kirchstrasse, Berlin.

1881 GEYMÜLLER: BARON HENRY VON, *Correspondant of the Institut de France*; Louisenstrasse 3, Baden-Baden.

1872 GULDENPFENNIG: ARNOLD, Königl. Baurath; Paderborn, Westphalia.

1895 HEIMANN: FRIEDRICH CARL, Stadtbaurath, Königlicher Baurath; Victoriastrasse 5, Cologne.

1886 IHNE: ERNST EBERRAED, Königl. Hof-Baurath, Architect to the German Emperor; 5, Hafenplatz, Berlin.

1896 LECOQ: BARON ALBERT VON, The Ethnological Museum, Berlin.

1890 OTZEN: JOHANNES, Professor of Architecture, President of the Royal Academy of Arts of Berlin; Potsdamer Strasse 121E, Berlin, W.

1886 RASCHDORFF: JULIUS CARL, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Technical High School of Berlin.

1903 SCHMIEDEN: UELINO, Königl. Baurath, Ordentliches-Mitglied der Königl. Akademie der Künste; Lutzowsplatz 10, Berlin, W. 62.

1895 STÜBERN: HERMANN JOSEF, Kgl. Baurath, and Beigeordneter der Stadt Köln; Sachsenring 82, Cologne.

GREECE:—

1891 DÖRPFELD: DR. WILLIAM, F.S.A.; The German Archaeological Institute, Athens.

HOLLAND:—

1866 CUYPER: P. J. H., Architekt der Ryks Museumgebouwen (*Royal Gold Medallist 1897*); 47, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.

1881 STUERS: CHEVALIER ALPHONSE DE.

1881 STUERS: CHEVALIER VICTOR EUGÈNE LOUIS DE, Director of Science and Fine Art in the Home Department at The Hague; 32, Park Straat, The Hague.

ITALY:—

1899 BARNABEI: COMMENDATORE FELICE, Professor, General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts, Rome.

1892 BELTRAMI: LUCA, Director for the Conservation of Monuments in Lombardy; 1, Via Cernaja, Milán.

1886 BONI: CAVALIERE GIACOMO, Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica, Rome.

1897 GIAMPIETRI: CAVALIERE SETTIMIO FEDELE GERARDO, Via Machiavelli (villino proprio), Bonne.

1894 LANCIANI: COMMENDATORE RODOLFO, Professor of Roman Topography in the University of Rome, *Correspondant of the Institut de France, D.C.L. Oxon.* [*Royal Gold Medallist, 1900*]; 2, Via Goito, Rome.

PORTUGAL:—

1897 BERNALDES: ARNALDO REDONDO ADÁES, Rua Nova do Almada 69, Lisbon.

RUSSIA:-

ELECTED.

1893 DR SUZOR: COMTE PAUL, Member of the Imperial Academy of Fine Arts, St. Petersburg; *Correspondant* of the Institut de France; 21, Ligne des Cadets, St. Petersburg.

SPAIN:-

1882 BERMAS: DON MARIANO, Director of the Gaesta de Obras Publicas; Calle de Granada, Hotel Pacifico, Madrid.
PALACIO: DON M. ALBERTO DE, Rue Hortalesa 89, Madrid.
VARGAS: DON ENRIQUE MARIA REPULLES Y, President of the Central Society of Spanish Architects, Calle de San Agustin, 3, Madrid.
1905 VELADA: SEÑOR DON JOSÉ URIOSTE Y, 37, Carrera de San Jerónimo, Madrid.

SWEDEN:-

1892 CLASON: GUSTAV, Professor of Architecture in the Technical High School; Kammakaregatan, 10, Stockholm.
1892 FOLCHER: ERIC GUSTAF, Director of the National Museum, Stockholm.

SWITZERLAND:-

1894 NAVILLE: HENRI EDOUARD, D.Ph., D.Litt., *Correspondant* of the Institut de France; Malaguy, near Geneva.
1895 VIOILLER: LOUIS, Architect to the Cathedral of Saint-Pierre, Geneva; 19, Rue Général-Dufour, Geneva.

TURKEY:-

1891 HAMIDI BEY: HIS EXCELLENCY OSMAN, Director of the Musée Imperial, Constantinople.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:-

1892 BARCOCK: CHARLES, Professor of Architecture; Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State.
1904 BROWN: GLENN, Secretary of the American Institute of Architects, The Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
1898 EIDLITZ: LEOPOLD, 1128, Broadway, New York.
1894 FERRE: BARR, B.Sc., University of Pennsylvania; 7 and 9, Warren Street, New York, U.S.A.
1903 MCKIM: CHARLES FOLLEN [Royal Gold Medallist 1903]; 160, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
1880 WARE: WILLIAM BOEKET, Milton, Massachusetts.

Total number of Honorary Corresponding Members: 63.

Hon. Corresponding Members elected since the last issue.

NÉNOT: HENRI PAUL (Paris).

VELADA: SEÑOR DON JOSÉ URIOSTE Y (Madrid).

Hon. Corresponding Members deceased since the last issue.

ELECTED.

1881 LUCAS: CHARLES (Paris).

1887 SACCONI: COMTE GIACOPPO (Rome).

LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

[F.] Fellow; [A.] Associate; [H.F.] Hon. Fellow; [H.A.] Hon. Associate; [R.F.] Retired Fellow; [H.C.M.] Hon. Corresponding Member.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

BISHOP: T. H., jun. [A.] Leighton Buzzard.

BERKSHIRE.

ALBURY: F. W. [F.] 154, Friar Street, Reading.

HILLS: GORDON P. G. [A.] Fircroft, Cookham Dean [and at London].

HOWELL: W. R. [A.] 17, Blagrave Street, Reading.

HUTT: H. [A.] Mentmore, 29, College Road, Reading.

KEIRLE: R. [R.F.] Clarefield, Sunningdale, Ascot.

MORRIS: F. E. [A.] Broadway Buildings, Reading.

RAVENSCROFT: W. [F.] 22, The Forbury, Reading.

SALMON: N. T. [A.] Denton Chambers, Wokingham.

SHREWSBURY: E. J. [A.] Maidenhead.

SMITH: C. [F.] 164, Friar Street, Reading.

SMITH: C. S. [F.] 164, Friar Street, Reading.

WEBB: G. W. [F.] Market Place Chambers, Reading.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

HARRIS: E. SWINPEN. [F.] Stony Stratford [and London].

TAYLOR: F. [A.] 26, Temple Street, Aylesbury.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

ATKINSON: T. D. [A.] St. Mary's Passage, Cambridge.

BESANT: E. G. [A.] Ravenswood, Cherryhinton Road, Cambridge.

BLAND: J. D. [A.] 3, Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.

FAWCETT: W. M. [F.] 4, Trumpington Street, Cambridge.

HAINES: H. [A.] 56, Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE—continued.

MACALISTER: A. P. [F.] 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.

SHEARMAN: E. C. [A.] Exning, Newmarket [and London].

CHESHIRE.

BESWICK: H. [F.] Newgate Street, Chester.

COOK: T. [F.] "Parkbury," Talbot Road, Birkenhead.

GRAYSON: G. E. [F.] Egerton Park, Rock Ferry.

HOBSON: L. [A.] 80, Seabank Road, Liscard.

HOLT: J. [A.] The Limes, Hawthorne Lane, Wilmslow.

LOCKWOOD: W. T. [F.] 90, Foregate Street, Chester.

PATERSON: C. [A.] Dudley House, Bowden.

POWLES: A. E. [F.] 7, Winnington Street, Northwich.

SMITH: N. C. [A.] Dalmorton House, New Brighton.

CORNWALL.

CALDWELL: O. [F.] Alexandra Road, Penzance.

PETER: O. B. [F.] The Walk, Launceston.

WHITE: H. [F.] Keigwidn, Poltair Terrace, Heamoer R.S.O., near Penzance.

CUMBERLAND.

BENWELL: J. W. [A.] 33, Lowther Street, Carlisle.

CHARLTON: T. G. [A.] West View, Carlisle.

MARTINDALE: J. H. [F.] Eaglesfield Abbey Rooms, Castle Street, Carlisle.

OLIVER: G. D. [F.] Carlisle.

SCOTT: T. T. [F.] 43, Lowther Street, Carlisle.

DERBYSHIRE.

ANSELL : W. H. [A.] 3, Kingston Street, Derby (and London).
BENNETT : R. [A.] Greenmoor, Buxton.
BEYDEN : W. R. [F.] 1, George Street, Buxton.
HURT : C. W. [A.] 132, Station Road, Ilkeston.
NAYLOR : J. R. [F.] Old Bank Chambers, Irongate, Derby.
SALT : W. E. [A.] Architect's Office, Midland Railway, Derby.
TRUSSHAW : C. [F.] 123, Osmaston Road, Derby.
WIDDOWS : G. H. [A.] County Education Offices, St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
WOORE : J. A. [A.] Fonthill Cottage, Fritchley, near Ambergate.

DEVONSHIRE.

APPLETON : E. [F.] 10, Abbey Road, Torquay.
BEWES : A. G. [A.] Heatherleigh, Tavistock.
BODY : A. [A.] 8, Sussex Terrace, Plymouth.
BRIDGEMAN : N. G. [A.] Bank Chambers, Victoria Street, Paignton (and at Torquay).
CROCKER : J. [F.] 101, Queen Street, Exeter.
GREENSLADE : S. K. [A.] 6, Bedford Circus, Exeter.
HARROTT : E. H. [F.] County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter.
HINE : J. [F.] Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
HUSSELL : A. T. [A.] Market Square, Ilfracombe.
JURMAN : J. [F.] 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.
KING : C. [F.] 8, Princess Square, Plymouth.
KITSELL : T. R. [A.] 1, George Street, Plymouth.
MORRIS : P. [A.] County Education Offices, 2, Heavitree Park, Exeter.
NUNN : B. W. [A.] D. W. Department, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.
PARKER : A. S. [F.] 20, George Street, Plymouth.
PATRICK : B. H. [A.] 5, Queen's Gate Villas, Plymouth.
PETTER : F. W. [A.] Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.
PINN : A. J. [A.] 7, Castle Street, Exeter.

DEVONSHIRE—continued.

SEDDING : E. H. [F.] 11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.
SHREWS : B. P. [F.] Old Town Chambers, 104, Old Town Street, Plymouth.
SMITH : J. J. [A.] 11, High Street, Bideford.
THORKE : A. [F.] Barnstaple.
WATTS : H. [A.] 2, Hoe Park Terrace, Plymouth.

DORSETSHIRE.

CLIFFTON : J. E. [F.] Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset.
FLETCHER : W. J. [F.] County Surveyor's Office, Wimborne.
MOWLL : J. E. [A.] Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset.
NEWMAN : S. J. [F.] Ashley Road, Parkstone, Dorset.

DURHAM.

BARNES : H. [A.] Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool.
BOURNE : W. H. [A.] 94, Northgate, Darlington.
BROWN : G. T. [F.] 51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
CLARK : F. [F.] Feethams, Darlington.
COATES : F. E. [A.] 5, The Craigians, Sunderland.
DONALD : J. W. [A.] Russell Chambers, South Shields.
FOWLER : C. H. [F.] The College, Durham.
GARRY : J. [F.] 47, Church Street, West Hartlepool.
GRADON : H. T. [A.] 23, Market Place, Durham.
GARVYS : H. [A.] Albany Chambers, South Shields.
HOSKINS : G. G. [F.] Harewood Hill, Darlington.
MAKIN : A. J. [A.] 1, Vaughan Terrace, Neasham Road, Darlington.
MILBURN : T. R. [F.] 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
MILBURN : W. [F.] 20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
MORRIS : J. H. [F.] 50, King Street, South Shields.
MORRIS : B. H. [A.] 50, King Street, South Shields.
MOSCOW : W. J. [F.] Feethams, Darlington.
ROCHFORD : C. D. [A.] 44, Western Hill, Durham.

DURHAM—continued.

RUSHWORTH: W. [F.] County Council Offices, Shire Hall, Durham.
 SHARPE: T. [A.] 23, The Avenue, Durham.
 SMITH: G. R. [A.] 67, King Street, South Shields.
 SPAIN: J. [A.] 12, John Street, Sunderland.
 WHIPHAM: E. A. [A.] 59, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.
 WILSON: H. A. [A.] 20, Broughton Road, South Shields.
 WYLIE: R. [A.] 20, Wilberforce Terrace, Gateshead.

ESSEX.

BADOCK: J. B. [F.] Hill Crest, Leigh-on-Sea.
 COWIE: A. [A.] Strathmore, Station Road, Chingford.
 CRESSALL: W. T. [A.] 2, Victoria Chambers, West Stockwell Street, Colchester.
 DAWSON: C. J. [F.] East Street, Barking.
 GOODMAN: H. [A.] Cranfield, Woodford Green.
 HILL: E. A. [A.] Oakfield Lodge, Brentwood.
 LONGMORE: W. A. [F.] 13, Prospect Hill, Walthamstow.
 MOULL: W. A. [A.] Brentwood.
 TOOLLEY: H. [A.] Council Offices, Queen's Road, Buckhurst Hill.
 TOWN: W. H. [A.] 4, Duke Street Chambers, Chelmsford.
 WESTWOOD: P. J. [A.] 26, High Street, Grays Thurrock.
 WHITE: H. [A.] High Rd., Loughton.
 YOUNG: J. [R.F.] Guilford Lodge, Brentwood.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

AWDREY: G. C. [F.] 35, Park Street, Bristol.
 BERNARD: W. L. [F.] 3, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 BOND: F. B. [F.] Star Life Building, St. Augustine's, Bristol.
 BOTTERILL: A. B. [A.] c/o Messrs. Oatley & Lawrence, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 BRYAN: H. D. [F.] 4, Unity Street, College Green, Bristol.
 CHATTERS: H. W. [F.] 17, Regent Street, Cheltenham.
 GOUGH: A. R. [A.] 24, Bridge Street, Bristol.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE—continued.

GRUGGEN: R. M. [A.] 27, Cotham Vale, Redland, Bristol.
 HIRST: H. C. M. [A.] 39, Broad Street, Bristol.
 JAMES: R. C. [A.] Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 JUDGE: F. [A.] 25, Richmond Road, Montpelier, Bristol.
 LA TROBE: J. H. [F.] 20, Clare Street, Bristol.
 LAWRENCE: G. C. [A.] Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 MEDLAND: M. H. [F.] 15, Clarence Street, Gloucester.
 OATLEY: G. H. [F.] Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 PAUL: W. S. [A.] Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 PROTHERO: H. A. [F.] 13, Promenade, Cheltenham.
 RODWAY: E. G. [A.] Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
 SINNOTT: H. C. [A.] 2, Leicester Villas, St. Paul's Road, Clifton, Bristol.
 SMITH: H. [A.] 23, Clare Street, Bristol.
 WALLER: F. W. [F.] 18, College Green, Gloucester.
 WATKINS: W. H. [A.] Provident Buildings, 15, Clare Street, Bristol.
 WESTON: T. H. [A.] 20, Clare Street, Bristol.
 WILLS: F. W. [F.] Foster's Chambers, Small Street, Bristol.
 WOOD: J. F. [A.] 58, Lower Bedland Road, Bristol.
 WOOD: W. B. [A.] 12, Queen Street, Gloucester.

HAMPSHIRE.

BEVIS: C. W. [F.] Elm Grove Chambers, Yarborough Road, Southsea.
 BREWERTON: J. H. [F.] Richmond Chambers, The Square, Bournemouth.
 BRUMELLE: G. [A.] "Maori," Talbot Road, Winton, Bournemouth.
 COLSON: J. B. [F.] 45, Jewry Street, Winchester [and London].
 COWAN: G. [A.] 47, Chelsea Road, Southsea.
 DONKIN: J. [F.] 40, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.
 FOGERTY: J. F. [A.] Belfast House, Gervis Place, Bournemouth.

HAMPSHIRE—continued.

HAIR: C. J. [A.] 23, Portland Terrace, Southampton.
HILL: H. L. [A.] 12, Jewry Street, Winchester.
HOLDER: A. L. [A.] College Street, Petersfield.
LACEY: F. W. [F.] Municipal Offices, Bournemouth.
LEMON: J. [F.] Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton.
LIVERSAY: G. A. BLYTHE [F.] Wilts and Dorset Bank Chambers, Boscombe, Bournemouth.
LUCAS: R. M. [F.] Bargate Chambers, Southampton.
MILES: C. T. [F.] Observer Chambers, Bournemouth.
MONTAGU OF BEAULIEU: Lord [H.A.] Palace House, Beaulieu.
NISBETT: N. C. H. [A.] 45, Jewry St., Winchester [and London].
PETER: J. [A.] St. Hilary, Dean Park Road, Dean-Park, Bournemouth.
ROVEDINO: A. [F.] 27, Bridge Street, Andover.
SMITH: H. J. G. [A.] 2, Hogmoor Road, Blackmoor, West Liss.
STEVENS: T. [F.] Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth.
STONE: P. G. [F.] Newport, Isle of Wight.
TILLER: A. E. [A.] Tremona, Regent's Park Road, Millbrook, Southampton.
UNSWORTH: W. F. [F.] 6, Station Road, Petersfield.
WALMIREY: J. W. [F.] 7, King's Terrace, Southsea.
WHEELER: W. [A.] 27, The Avenue, Southampton.
WONNACOTT: T. [B.F.] 19, Nelson Road, Southsea.
WOOD: G. [A.] 10, Pelham Road, Southsea.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

DELFOSE: C. S. [A.] Lyons Hall, Kington.
GROOME: A. R. [A.] Palace Chambers, Hereford.
NICHOLSON: J. A. T. [A.] Glenthorne, Baggallay Street, Hereford.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

ALLEN: W. T. [F.] Stevenage.
ANDERSON: A. W. [A.] 28, High Street, Watford.

HERTFORDSHIRE—continued.

ANScombe: A. E. [A.] Vaughan Road, Harpenden.
BLOW: P. C. [A.] Rooksbury, Ridgmont Road, St. Albans.
DAWE: S. [A.] Ashlyns, Nightingale Road, Rickmansworth.
GRACE: W. [A.] 43, High Street, Watford.
HOPKINS: W. B. [A.] 97, High Street, Berkhamstead.
HUNT: J. [F.] 28, St. John's Road, Watford [and London].
MILLAM: W. J. N. [A.] Benslow Lane, Hitchin [and London].
MOORE: L. [A.] Garden House, Balls Hill, Hertford.
REW: C. H. [F.] 185, High Street, Great Berkhamstead.
SYME: W. H. [F.] Watford.
TYLER: E. [A.] Radlett.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

LADDS: S. I. [A.] Market Place, Huntingdon [and London].

KENT.

BEE: T. J. [A.] Heath View, Sideup.
BENNETT: E. J. [A.] 191, Parrock Street, Gravesend [and London].
BENSTED: H. [F.] 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
BUSHBRIDGE: H. [A.] 229, Burrage Road, Plumstead.
CLAPHAM: F. D. [A.] 3, Overbury Avenue, Beckenham.
CLAY: G. E. [A.] 27; King Street, Gravesend.
CORB: E. F. [A.] Woodstock Road, Strood, Rochester.
CUXSON: G. A. PRICE [A.] Mead House, Chislehurst Common.
DAVIES: W. J. [A.] "Thornton Dene," Sideup.
DEAN: W. M. [A.] 21, Park Place, Gravesend.
DELVES: S. W. W. [A.] 23, Mount Sion, Tunbridge Wells.
DONALDSON: H. F. [H.A.] Wood Lodge, Shooters' Hill.
DUNSTALL: H. H. [A.] Bank Chambers, Railway Street, Chatham.
DUTHOTT: J. F. [A.] 6, Claremont Place, Dover.
FOTHERINGHAM: J. [A.] Ivybank, Brandshatch, Fawkham.
FRIEND: G. [F.] Maidstone.

KEVET—continued.

GARLING: H. B. [F.] 25, Clifton Crescent, Folkestone.
 GLOVER: W. [F.] 68, Tyrwhitt Road, Brockley.
 GOLDING: H. H. [A.] 3, Cantwell Road, Plumstead.
 GARBIBLE: W. J. [A.] Waterloo Villa, Waterloo Road, Tonbridge.
 HABERSON: A. E. [A.] "The Cave," Erith.
 HAISTON: C. [F.] The Chestnuts, Bexley Heath.
 HAWKINS: P. W. [A.] 42, King's Hall Road, Beckenham.
 HOWGATE: W. CUTCHIN [A.] Hauteville, Harrietsham.
 HUTCHINSON: C. B. [A.] 20, Queen Street, Deal.
 JEFFERSON: J. E. [A.] 8, Holmesdale Road, Bromley.
 LACEY: A. E. [A.] 13, North Street, Ashford.
 LITTLE: J. W. [A.] 117, High Street, Tonbridge.
 LOVEGROVE: H. [A.] 18, Foxgrove Road, Beckenham.
 MESSENGER: R. [A.] Town Hall Chambers, 16, High Street, Herne Bay.
 POPE: R. [F.] 17, Cheriton Place, Folkestone.
 REDFERN: J. L. [A.] Borough Surveyor, Council Offices, Gillingham.
 SMITH: A. W. [F.] 86, Week Street, Maidstone.
 STANFIELD-BROWN: J. [A.] 37, Brockman Road, Folkestone.
 STRANGE: C. H. [A.] 20, Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells.
 TREW: G. H. M. [A.] H.M. Dockyard, Sheerness.
 WILLIAMS: F. H. [A.] Northcote, Blakeney Road, Beckenham.
 WILLIAMS: W. A. [A.] Copper Beeches, Orpington.

LANCASHIRE.

ADSHEAD: C. T. [A.] 27, Leinster Chambers, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
 ASWAN: H. W. [A.] Park Avenue, Clitheroe.
 BALE: W. J. [A.] 12, Pickmere Street, Warrington.
 BARK: H. BLOODFIELD [F.] Orange Court No. 67, 41, Castle Street, Liverpool.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

BARKER: P. E. [A.] 32, King Street
 — West, Manchester.
 BARLOW: L. [A.] Hanover Chambers, King Street, Manchester.
 BARROW: S. E. [A.] Yewgarth, Haver-breaks, Lancaster.
 BRAUMONT: J. W. [F.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester [and London].
 BEAUMONT: W. S. [A.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester.
 BERRINGTON: J. A. [A.] Dockyard, Coburg Dock, Liverpool.
 BIRD: D. [A.] 7, Brasennose Street, Manchester.
 BISKEET: I. R. E. [A.] 10, Central Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.
 BRADSHAW: J. J. [A.] 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
 BRAMBLE: B. W. H. [F.] Kenworthy's Buildings, 83, Bridge Street, Manchester.
 BRIGGS: F. G. [F.] Central Buildings, Blackburn.
 BROADBENT: J. B. [A.] 15, Cooper Street, Manchester.
 BROOKE: J. [A.] 18, Exchange Street, Manchester.
 BRUNDIT: D. J. [A.] Kilner's Park, Ulverston.
 CAPPER: Professor S. H. [A.] School of Architecture, Manchester.
 CHADWICK: T. [A.] 16, Princess St., Manchester [and at Colwyn Bay].
 CLARKE: J. [F.] 34, Castle Street, Liverpool.
 CLEGG: C. [F.] 104, King Street, Manchester.
 COOPER: H. [A.] Farnesowles Old Hall, near Blackburn.
 CORUKIT: A. E. [A.] 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Deansgate.
 CUNNOX: J. [A.] 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
 CULSHAW: A. [F.] 3, Union Court, Liverpool.
 DARKHURST: A. [F.] College Chambers, 17, Brasennose Street, Manchester.
 DEACON: C. E. [F.] Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
 DIXON: A. E. [A.] 65, King Street, Manchester.
 DORR: W. G. [A.] The Temple, 24, Dale Street, Liverpool.
 DOWN: A. [A.] Underlyffe, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
 DUNCAN, W. H. [F.] 4, South Parade, Rochdale.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

DUNKERLEY: F. B. [A.] Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
DUTCH: L. H. [A.] 8, Exchange Street, Manchester.
EARNSHAW: J. R. [A.] 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.
EATON: Colonel JOHN, C.B. [F.] Ashton-under-Lyne.
ECCLIFFE: T. E. [F.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
ELLIS: G. R. [A.] 23, Peel Grove, Longsight, Manchester.
EVANS: J. [F.] 32, King Street West, Manchester.
FAIRFAX: H. S. [A.] 54, Church Street, Blackburn.
FAIRHILL: S. M. [A.] 11, Moreton Avenue, Chetham, Manchester.
FOWLER: H. T. [A.] 6, Cornwallis Street, Barrow-in-Furness.
FRASER: G. W. [A.] 67, Lord Street, Liverpool.
GASS: J. B. [F.] 19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
GIBSONS: J. [F.] 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.
GIBBONS: J. H. [A.] 4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.
GLAZIER: R. [A.] Manchester School of Art, Cavendish Street, All Saints', Manchester.
GRAYSON: G. H. [A.] 31, James Street, Liverpool.
GREENWOOD: W. [A.] 13, Weiden Street, Blackburn.
GRIFFITHS: T. C. [A.] Clifton Chambers, Lytham.
HALL: C. L. [A.] The Glyn, Whalley.
HALSALL: F. P. [A.] Victoria Buildings, Chapel Street, Southport.
HAMMOND: J. D. [A.] 78, King Street, Manchester.
HARRIS: C. W. [A.] 96, Durning Road, Liverpool.
HARRIS: F. E. L. [A.] 1, Balloon Street, Manchester.
HARRISSEN: T. H. [F.] Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
HARTLEY: H. [F.] Bristow Chambers, 8, Harrington Street, Liverpool.
HAYWOOD: C. S. [A.] Commercial Chambers, Accrington.
HEATHCOTE: C. H. [F.] 64, Cross Street, Manchester.
HEMINGWAY: W. [A.] Brynderwen House, Dorset Street, Bolton.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

HENKINS: A. W. [A.] 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester.
HESKETH: P. [A.] 10, St. James's Square, Manchester [and at Brooklands, Cheshire].
HEWITT: E. [F.] Temple Chambers, 29, Brasennose Street, Manchester.
HIGGOTTOM: W. [F.] 94, Market Street, Manchester.
HIGGINS: J. H. [F.] Heber Villa, Preston New Road, Blackburn.
HINDE: E. P. [A.] 617, Queen Avenue, 10, Dale Street, Liverpool.
HINDLE: C. A. [A.] 11, Bridge Street, Manchester.
HOBBS: F. B. [A.] "Tower Lea," Waterloo, near Liverpool.
HODSON: J. [F.] 5, St. James's Square, Manchester.
HOLMAN: F. U. [F.] Westminster Chambers, 1, Crosshall St., Liverpool.
HORAN: M. [A.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.
HOOLEY: T. W. [A.] 67, Deansgate Arcade, Manchester.
HORRALL: JESSE [F.] Todmorden.
JONES: E. H. [A.] 21, Sydenham Avenue, Liverpool.
KINGSTON: A. R. [A.] 18, James Street, Liverpool.
KIMPKON: H. J. P. [A.] Cromwell Buildings, Blackfriars Street, Manchester.
KIRBY: E. [F.] 5, Cook Street, Liverpool.
LITTLE: J. R. [A.] Eden Holme, Chorley New Road, Bolton.
LITTLEWOOD: W. H. [F.] 42, Spring Gardens, Manchester.
LOAD: H. [F.] 42, Deansgate, Manchester.
MATHIAS: H. A. [F.] 6, Stanley Street, Liverpool.
MAY: H. [A.] 24, North John Street, Liverpool.
MAYOR: G. H. [A.] Farndon, Belfield Road, Didsbury Manchester.
MEE: F. W. [F.] 32, Victoria Street, Manchester.
MILLS: A. H. [A.] Temple Chambers, 33, Brasennose Street, Manchester.
MOULD: J. D. [F.] 77, King Street, Manchester.
MUTHMAD: T. [A.] Burns' Chambers, 31, Market Street, Manchester.
MYERS: T. H. [F.] 15, Chapel Street, Preston.
OAKES: L. B. [A.] c/o Major Dean, 38, High Street, C. on M., Manchester.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

OAKLEY : F. P. [A.] Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.

OGDEN : H. [A.] Moot Hall Chambers, Wallgate, Wigan.

OGDEN : P. [F.] 60, King Street, Manchester.

OLDHAM : F. H. [F.] Princes Chambers, 16, John Dalton Street, Manchester.

ORMROD : J. [A.] Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.

OULD : E. A. [F.] 31, James Street, Liverpool.

OWEN : R. W. [A.] Bank Buildings, 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.

OWEN : SEGAR [A.] 4, Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington.

OWEN : W. [F.] Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington.

OWEN : W. [A.] Duchy Chambers, Clarence Street, Albert Square, Manchester.

PALEY : H. A. [A.] Escowbeck Cottage, Caton, Lancaster.

PARSLOW : W. [F.] Grecian Chambers, 57a, Dale Street, Liverpool.

PICKUP : A. [A.] 8, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.

PILLING : J. [F.] 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.

PILLING : P. C. [A.] 37, Mawdsley Street, Bolton.

POTTS : E. [F.] 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester.

POTTS : W. E. [A.] 34, Victoria Buildings, Manchester.

PRESTON : R. B. [A.] Diocesan Chambers, South King Street, Manchester.

PRICK : H. [A.] City Architect, Town Hall, Manchester.

QUIGGIN : E. [A.] Tunstall, Blundellsands, Liverpool.

RALPH : W. C. [F.], King Street, Wigan.

READ : T. M. [F.] Canhing Chambers, South John Street, Liverpool.

REDFORD : J. [R.F.] Seaxfield, Northenden, near Manchester.

REES : T. T. [F.] May Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.

REILLY : Prof. C. H. [A.] Liverpool University, Liverpool.

ROBERTS : R. M. [A.] Kingsley, Hill Cliffe, Warrington.

ROBINSON : M. [A.] 24, Nelson Square, Bolton.

ROSS : H. [A.] 15, Cannon Street, Accrington.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

SALOMONS : E. [F.] Prudential Chambers, 78, King Street, Manchester [and London].

SALOMONS : G. S. [A.] 78, King Street, Manchester.

SETTLE : W. M. [A.] Woodgarth, Ulverston.

SHAW : A. J. S. [A.] Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James' Street, Burnley.

SILCOCK : S. P. [F.] Egypt Street, Warrington.

SIMON : F. W. [F.] 64, Devonshire Road, Princes Park, Liverpool.

SMITH : F. B. [F.] 17, Brasennose Street, Manchester.

STIRBUP : W. [F.] 14, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.

STONES : J. H. [F.] 10, Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.

STORY : H. [A.] 51, North John Street, Liverpool.

SWARBRICK : J. [F.] 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester.

SWARBRICK : J. jun. [A.] 30, St. Ann Street, Manchester.

TAYLOR : C. T. [A.] 13, Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham.

THICKNESSSE : P. C. [F.] 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.

THORNLEY : A. [A.] May Buildings, 51, North John Street, Liverpool.

VOWLES : T. H. H. [A.] Mercantile Bank Chambers, 69, St. James' Street, Burnley.

WADDINGTON : W. A. [F.] Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square, Manchester [and London].

WARBURTON : A. [A.] 2, Bold Street Chambers, Warrington.

WARD : W. H. M. [A.] Irlam Road, Flixton, Manchester.

WARDLE-BULCOCK : J. [A.] 26, Dean Street, South Shore, Blackpool.

WHITLEY : C. T. [A.] Wallpit House, Stretton, Warrington.

WILLINK : W. E. [F.] 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.

WILLOUGHBY : G. H. [F.] Parr's Bank Chambers, Manchester.

WOLSTENHOLME : H. V. [F.] Central Buildings, Blackburn.

WOOD : E. [A.] 78, Cross Street, Manchester.

WOODHOUSE : J. H. [F.] 100, King Street, Manchester.

WOOLFALL : J. [F.] 60, Castle Street, Liverpool.

LANCASHIRE—continued.

WORTHINGTON: P. S. [A.] Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.
WORTHINGTON: T. [F.] Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street, Manchester.
WINNE: J. [F.] 2, Cooper Street, Manchester.

LEICESTERSHIRE.

ALLCOCK: E. T. [A.] Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough.
BAINES: J. C. [A.] 16, Friar Lane, Leicester.
BEDINGFIELD: R. W. [A.] 22, Friar Lane, Leicester.
BRAND: W. [A.] 33, Bowling Green Street, Leicester.
CATLOW: W. A. [F.] 8, Market Street, Leicester.
CHAMBERLAIN: R. P. [A.] 175, Hinckley Road, Leicester.
COOPER: F. B. [A.] 34, Friar Lane, Leicester.
DAVIS: E. R. O. [A.] 25, Kirby Road, Leicester.
EVERARD: J. B. [F.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.
FLETCHER: J. A. [A.] 101, Harrow Road, Leicester.
GODDARD: H. L. [F.] 8, Market Street, Leicester.
GOODACRE: J. [F.] 5, Friar Lane, Leicester.
GRAYCOCK: W. T. [A.] St. Martin's Chambers, 8, New Street, Leicester.
HARRISON: J. S. [A.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
HARRISON: SHIRLEY [A.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
HARRISON: STOCKDALE [F.] 7, St. Martin's East, Leicester.
HERBERT: A. [A.] 28, Friar Lane, Leicester.
HIND: A. H. [A.] 3, Grey Friars, Leicester.
JOHNSON: H. W. [F.] Bank Chambers, Market Harborough.
KEMPSON: C. [A.] Corporation Buildings, Leicester.
PAIGE: A. H. [F.] 8, Market Street, Leicester.
PRICK: S. PERKINS [F.] 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.
SAWDAY: A. E. [F.] 4, Market Street, Leicester.
SAWDAY: T. T. [A.] "Briarwood," Springfield Road, Leicester.

LEICESTERSHIRE—continued.

STRETTON: C. [A.] Bowling Green Street, Leicester.
TAIT: J. [F.] 28, Friar Lane, Leicester.
THOMSON: H. H. [A.] Halford Chambers, Leicester.
WAKERLEY: A. [F.] 14, Market Place, Leicester.

LINCOLNSHIRE.

CAME: R. A. [A.] Daheim, Woodhall Spa.
CRESSWELL: J. J. [A.] 77, Victoria Street, Grimsby.
DUNN: H. H. [A.] St. Peter's Churchyard, Silver Street, Lincoln.
GAMBLE: H. G. [A.] Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
HARDING: G. R. C. [A.] 29, Broadgate, Lincoln.
SCORER: W. [A.] Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
SPAIN: J. E. [A.] The Rectory, Band St. Oswald, Wragby.
TRAYLEN: J. C. [A.] Broad Street, Stamford.
WATKINS: W. [F.] Leyland House, Lincoln.
WATKINS: W. G. [A.] St. Edmond's Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD.

ABBEY: E. A., R.A. [H.A.] Chelsea Lodge, 42, Tite Street, S.W.
ABSOLOM: G. C. [A.] 198, High Road, Lee, S.E.
ADAMS: COLE A. [F.] 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
ADAMS: H. P. [F.] 28, Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C.
ADAMS: M. B. [F.] Edenhurst, Marlborough Crescent, Bedford Park, Chiswick.
ADAMS: P. H. [A.] 65, Leadenhall Street, E.C.
ADSHIAD: S. D. [F.] 46, Great Russell Street, W.C.
AICKMAN: W. A. [F.] 34, Gresham Street, E.C.
AINSLEY: W. [F.] Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.
ATTCHISON: A. [A.] 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
ATTCHISON: Professor, R.A. [F.] 150, Harley Street, W.
ALDWINCKLE: T. W. [F.] 20, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
ALDWINCKLE: T. W., jun. [A.] 20, Denman St., London Bridge, S.E.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

ALLEN: E. J. M. [A.] 24, Ladbroke Gardens, W.

ALLEN: T. [F.] 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.

ALLEN: T. A. [A.] 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.

ALLISON: R. G. [A.] 39, Gartherne Road, Honor Oak Park, S.E.

ALMA-TADEMA: Sir L., R.A. [H.F.] 34, Grove End Road, N.W.

AMBLER: L. [F.] Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.

AMERY: T. F. [A.] 17, Brunswick Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.

ANDERSON: D. [A.] 103, South Hill Park, Hampstead, N.W.

ANDERSON: J. [A.] 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

ANDERSON: J. MACVICAR [F.] 6, Stratton Street, W.

ANGEL: R. J. [A.] Town Hall, Spa Road, S.E.

ANSELL: W. H. [A.] 18, Guilford Street, Russell Square, W.C. [and at Derby].

ARCHER: E. P. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.

ARDRON: A. [F.] 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

ARMSTRONG: R. [F.] 18, Westbourne Park Villas, W.

ARPIN: J. E. [A.] 3, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.

ASHBEE: W. N. [F.] G.E.R. Co., Liverpool Street Station, E.C.

ASRBRIDGE: A. [F.] 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.

ATKINSON: R. F. [F.] 8, Sackville Street, W.

AUSTIN: R. C. [A.] 10, Scarsdale Villas, W.

AYLING: R. S. [F.] 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

AYTON: O. M. [A.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

BACON: R. F. [A.] 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

BAGGALLAY: F. T. [F.] 50, Berners Street, W.

BAILEY: H. [F.] 27, Sackville St., W.

BAILEY: T. J. [F.] London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

BAINES: G. [F.] 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.

BAKER: Sir BENJAMIN, K.C.M.G. [H.A.] 2, Queen Square Place, Queen Anne's Mansions, S.W.

BAKER: C. W. [A.] 24, Heythorpe Street, Wandsworth, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

BALCARRES, LORD [H.A.] 74, Brook Street, W.

BALFOUR: Colonel EUSTACE [F.] 10, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

BALFOUR: R. S. [A.] 28b, Albemarle Street, W.

BALL: J. H. [A.] 2, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.

BANFIELD: E. W. [A.] 337, Mansion House Chambers, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

BANISTER: F. J. [A.] The Outer Temple, W.C.

BANKS: T. L. [F.] City Bank Buildings, 71a, Queen Victoria St., E.C.

BARKER: A. R. [A.] 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

BARKER: R. T. [A.] 11, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

BARLOW: W. T. [A.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C. [and at Bognor, Sussex].

BARNES-WILLIAMS: T. [F.] 98, Piccadilly, W.

BARROW: E. R. [A.] Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

BARRY: C. E. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

BARRY: Sir J. WOLFE, K.C.B. [H.A.] 23, Delahay Street, S.W.

BARTLETT: S. F. [F.] 56, New Broad Street, E.C.

BARTLETT: W. G. [F.] 56, New Broad Street, E.C.

BARTLETT: A. E. [F.] 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

BATEMAN: C. E. [F.] 2, The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.

BATESON: J. W. [A.] 8, Belsize Terrace, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.

BATTKBURY: T. [F.] Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.

BATTLEY: H. A. [A.] Engineer's Office, L.B. & S.C. Railway, London Bridge, S.E.

BAX: E. G. G. [A.] "Elmshurst," Rosenthal Road, Gatford, S.E.

BEALE: B. J. [A.] 17, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

BEALE: S. B. [A.] 148, Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.

BEAUMONT: C. W. [A.] Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.

BEVAN: W. [A.] 90, Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.

BELCHER: A. H. [A.] 8 & 9, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.

BELCHER: J. A.R.A. [F.] 20, Hanover Square, W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD *continued.*

BELMERE: J. H. [A.] 9, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
BELL: E. I. [F.] 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
BENNETT: E. J. [A.] 13, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [and Gravesend].
BERRY: W. H. ATKIN [F.] 23, Old Broad Street, E.C.
BESANT: R. S. [A.] 44, Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, N.
BEST: J. R. [A.] 6, Vigo Street, W.
BESS: A. E. [A.] Warwick Lodge, Peckham Rye, S.E.
BILLING: A. E. [A.] Bank Chamber, Tooley Street, S.E.
BINNIE: Sir ALEXANDER [H.A.] 77, Ludgate Grove, W.
BISHOP: H. C. [A.] 41, North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.
BISHOP: J. P. [A.] Kline House, London Road, Forest Hill, S.E.
BLACKBOURN: H. [A.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
BLACKWELL: W. [A.] 30, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
BLOMFIELD: A. C. [F.] 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.
BLOMFIELD: C. J. [F.] 6, Montagu Place, Baker Street, W.
BODLEY: G. F. R.A. [F.] 7, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
BOLTON: A. J. [A.] 55, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
BOLTON: A. T. [A.] Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
BOOD: A. G. [A.] 115, Gower Street, W.C.
BOKE: C. B. [F.] 59, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.
BONHOM: H. T. [A.] 13 and 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
BOOTH: A. C. BULWRA [A.] 16, Godliman Street, Doctors' Commons, E.C.
BORROWMAN: J., jun. [A.] 10, Servants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
BOSSER: V. E. [A.] 17, Pall Mall East, S.W.
BOURCHIER: E. H. [F.] 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
BRACK: H. G. [F.] 66, Wood Vale, Lordship Lane, Forest Hill, S.E.
BRAFIELD: H. [A.] 58, Victoria Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
BRAD: A. R. [A.] Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD *continued.*

BREAKFAST: F. S. [F.] Fenwick Buildings, 292, High Holborn, W.C.
BRENT: J. T. [F.] 70, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
BURDEN: C. H. E. [A.] 1, Lansdowne Place, W.C.
BRIGGS: J. P. [F.] Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
BRIGGS: R. A. [F.] Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
BROCKLESBY: J. S. [A.] 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W.
BROOKS: C. W. [A.] Moorgate Station Bldgs., 63, Kingsbury Pavement, E.C.
BROOKS: W. E. [A.] 7, Norris Street, Haymarket, S.W.
BROWN: H. D. [A.] 2, Kemplay Road, Hampstead Heath, N.W.
BROWN: F. [A.] 71-72, Broad Street Avenue, E.C.
BROWN: W. E. A. [A.] 98, Paulet Road, Camberwell, S.E.
BUCKELL: F. W. A. [A.] 111, Gower Street, W.C.
BUCKLE: J. G. [A.] 19, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.
BURD: R. H. [F.] 333, Oxford Street, W.
BURNESTER: J. W. R. [F.] 13, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
BURWALL: A. B. [F.] Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
BURS: A. [F.] 85, Gower Street, W.C.
BURROWS: H. W. [A.] 17, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
BURROWS: W. J. [F.] 21, Aldermanbury, E.C.
BURST: W. H. [A.] 10, Bush Lane, E.C.
BURTON: C. [A.] 66, Chancery Lane, W.C.
BUTLER: A. M. [A.] 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
BUXTON: W. J. [A.] 5, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
CABIL: J. M. [A.] 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
CALLOW: C. A. [A.] 141, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
CAPELL: B. J. [A.] "Brington," Bridge Road, Barnes, S.W.
CAROE: W. D. [F.] 8a, Whitehall Place, S.W.
CARRITT: E. [A.] 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

CASH: J. [F.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 CASTELLO: M. N. [A.] 29, Bramham Gardens, S.W.
 CHAMBERS: F. J. [A.] 11A, College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
 CHANCELLOR: F. [F.] 20, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 CHAPMAN: H. [A.] 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 CHARLES: Miss B. A. [A.] 49, York Street Chambers, W.
 CHARLES: Miss E. M. [A.] York Street Chambers, W.
 CHESNEY: S. [A.] c/o Messrs. Molesworth & Roechling, 39, Victoria Street, S.W.
 CHESTER: F. B. [A.] 208, Denmark Hill, S.E.
 CHESTON: H. [F.] 5, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 CHILDS: C. M. [A.] 45, Heath Hurst Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 CHILDS: W. J. [A.] 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
 CHISWOLD: R. F. [F.] 10, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 CHRISTOPHER: J. T. [R.F.] 6, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 CHUBB: J. B. [F.] Foundling Hospital, W.C.
 CHURCH: H. E. [A.] 24, Sheen Gate Mansions, East Sheen, S.W.
 CLARK: C. J. [A.] 46, High Street, W.C.
 CLARK: J. P. [A.] 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 CLARKE: Sir C. PURDON, C.I.E. [F.] 92, Cromwell Road, S.W.
 CLARKE: E. B. [A.] c/o Sir Wm. Emerson, 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
 CLARKE: MAX. [F.] 4, Queen Square, W.C.
 CLARKE: J. [F.] Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
 CLARKSON: S. F. [F.] 43, Holland Road, Kensington, W.
 CLEAVER: A. W. [A.] 54 & 55 London Wall, E.C.
 CLEVELAND: C. B. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.
 CLIFTON: W. E. [F.] 7, East India Avenue, E.C.
 CODD: J. [A.] 16, Hill Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 COGGIN: C. T. [A.] The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD continued.

COLE: R. L. [F.] 23, Throgmorton Street, E.C. [and Sutton, Surrey].
 COLES: F. A. [A.] 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
 COLLARD: A. O. [F.] 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 COLLCUTT: T. E. [F.] 36, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
 COLLIER: R. W. [F.] 37, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 COLLINS: H. A. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
 COLLINS: H. H. [F.] 61, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 COLLINS: L. E. G. [A.] 31, Great St. Helen's, E.C.
 COLLINSON: G. F. [F.] 8, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W.
 COMYN: C. H. F. [A.] 57, Gloucester Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
 CONDER: A. [F.] 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
 CONDER: A. B. [A.] "Nansloe," 7, Hemington Avenue, Friern Barnet, N.
 COOKE: W. G. [A.] 35, Walbrook, E.C.
 COOKSEY: A. W. [A.] 6, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 COOMBS: W. A. [A.] 31, Charing Cross, S.W.
 COOPER: T. E. [F.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 CORAM: J. H. [A.] 60, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 CORLIETTE: H. C. [F.] 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 COUCH: W. E. [A.] 6, Gordon Place, Kensington, W.
 COWARD: F. G. [A.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
 COX: A. [F.] 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 COX: R. L. [A.] 9, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 CRACE: J. D. [H.A.] 15, Gloucester Place, Portman Square, W.
 CRACE: L. P. [A.] 26, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
 CRANFIELD: S. W. [A.] 58, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 CREED: R. [F.] 11, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 CRESSWELL: H. O. [F.] 17, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 CRICKMAY: G. L. [F.] Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [and at Weymouth].

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

CRICKMAY: G. R. [F.] Westminster Chambers, 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [and at Weymouth].
CROMPTON: W. E. V. [F.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
CROOK: W. E. B. F. [A.] 64, Thornfield Road, Uxbridge Road, W.
CROSS: A. W. S. [F.] 46, New Bond Street, W.
CROSSLAND: R. E. [A.] St. Martin's House, 29, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
CROUCH: H. A. [A.] 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
CROW: A. [F.] 18, Gt. Prescot St., E.
CROWLEY: R. A. [A.] 22, Tavistock Street, Strand, W.C.
CUBITT: H. W. [A.] 163, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
CUBITT: J. [F.] 2, Broad Street Buildings, E.C.
CUMMINGS: E. S. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
CUMMINS: E. O. [A.] 7a, Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, Marylebone Road, W.
CURRY: PERCIVALL [F.] 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
CURTIS: S. C. [A.] 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.
CURTIS: W. T. [A.] 7, South Croxton Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
CURZON: Right Hon. Lord [H.F.] 1, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
CURWEN: R. [A.] 112, Hamilton House, 149, Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.
CUTLER: T. W. [F.] 5, Queen Sq., Bloomsbury, W.C.
CUTTS: J. E. K. [F.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
CUTTS: J. P. [A.] 14, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
CUXSON: G. A. PRICE [A.] 5, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
DALE: D. R. [F.] 8, Union Court, E.C.
DANNATT: P. B. [A.] Lyndale, Westcombe Park Rd., Blackheath, S.E.
DAUBNEY: C. A. [A.] 124, Fordel Road, Hither Green, S.E.
DAVEY: H. E. [A.] Rotherwood, Ivanhoe Road, Denmark Park, S.E.
DAVIDGE: W. R. [A.] London County Council Offices, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
DAVIES: C. W. [A.] Comberton, West Side, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
DAVIS: H. D. [R.F.] 32, Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD continued.

DAVIS: J. S. [A.] Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
DAVISON: T. [A.] 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
DAWBER: E. G. [F.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
DAWSON: H. [F.] 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
DAWSON: W. B. [A.] 6, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
DE VILLE: L. [A.] 6, Tonseley Hill, Wandsworth, S.W.
DEVLIN: W. J. [A.] 12, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
DEVONSHIRE: His Grace the Duke of, K.G. [H.F.] 78, Piccadilly, W.
DICKIN: A. C. [A.] 466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W.
DICKS: B. J. [F.] 67, New Kent Road, S.E.
DICKEE: FRANK, R.A. [H.A.] 3, Greville Place, N.W.
DINWIDDY: T. [F.] Greenwich, S.E.
DINWIDDY: T. N. [A.] Greenwich, S.E.
DOBSON: W. E. [A.] Gothic House, Chislett Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
DOZ: H. W. [A.] 54, Elborough Street, Southfields, S.W.
DOLL: C. F. [F.] 5, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
DOLLAR: P. [A.] The Clock House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
DORTRIDGE: S. S. [A.] Albert Buildings, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
DOUGLASS: H. A. [A.] 83, Lambeth Palace Road, S.E.
DOWNING: H. P. B. [F.] 12, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.
DRUMY: E. D. [F.] 25, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
DOWFIELD: W. H. [F.] 5, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
DUNK: W. [A.] Billiter Square Buildings, E.C.
DUNN: J. [F.] 1, John Street, St. James's Square, S.W.
DUNN: W. [F.] 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
DUNN: W. N. [A.] 1 & 2, Bucklersbury, E.C.
DUNNING-LAWRENCE: Sir EDWIN, Bart., M.P. [H.A.] 13, Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
DURRANS: T. [A.] 1, Cornwall Terrace, N.W.
EALLES, F. E. [F.]
EAST: ALFRED, A.R.A. [H.A.] 2, Spenser Street, Westminster, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

EASTWOOD: J. H. [A.] 42, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.
 EATON: W. [A.] Municipal Buildings, Lavender Hill, S.W.
 EBBETTS: D. J. [A.] 15, Pierrepont Road, Springfield Park, Acton.
 EBBETTS: W. J. [F.] Savoy House, 115, Strand, W.C.
 EDWARDS: G. [F.] 52, Cannon Street, E.C.
 EDWARDS: R. C. [F.] 37, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 ELGOOD: F. M. [A.] 98, Wimpole Street, W.
 ELKINGTON: G. [F.] Norfolk House, 7, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
 ELKINS: H. E. [A.] 3, The Avenue, Hornsey, N.
 ELLIS: E. B. [A.] 18 & 19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 ELMS: E. F. M. [A.] 25, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 EMERSON: Sir Wm. [F.] 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
 EMERSON: W. E. [A.] 2, Grosvenor Mansions, 76, Victoria Street, S.W.
 EWING: J. [A.] 61, York Road, New Southgate, N.
 FARROW: F. R. [F.] 29; New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C. [and Winchester].
 FAVARGER: H. [F.] 2, Balfour Place, Park Lane, W.
 FENNING: A. R. G. [F.] 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 FERGUSON: J. M. [A.] 94, Shelgate Road, Battersea Rise, S.W.
 FETCH: E. E. [A.] 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 FIELD: A. W. [A.] The Outer Temple, 222, Strand, W.C.
 FIELD: H. [F.] 1, Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W.
 FIGGINS: T. P. [F.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
 FLACK: C. H. [A.] 2, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 FLEMING: J. R. [A.] Department of Surveyor of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.
 FLEMING: O. [A.] 3, Warwick House Street, Cockspur Street, S.W.
 FLETCHER: B. F. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, E.C.
 FLETCHER: H. P. [F.] 29, New Bridge Street, E.C.
 FLINT: E. [F.] 80, Coleman Street, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

FLOCKHART: W. [F.] 180, New Bond Street, W.
 FLORENCE: H. L. [F.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 FORD: G. M. [A.] 10, Walbrook, E.C.
 FORD: L. R. [A.] Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.
 FORD: S. [A.] 3, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 FORKSTER: A. C. [F.] 35, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 FORSYTH: W. A. [A.] 16, Great Marlborough Street, W.
 FOSTER: FRANK [A.] 8, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 FOWLER: F. H. [A.] 508-9, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 FOWLER: S. [A.] 9, Craig's Court, S.W.
 FOX: F. [A.] 99, Gresham Street, Bank, E.C.
 FOX: G. [A.] 18, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
 FRAMPTON: A. [A.] 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 FRAMPTON: G. J., R.A. [H.A.] 32, Queen's Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 FRANCK: J. E. [A.] 11, Pancras Lane, E.C.
 FREEMAN: G. MALLOWS, E.C. [H.A.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
 FRERE: E. C. [A.] 29, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 FRESHFIELD: E. [H.A.] New Bank Buildings, 31, Old Jewry, E.C.
 GABRIEL: E. [A.] 42, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 GAGE: C. H. [A.] Ormond Chambers, 28, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
 GAMMELL: K. [A.] 4, Elm Court, Temple, E.C.
 GARRETT: M. [A.] Bishop's Road Station, Paddington, W.
 GASS: J. B. [F.] 31, City Road, E.C. [and Bolton].
 GEORGE: EAKIN [F.] 18, Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.
 GIBBON: W. J. [A.] 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 GIBBS: T. H. [A.] 20, Cedar Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
 GIBSON: J. S. [F.] 5, Old Bond Street, W.
 GILBERT: ALFRED, R.A. [H.A.]
 GILBERT: H. [A.] 43, Finsbury Square, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

GILL: C. L. [A.] 17, Albert Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
GLASSON: A. H. W. [A.] 29, Wolfgangton Road, Knight's Hill Road, S.E.
GOFFE: E. [A.] 6, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
GOLDFE: E. [F.] 31, Upper Phillimore Place, Kensington, W.
GOLDSMITH: F. T. W. [F.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
GOLDSMITH: W. [A.] 40, Old Broad Street, E.C.
GOODWIN: W. B. [A.] 63, Florence Road, Stroud Green, N.
GORDON: H. P. [A.] 37, Marlborough Mansions, Cannon Hill, West Hampstead, N.W.
GORDON: H. T. [F.] Finsbury House, Bloomsfield Street, E.C.
GOSWAMI: E. J. [F.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
GOSS: S. G. [A.] 3, Broad Street Buildings, Liverpool Street, E.C.
GOUGH: A. E. [A.] 28, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.
GOVER: A. S. [F.] 4, Queen Street Place, E.C.
GRAHAM: A. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
GRANT: S. W. [A.] Moorgate Station Buildings, 63, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
GRATTAN: F. M. [F.] c/o The Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank, 31, Lombard Street, E.C.
GRAVES: W. [F.] Winchester House, Old Broad Street, E.C.
GREEN: L. W. [A.] 71, Strand, W.C.
GREEN: P. [A.] 113, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
GREEN: T. F. [A.] Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W.
GREEN: T. K. [A.] 70, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
GREENAWAY: F. H. [A.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
GREENOR: E. [A.] Falcon Court, 32, Fleet Street, E.C.
GREENSLADE: SIDNEY K. [A.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
GERSHOB: I. C. [A.] 2, Burlington Gardens, Chiswick, W.
GRIEVE: R. [A.] 183, East Dulwich Grove, Dulwich, S.E.
GUELLIER: W. [F.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
GRIFFITHS: H. [A.] London Education Offices, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
GRIFFITHS: W. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
GRICES: R. [A.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
GROOM: P. J. [A.] 3, Broad Street Buildings, E.C.
GROOM: R. [A.] 20, New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.
GROSE: V. J. [F.] 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
GRUNING: E. A. [F.] 25, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.
GUNN: E. [A.] 27, Richborough Road, Chislehurst, N.W.
GUNSTON: J. [F.] Finsbury House, Bloomsfield Street, E.C.
GUY: A. L. [F.] 4, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
HACK: M. S. [A.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
HALL: C. R. G. [F.] Alma House, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.
HALL: E. T. [F.] 54, Bedford Square, W.C.
HALL: G. A. [F.] 1, Victoria Street, S.W.
HALL: H. [F.] 20, Quernmore Road, Stroud Green, N.
HALL: H. [F.] 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
HALL: H. A. [A.] Old Park, Alderman's Hill, Southgate, N.
HALL: J. C. [F.] 9, Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
HALL: J. P. [A.] 6, Victoria Grove, Kensington, W.
HAMILTON: F. W. [A.] Broadway House, The Broadway, Waltham Green, S.W.
HAMMOND: F. [F.] 150, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.
HANCOCK: C. R. [A.] 14, Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
HARDCASTLE: F. H. A. [A.] 5, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
HARDCASTLE: W. J. [F.] 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.
HARR: H. T. [F.] 13, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
HARNOR: E. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
HARRINGTON: H. [A.] 65, Bishops-gate Street Without, E.C.
HARRIS: E. SWINNEN. [F.] 40, Chancery Lane, W.C. [and Stony Stratford].
HARRIS: R. V. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

HARRIS: G. St. P. [A.] 8, Ironmonger Lane, E.C.
 HARRISON: R. C. [F.] 103, Cannon Street, E.C.
 HARRISON: W. [A.] 15, Old Jewry, E.C.
 HARRISON: W. H. [F.] 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HART: A. H. [F.] 1, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 HARTLEY: Sir CHARLES, K.C.M.G. [H.A.] 26, Pall Mall, S.W.
 HARVEY: F. M. [A.] 13, Fitzroy Square, W.
 HARVEY: G. [A.] 18, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 HARVEY: W. [F.] 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HATCHER: G. W. [A.] 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 HAWKINS: E. A. [A.] 21, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
 HAYES: E. G. [A.] Paternoster House, E.C.
 HAYES: L. A. [A.] 22, Conduit Street, W.
 HAYNES: W. H. [A.] Eastside, 9, Shalimar Estate, Acton, W.
 HAYWOOD: P. J. [A.] 14, St. Mary's Square, Paddington, W.
 HAZELL: W. E. [A.] 5, Tavistock Square, W.C.
 HEATH: J. S. [A.] 9, Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
 HEBB: J. [R.F.] Primrose Club, Park Place, St. James's, S.W.
 HELLICAR: E. A. [A.] 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
 HELSDON: H. [A.] 67-69, Chancery Lane, E.C.
 HENDERSON: J. G. [A.] 2, Fairfax Road, N.W.
 HENMAN: C. [A.] 64, Cannon Street, E.C.
 HENNELL: A. R. [A.] 8, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
 HENRY: R. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
 HERON: A. H. [A.] 27, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 HERRING: W. [A.] 163, Strand, W.C.
 HESKETH: R. L. [F.] 110, Cheapside, E.C.
 HEWITT: E. R. [A.] 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.
 HEWITT: J. [A.] 90, Cannon Street, E.C.
 HEWITT: W. E. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

HEYES: A. [A.] Trewarren, 720, Fulham Road, S.W.
 HILL: ALFRED [A.] 73, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. [and at Croydon].
 HILL: R. H. [F.] Ingram House, 165, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
 HILL: R. H. E. [A.] 58, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 HILLS: G. P. G. [A.] 7, New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [and at Cookham Dean, Berks].
 HILLS: O. C. [F.] 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.
 HINK: G. T. [F.] 35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HIBONS: F. R. [A.] 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
 HOBDAY: W. H. [A.] 62, Moorgate Street, E.C.
 HODGES: R. F. [A.] 18, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 HOOLE: E. [F.] 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
 HOOPER: F. [F.] Amberley House, 12, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 HORDER: P. M. [F.] 148, New Bond Street, W.
 HORNBLOWER: G. [F.] 2, Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W.
 HOUSTON: A. C. [A.] 1, Long Acre, W.C.
 HOUSTON: J. L. [A.] 1, Long Acre, W.C.
 HOWARD: E. P. [A.] 39, Cursitor Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 HUBBARD: G. [F.] 85, Gresham Street, E.C.
 HUDSON: A. A. [H.A.] 5, Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.
 HUDSON: E. W. [A.] 76, Fellows Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
 HUDSON: J. [F.] 24, York Place, Portman Square, W.
 HUGHES: A. E. [A.] 28, Mortimer Street, Regent Street, W.
 HUGHES: A. E., jun. [A.] 28, Mortimer Street, Cavendish Square, W.
 HULBERT: M. C. [A.] Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W.
 HULBERT: W. C. [A.] 23, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 HUNT: F. W. H. [F.] 30, York Place, Portman Square, W.
 HUNT: G. H. [F.] 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
 HUNT: J. [F.] 24, York Place, W. [and Watford].

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

HUNT: L. V. [F.] Redcot, Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.
HUNTER: C. V. [A.] Wardrobe Chambers, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
HUNTER: P. [A.] 53, Clapham Road, S.W.
HUNTRY-GORDON: H. [F.] 123, Cannon Street, E.C.
HUTCHINSON: C. E. [A.] 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
I'ANSON: E. B. [F.] 7A, Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
IBERSON: H. G. [F.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.
INGELOW: B. [F.] Carlton Chambers, 4, Regent Street, S.W.
INNES: C. [F.] 50, Cannon Street, E.C.
INSKIP: G. [F.] 5, Bedford Row, W.C.
INSTONE: E. [A.] 68, Addison Road, Kensington, W.
ISAACS: L. H. [F.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
JACKSON: A. B. [A.] 3, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
JACKSON: F. N. [H.A.] 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
JACOB: L. [A.] Globe Chambers, 493, New Cross Road, S.E.
JACQUES: W. [A.] 2, Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
JAMES: J. W. [A.] 22, Lanereost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
JAMES: T. E. L. [F.] Lonsdale Chambers, 27, Chancery Lane, E.C.
JARDINE: H. S. [A.] 48, Dalkeith Road, West Dulwich, S.E.
JARVIS: A. W. [A.] 36, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
JARVIS: H. [F.] 29, Trinity Square, S.E.
JEKINGS: E. W. [A.] 34, Osnaburgh Street, N.W.
JOABS: J. J. [A.] 34, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
JOHN: W. GOSCOMBE, A.R.A. [H.A.] 24, Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
JOHNSON: B. V. [A.] 10, Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
JOHNSON: F. G. [A.] 27, Estelle Road, Hampstead, N.W.
JOHNSON: J. [A.] 9, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
JOHNSON: J. [A.] 47, Mark Lane, E.C.
JOHNSON: W. E. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

JOLLY: E. A. [A.] 27, Doughty Street, Mecklenburg Square, W.C.
JONES: C. J. [A.] 26, Bedford Row, W.C.
JONES: F. E. [F.] 30, Cockspur St., Pall Mall, S.W.
JONES: H. E. [A.] 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
JONES: J. H. [A.] 94, Dalston Lane, N.E.
JONES: W. C. [F.] 32, Bedford Row, W.C.
JORDAN: E. E. [A.] 51, Church Street, Shoreditch, N.E.
JOSEPH: D. [F.] Portland House, Basinghall Street, E.C.
JOSEPH: E. M. [A.] 83, Queen Street, E.C.
JOSEPH: N. S. [F.] 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.
JUDGE: M. H. [A.] 7, Pall Mall, S.W.
JULIAN: G. R. [A.] 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
KEEN: A. [F.] 4, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
KEITH: J. M. [A.] 46, Berners Street, W.
KENDALL: G. E. [A.] 110, Humber Road, Blackheath, S.E.
KENNARD: J. M. [A.] 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
KENT: L. C. [A.] 163, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
KERSLEY: A. H. [F.] Moorgate Station Buildings, 21, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
KING: C. O. [A.] 171, Victoria Street, S.W.
KING: C. R. B. [A.] 35, Oakley Sq., N.W.
KING: V. H. [A.] 11, New Court, Carey Street, W.C.
KING: Z. [F.] 171, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
KIRKLAND: J. [A.] 10, Cavendish Gardens, Clapham Park, S.W.
KRITCH: B. T. [F.] Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
KNIGHT: E. F. [A.] Moorgate Station Chambers, E.C.
KNIGHT: F. G. [F.] 13, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
KNIGHT: J. A. G. [A.] Broadway House, Walham Green, S.W.
KNIGHT: S. [F.] 12, Rossdale Road, Clarendon Road, Putney, S.W.
KNOWLES: Sir JAMES, K.C.V.O. [F.] Queen Anne's Lodge, St. James's Park, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

LADDS : S. I. [A.] 93, Pemberton Road, Harringay, N. [and at Huntington].

LAMBERT : H. [A.] 59, Bishopsgate St. Within, E.C.

LANCHESTER : H. V. [A.] 1, Vernon Place, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

LANDER : H. C. [A.] Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

LANGSTON : H. H. [A.] 6, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

LARGE : W. A. [F.] 83a, Chester Square, S.W.

LAURENCE : G. E. T. [A.] 22, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.

LEACH : C. P. [A.] 21, Pelham Crescent, South Kensington, S.W.

LEDGER : F. W. [A.] 8, Philpot Lane, E.C.

LEE : J. S. [A.] 28, Theobald's Road, W.C.

LEE : J. T. [F.] 26, Gt. James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

LEE : S. W. [F.] 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.

LEEDS : P. [A.] Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C.

LEEMING : JOHN [F.] Victoria House, 117, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

LEEMING : JOSEPH [F.] Victoria House, 117, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

LEES : E. W. [A.] 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.

LEES : W. H. [A.] 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.

LEGG : H. A. [A.] 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

LEGG : H. S. [F.] 56, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

LEIGHTON : A. G. [F.] 225, Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E.

LETHBRIDGE : G. [F.] 7, Drapers' Gardens, Throgmorton Avenue, E.C.

LETHBRIDGE : J. M. [A.] 9, Cholmeley Villas, Highgate, N.

LEWIS : W. A. [A.] 11 & 12, Finsbury Square, E.C.

LINTON : Sir JAMES [H.A.] 31, Coleherne Road, Redcliffe Square, S.W.

LISHMAN : F. [A.] 12, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

LOHR : C. H. [A.] 11, Maldon Road, East Acton, W.

LONG : C. [A.] Hilldene, Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W.

LONSDALE : H. W. [H.A.] 3, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

LOVETT : G. W. [F.]

LOW : G. [F.] 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.

LUCAS : T. G. [A.] 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

LUCAS : W. K. [A.] 12, Dalmeny Avenue, Camden Road, N.

MACDONALD : R. F. [F.] 4a, Cork Street, Bond Street, W.

MCDONELL : G. [A.] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.

MACKENZIE : A. G. R. [A.] 13, Waterloo Place, S.W.

MACKENZIE : H. B. [A.] London County Council Offices, 13, Charing Cross, S.W.

MC LACHLAN : H. [A.] 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.

MAGER : E. J. [A.] 28, Carleton Road, Tufnell Park, N.

MALCOLM : J. [A.] 10, Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.

MALLOWS : C. E. [F.] 28, Conduit Street, Hanover Square, W.

MARCHANT : R. [A.] 28, Theobald's Road, W.C.

MARKS : F. W. [F.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.

MARSHALL : C. J. [A.] 31, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

MARSHALL : E. W. [A.] 139, Oxford Street, W.

MARTIN : L. [F.] Charing Cross House, 29a, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

MATHEWS : J. D. [F.] 11, Dowgate Hill, E.C.

MAWSON : T. H. [H.A.] 28, Conduit Street, W. [and at Windermere].

MAXHEW : R. H. J. [A.] Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.

MAYNARD : D. C. [A.] 20, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.

MAYSTON : A. R. [A.] 11, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

MEASURES : H. B. [F.] War Office, Atterbury Street, Grosvenor Road, S.W.

MEDLAND : J. [F.] 12, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.

MEREDITH : P. W. [A.] 50, Cannon Street, E.C.

MERRIN : C. W. [A.] 31, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

MIDDLETON : G. A. T. [A.] 19, Craven Street, Strand, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

MIGOTT: A. [A.] 32, Dalmeny Road, Tufnell Park, N.
MILFORD: W. J. N. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [and at Hitchin, Herts].
MILAKE: F. T. W. [A.] 8, Dartmouth Street, Westminster, S.W.
MILLER: J. [A.] 754, Fulham Road, S.W.
MILWOOD: A. [A.] London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.
MILTON: W. O. [A.] 77, Chancery Lane, W.C.
MILNER: H. E. [H.A.] 7, Victoria Street, S.W.
MINTY: E. A. [F.] 47, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
MINTY: J. A. [A.] 36, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
MITCHELL: ARNOLD [F.] 17, Hanover Square, W.
MONCKEY: H. P. [F.] 32, Walbrook, E.C.
MORRIS-WILLIAMS: S. F. [A.] Bank Chambers, Forest Hill, S.E.
MONSON: E. [F.] Grosvenor House, Acton Vale, W.
MONSON: E. C. P. [F.] 182, High Street, Acton, W.
MOOR: A. H. [A.] 11, Dowgate Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
MOOR: T. [A.] 8, Caroline Place, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
MOOR: THOMAS [F.] 46, Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.
MOORE-SMITH: J. R. [F.] 14, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
MOOTHAM: D. G. [A.] 1, Savoy Steps, Strand, W.C.
MORRICE: A. G. [A.] 84, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
MORRISON: C. [H.F.] 93, Harley Street, W.
MOSLEY: A. [R.F.] 39, Munster Road, Fulham, S.W.
MOUTON: J. FLETCHER, M.P. [H.A.] 57, Onslow Square, S.W.
MOUNTFORD: E. W. [F.] 5, Kensington Gardens Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
MULLER: J. J. [A.] 12, Clevedon Mansions, Highgate Road, N.
MUMMERY: J. G. S. [A.] The Ferns, Peltt Grove, Wood Green, N.
MUNDY: T. E. [A.] 6, Lincoln Street, Sloane Square, S.W.
MURRAY: A. [F.] 9, Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.
MURRAY: J. [F.] 11, Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

MURRAY: J. C. T. [F.] 20, Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, S.W.
NAPE: H. E. [A.] 38, Cambridge Gardens, Notting Hill, W.
NASH: W. H. [F.] Bush Lane House, Bush Lane, Camom Street, E.C.
NEALE: J. [F.] 10, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
NEILSON: C. O. [A.] 1, Farnival Street, Holborn, E.C.
NEVILLE: R. [F.] 13, Great James Street, W.C.
NEWBOLD: E. B. [A.] 7, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
NEW: E. V. [A.] 52, George Street, Portman Square, W.
NEWBURY: J. E. [A.] 21, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
NEWMAN: A. H. [F.] 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.
NEWMAN: D. [F.] 31, Tooley Street, London Bridge, S.E.
NEWMAN: F. W. [A.] 31, Savernake Road, Hampstead, N.W.
NEWMAN: P. C. [A.] 4, Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
NEWNHAM: J. [A.] Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
NICHOLAS: C. [A.] 19, Hanover Square, W.
NICHOLSON: Sir G. A. Bart: [F.] 2, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
NIELD: G. B. [A.] The Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.
NIVEL: D. B. [F.] Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C.
NORT: S. V. [A.] 203, Strand, W.C.
NOTHORN: A. E. [A.] 17 & 18, Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.
NOTLEY: R. P. [F.] 11, Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E.
OLIVER: A. [A.] 5, Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
ONCHANSON: W. Q. R. A. [H.A.] 13, Portland Place, W.
PAGE: E. G. [A.] 4 & 5, Warwick Court, Gray's Inn, W.C.
PAGE: K. [F.] 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
PALMER: C. T. [A.] 42, Castlewood Road, Stamford Hill, N.
PALMER: W. E. K. [A.] 7, Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.
PARWORTH: A. W. [A.] 115, St. Mary's Mansions, Maida Hill West, W.
PARKERSON: C. E. L. [A.] 101, Ladbroke Grove, Bayswater, W.
PARSON: S. G. [A.] Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

PASSMORE: H. [A.] 8A, Whitehall Place, S.W.
 PATRICK: G. [A.] "Ivanhoe," Woodborough Road, Putney, S.W.
 PAUL: J. S. [A.] 31, Bedford Row, W.C.
 PAXTON: J. [A.] 12, Paddenswick Road, Ravenscourt Park, W.
 PAYNE: ALEX. [F.] Norfolk House, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
 PAYNE: E. H. [A.] 11, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 PAYNE: J. [A.] Broad Street House, New Broad Street, E.C.
 PAYNE: W. S. R. [A.] 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.
 PEACH: C. S. [F.] Victoria Mansions, 28, Victoria Street, S.W.
 PEARSON: F. L. [F.] 12, Mansfield Street, W.
 PEARSON: G. [A.] 58, Moorgate Street, E.C.
 PEARSON: H. D. [A.] 27, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 PEARSON: H. J. [A.] St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.
 PECK: F. [A.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
 PERL: F. W. [F.] 2, Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, W.
 PROE: H. C. [F.] 35, Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. [and Thornton Heath, Surrey].
 PELLY: H. A. [F.] 145, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E.C.
 PERVOLD: J. W. [F.] 84, Gt. George Street, Westminster, S.W.
 PERKIN: J. C. [F.] 5, Union Court, E.C.
 PERKS: S. [F.] The Guildhall, E.C.
 PERSE: H. R. [A.] London Education Office, Victoria Embankment, W.C.
 PERSS: J. S. [F.] 5, Carlton Terrace, Oakley Street, S.W.
 PERMLERS: J. H. A. [A.] Ennerdale, Trinity Road, Fulse Hill, S.W.
 PERSCHE: F. [A.] 5, John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 PERSS: G. W. [A.] 46, Shooters Hill, Blackheath, S.E.
 PERSS: Professor BUNNAGH [F.] 2, York Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.
 PERSS: W. A. [F.] 116, Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W.
 PERSS: R. [F.] 18, Fitzroy Square, W.
 PERSS: T. A. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

POLEY: E. W. [A.] 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 POOLE: W. C. [A.] 62, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
 POPE: A. [A.] 33, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
 PORTER: H. [A.] 16, Russell Square, W.C.
 POTT: W. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Westminster, S.W.
 POWELL: E. T. [F.] 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 POWELL: F. A. [F.] 344, Kennington Road, S.E.
 POWELL: Sir FRANCIS SHARP, Bart., M.P. [H.F.] 1, Cambridge Square, Hyde Park, W.
 POWER: G. E. [A.] 112, Kenilworth Court, Putney, S.W.
 POWYS: A. B. [A.] 148, High Street, Kensington, W.
 POYNTON: Sir EDWARD, Bart., P.R.A. [H.F.] 28, Albert Gate, S.W.
 PRAET: H. W. [F.] 10, Serjeants' Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
 PREADERGAST: Col. L. [H.A.] 14, Thurloe Square, S.W.
 PRENTICE: A. N. [F.] Hastings House, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C.
 PROTHROE: F. [A.] 16, Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W.
 PRYCE: T. E. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 PRYNN: G. H. F. [F.] 6, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
 PTE: H. W. [A.] 16, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 PYWELL: W. [F.] Cumberland House, Hanwell, W.
 QUILTER: J. S. [F.] 1 & 2, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 RAWLING: H. A. [A.] 46, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 RAWLINSON: J. [A.] 11, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 READ: H. [F.] 4A, Cork Street, Bond Street, W.
 READ: F. T. [H.A.] 10, Great Ormond Street, W.C.
 REAVEL: G. J. T. [A.] 41, Cavendish Gardens, Clapham Park, S.W.
 REDVERN: H. [F.] 4, Porchester Gardens, W.
 REED: F. H. [F.] 13, Granville Park, Lewisham, S.E.
 REES: S. P. [A.] 25, Bartholomew Road, N.W.

REEVES : C. W. [A.] 3, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 REILLY : Q. [F.] 23, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.
 RICHMOND : Sir W. B., K.C.B., R.A. [H.A.] Beaver Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
 RICKMAN : T. M. [A.] 8, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.
 RIDGE : L. W. [F.] 5, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 RILEY : W. K. [F.] County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
 RIMON : H. W. [F.] Oswaldstree House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 RIX : R. A. [A.] 26, Budge Row, E.C.
 ROBBINS : Rev. J. W. [H.A.] 25, Campion Hill Square, W.
 ROBERTS : A. [A.] 92, London Street, Greenwich, S.E.
 ROBERTSON : A. R. [A.] 17, South Villas, Camden Square, N.W.
 ROBINS : E. C. [B.F.] 8, Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
 ROBINSON : K. D. S. [A.] 7, Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
 ROBINSON : T. H. [A.] 3, Hollywood Road, South Kensington, S.W.
 ROBSON : E. R. [F.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
 ROBSON : P. A. [A.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster.
 ROBUR : C. S. [A.] 15, Pall Mall East, S.W.
 ROB : A. H. [A.] 96, Claremont Road, Forest Gate, E.
 ROB : R. M. [F.] 62 & 63, Basinghall Street, E.C.
 ROLLO : A. [A.] 11, Hammersmith Terrace, W.
 ROMAINE-WALKER : W. H. [A.] 6, Old Bond Street, W.
 ROPER : F. W. [A.] 9, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
 ROSS : J. M. [A.] 9, Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
 ROUMI : R. Sr. A. [A.] 10, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 ROWELL : B. B. [A.] Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W.
 RUSSELL : G. L. [A.] 15, Handley Road, South Hackney, N.E.
 ROSSALL : R. F. [F.] 6, Moorgate Street, E.C.
 RUSSELL : S. B. [F.] 11, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

RYDE : F. C. [A.] 29, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
 SANDGROVE : E. J. [F.] 4, Southampton Row, W.C.
 SANDERSON : H. A. [A.] 3, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
 SAUL : H. A. [A.] 10, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
 SAUNDERS : G. [F.] Thames Bank Villa, Chiswick Mall, W.
 SAUNDERS : H. B. [A.] 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
 SAUNDERS : M. L. [A.] 4, Coleman Street, E.C.
 SAWYER : J. [F.] 63, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 SAWYER : R. [F.] 10, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.
 SAYRE : C. E. [A.] 17, Soho Square, W.
 SCAMMELL : G. [B.F.] 21, Avenue Road, Highgate, N.
 SCOKER : G. O. [A.] 22, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
 SCOTT : J. D. [A.] 23, Bedford Row, W.C.
 SCOTT : J. O. [F.] 2, Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.
 SCOTT : W. G. [F.] 25, Bedford Row, W.C.
 SCOTMGOUR : W. H. [A.] 10, Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C.
 SEARLE : N. O. [A.] Paternoster House, E.C.
 SEARLE : S. C. [A.] Paternoster House, E.C.
 SEARLE WOOD : H. D. [F.] 157, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.
 SEARS : J. E. [F.] 214-220, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.
 SEDDON : J. P. [F.] 62, Albany Mansions, Albert Bridge, S.W.
 SEDGWICK : E. H. [A.] 8, Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
 SETON-SMITH : W. H. [F.] 46, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
 SHANSON : J. J. A.L.A. [H.A.] 3, Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.
 SHARP : C. A. [A.] 11, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [and Newcastle-on-Tyne].
 SHARMA : E. C. [A.] 53, Berners Street, W. [and Newmarket].
 SHEPPFIELD : H. N. [F.] Armytage Lodge, Upper Sydenham, S.E.
 SHEPHERD : H. [A.] 120a, Kensington Park Road, W.
 SHEPPARD : A. W. [A.] 45, Braisford Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

SHERRIN : G. C. [F.] 44, Finsbury Square, E.C.

SHIELD : E. [A.] 51, Maddox St., W.

SHINER : C. M. [A.] 6, 7, & 8, Crutched Friars, E.C.

SHOPPE : C. H. [F.] 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

SILIS : F. [A.] Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

SIM : E. H. [A.] 8, Craig's Court, Charing Cross, S.W.

SIMPSON : Professor F. M. [F.] 88, Gower Street, W.C.

SIMPSON : JOHN W. [F.] 3, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

SIRE : H. [A.] 50, Twisden Road, Highgate Road, N.W.

SLADE : B. A. [F.] 27, Charles Street, Berkeley Square, W.

SLATER : JOHN [F.] 46, Berners Street, W.

SLATER : W. [A.] 7, Montague Road, Dalston, N.E.

SMALLMAN : H. R. G. S. [A.] 8, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

SMITH : C. W. [A.] 16, Finsbury Circus, E.C.

SMITH : F. A. [F.] 35, New Broad Street, E.C.

SMITH : F. D. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

SMITH : F. J. [F.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

SMITH : F. J. O. [A.] 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

SMITH : J. H. [F.] 41, Moorgate Station Buildings, E.C.

SMITH : J. O. [F.] 7, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

SMITH : O. [A.] 16, Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.

SMITH : Professor R. ELSEY. [F.] 130, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.

SMITH : S. R. J. [F.] 15, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.

SMITH : T. M. [A.] 39, Regina Road, Tollington Park, N.

SMITH : W. [A.] 65, Chancery Lane, W.C.

SMITH : W. H. [A.] 5, Great Winchester Street, E.C.

SURTHEM : C. J. [F.] 83, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

SMITHER : J. G. [R.F.] 1, Allison Grove, Dulwich, S.E.

SNELL : A. S. [F.] 22, Southampton Buildings, W.C.

SOLOMON : L. [F.] 16, Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

SOLOMON : SOLOMON J., A.R.A. [H.A.] 60, Finchley Road, N.W.

SOUTER : E. G. W. [A.] 20, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.

SPALDING : H. [F.] 15, Queen Street, E.C.

SPALMING : R. H. [A.] 15, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

SPERD : E. [A.] 22, Chancery Lane, W.C.

SPERES : R. PHANE [F.] 21, Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.

SPERES : W. L. [A.] Soane Museum, 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

STANGER : N. J. [A.] 1, Whitehall Place, S.W.

STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, Lord [H.A.] 18, Mansfield Street, W.

STANNES : H. [F.] 24, York House, Highbury Crescent, N.

STATHAM : H. H. [F.] 40, Gower Street, W.C.

ST. AUBYN : F. W. [A.] 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.

STENNING : A. R. [F.] 121, Cannon Street, E.C.

STEVENS : J. W. [A.] 21, New Bridge Street, E.C.

STEVENSON : G. D. [A.] 13 & 14, King Street, Cheapside, E.C.

STEVENSON : J. J. [F.] 4, Porchester Gardens, W.

STEWARDSON : R. E. [A.] 15, Pall Mall East, S.W.

STIMSON : E. C. [A.] Cuba House, Atherton Road, Forest Gate, E.

STOCK : H. [F.] 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.

STOCK : H. W. [F.] 9, Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.

STOKES : L. A. S. [F.] 2, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.

STOKES : W. [F.] 110, Cheapside, E.C.

STONHOLD : J. W. [A.] 334, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.

STRAHAN : J. A. [H.A.] 1, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.

STRANSON : J. C. [A.] County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.

STRATTON : A. J. [A.] 16, Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.

STREET : A. E. [F.] 24A, Bryanston Square, W.

STREET : E. [A.] 6, King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.

STURDY : F. J. [A.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

STYLE : A. J. [F.] 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

SUGDEN : H. TOWNLEY [F.] 68, Alderney Street, Warwick Square, S.W.
SURREY : G. W. [A.] 89, Prince George Road, Stoke Newington, N.
SUTCLIFFE : G. L. [A.] 11, Argyll Place, Regent Street, W.
SYKES : A. [A.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
TANNER : B. [F.] 13, Basinghall Street, E.C.
TATE : C. J. [A.] 48, Highbury Park, N.
TANNER : A. W. [A.] 29, Pelham Place, South Kensington, S.W.
TANNER : Sir HENRY [F.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
TANNER : H. [A.] Carlton Chambers, 12, Regent Street, S.W.
TAPPER : W. J. [A.] 10, Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.
TARRING : F. W. [F.] 26, Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.
TAYLOR : A. S. [A.] 27, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
TAYLOR : A. E. [A.] 40, Chancery Lane, W.C.
TAYLOR : A. T. [F.] Royal Societies Club, St. James's Street, W.
TAYLOR : F. S. [A.] 9, Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [and Seaford].
TAYLOR : Sir JOHN, K.C.B. [F.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
TENISON : A. H. RYAN [F.] 12, Little College Street, Westminster, S.W.
THOMPSON : C. J. [A.] 15, Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth, S.W.
THOMPSON : E. P. [A.] 25, Finsbury Square, E.C.
THORN : NORMAN [A.] 23, Union Road, Clapham, S.W.
TILTMAN : A. H. [F.] 1, Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
TODD : F. [F.] 34, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.
TORENGE : A. M. [A.] 28, Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
TOWNSEND : C. H. [F.] 32, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.
TOWSE : S. [A.] 8, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
TOYNTON : A. W. [A.] 2/19, Essendine Road, Paddington, W.
TRAYLOR : H. T. [A.] 110, Humber Road, Blackheath, S.E.
TRIGGS : H. I. [A.] 8, South Parade, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

TROLLOPE : J. E. [F.] 28, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
TROUP : F. W. [F.] 14, Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
TUNIS : P. A. [F.] 68, Aldersgate Street, E.C.
TUCKER : W. S. [A.] 5a Reira Road, Balham Hill, S.W.
TURNER : H. G. [A.] Bedford Row House, 58, Theobald's Road, W.C.
TURNER : P. J. [A.] Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
UNWIN : Professor, F.R.S. [H.A.] 7, Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W.
VACHER : S. [A.] 35, Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
VARNDELL : C. E. [A.] 13, Honeywell Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
VERCOE : W. A. [A.] 66a, Stondon Park, Honor Oak Park, S.E.
VERITY : F. T. [F.] 7, Sackville Street, W.
VICKERY : G. [A.] 50, Gresham Street, E.C.
VICKERS : E. [F.] Palace Chambers, 9, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
VIRGIN : J. N. R. [A.] Grove House, Jews' Walk, Sydenham, S.E.
WADDINGTON : W. A. [F.] 53, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
WADE : F. B. [F.] 148a, Sloane Street, S.W.
WADLING : H. J. [F.] 2, Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.
WADMORE : B. [A.] 8, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C.
WAGGE : J. [A.] H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
WALFORD : W. J. [A.] Leadenhall Buildings, E.C.
WALKER : J. G. [A.] c/o L.C.C., 13, Charing Cross, S.W.
WALL : S. E. [A.] 26, Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.
WALLER : F. [F.] 96, Gower Street, W.C.
WALLS : W. E. [A.] 12, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
WALMSLEY : A. T. [H.A.] 9, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
WALTERS : F. A. [A.] 37, Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
WALTERS : H. B. [A.] 72, Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.
WARD : M. S. [F.] 66, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

WARD: W. H. [A.] 28, Theobald's Road, W.C.

WARREN: P. J. [A.] Richmond House, 161, Highbury New Park, N.

WARNER: A. E. [A.] 22, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

WARWICK: S. [A.] 98, Lancaster Road, W.

WATERHOUSE: P. [F.] 20, New Cavendish Street, W.

WATERHOUSE: P. L. [A.] 1, Vernam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

WATSON: A. D. [A.] 34, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

WATSON: A. M. [A.] 9, Nottingham Place, W.

WATSON: R. [F.] 35, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

WATSON: T. H. [F.] 9, Nottingham Place, W.

WAYMOUTH: G. [F.] 23, Moorgate Street, E.C.

WAYMOUTH: W. C. [A.] Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C.

WEATHERLEY: W. S. [F.] 30, Cockspur Street, Pall Mall, S.W.

WEBB: Sir ASTON, R.A. [F.] 19, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

WEBB: W. A. [A.] Admiralty, Craven House, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.

WEBSTER: J. [A.] 487, New Cross Road, New Cross, S.E.

WELLS: R. D. [A.] 171, Queen's Gate, S.W.

WELLS: W. R. [A.] 10, Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N.

WEMBLEY AND MARCH: EARL OF [H.A.] 23, St. James's Place, S.W.

WEMMOUTH: R. H. [A.] 3, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

WHEELER: E. P. [A.] 12, Royal Hospital Road, Chelsea, S.W.

WHIMBLE: F. [F.] 6, Staple Inn, W.C.

WHINNEY: T. B. [F.] 8, Old Jewry, E.C.

WHITAKER: E. M. [A.] 1, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.

WHITCOMBE: A. [A.] 5, Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.

WHITCOMBE: C. A. F. [A.] 29, Winchester House, E.C.

WHITE: W. HENRY [F.] 14A, Cavendish Place, W.

WIGGLESWORTH: H. H. [F.] Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, W.C.

LONDON & NEIGHBOURHOOD—continued.

WIGRAM: E. T. A. [A.] 61, St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.

WILKINSON: P. [F.] 68, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

WILKINSON: R. S. [A.] 38, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [and at Exeter].

WILLEY: R. [R.F.] Elmside, Uxbridge Road, Ealing, W.

WILLIAMS: A. [F.] 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

WILLIAMS: E. J. [F.] 30, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

WILLIAMS: F. E. [A.] 34, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

WILLIAMS: R. [F.] 10, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.

WILLIAMS: W. A. [A.] 5, Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.

WILLIS: T. W. [A.] 34, Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.

WILLOCK: R. [A.] 76, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.

WILLS: F. R. G. [A.] 25, Devereux Road, New Wandsworth, S.W.

WILLS: H. W. [A.] 4, Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.

WILSON: A. NEEDHAM [A.] 28, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.

WILSON: BUTLER [F.] 45, Gower Street, W.C. [and Leeds].

WILSON: W. G. [F.] 5, Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C.

WIMPERIS: EDMUND [F.] 6, Vigo Street, W.

WINDSOR: Bt. Hon. Lord [H.A.] 54, Mount Street, W.

WINSTANLEY: H. [A.] 16, Basinghall Street, E.C.

WISE: H. J. [A.] 7, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [and at Elstree, Herts].

WONNACOTT: E. W. M. [A.] 199, Piccadilly, W.

WOOD: A. [H.A.] 32, Maitland Park Villas, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

WOOD: D. [A.] 27, Sackville Street, W.

WOOD: K. [A.] 17, Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

WOODS: J. H. T. [F.] Broad Sanctuary Chambers, Westminster, S.W.

WOODINGTON: H. A. [A.] 130, Jermyn Street, Haymarket, S.W.

WOODROFFE: W. H. [A.] Town Hall Chambers, 32, High Street, Southwark, S.E.

Woopshaw: E. E. A. [A.] 67 & 69, Chancery Lane, W.C.
 Woodthorpe: E. [F.] 32, Gresham Street, E.C.
 Woodward: W. [F.] 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
 Woollard: B. [F.] 34, Coleman Street, E.C.
 Wokley: O. H. [F.] 62, Wolbeck Street, Cavendish Square, W.
 Womton: B. S. [F.] 26, Bedford Square, W.C.
 Worshay: A. H. [A.] St. Stephen's House, Westminster, S.W.
 Wheeler: F. C. [A.] 3, Esmond Gardens, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
 Wilson: O. C. [F.] 16, King William Street, Strand, W.C.
 Yates: T. G. [A.] 20, Sloane Street, S.W.
 Yeates: A. B. [F.] 18, Maddox Street, W.
 Yetts: W. M. [F.] 45, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
 Youer: C. F. [A.] 6, Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
 Young: B. A. [A.] 31, Craven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
 Youse: K. D. [F.] 17, Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
 Young: W. F. [F.] Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
 Younas: L. [A.]

MIDDLESEX.

Bonilla: A. A. [A.] St. Margaret's, Twickenham.
 Campbell: A. N. [A.] Lansdowne, Hampton-on-Thames.
 Cooke: E. A. [A.] Surrenden, Pinney Road, Harrow.
 Eves: W. L. [A.] 54, High Street, Uxbridge.
 Goslett: A. H. [A.] Lime Place, Great Stanmore.
 Hant: S. H. [A.] Park House, Alperton, Wembley.
 Hawitt: E. R. [A.] 3, Brent Villas, Hendon.
 Hoskin: T. [A.] Kaiola, Kenton Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill.
 Jones: A. S. [A.] Brendon, Pope's Grove, Twickenham.
 Low: W. R. [A.] Clarence Street, Staines (and London).
 Palmer: C. S. F. [A.] 7, Basingholme Villas, Wealdstone, Harrow.

Pennington: T. P. [A.] Tivoli House, Holloway Heath.
 Pownall: F. H. [F.] Cross Deep Twickenham.
 Pratt: G. P. [A.] Homefield, Wembley.
 Powell: W. [A.] Cumberland House, Hanwell.
 Reid: R. A. [A.] Lyndhurst, Oaklands Road, Hanwell.
 Spencer: H. T. B. [A.] Woodlawn, Sunningfields Road, Hendon, N.W.

NORFOLK.

Boardman: E. [F.] Albemarle Road, Norwich.
 Boardman: E. T. [F.] Queen Street, Norwich.
 Botts: J. T. [A.] 28, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
 Carnell: J. L. [A.] c/o H. J. Green, Esq., Paradise Parade, King's Lynn.
 Cookhill: J. W. [A.] Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth.
 Goldie: T. L. [A.] Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich.
 Green: H. J. [A.] 31, Castle Meadow, Norwich.
 Harvey: F. M. [A.] 48, Lowestoft Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
 Haward: F. R. B. [A.] 5, Queen Street, Great Yarmouth.
 Hewitt: A. S. [A.] Bank Chambers, 23, Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
 Norman: A. C. A. [F.] c/o Messrs. Garrett, Taylor & Co., Trowes, Norwich.
 Shippa: G. J. [F.] 7, London Street, Norwich.
 Stanbury: W. H. [A.] Royal Engineer Office, Norwich.
 Tench: E. J. [A.] Royal Insurance Buildings, Norwich.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Allen: F. H. [A.] 28, High Street, Kettering.
 Batley: Claude [A.] Gold Street Chambers, Kettering.
 Brown: W. T. [F.] Wellingborough.
 Cayley: H. [A.] Bank Chambers, Bothwell.
 Danford: E. R. [A.] St. John's Chambers, Newland, Northampton.
 .

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE—continued.

DORMAN : C. H. [A.] 51, Abington Street, Northampton.
 DORMAN : F. W. [A.] All Saints' Chambers, Northampton.
 ELLISON : W. W. [A.] Eastbrooke, Wellingborough.
 FISHER : H. G. [A.] 13, St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.
 FISHER : J. W. [F.] Wellingborough.
 GOTCH : J. A. [F.] Bank Chambers, Kettering.
 HALE : C. [A.] Fairfield, Queensberry Road, Kettering.
 HARRIS : S. F. [F.] British Empire Building, 1, Sheep Street, Northampton.
 HOLDING : M. H. [A.] Corn Exchange, Northampton.
 TOWNSEND : H. M. [A.] Cross Street, Peterborough.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

ARMSTRONG : C. F. [F.] 38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 CACKITT : J. T. [F.] 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 CHARLEWOOD : H. C. [F.] 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 CROWLEY : W. St. L. [A.] Mosley Chambers, 30, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 EARLE : F. [A.] Royal Engineer Office, 13, Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 ERRINGTON : C. S. [A.] Victoria Buildings, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 FRAZER : J. W. [A.] 49, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 HAWKINS : F. R. N. [F.] 77, Tyne Street, North Shields.
 KNOWLES : W. H. [F.] 37, Grainger Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 MAXWELL : J. C. [A.] 25, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 MONTGOMERY : H. [A.] Etherley Lodge, Monkseaton.
 NEWCOMBE : C. F. [A.] 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 NEWCOMBE : W. L. [F.] 89, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 OSWALD : J. [F.] 33, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 PLUMMER : A. B. [F.] Priors Terrace, Tynemouth.
 REAVELL : G., jun. [A.] Narrowgate, Alnwick.
 REED : M. [A.] 107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NORTHUMBERLAND continued.

RICH : F. W. [F.] 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 ROUNTHWAITE : J. W. [A.] 13, Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 SHEWBROOKS : E. [F.] Bank Chambers, 24, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 SIMPSON : B. F. [F.] 12, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 SMITH : G. C. [A.] 11, Sunbury Avenue, West Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 TAYLOR : J. W. [F.] St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 TWIZELLE : R. P. S. [A.] 8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 WALTON-WILSON : J. W. [F.] Shotley Hall, Shotley Bridge.
 WHITE : J. [A.] 103, Jesmond Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

BAILY : B. E. [F.] 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
 BREWILL : A. W. [F.] 44, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
 BRIGHT : L. L. [A.] 9, St. Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham.
 BROADBRAK : C. A. [A.] 28, Albert Grove, Nottingham.
 BROMLEY : A. N. [F.] Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.
 CARTER : C. P. [A.] The Hut, Mansfield.
 CHILD : E. H. [A.] 12, Middle Pavement, Nottingham.
 EVANS : R. [F.] Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 EVANS : R. jun. [F.] Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 GLEAVES : W. R. [A.] Myrtledene, Bridford Road, Nottingham.
 GORDON : T. W. [A.] 25, Addison Street, Nottingham.
 HEAZELL : A. E. [F.] Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
 HEAZELL : W. A. [F.] Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
 HEMINGWAY : R. E. [A.] Pelham Chambers, Angel Row, Nottingham.
 HOWITT : J. [F.] Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
 LEWIS : F. B. [A.] City Architect, Guildhall, Nottingham.
 LITTERER : FRANK E. [A.] Lowdham, Notts.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE—continued.

MARSHALL: A. [A.] King Street, Nottingham.
MASON: C. [A.] The Elms, Beeston.
RADFORD: W. H. [A.] Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
SAUNDERS: J. [A.] Arcade Chambers, Newark-on-Trent.
SAVIDGE: W. B. [A.] Woodland Buildings, 52, Long Row, Nottingham.
SUMMERS: L. G. [A.] 15, George Street, Nottingham.
SUTTON: E. R. E. [F.] Bromley House, Nottingham.
SWAN: W. H. [A.] 7, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
VALLANCE: R. F. [F.] The Ridge, Mansfield.
WALKER: H. [F.] Albion Chambers, King Street, Nottingham.
WATKINS: H. G. [A.] c/o A. N. Bromley, Esq., Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.

OXFORDSHIRE.

MILLS: W. E. [A.] 12, Horse Fair, Banbury.
MOOK: H. W. [F.] 6, Beaumont Street, Oxford.
SALTER: S. [F.] Carfax, Oxford [and at Ryde, I.W., and Maidenhead].

SHROPSHIRE.

OSWELL: A. E. L. [A.] Dana Chambers, Castle Gates, Shrewsbury.
SPAULL: W. H. [F.] The Gables, 24, Upper Brook Street, Oswestry.

SOMERSETSHIRE.

BALL: T. B. [A.] 1, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare.
BRAMBLE: Col. J. R. [H.A.] Seafield, Weston-super-Mare.
COTTAM: A. B. [A.] Eastover, Bridgwater.
GOODRIDGE: A. S. [A.] 7, Henrietta Street, Bath.
GRIFFIN: M. A. [A.] 5, Princes Buildings, Bath.
JOHNSTON: J. N. [A.] 21, Princes Street, Yeovil.
PICTOR: A. J. [A.] Bruton, Bath.
PINCKNEY: A. B. [F.] Bathford.
REAY: S. S. [F.] 47, Milsom Street, Bath.
SAMSON: C. H. [F.] The Laurels, Taunton.

SOMERSETSHIRE—continued.

STONE: H. W. [A.] 9, The Avenue, Tatton.
YROMANS: A. W. [F.] Chard.

STAFFORDSHIRE.

BAILLY: F. E. F. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.
BECKETT: J. H. [A.] Longton.
CHILWELL: B. C. [A.] "Oakeswell," Wednesbury.
FARMER: H. E. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.
HICKTON: J. H. W. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.
HUTCHINGS: J. [A.] The Cottage, Stone Road, Stafford.
LAVENDER: J. [F.] Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.
LYNAM: C. [F.] Stoke-upon-Trent.
LYNES: F. H. [A.] Gresham Chambers, Lichfield Street, Wolverhampton.
MARKS: D. C. [A.] St. Mary's Chambers, Lichfield.
MC CONNAL: H. H. [F.] Bridge Street, Walsall.
REEVE: R. A. [A.] 15, Winton Terrace, Stoke-on-Trent.
TAYLOR: J. [A.] Portland Chambers, Longton.

SUFFOLK.

CAUTLEY: H. M. [A.] 32, Museum Street, Ipswich.
COCKMILL: B. S. [A.] Crossley House, London Road, Lowestoft.
EADE: W. [F.] Cornhill Chambers, Thorofare, Ipswich.
FLOWER: A. S. [A.] Marden Lodge, Aldeburgh.
WINCH: R. C. [A.] 16, Museum Street, Ipswich.

SURREY.

ALLEN: E. G. [A.] 3, George Street, Croydon.
ANDERSON: H. W. [A.] 17, Park Road, Wimbledon.
ASHWORTH: CLARKE [A.] 27, The Vineyard, Richmond.
BATES: E. [A.] 2, Imperial Buildings, East Croydon.
BENSTED: S. W. [A.] Azalea, Cobham Road, Norbiton.
BERNEY: H. [A.] 90, George Street, Croydon.

SURREY *continued.*

BOND: F. [H.A.] 9, Dunheved Road North, Thornton Heath.
 BREWER: F. J. [F.] 2, Upper Hill Street, Richmond.
 BRODIE: C. H. [F.] 17, Sydenham Road North, Croydon.
 BROOKS: S. [A.] Park Corner, Redhill.
 CAPELL: B. J. [A.] Brington, Bridge Road, Barnes.
 CARTER: E. [A.] 86, Eden Street, Kingston-on-Thames.
 CARTER: W. A. T. [A.] 15, Waldemar Road, Wimbledon.
 CHURCH: G. [A.] Farleigh View, Warlingham.
 COLE: R. LANGTON [A.] Wellesley Lodge, Sutton.
 COLLINS: F. H. [A.] 5, Downe Terrace, Richmond Hill.
 CONNAUGHT: H.R.H. THE DUKE OF K.G. [H.F.] Bagshot Park.
 COTTON: P. P. [A.] Min-y-don, Kew Green.
 CURRY: J. H. [A.] Grasmere, Foxley Lane, Purley.
 DALM: D. R. [F.] The Homestead, Addiscombe, Croydon.
 DAVISON: T. RAVES [H.A.] "Kingshaw," Woldingham.
 DAY: H. D. [A.] 47, High Street, Guildford.
 DETMAR: L. G. [A.] Hazeldean, Sutton.
 DOWNING: H. P. B. [F.] Avalon, Merton.
 FREED: H. C. [A.] Walton Road, East Molesey.
 GALE: Lt.-Col. J. [F.] "Amberley," Alma Road, Carshalton.
 GARRATT: T. [A.] Holmby, Wolverton Avenue, Kingston Hill.
 GILFORD: H. E. [A.] 2, Station Terrace, Purley.
 GILLISPINE: A. [A.] 9, Ashburton Road, Croydon.
 GLOVINE: A. H. [A.] 18, Grosvenor Road, Richmond.
 GRAVELL: W. D. [A.] Holly Croft, Esher Station.
 HARDWICK: A. J. [F.] Eagle Chambers, Kingston-on-Thames.
 HILL: A. [A.] "Hareston," Tavistock Road, Croydon [and London].
 HOOPKE: T. R. [A.] Station Road, Redhill.
 HOOPER: V. [A.] 19, Elms Road, Redhill.
 HOWELL: F. G. [A.] The County Hall, Kingston-on-Thames.

SURREY *continued.*

JACKSON: E. A. [A.] Thames Cottage, Walton-on-Thames.
 JOHNSON: G. A. [A.] Stafford Lodge, Stafford Road, Croydon.
 LANCASTER: H. J. [F.] Ripley Villa, New Malden.
 LATHAM: MORTON [H.A.] Hollow Dene, Frensham, Farham.
 LEEDS: W. E. [A.] 5, Wilton Road, Wimbledon.
 LING: H. [A.] 5, Lennard Road, West Croydon.
 LUCK: H. R. [A.] Ecclesbourne Woodside, Wimbledon Park.
 MONDAY: G. A. [A.] Catheart Villas, Croydon.
 MURRAY: W. [A.] 23, Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill.
 NEVILLE: R. [F.] South Hill, Guildford.
 PALMER: H. J. [A.] Huntingdon Lodge, New Malden.
 PREGG: H. C. [F.] Alnwick House, Thornton Heath.
 PENNOLD: E. [A.] High Street, Reigate.
 PERROTT: E. T. [F.] Mulgrave Road, Sutton.
 PONTON: H. F. [A.] Yoxford, St. George's Road, Kingston Hill.
 REDMAYNE: G. T. [R.F.] Great Streatley, Haslemere.
 REED: F. H. [F.] Kent Lodge, Curzon Road, Weybridge.
 REED: W. C. [A.] Hyrst-hof, South Park Hill Road, Croydon.
 ROSS: W. G. [A.] "Altots," Stanley Road, Sutton.
 SADLER: G. W. [A.] 7, Durham Road, Wimbledon.
 SMIRKE: S. [F.] 6, St. John's Road, Richmond.
 SMITH: P. R. [A.] 36, Lancaster Park, Richmond.
 SPACKMAN: A. E. [A.] "Oakley," Cliveden Road, Wimbledon.
 STEPHENSON: J. G. [A.] 31, Westville Road, Thames Ditton.
 STRATTON: F. E. [A.] The Chestnuts, Upper Mitcham.
 STYKE: A. J. [F.] Manor Road, Thames Ditton.
 THOMSON: R. J. [A.] Hill Road, Wimbledon.
 TRIMMELL: H. C. [A.] White Cliff, Woldingham, Caterham Valley.
 VERSTAGE: A. H. [A.] Meadow, Godalming.
 WALKER: G. [A.] 88, Sheen Park, Richmond.

SUSSEX—continued.

WATERHALL: E. B. [A.] Wyken, Woodsidge, Wimbledon.
WHITE: F. T. [A.] 205, London Road, West Croydon.
WINN: T. H. [A.] Ealdgate, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley.
WEAPTON: E. L. [A.] 1, Dingwall Avenue, Croydon.

SUSSEX.

ANGELL: L. [R.F.] Calside, Carlisle Road, Eastbourne.
BARLOW: W. T. [A.] Arcade Chambers, Bognor [and London].
BOX: R. [A.] Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne.
CALLOW: G. F. [A.] 71, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
COESWELL: W. G. Sr. J. [A.] 5, Highworth, Worthing.
COUSSENS: H. W. [A.] 25, Havelock Road, Hastings.
DENNIS: L. [A.] Crewborough.
DENNISON: J. W. [R.F.] 28, Upton Gardens, Eastbourne.
DEVERLEY: F. [F.] Dunstaffnage, Upper Avenue, Eastbourne.
FRESCHE: G. J. [A.] 3, Selborne Place, Littlehampton.
GANT: W. J. [F.] 11, Havelock Road, Hastings.
GRANUSS: A. E. [A.] Molesworth House, Palace Place, Brighton.
GUERNSEY: J. G. [F.] Molesworth House, Palace Place, Brighton.
GUERNSEY: H. L. F. [A.] Dalkeith, Albert Road, Bognor.
HUMPHREYS: F. H. [F.] 6, Trinity Street, Hastings.
LAINGSON: T. J. [A.] 104, Lansdowne Place, West Brighton.
LANSDELL: M. J. [F.] 71, Cambridge Road, Hastings.
MERRILL DE COLUMBIER: H. L. E. [A.] St. Aubyn's Villa, St. Aubyn's Road, Portslade-by-Sea.
PAYKE: L. E. [A.] 18, Grenville Place, Brighton.
SIMPSON: G. M. [A.] 17, Ship Street, Brighton.
SOUTHARD: B. N. [A.] 51, Stamford Avenue, Brighton.
TAYLOR: F. S. [A.] Seaford [and London].
TREKE: P. H. [F.] 59, London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
WALL: J. B. D. [F.] Devonshire Road, Bexhill.

SUSSEX—continued.

WARD: H. [A.] 8, Bank Buildings, Hastings.
WELLS: A. [F.] Queen's Chambers, Hastings.
WEST: G. H. [A.] St. Christopher's, Eastbourne.
WHEELER: C. W. F. [A.] Sussex Lodge, Horsham.
WEON: A. C. [A.] Crowborough.

WALES & MONMOUTHSHIRE.

BAIN: J. [F.] Midland Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
BARKER: W. H. [A.] Westgate Chambers, Newport, Mon.
BASSER: G. T. [A.] Post Office Chambers, Aberystwith, South Wales.
BRETON: E. H. [F.] 119, Queen Street, Cardiff.
BUNNELL: H. [F.] 95, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
CARTER: J. Coates [F.] Bank Buildings, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
COOKTT: E. W. M. [F.] Bute Estate Office, Castle Street, Cardiff.
DOWN: E. G. C. [A.] 31, High Street, Cardiff.
EVANS: J. E. [A.] Barmouth, Merionethshire.
FOWLER: C. B. [F.] Western Mail Chambers, Newport, Mon.
GARRETT: H. J. [A.] Metropolitan Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
GROVES: J. F. [F.] Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.
GUNN: M. J. [A.] Regent Street, Wrexham.
HALLIDAY: G. E. [F.] 14, High Street, Cardiff.
HUGHES: H. H. [A.] Arvonia Buildings, Bangor [and London].
HUMPHREYS: G. A. [F.] Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno, N. Wales.
JAMES: CROFTON [F.] Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff.
JENKINS: D. [F.] Abbot's Hill, Llandilo, Carmarthenshire.
JOHNSON: H. A. [F.] Abergavenny, Mon.
JOHNSON: F. G. [A.] Risca, near Newport, Mon.
JOSE: J. I. P. [A.] 18, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
KIMBRE: F. B. [F.] Roath House, Cardiff [and at Hereford].

WALES--continued.

MORGAN: A. H. [A.] 34, Harrow Road, Newport, Mon.
 MORGAN: D. [F.] Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff.
 MORGAN: W. V. [A.] 24, King Street, Carmarthen.
 MOXHAM: G. [F.] 39 Castle Street, Swansea.
 NASH: W. J. [A.] County Education Offices, The Square, Neath, Glam.
 NORTH: H. L. [A.] Llanfairfechan, N. Wales.
 PHILLIPS: J. H. [F.] Clive Chambers, Windsor Place, Cardiff.
 PRITCHARD: H. M. [A.] 62, Cardiff Road, Llandaff.
 REEKS: C. F. [F.] The Vicarage, Monmouth.
 RICHARDS: T. E. [A.] 18, St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
 SEWARD: E. [F.] Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
 TAYLOR: C. [A.] Tower House, 12, Fitzalan Place, Cardiff.
 TEATHER: H. [F.] Andrews Buildings, Queen Street, Cardiff.
 THOMAS: A. H. [A.] Tyr-yet, St. Thomas Green, Haverfordwest, Pembroke.
 THOMAS: G. [F.] Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
 VAUGHAN: E. M. B. [F.] Dumfries Place, Cardiff.
 WARD: C. F. [A.] Town Hall, Newport, Mon.
 WILLIAMS: E. J. [F.] 17, Quay Street, Cardiff [and London].
 WILLIAMS: R. L. [A.] Park Lane, Denbigh.

WARWICKSHIRE.

ANDREWS: F. B. [A.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 ASHFORD: W. H. [A.] 166, Icknield Street, Birmingham.
 BATEMAN: C. E. [F.] 81, Edmund Street, Birmingham.
 BERRILL: R. [A.] Imperial Chambers, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 BIDLACE: W. H. [A.] 37, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
 BILL: H. T. [A.] Fircroft, Solihull.
 CHATWIN: J. A. [F.] 128, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 COLLINS: E. G. [A.] 35, Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

WARWICKSHIRE--continued.

COOPER: T. [F.] 19, Temple Street, Birmingham.
 COTTON: J. [A.] 26, Portland Place, Leamington.
 DUNN: A. J. [A.] 86, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 DUNN: J. G. [A.] Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
 ESSEX: O. [F.] Colmore House, 21, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
 GLADDING: A. [A.] "Beverley," Stoney Lane, Moseley, Birmingham.
 GREEN: J. [A.] 33, South Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
 HALE: A. [A.] 83, Edmund Street, Birmingham.
 HALE: W. [F.] 83, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 HARRISON: A. [F.] Council Chambers, 109, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 HERMAN: W. [F.] 19, Temple Street, Birmingham.
 HOBBS: H. W. [A.] 33, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
 MCKEEWAN: A. E. [A.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 McMICHAEL: G. [A.] 105, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 MANSSELL: T. G. [A.] 47, Temple Row, Birmingham.
 MOORE: F. H. [A.] Northgate Street, Warwick.
 NICOL: G. S. [A.] King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 NICOL: J. C. [A.] King's Court, 117, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 NORRIS: E. B. [A.] "Homeward," Linden Road, Bournville, near Birmingham.
 OSBORN: F. B. [F.] 13, Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.
 OSBORNE: J. P. [F.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 QUAIL: J. [A.] 105, Warwick Street, Leamington.
 READING: A. [A.] 95, Colmore Row, Birmingham.
 SCRUTON: V. [A.] 7, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
 STRANIE: I. [A.] Moor Cottage, Earlsdon, Coventry.
 WALKER: B. [A.] Hillsborough, Gravelly Hill, Erdington, near Birmingham.
 WARD: L. F. [A.] Clarendon Chambers, 1, Waterloo Street, Birmingham.

WESTMORLAND.

COWEN: J. F. [F.] 26, Highgate, Kendal.
 MASON: W. L. [F.] Lake Road, Ambleside.
 MAWSO: T. H. [H.A.] Hazelwood Offices, Windermere [and London].
 SHAW: S. [F.] 45, Highgate, Kendal.
 THOMPSON: J. [A.] 1, Finkle Street, Kendal.

WILTSHIRE.

BATH: F. [F.] Crown Chambers, Salisbury.
 BRAKESPEAR: H. [A.] Corsham.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

DAY: E. [F.] 6, Sansome Place, Worcester.
 JONES: E. G. [A.] 8, Foregate Street, Worcester.
 NEWTON: J. F. [A.] The Priory Gateway, Great Malvern.
 PARKER: A. H. [F.] 5, Foregate Street, Worcester.
 SHEPPARD: G. L. [A.] 51, Foregate Street, Worcester.

YORKSHIRE.

BAKewELL: W. [F.] 38, Park Square, Leeds.
 BARRY: W. E. [A.] Huntriss Chambers, Huntriss Row, Scarborough.
 BIRKERS: W. H. [A.] 26, Bond Street, Leeds.
 BELL: W. [F.] North-Eastern Railway Offices, York.
 BENSON: G. [A.] Nunthorpe Avenue, York.
 BULSON: J. [F.] 23, Parliament Street, Hull.
 BRIGGS: M. S. [A.] Wharfebank, Otley.
 BROOKS: T. D. [A.] School Board Offices, Albion Street, Hull.
 BULMER: G. B. [F.] Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street, Leeds.
 CALVERT: R. [F.] 4, Forster Square, Bradford.
 CHANNON: C. H. [F.] Arncliffe, Malton.
 CHAPMAN: H. A. [A.] Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds [13, Westborough, Scarborough].
 CHORLEY: H. S. [A.] Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds.
 COATES: L. [A.] Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.

YORKSHIRE—continued.

CONNON: J. W. [F.] Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place, Leeds.
 CULLEY: N. [A.] 123, Bradford Road, Huddersfield.
 DAVIS: H. [F.] 7, East Parade, Leeds.
 DEARDEN: H. [A.] Town Hall, Dewsbury.
 DONESHUN: E. J. [F.] 18, Park Row, Leeds.
 DOSSON: J. M. [A.] 2, Manor Street, Hull.
 EASTDALE: R. A. [A.] Red Hill, Castleford.
 EDWARDS: F. E. P. [A.] City Architect, Whitaker Buildings, Victoria Square, Bradford.
 ENSOR: L. W. [A.] St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.
 FARRAR: R. F. [A.] 10, Park Row, Leeds.
 FLOCKTON: C. B. [F.] 15, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
 FORD: J. [A.] 43, Victoria Crescent, Barnsley.
 FRANCE: A. A. [F.] 99, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
 FREEMAN: W. J. [A.] 23, Woodbine Terrace, Halifax.
 GAUNT: E. L. [A.] 5, Charles Street, Bradford.
 GRIDER: Sir WILLIAM [F.] 75, Lowgate, Hull.
 GIBBS: E. M. [F.] 15, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
 HADFIELD: C. [F.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
 HADFIELD: C. M. E. [A.] Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
 HALE: W. J. [F.] 13, St. James's Row, Sheffield.
 HALL: W. C. [F.] 42 & 43, Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.
 HEBBLETHWAITE: C. H. [A.] 10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
 HILL: A. R. [A.] Prudential Buildings, Bradford.
 HINCLOFFE: P. A. [A.] 14, Regent Street, Barnsley.
 HONESON: H. [A.] Old Bank Chambers, Bradford.
 HODDEN: O. [A.] 7, Nairn Street, Crookes, Sheffield.
 HOWDLE: C. B. [A.] 7, Oxford Row, Leeds.
 ILLINGWORTH: H. E. [A.] 8, East Parade, Leeds.

YORKSHIRE—continued.

INNOCENT: C. F. [A.] 18, Wellesley Road, Sheffield.
 JENKINSON: D. B. [A.] "Holmesfield," Kimberworth, Rotherham.
 KERSHAW: T. [A.] Lancashire and Yorkshire Bank Chambers, Halifax.
 KING: E. V. [A.] 24, Westgate, Dewsbury.
 KIRK: A. E. [A.] 13, Bond Street, Leeds.
 KIRK: F. [A.] 68, Fitzwilliam Street, Huddersfield.
 KITCHEN: L. [F.] 76, Lowgate, Hull.
 LEDDINGHAM: J. [F.] District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.
 LOFTHOUSE: J. A. E. [A.] 62, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
 LOFTHOUSE: T. A. [A.] The Croft, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough.
 MARSHALL: T. E. [F.] City Bank Chambers, Harrogate.
 MITCHELL-WITHERS: J. B. [A.] 73, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
 MORLEY: W. J. [F.] 269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
 MUSTO: F. [A.] 51 and 52, Greek Street Chambers, Leeds.
 NEILL: A. [F.] 38, Park Row, Leeds.
 PATERSON: H. L. [A.] Cairn Chambers, 19, St. James's Street, Sheffield.
 PERKIN: H. [F.] 8, Bootham Crescent, York.
 PORTER: H. I. [A.] 24, Norfolk Row, Sheffield.

YORKSHIRE—continued.

RIDGEY: C. [A.] 15, Wharncliffe Road, Broomhall Park, Sheffield.
 RIDGWAY: F. W. [F.] Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.
 RIVON: The Most Noble THE MARQUIS OF, K.G. [H.F.] Studley Royal, Ripon.
 SMALES: E. H. [A.] Arundel Howe, Stakasby, Whithby.
 SMITH: J. [F.] St. Peter's Chambers, 1, Hartshead, Sheffield.
 SMITH: S. [A.] 29, Lawson Road, Sheffield.
 SMITH: S. E. [F.] 12, South Parade, Leeds.
 SMITHSON: W. G. [A.] 13, Bond Street, Park Row, Leeds.
 THORPE: W. H. [F.] 61, Albion Street, Leeds.
 TUKEWELL: F. A. [A.] 102, Westborough, Scarborough.
 WATSON: A. F. [A.] St. James's Chambers, Church St., Sheffield.
 WEBSTER: J. D. [F.] 21, Church Street, Sheffield.
 WHIPPE: T. W. [A.] 156, Falsgrave Road, Scarborough.
 WIGFULL: J. R. [A.] 14, Parade Chambers, Sheffield.
 WILLIAMS: W. C. [F.] 29, Southgate, Halifax.
 WILSON: BUTLER [F.] 12, East Parade, Leeds [and London].
 WILSON: F. [A.] 225, Nottingham Street, Sheffield.
 WOOD: J. J. [A.] 10, Park Row, Leeds.
 WRIGLEY: W. [F.] 6, Westgate, Wakefield.

SCOTLAND.

ANDERSON: Sir R. RORWARD [F.] 16, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
 ARNOLD: T. [R.F.] 22, Brougham Street, Edinburgh.
 BARCLAY: D. [F.] 245, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 BLANC: H. J., R.S.A. [F.] 25, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
 BROMHEAD: H. K. [F.] 243, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 BROWN: Professor BALDWIN [H.A.], 50, George Square, Edinburgh.
 BYRICK: J. [F.] 131, George Street, Edinburgh.
 BYRDEN: R. A. [F.] 147, Bath Street, Glasgow.

BURNESS: J. [H.A.] 22, Seton Place, Edinburgh.
 BURNET: J. J., A.R.S.A. [F.] 239, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
 CAPPON: T. M. [F.] 30, Reform Street, Dundee.
 CARRUTHERS: W. I. [F.] 42, Union Street, Inverness.
 CLYNE: A. [F.] 123, Union Street, Aberdeen.
 COWIE: W. [A.] Carrick View, St. Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B.
 CRAWFORD: A. H. [F.] 10, Randolph Place, Edinburgh.
 CULLEN: A. [F.] Clyde Street, Motherwell, N.B.

SCOTLAND - continued.

DOUGLAS: C. [F.] 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
DUNN: J. B. [F.] 42, Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
DYKES: G., jun. [A.] "Wiston," Holmhead Ed., Cathcart, Glasgow.
EAGLESHAM: J. [A.] 24, Wellington Square, Ayr, N.B.
FAIRLEY: J. McL. [A.] 19, Grange Road, Edinburgh.
FAIRWEATHER: J. [A.] 136, Wellington Street, Glasgow.
FRASER: W. [A.] 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
GALL: R. B. [A.] 10, Loanhead Terrace, Aberdeen.
GAULD: W. E. [A.] 258, Union Street, Aberdeen.
GOURLAY: Professor [A.] 30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow.
GUINN: G. [A.] Gresham Chambers, 45, West Nile Street, Glasgow.
HENRY: J. M. [F.] 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
HILL: G. S. [A.] 17, Montague Street, Glasgow, W.
HORN: R. W. [A.] 40, Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.
HORSBURGH: V. D. [A.] 23, Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
HUTCHISON: J. [F.] 127, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
IRVINE: G. G. [A.] Craigtoun Villa, Craigtoun Road, Aberdeen.
KERR: J. [F.] 140, Bath Street, Glasgow.
KERR: H. F. [A.] 62, Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
LEIPER: W., R.S.A. [F.] 121, West George Street, Glasgow.
LINDSAY: J. [A.] 248, West George Street, Glasgow.
LOCHHEAD: J. [A.] Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, N.B.
LORIMER: R. S., A.R.S.A. [A.] 54, Melville Street, Edinburgh.
MCCULLOCH: W. [A.] 20, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B.
MACGIBBON: A. L. [A.] 23, Learmonth Terrace, Edinburgh.
MCGIBBON: ALMX. [A.] 93, Hope Street, Glasgow.
MACKENZIE: A. M., A.R.S.A. [F.] 1, Bon Accord Street, Aberdeen.
MACKINNON: A. H. L. [A.] 245, Union Street, Aberdeen.

SCOTLAND - continued.

MACKISON: W. [F.] 8, Constitution Terrace, Dundee.
MACHENAN: T. F. [A.] 7, South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh.
MARWICK: T. P. [A.] 43, York Place, Edinburgh.
MEACHER: A. J. [A.] Marlee House, near Blairgowrie, N.B.
MILLER: J. [F.] 15, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
MONRO: C. E. [A.] Saxonholme, Bearsden, near Glasgow.
MORRIS: J. A. [F.] Wellington Chambers, Ayr, N.B.
OWER: L. [F.] 5, Whitehall Street, Dundee.
PATERSON: A. N. [A.] 266, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
PRATT: R. B. [A.] County Bank House, Elgin, N.B.
ROBERTSON: A. [A.] 65, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
ROGERSON: J. [A.] 58, West Regent Street, Glasgow.
ROSS: A. [F.] Riverfield, Inverness.
SALMON: W. F. [F.] 53, Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
SCOTT: A., jun. [A.] 6, Broompark Terrace, Dennistoun, Glasgow.
SINCLAIR: G. [A.] 95, Bath Street, Glasgow.
SMITH: D. F. [A.] Forthbank, Galla- town, Kirkcaldy.
SOUTAR: J. [F.] 42, Union Street, Aberdeen.
SUTHERLAND: G. [A.] 40, Union Terrace, Aberdeen.
SYMON: A. [A.] Brothock House, Arbroath, N.B.
TARbolton: H. O. [F.] 12, Queen Street, Edinburgh.
TRAQUAIR: RAMSAY [A.] 4, Forres Street, Edinburgh.
WATSON: T. L. [F.] 166, Bath Street, Glasgow.
WILLIAMSON: J. A. [A.] 11, Royal Exchange, Edinburgh.
WILLIAMSON: W. [F.] 252, High Street, Kirkcaldy, N.B.
WILSON: J. B. [A.] 92, Bath Street, Glasgow.
WILSON: R. G., jun. [A.] Westholme, Queen's Road West, Aberdeen, N.B.
YOUNG: G. P. K. [A.] Perth Chambers, 42, Tay Street, Perth.

IRELAND.

ALLBERRY: H. [A.] Office of Public Works, Dublin.

ASHLIN: G. C., R.H.A. [F.] 7, Dawson Street, Dublin.

BATCHELOR: F. [F.] 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.

BROWN: A. K. [A.] Assistant Surveyor's Office, Board of Public Works, Dundalk.

BYRNE: T. J. [A.] 1, James Street, Dublin.

CARROLL: J. R. [F.] 86, Merrion Square South, Dublin.

COCHRANE: R. [F.] Office of Public Works, 6, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.

CAIRN: VINCENT [F.] 5, Lombard Street, Belfast.

DAWBURST: J. C. [A.] Engineer's Office, Gt. S. & W. Railway, Inchicore, Dublin.

DEER: Sir THOMAS, P.R.H.A. [F.] 22, Clare Street, Dublin.

FITZSIMONS: N. [A.] 13, Lombard Street, Belfast.

GILLILAND: W. J. [F.] 9, Howard Street, Belfast.

GLOVER: E. [F.] County Surveyor's Office, Court House, Naas, co. Kildare.

HILL: A. [F.] 22, Georges St., Cork.

HILL: W. H. [F.] Audley House, Cork.

HYNES: S. F. [F.] 41, South Mall, Cork.

MILLAR: R. C. [F.] 60, Dawson Street, Dublin.

MITCHILL: W. M., R.H.A. [F.] 10, St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.

MURRAY: A. E., A.R.H.A. [F.] 37, Dawson Street, Dublin.

OWEN: C. A. [F.] 29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.

PARRY: W. KAYE [F.] 63, Dawson Street, Dublin.

PENTLAND: J. H., R.H.A. [F.] Office of Public Works, Dublin.

PERRAGE: F. F. [A.] Ashfield, Gort.

PHILLIPS: J. St. J. [A.] 61, Royal Avenue, Belfast.

PLUNKETT: COUNT [H.A.] Kilternan Abbey, co. Dublin.

SCOTT: W. A. [A.] 74, Hollybank Road, Drumcondra, Dublin.

SHERIDAN: G. P. [A.] 25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.

TAYLOR: W. S. [A.] Board of Works Office, Londonderry.

TULLOCH: F. H. [F.] 77a, Victoria Street, Belfast.

MEMBERS ABROAD.

AFRICA.

ALEXANDER: G. M. [F.]

BAKER: H. [F.] [P.O. Box 4959, Johannesburg], Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town.

BLACK: H. [A.] Hodgson's Buildings, 122, Adderley Street, Cape Town.

BLACK: W. [F.] Hodgson's Buildings, 122, Adderley Street, Cape Town.

BOVILL: A. [F.] Puerto de la Cruz, Teneriffe, Canary Islands.

BRIDGES: E. J. [A.] R.E. Office, The Castle, Cape Town.

CHATTERTON: F. [A.] 3, Opera House Chambers, Pretoria.

CLARKE: J. D. [A.] Public Works Office, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.

CONNER: W. TAIT [A.] P.O. Box 5615, Johannesburg.

AFRICA—continued.

COOPER: W. W. [F.] Grahamstown, Cape Colony.

COSTER: G. [A.] P.O. Box 36, Belfast, Transvaal.

DELBRIDGE: W. J. [A.] Baker Road, Wynberg, Cape Colony.

DICKSON: G. A. H. [A.] The Rand Club, Johannesburg.

EAST: H. S. [A.] Mansion House Chambers, Adderley Street, Cape Town.

EMLEY: F. [F.] Trust Buildings, Fox Street, Johannesburg.

GORDON: G. W. H. [A.] Public Works Department, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.

GREEN: F. G. [A.] Hiawatha, Alma Road, Rosebank, Cape Town.

HAWK: W. [A.] The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's St., Cape Town.

HOSKING: A. W. [A.] Lawley's Buildings, Fox St., Johannesburg.

AFRICA—continued.

HOSKINS: H. J. B. [A.] Public Works Department, Port Elizabeth.

JAGGARD: W. R. [A.] Office of Chief Inspector of Public Works, Cape Town.

KENDALL: F. K. [A.] Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town.

KIRBY: H. E. [A.] Box 4479, Johannesburg.

KIRK: R. G. [A.] P.O. Box 7, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

LECK: W. [F.] P.O. Box 1603, Johannesburg, Transvaal.

McCOWAT: R. L. [F.] 36, Primrose Buildings, Fraser Street, Johannesburg.

MASKEY: F. E. [F.] Rhodes Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town.

METHVEN: C. W. [F.] Hampson's Buildings, Durban, Natal.

MIDDLETON: O. [A.] 98, Mutual Buildings, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.

MOEER: H. [A.] Box 305, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.

MOODIE: T. A. [A.] P.O. Box 6601, Johannesburg.

OMAN: W. G. [A.] Public Works Department, Pretoria.

PARKER: J. [F.] 19, Hout Street, Cape Town.

PAYNE: E. O. [A.] Natal Bank Chambers, West St., Durban, Natal.

PAYNE: W. S. [A.] Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.

PICKFORD: E. D. [A.] 3, Park Villas, Park Road, Rondebosch, Cape Town.

PRICE: M. B. [F.] 254, Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.

RANSOME: G. [A.] 12, Shortmarket Street, Cape Town.

REID: A. H. [F.] P.O. Box 120, Cape Town.

SHARP: G. L. T. [A.] Public Works Department, Pretoria.

SIMPSON: TOM [A.] c/o Messrs. Smith & Dewar, 5, Constitution Hill, Port Elizabeth.

SLAIBUDIN: T. A. [F.] 100, St. George's Street, Cape Town.

SMITH: C. H. [A.] Mansion House Chambers, Adderley Street, Cape Town.

SMITH: H. B. [A.] 3, Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth.

STUCKEY: W. H. [A.] P.O. Box 91, Bloemfontein, Orange River Colony.

AFRICA—continued.

TULLY: J. C. [F.] Parker's Building, Strand and Burg Street, Cape Town.

TYRWHITT: T. [A.] Public Works Department, Pretoria.

WALKER: H. W. [A.] 11, Main Street, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony.

WILSON: W. S. [A.] P.O. Box 163, Durban, Natal.

ASIA.

ADDENBROOK: J. S. [A.] Royal Engineer Office, Colombo, Ceylon.

AHMADI: I. S. D. [F.] Executive Engineer, Bijapur, India.

BEGG: JOHN [F.] Consulting Architect to Government of Bombay, Bombay, India.

BIRD: H. W. [A.] c/o Messrs. Palmer & Turner, Hong Kong, China.

BROMLEY: H. T. [A.] City Architect and Building Surveyor, Municipal Office, Municipal Office Street, Calcutta.

CHANDABHOY: S. N. [F.] Markur's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.

CONDÉ: J. [F.] 13, Nishi Konya Cho, Tokio, Japan.

CRAIK: D. McL. [A.] Municipal Engineer's Office, Singapore.

DOWDALL: W. M. M. [F.] Shanghai [and London].

GOSTLING: D. [F.] 1, Medow Street, Bombay.

GRIMSON: T. S. [A.] c/o Charles F. Stevens, Esq., Architect, King's Buildings, Bombay.

GWTYTHEA: W. B. [F.] Public Works Department, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

HALSE: S. J. [A.] c/o Messrs. Scott & Carter, 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai, China.

HANSHI: A. N. [F.] 20, Concession, Kobe, Japan.

HUBBACk: A. B. [A.] Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Federated Malay States.

JACOB: COL. SIR S. S., K.C.I.E. [H.A.] Engineer to Jaipur State, Jaipur, Rajputana.

JAIPUR: H.H. THE MAHARAJAH OF [H.F.] The Palace, Jaipur, Rajputana.

MURZAN: KHAN BAHADUR M. C., C.I.E. [F.] Executive Engineer, Municipality of Bombay, India.

ASIA - continued.

NETBRONNER: H. A. [A.] Penang, Straits Settlements.

ORETEL: F. O. [F.] Executive Engineer, Indian Public Works Department, North-Western Provinces, India.

OCON: A. H. [A.] c/o Messrs. Leigh & Orange, Hong Kong.

PALMER: C. [F.] Hong Kong.

POGSON: W. N. [F.] The Masonic Hall, Mount Road, Madras.

PULLAR: E. J. [A.] c/o T. Swales, Esq., 71, Phayre Street, Rangoon.

RAM: E. A. [F.] 17, Queen's Road, Central Hong Kong.

RANSOME: J. [F.] Consulting Architect to Government, Calcutta, India.

SAKURAI: K. [A.] The Building Section, Naval Station, Kure, Japan.

SCOTT: W. [A.] 27, Kiangse Road, Shanghai.

SKINNER: E. [A.] Australia Buildings, Colombo, Ceylon.

SPRADMAN: V. [A.] Public Works Department, Singapore.

THOMAS: C. B. [A.] c/o W. Danby, Esq., Hong Kong.

THOMNTEN: E. [F.] c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., Jackson House, Clive Ghaut Street, Calcutta.

TOMJAN: H. F. [F.] Public Works Department, Kandy, Ceylon.

AUSTRALIA.

BAGOT: W. H. [A.] Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, S. Australia.

BALLANTYNE: C. H. [A.] 416, Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.

BUDDE: H. E. [A.] Hunter's Hill, Sydney.

BURWELL: F. W. [F.] Town Hall, Fremantle, West Australia.

CAVANAGH: M. F. [F.] Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, West Australia.

COMEN: J. B. [A.] Public Works Department, Spring Gardens, Melbourne.

DODD: R. S. [A.] A.M.P. Buildings, Edward St, Brisbane, Queensland.

DRUMEL: G. W. [A.] Terry's Chambers, 14, Castlereagh Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

ELIAS: J. S. E. [F.] 11 & 12, Kensington Chambers, 108 & 110, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

AUSTRALIA - continued.

FOSTER: A. H. [A.] 170, Adelaide Street, Brisbane.

HAMILTON: R. M. [A.] c/o Post Office, Perth, Western Australia.

HOCKING: P. F. [A.] Cairns, N. Queensland.

INSKIP: G. C. [F.] 375, Collins Street, Melbourne.

JACKSON: E. J. [F.] Jersey Chambers, George Street, Sydney.

JUPPEN: H. [A.] Eagle Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia.

JONES: G. S. [A.] Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street, Sydney.

KERR: P. [F.] 15, Service Crescent, South Melbourne.

MANSFIELD: G. A. [F.] 121, Pitt Street, Sydney.

POWER: J. P. [A.] Mutual Life Building, George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney.

RICHARDSON: F. G. [A.] 5, Stock Exchange, Collins Street, Melbourne.

ROSENTHAL: C. [A.] Union Bank Chambers, 68½, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

ROSS: D. [F.] Hamburg Chambers, Hay Street, Perth, Western Australia.

SALIER: D. G. [A.] Hobart, Tasmania.

SULMAN: J. [F.] Mutual Life Bldg., George and Wynyard Streets, Sydney.

VERNON: W. L. [F.] Government Architect, Sydney.

WALKER: A. C. [A.] 94, Macquarie Street Hobart, Tasmania.

WATSON: G. W. [A.] Dept. of Public Works, Melbourne.

WILSON: A. B. [A.] Queen Street, Brisbane.

WOODS: E. J. [F.] Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide.

CANADA.

BAKER: F. S. [F.] Mail Building, Toronto.

BATES: W. S. [A.] c/o Messrs. Wilson, Hodgson & Bates, Box 295, Calgary, N.W.T.

BURGESS: C. S. [A.] 49, Shuter Street, Montreal.

COX: A. A. [F.] 118, Union Avenue, Montreal.

CANADA—continued.

GEREWS: W. H. [A.] 308, Water Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.
 MCLAREN: T. [A.] 614, Victoria Street, Montreal.
 NAGY: Professor P. E. [A.] McGill University, Montreal.
 ROSA: G. A. [A.] 4619, St. Catherine Street, Montreal.
 SHARP: A. [A.] c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, Leader Lane, Toronto.
 TINKER: H. A. [A.] Garden Creek, P.O. Box 286, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
 WOODROOF: A. [A.] 1423, Georgia Street, Vancouver, B.C.

NEW ZEALAND.

ALISET: G. W. [A.] Balfour Road, Parnell, Auckland.
 ATKINS: A. [F.] Wanganui.
 CAMPBELL: J. [F.] Government Architect, Wellington.
 CLARKSON: W. A. P. [A.] 207, Hereford Street, Christchurch.
 CLARK: F. de J. [F.] Wellington.
 HOOKE: B. B. [A.] A.M.P. Buildings, Princes Street, Dunedin.
 MADDOSON: J. C. [F.] Hereford St., Christchurch.
 SNAPE: S. H. [A.] School of Art, Christchurch.
 STROUD: F. [A.] Christchurch.
 TURNBULL: T. [F.] Wellington.

EUROPE.

BARNABEI: Prof. Commendatore F. [H.C.M.] General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts, Rome.
 BULMÁS: Don MARÍANO [H.C.M.] Calle de Granada, Hôtel Pacífico, Madrid.
 BULTRAMI: L. [H.C.M.] 1, Via Cernia, Milan.
 BURMESTERS: A. R. A. [H.C.M.] Rua Nova do Almada 69, Lisbon.
 BONI: Cavaliere G. [H.C.M.] Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica, Rome.
 BOUAFI: J. A. [H.C.M.] 55, Rue de Verneuil, Paris.
 BULS: C. [H.C.M.] 40, Rue du Beau Site, Brussels.
 CARDEN: R. W. [A.] c/o Messrs. Benecke & Heywood, 15, Via Vittorio Emanuele, San Remo, Italy.
 CHOISY: A. [H.C.M.] 9, Rue de Poitiers, Paris.

CLASON: Professor G. [H.C.M.] Kammarkarregatan, II, Stockholm.
 CUYPER: P. J. H. [H.C.M.] 47, Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.
 DARTHEIN: M. E. de [H.C.M.] 28, Rue des Saints-Pères, Paris.
 DAUMET: H. [H.C.M.] 28, Rue du Luxembourg, Paris.
 DÖRPFELD: Dr. W. [H.C.M.] The German Archaeological Institute, Athens.
 EKKE: H. [H.C.M.] 15, Neustädtische Kirchstraße, Berlin.
 FELLNER: F. [H.C.M.] 7, Serviteh-gasse, Vienna ix/2.
 FINGER: Professor L. P. [H.C.M.] 1, Lavendelstrasse, Copenhagen, K.
 FRÄSTEDT: MAX von [H.C.M.] 12, Stammgasse, Vienna, III. 2.
 FOLCKER: E. G. [H.C.M.] The National Museum, Stockholm.
 GALIZIA: E. L. [F.] 64, Strada Vescovo, Piazza Celsi, Valletta.
 GIAMPIETRI: Cav. S. F. G. [H.C.M.] Via Machiavelli (villino proprio), Rome.
 GULDENPENNING: A. [H.C.M.] Paderborn, Westphalia.
 GUYMÜLLER: Baron H. von [H.C.M.] Lohisenstrasse 3, Baden Baden.
 HAMDI Bey: H.E. OSMAN [H.C.M.] The Musée Impérial, Constantinople.
 HAUSZMANN: Professor Alois [H.C.M.] Royal Polytechnic School, etc., Budapest.
 HEIMANN: F. C. [H.C.M.] Victoriastrasse 5, Cologne.
 HEWITTSON: E. [F.] 45, Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France.
 HOMOLKA: J. T. [H.C.M.] 2, Rue Conduite, Paris.
 INHOFF: E. E. [H.C.M.] 5, Hafemplatz, Berlin.
 KÖNIG: Professor CARL [H.C.M.] Imperial and Royal Polytechnic High School, Vienna.
 LANCIANI: COMMISSARIO R. [H.C.M.] 2, Via Goito, Rome.
 LASTEURIS: COMTE R. de [H.C.M.] 10a, Rue du Pré aux Clercs, Paris.
 LEBOQ: BARON A. von [H.C.M.] The Ethnological Museum, Berlin.
 MØLDAHL: Professor [H.C.M.] Charlottenberg, Copenhagen.
 MOYAUX: C. [H.C.M.] 10, Rue Bellechasse, Paris.

EUROPE—continued.

NAVILLE : H. EDOUARD [H.C.M.] Malaguy, near Geneva.

NÉNOT : H. P. [H.C.M.], 17, Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris.

NORMAND : A. N. [H.C.M.] 51, Rue des Martyrs, Paris.

OTZEN : Professor J. [H.C.M.] Potsdamer Strasse 121e, Berlin, W.

PALACIO : SEÑOR DON M. ALBERTO DE [H.C.M.] rue Hortaleza 89, Madrid.

PASCAL : J. L. [H.C.M.] 8, Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.

PERRIN : SAINTE M. [H.C.M.] 25, Quai Tilsitt, Lyons.

RASCHDORFF : Professor J. C. [H.C.M.] Royal Technical High School, Berlin.

SARGANT : L. [A.] c/o Measrs. Pottis, Son, & Hodgson, 27, Rue Faidherbe, Lille, France.

SCHMIDEN : H. [H.C.M.] Lutzowplatz 10, Berlin, W. 62.

SCOTT : W. [A.] Casa Palmerino, Bordighera, Italy.

SKURKE : E. C. [H.C.M.] 21, Rue de Nassau, Faubourg de Courtrai, Gand, Belgium.

STRÜBN : H. J. [H.C.M.] Sachsenring 82, Cologne.

STUERS : CHEVALIER A. DE [H.C.M.] STUERS : CHEVALIER V. E. L. DE [H.C.M.] 32, Park Street, The Hague.

SUZOR : COMTE PAUL DE [H.C.M.] 21, Ligne des Cadets, St. Petersburg.

THOMAS : A. [H.C.M.] Palais de l'Industrie (Porte 4), Champs Elysées, Paris.

TRILAT : E. [H.C.M.] 17, Rue Denfert-Rochereau, Paris.

USSINE : J. L. [H.C.M.] University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen.

VANAS : Señor Don E. M. Riquelme y [H.C.M.] Calle de San Agustín 3, Madrid.

VAUDONNIER : J. A. H. [H.C.M.] 23, Quai Conti, Paris.

VELADA : Señor Don José Urioste y [H.C.M.] 57, Carrera de San Jerónimo, Madrid.

EUROPE—continued.

VIOLIER : L. [H.C.M.] 19, Rue Général Dufour, Geneva.

VOGÜÉ : THE MARQUIS DE [H.C.M.] 2, Rue Faber, Paris.

WAGNER : OTTO [H.C.M.] 3, Bennweg, Vienna.

WILLEMANS : ALEXANDER [H.C.M.] 39, Laudongasse, Vienna, viii/1.

WINDERS : J. J. [H.C.M.] Antwerp, Belgium.

AMERICA.

BARCOCK : Professor C. [H.C.M.] Cornell University, Ithaca, New York State.

BEAUMONT : G. [A.] 115, Dearborn Street, Chicago, U.S.A.

BROWN : GLENN [H.C.M.] Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

CONDÉ : E. L. [F.] Bartolome-Mitré, 299, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

CONDÉ : R. T. [F.] Bartolome-Mitré 299, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

EIDLITZ : L. [H.C.M.] 1123, Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

FERREE : BAKER [H.C.M.] 7 & 9, Warren Street, New York, U.S.A.

HALL : C. J. S. [F.] Calle 2a de la Palma 210, Mexico.

HORSON : C. H. [A.] Rooms 9 and 11, Vaughan Building, Selma, Alabama.

HORROCKS : P. A. [A.] 240 E. Ohio Street, Chicago, U.S.A.

JOHNSON : C. G. [F.] Apartado 610, Mexico.

MACKINTOSH : A. [A.] 55, Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A.

MCKIM : C. F. [H.C.M.] 160, Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A.

MACLAREN : T. [A.] 76-77, Bank Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.

PHILLIPS : J. B. [A.] Douglas, Wyoming, U.S.A.

STEDMAN : A. [A.] 524, Pike Building, Cincinnati, U.S.A.

WARE : Professor W. R. [H.C.M.] Milton, Massachusetts.

REGISTER OF STUDENTS.

Every Student who has passed the examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register of such Students shall be kept, setting forth their names in the chronological order in which they have passed.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

PROB. STUDENT.

1904	1905	ABEL : ARCHIE JAMES THOMAS, 72, Studley Road, Clapham, S.W.
1898	1900	ABERCROMBIE : LESLIE PATRICK, Lynngarth, Brocklands, Manchester.
1900	1905	ADAM : DAVID ALEXANDER, 55, Rothbury Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1902	1904	ADAMS : HENRY EUSTACE, 162, Brixton Road, Brixton, S.W.
1902	1904	ADDIS : DAVID MALCOLM, 84, Hermitage Gardens, Edinburgh.
1898	1902	AGUTTER : EDWIN ALBERT, 26, Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1904	1904	AITKEN : ANDREW DANSKINE, 2, Forsyth Street, Airdie.
1892	1894	ALDRIDGE : ERNEST CHARLES, c/o Messrs. Willink & Thicknesse, 14, Castle Street, Liverpool.
1895	1898	ALEXANDER : JOHN THOMAS, 18, Spring Terrace, North Shields.
1892	1900	ALLAN : DAVID LINDSAY, 10, Airlie Terrace, Dundee.
1894	1896	ANDERSON : HENRY LENNOX, 6, Stratton Street, W.
1899	1891	ANDERSON : THOMAS JOHN, 59, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
1891	1893	ANDREWS : SAMUEL PERCY, Surveyor's Offices, Caversham.
1895	1897	ANSON : HENRY PERCY RICHMOND, 159, Denmark Hill, S.E.
1899	1901	ARCHIBALD : RICHARD JAMES, 27, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
1893	1902	ASH : HORACE JAMES, Wood Street, Willenhall, Staffs.
1890	1893	ASHLEY : HENRY VICTOR, 50, Berners Street, W.
1898	1903	ATKINSON : ARCHIBALD HARVEY, 81, Kyle Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
1902	1904	ATTLEE : THOMAS SIMONS, Westcott, Putney, S.W.
1901	1904	ATWELL : FRANK LESLIE, 12, Wrottesley Road, Plumstead, S.E.
1894	1898	BAIRD : JAMES, Clyde Villa, Prestwick, Ayrshire, N.B.
1902	1904	BAIRD : WILLIAM, 48, Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
1895	1900	BALLARDIE : JAMES HUTCHESON DE CAYNOH, Hampden House, Phoenix Street, N.W.
1902	1903	BAMFORD : DENNIS, "Clarendon," Temple Rond, Croydon.
1904	1904	BAMFORD : FREDERICK NOEL, 29, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
1898	1900	BARCLAY : FERGUSON, Maner Mead, Weston-super-Mare.
1902	1903	BARNSH : LEONARD, 22, Aughton Road, Birkdale, Southport.
1896	1898	BARRETT : HERBERT STANLEY, 23, York Place, Baker Street, W.
1900	1903	BARRETT : WILLIS THOMAS MCNAUGHTEN, Eluria Vicarage, Stoke-on-Trent.
1892	1895	BARRON : ERNEST HENRY ALDRIDGE, 6, Beresford Terrace, Dover.

PRO. STUDENT.

1893	1896	BATHURST: NEVILE CHARLES.
1899	1902	BEAUMONT: GEORGE NEVILLE, 38, Bond Street, Wakefield.
1901	1904	BECK: JOHN JACKSON, "Inveresk," Thorne Road, Doncaster.
1902	1904	BEESTON: HUMPHREY ALBERT, Eastbrook Place, Dover.
1895	1896	BELL: ARTHUR EDWARD, 14, Digby Mansions, Hammersmith, W.
1901	1902	BENJAMIN: ASHLEY FLORIAN, 24, Norfolk Square, Hyde Park, W.
1895	1897	BENNETT: CHARLES HERBERT, Foden Bank, Macclesfield.
1890	1896	BENNETT: THOMAS PEECY, Oakleigh, Prestwich Park, near Manchester.
1903	1904	BESWICK: ALFRED EDWARD, Weslecot Road, Swindon, Wilts.
1891	1896	BETENSON: FREDERICK ROGER, 8, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1902	1905	BINNING: ALAN, 101, Shooter's Hill Rd., Blackheath, S.E.
1903	1903	BIRCH: JOHN GODFREY, Corville, Chester.
1895	1897	BIRD: LENNOX GODFREY, 5, Minor Canon Row, Rochester.
1901	1905	BIRKETT: STANLEY, 10, Central Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.
1900	1904	BLACKADDER: HENRY, Edrom, Broughty Ferry, W. Scotland.
1903	1904	BLACKBURN: ROBERT HERBERT, 8, Fairbank Road, Manganese, Bradford.
1896	1899	BLAKEY: RICHARD PALIN, 12, Victoria Terrace, Sunderland.
1897	1904	BLANC: LOUIS, 10, Wharfdale Street, Earl's Court, S.W.
1902	1904	BLUHM: QUENTIN MANGNALL, Glencoe, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, Lancashire.
1899	1894	BORISOW: ERNEST, Brewery House, Huntingdon.
1898	1902	BOSOM: ALFRED CHARLES, Scotswood, 489, Caledonian Road, Holloway, N.
1902	1905	BOWER: ALBERT EGERTON LANCE, "Sharavogue," Abbotford Road, Blundellsands, Liverpool.
1899	1902	BOWES: HAROLD MACGOWAN, 4, Falmouth Road, S.E.
1901	1904	BOWN: HAROLD LINLEY, 11, Grove Road, Harrogate.
1892	1895	BOWN: PEECY, c/o Messrs. H. E. & A. Bown, James Street, Harrogate.
1898	1901	BOVIE: JOSEPH, Court Chambers, 15, Mawdsley Street, Bolton, Lancs.
1900	1902	BRAITHWAITE: JAMES ELLIS, May House, St. Mark's Avenue, Leeds.
1901	1905	BRAY: ARTHUR GEORGE, 16, Bradford Avenue, Bolton.
1896	1898	BRESSEY: CHARLES HERBERT, 70-71, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.
1903	1904	BRICKWELL: THOMAS MORTIMORE, 22, Richmond Gardens, Shepherd's Bush Green, W.
1896	1901	BRIDGES: SYDNEY, 30, Wickham Road, St. John's, S.E.
1902	1904	BRIDGMAN: GORDON BROWN, 1, Camden Square, N.W.
1900	1901	BRIGHTWELL: CHARLES HENRY, 80, Argyle Road, Southampton.
1898	1901	BROOKE: JOHN TALLENTS WYNKARD, The Hive, Bowdon, Cheshire.

PROB. STUDENT.

1898 1902 BROOKER : ALBERT EDWARD, Durlstone, Brockley Park, Forest Hill, S.E.

1900 1901 BROOKER : FREDERICK GEORGE, "Ingleside," Elm Grove, Peckham Rye, S.E.

1896 1898 BROOK-GREAVES : RICHARD BROOK, Rock House, Ecclesfield, near Sheffield.

1902 1904 BROUH : WILFRED JAMES, 29, Alexandra Villas, Finsbury Park, N.

1895 1898 BROWN : GUY ALEXANDER, 21, Falkner Square, Liverpool.

1900 1903 BROWN : BALDWIN, 19, Leamington Street, Bradford, Yorks.

1898 1900 BROWN : JOHN, 21, Bailiff Street, Northampton.

1903 1905 BROWNIGG : ANNESLEY HAROLD, 197, East Dulwich Grove, S.E.

1894 1902 BRYDEN : ANDREW FRANCIS STEWART, 11, Lynedoch Crescent, Glasgow.

1895 1895 BRYER : ALFRED, 1, Carlyle Villas, Ealing Park, Brentford.

1902 1903 BUCK : ROLAND JAMES, 60, Sinclair Road, West Kensington, W.

1898 1901 BUCKLEY : HARRY FRANCIS, Cairn Lea, Stafford Road, Halifax.

1891 1898 BULLEN : THOMAS, 77, Roker Avenue, Sunderland.

1900 1902 BULLOCK : ALBERT EDWARD, 45, Fairlawn Avenue, Chiswick, W.

1902 1903 BULLOCK : ARCHIBALD, 99, Amesbury Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.

1896 1892 BULMAN : HERBERT GEORGE.

1902 1904 BULMER : FRANCIS HOLLES, 14, Malwood Road, Balham, S.W.

1900 1903 BURGOINE : STEPHEN, 1, Kennington Park Gardens, S.E.

1895 1897 BUTTERWORTH : ROBERT HEPBURN, B.A., Milford Cottage, Milford, Surrey.

1895 1897 BUTTERWORTH : WALTER CECIL, 38, Upper Bedford Place, W.O.

1891 1894 CABLE : CHARLES VINCENT, Rockhead, Mackenzie Road, Kent House, Beckenham.

1902 1904 CABLE : JAMES SYDNEY, 11, Acro Lane, Brixton, S.W.

1902 1902 CAREY : JOHN WATSON, 38, Thackeray Street, Princess Road, Liverpool.

1901 1904 CALTHROP : WILLIAM WELLESLEY JAMES, Risegate, Farncombe, Surrey.

1903 1903 CAMERON : KENNETH, 4, Half Edge Lane, Eccles, Lancs.

1903 1905 CANNESKY : PETER, 117, Heywood Street, Cheetham, Manchester.

1898 1904 CARDER : ARTHUR ALFRED (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1905*), 4, The Chase, Clapham Common, S.W.

1904 1905 CAREY : JAMES, Architects' Department, L.C.C., 13, Charing Cross, S.W.

1901 1904 CARNELLKY : HERBERT, Southfield, Barnsley, Yorkshire.

1890 1891 CARRÉ : HILARY BINGHAM, 133, St. George's Road, Lambeth, S.E.

1891 1896 CHATWIN : PHILIP BOUGHTON, 128, Colmore Row, Birmingham.

1903 1905 CLARK : CHARLES WALTER, Grimston House, Howdiscombe, Plymouth.

PROB. STUDENT.

1893	1896	CLARK: CLEMENT WIGHTMAN, Piedad 9, Buenos Aires.
1902	1904	CLARK: DUNCAN WALTER, 7, Sign Row, Twickenham.
1898	1900	CLARKE: HERBERT FORD, 22, Sandy Grove, Eccles Old Road, Pendleton, near Manchester.
1901	1904	CLARKE: WILLIAM THOMAS, 225, West Derby Road, Liverpool.
1901	1903	CLAY: HERBERT, 1, Ruskin Street, Gainsborough.
1898	1902	CLAYPOLE: EDWARD ERNEST BLUNT, 2, Benedict Road, Brixton, S.W.
1894	1902	CLIFFORD: HERBERT EDWIN, Tusmore Lodge, Watford, Herts.
1896	1898	CLIFTON: LEONARD WINTON, 106, St. Mary's Road, Market Harborough.
1900	1903	CLOUTING: CHARLES EMERSON, Norfolk House, Hartington Grove, Cambridge.
1901	1903	COCKER: JOHN, "Oakwood," Park Road, Timperley.
1899	1902	COCKRILL: OWEN HANWORTH, 12, Euston Road, Great Yarmouth.
1895	1905	COLLES: GODFREY, "Fernicot," Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire.
1895	1904	COLLINGS: TILLEARA HORACE OSMAN, 57, Carline Road, Hove.
1896	1905	COLLINGTON: FREDERICK EDWIN, 10, Welbeck Street, Nottingham.
1899	1901	COLTHURST: WILLIAM BUNTER, Northfield House, Taunton.
1901	1905	CONSTABLE: ARNOLD SUTHERLAND, Ingleholm, Stocksfield-on-Tyne, Northumberland.
1902	1904	CONSTABLE: VERNON, Ferndene Cottage, Cornhill Street, Springburn, Glasgow.
1900	1904	COOK: JOHN OLIVIER, North End Villa, Wrottesley Road, Plumstead, S.E.
1898	1901	COOK: VINCENT CORBET Himley Lodge, Pennfields, Wolverhampton.
1895	1896	COOKE: HENRY FOTHERGILL.
1895	1902	COOKE: ISAAC, jun., Kirkstone, Grosvenor Street, Liscard, Cheshire.
1901	1902	COOKE: WILLIAM HENRY HOWARD, 252, Sandycombe Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey.
1895	1897	COPLAND: GEORGE DONALDSON, 20, Sandyford Place, Glasgow.
1902	1905	CORFIELD: CLAUDE RUSSELL, Park Road, Falmouth.
1896	1901	CORFIELD: FREDERICK JOHN ARTHUR, 19, Savile Row, W.
1903	1905	CORNEY: JOHN WILLIAM, 17, Well Close Place, Blackman Lane, Leeds.
1896	1901	COSWAY: REGINALD WENTWORTH ALFRED JAMES, 68, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
1903	1905	COTTERELL: ARTHUR NAISH, 207, Redland Road, Bristol.
1893	1896	COTTRILL: GILBERT ST. JOHN, Public Works Department, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, S. Africa.
1892	1893	COUPE: EDWARD,
1894	1896	COX: ARTHUR STANLEY, Cairn Cottage, Mortimer Common, Berks.
1901	1901	CRABB: HENRY RALPH, Surveyor's Office, Town Hall, High Street, Gosport.

PROR. STUDENT.

1891 1904 CRAMPTON: ALFRED, Arden House, Belmont Street, Southport.

1900 1902 CRAWLEY: PERCY GEORGE, Aboyné Lodge, Woodston, Peterborough.

1895 1900 CREWDSON: HENRY DOUGLAS, Egg Hall, Epping, Essex.

1898 1901 CRICKMER: COURtenay MELVILLE, 15, Albert Road, Regent's Park, N.W.

1899 1901 CRISFORD: AUGUSTUS ROBERT, "Esca'onia," Eastbourne.

1895 1903 CROSBIE: LAWRENCE STANLEY, 24, Benedict Road, Brixton, S.W.

1893 1904 CROSSLEY: ERNEST BARRACLOUGH, 23, Osborne Grove, Sherwood, Nottingham.

1900 1905 CROWE: JOSEPH JOHN, 1, Scholemoor Road, Lidget Green, Bradford, Yorks.

1900 1904 CUREY: JOSEPH BERKELEY, 25, Osborne Avenue, South Shields.

1899 1902 CUMMING: TARRAS TALFOURD, 7, Christ Church Gardens, Reading.

1899 1902 DACOMBE: REGINALD STAINBANK, Roseneath, Polygon, Southampton.

1901 1902 DAHL: JOHN LOVE SEATON, The Park, Hull.

1900 1903 DALE: THOMAS LAWRENCE, Home Farm, Mildenhall, Marlborough, Wilts.

1903 1904 DALEYMPLE: HUGH ALEXANDER, c/o Ellis, 44, Leamington Terrace, Edinburgh.

1903 1904 DALTON: PERCY, 22, Railway Walk, Birkdale, nr. Southport.

1899 1903 DANIEL: ARNOLD FROST HOOD, Henbury, Glos.

1901 1902 DANIELL: GEORGE FRANCIS BLACKBURNE, 19, Fopstone Road, S.W.

1894 1903 DAVIDSON: JOHN, "Elderalie," Loughton, Essex.

1899 1902 DAVISON: WILLIAM RUPERT, Kingshaw, Woldingham, Surrey.

1904 1905 DAVY: CLIFTON ROBERT, The Chestnuts, Maidenhead.

1900 1905 DAWSON: NOEL JOHN, Foxhall, near Ipswich, Suffolk.

1902 1902 DAWSON: PHILIP, 12, St. Paul's Square, Liverpool.

1893 1896 DE GRUCHY: CHARLES (*Pugia Student* 1898), 14, Melody Road, Wandsworth Common.

1891 1894 DEVALL: GEO. HARRY, Town Hall Chambers, 86, New Street, Birmingham.

1902 1904 DICKINSON: WILLIAM FRANCIS, 162, Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.

1901 1904 DITCHBURN: DAVID WILLIAM, 34, Fillebrook Road, Leytonstone, Essex.

1896 1900 DIXON: ERNEST JOHN, 23, Idmiston Road, Stratford, E.

1901 1903 DOD: EDWIN JAMES, 24, Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Southport.

1904 1905 DONALDSON: FRANK, Bedford Lodge, Bishop Auckland.

1901 1902 DONNELL: ROBERT, Lower Martello Terrace, Holywood, co. Down.

1893 1898 DORRELL: ARTHUR SYDNEY, 87, Union Road, Clapham.

1901 1905 DOUGLAS: ALEXANDER HOUSTON, 232, Portadown Road, Maida Vale, W.

1901 1904 DOWNS: HARRY BEECROFT, Shaw Side, Guiseley, Yorks.

1902 1904 DREWITT: COLIN MINORS, 55, Belmont Street, Southport, Lancs.

PROB. STUDENT.

1895 1897 DRIFFIELD: WILLIAM, Beech Mount, Harrogate.

1897 1901 DRUMMOND: BERTRAM, 29, Preston Street, Fleetwood.

1893 1896 DUKES: WILLIAM BATTLEY, 8, West Bank, Stamford Hill, N.

1901 1905 DUNN: ALEC, 31, St. Michael's Square, Gloucester.

1902 1904 DUNN: GERALD MORTON, 1 and 2, Bucklersbury, Cheap side, E.C.

1903 1905 DUNNAGE: GERALD ECKETT, "Hill View," Hampton Road, Worcester Park, Surrey.

1901 1903 DURSTON: CECIL CAMPBELL, "Manordene," Bristol Road, Weston-super-Mare.

1898 1903 DYER: FRANK, 167, Chorlton Road, Brooks's Bar, Manchester.

1900 1903 EARNSHAW: HAROLD HICKS, 4, Chapel Walks, Manchester.

1901 1903 EATON: CHARLES WILLIAM, Wentworth Villa, Bolton.

1893 1895 ECCLESTONE: ARTHUR JAMES, 81, York Road, Great Yarmouth.

1899 1902 EDLESTON: ERNEST HARCOURT, Dysart Buildings, Nantwich, Cheshire.

1903 1905 EDMONDS: LEONARD WILLIAM, 32, Old Park Avenue, Nightingale Lane, Balham, S.W.

1901 1903 EDWARDS: ARTHUR CECIL MORRIS, Bank House, Rickmansworth.

1898 1901 EKINGTON: GEORGE LEONARD (Qualified for Assoc. June 1905), 95, Cannon Street, E.C.

1892 1895 ELLIOT: NORMAN, South Villa, Lampson, Hounslow.

1899 1901 ELLIS: EDWARD MILLER, 18-19, Fenchurch Street, E.C.

1894 1895 ELLIS: HENRY AUGUSTUS, B.A.Cantab., 10, Fisher Street, Swansea.

1889 1895 ELLIS: HUGH ALFRED, 44, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.

1902 1905 ELLISON: WILLIAM HENRY, 5, Eldon Street, North Barnsley, Yorks.

1898 1899 ELY: GEORGE FREDERICK (Qualified for Assoc. June 1905), St. Peter's Chambers, Bournemouth.

1894 1897 EMBLING: JACQUES, 119, Grosvenor Road, S.W.

1901 1902 ETHELINGTON-SMITH: HARRY LAUNCELOT, B.A.Oxon., East Ella, Putney, S.W.

1900 1903 EVANS: WILLIAM HEATHER, 8, Portland Street, Southamptpn.

1903 1904 FAIRHEAD: HERBERT ALLEN, Riverside, Enfield, N.

1899 1903 FARMER: JAMES WESTBROOK, 69, Pulteney Road, South Woodford, Essex.

1900 1902 FARRAR: GEORGE ARTHUR, Springdale, Huddersfield.

1896 1898 FAWCETT: JAMES ERNEST, 8, Sutton Street, Durham.

1894 1897 FEATHERSTONE: HENRY WHITEHEAD, 43, Heaton Hall Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1901 1904 FIFFOOT: LOUIS STANLEY, Ingledene, Victoria Road, Penarth.

1899 1904 FIRTH: JOSEPH PERCY, The Croft, Walton, near Wakefield.

1903 1904 FITCH-JONES: BASIL WALLIS, The Lodge, Buckhurst Road, Bexhill.

1901 1905 FITZROY: ALGERNON HUGH, Cliff Hill Villa, Cross Cliff Hill, Lincoln.

PROB. STUDENT.

1894 1896 FLEMING: FRANK LEONARD HODGSON, 6, Cressy Houses, Stepney Green, E.

1897 1899 FLEMING-WILLIAMS: CHARLES LIONEL (Qualified for Assoc. June 1905), 56, Kenninghall Road, Clapton, N.E.

1893 1896 FLOWER: VICTOR AUGUSTINE, 26, Stanhope Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.

1893 1902 FOREST: GEORGE TOPHAM, 1, Cyprus Street, Wakefield.

1892 1894 FOREST: JOHN, Sankey Bridges, Warrington.

1900 1903 FORSTER: DOUGLAS ALFRED, Fernlands, Chertsey, Surrey.

1897 1901 FORESTER: FRANK JAMIESON, Harewood Hill, Darlington.

1900 1902 FOESYTH: CHARLES, 33, West Cumberland Street, Glasgow.

1893 1898 FOSTER: FRANCIS ROLAND, Ladywalk, Rickmansworth.

1901 1902 FOSTER: FRANK BURWELL, 4, Euston Place, Leamington Spa.

1900 1904 FOSTER: REGINALD CHARLES, Newton House, Loughton, Essex.

1898 1902 FOURACRE: JOHN LEIGHTON (Qualified for Assoc. June 1905), Prudential Chambers, Plymouth.

1903 1904 FRASER: PERCIVAL MAURICE, 10, Basinghall Street, E.C.

1890 1895 FRASER: THOMAS SPEARS, 19, Afton Crescent, Glasgow.

1903 1904 FRENCH: HAROLD, 52, Blenheim Street, Hull.

1902 1905 FULLFORD: CHARLES GEORGE, 47, Castle Street, Salisbury.

1902 1904 GANDY: EDWARD HALL, 11, Alwyne Road, Canonbury, N.

1898 1904 GASK: JOHN HAROLD, 4, Cranwick Road, Stamford Hill, N.

1896 1898 GELDER: HERBERT, 145, West Park Street, Salford.

1899 1901 GILPIN: ARCHIBALD, 178, Wells Road, Bristol.

1893 1896 GITTINS: HENRY, The Fins, Gillingham, Kent.

1895 1898 GLOTH: PERCIVAL EDWARD, 27, Eglantine Road, Wandsworth, S.W.

1899 1901 GOFF: EDGAR THOMAS, Hollywood Park Road, Lowestoft.

1900 1905 GOLDSMITH: GEORGE HARTLEY, 63, Faulkner Street, Manchester.

1894 1898 GOODACRE: JOHN FRANK JOHNSON, 10, Newtown Street, Southfields, Leicester.

1904 1904 GOODCHILD: JOHN HOWARD, Elmwood Lodge, Long Lane, Finchley.

1893 1897 GOODLAND: JOSHUA, 1, The Parade, Roath, Cardiff.

1900 1902 GOODWIN: CHARLES JOHN, 4a, St. John's Road, Croydon, Surrey.

1896 1900 GOODWIN: SIDNEY HALL, 4a, St. John's Road, Croydon.

1899 1891 GORST: FRANK HERBERT, 7, Birley Street, Blackpool.

1899 1902 GOTCH: LAURENCE MURSELL (*Institute Silver Medallist, Drawings*, 1904), Bryher, Kettering.

1900 1904 GOULD: GEORGE HARRY BERTRAM, 46, Bolton Lane, Ipswich.

1898 1898 GOULD: VICTOR ROYLE, 10, Hamilton Road, Highbury, N.

1900 1903 GOULDER: ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER, Woodbury, Woodford Green, Essex.

1897 1898 GRACE: LIONEL UPPERTON (Grissell Medallist 1902; Qualified for Assoc. June 1905), 30, John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.

PROB. STUDENT.

1898 1900 GRADWELL: ARTHUR ROLAND, Bank Villas, Blackburn.

1891 1893 GRANT: FREDERICK THOMAS, 2, Lansdown Villas, Buckland Hill, Maidstone.

1892 1893 GREEN: JAMES JAMESON, 19, South John Street, Liverpool.

1897 1899 GREGG: THEODORE, 1A, St. Helen's Place, E.C.

1901 1904 GRIFFIN: BLAKELEY RINDER, c/o Messrs. Chorley, Connon & Chorley, 16, Park Place, Leeds.

1893 1899 GROVE: RICHARD THOMAS, 82, Sandridge Road, St. Albans.

1900 1905 GROVES: CHRISTOPHER, Penlea, Chester-le-Street, co. Durham.

1889 1891 GROVES: GEORGE ALFORD,

1894 1896 GUEST: HARRY BEAUCHAMP, 39, Foregate St., Gloucester.

1903 1905 GUTHRIE: WILL, 69, Marney Road, Clapham, S.W.

1901 1904 GUTTERIDGE: REGINALD FOWLER, Littlecroft, Northlands Road, Southampton.

1892 1895 HALE: EDWARD,

1900 1905 HALL: ALNER WILSON, Crowhurst, 24, Blackesby Avenue, Ealing.

1901 1903 HALLIDAY: JAMES THEODORE, Hawthorne House, Wellington Road South, Stockport.

1891 1893 HAMMOND: FREDERIC SNOWDEN, 1, Church Court, Old Jewry, E.C.

1899 1901 HAMPSHIRE: ERNEST LLEWELLYN, 97, Rye Hill Park, S.E.

1901 1902 HANSON: GEORGE, 28, Southfield Square, Bradford, Yorks.

1898 1901 HARDING: EDWARD, 75, Arodene Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.

1899 1904 HARGREAVES: JOHN HORNER, 40, St. Maur Road, Fulham, S.W.

1903 1905 HARRAL: WILLIAM HAIGH, "Adelaide," Knighton Road, Leicester.

1894 1898 HARRIS: KENNETH JOHN SIDNEY,

1892 1894 HARRISON: ARTHUR, 99, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.

1891 1894 HARRISON: EDWARD LEWIS, Ryall, Glamorgan Road, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames.

1904 1905 HARTNELL: ARCHIBALD PHILIP, 5, West Shrubbery, Redland, Bristol.

1903 1904 HARVEY: WALTER, c/o Messrs. MacAlister & Tench, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.

1900 1905 HARVEY: WILLIAM, 55, Edgware Road, W.

1901 1904 HASNIP: ARTHUR HUGH, Waratah, Vesta Road, Brockley, S.E.

1901 1903 HASTEWELL: ROBERT EDWIN, The Grange, Haltwhistle, Northumberland.

1898 1900 HASWELL: FREDERICK, 77, Tyne Street, North Shields.

1899 1902 HAYNES: EUSTACE LISLE, The Grange, St. Albans, Herts.

1892 1896 HAYWARD: ARTHUR BALDWIN, 47, Museum Street, W.C.

1899 1902 HAYWARD: FRANK WOODBURY, The Parade, Minehead, Somerset.

1894 1897 HAYWARD: GEORGE WHITEHEAD, Queen's Drive, Heaton Mersey, near Manchester.

1899 1902 HAYWOOD: WILLIAM, 54, Newhall Street, Birmingham.

1889 1891 HAYWOOD-FARMER: EDWARD, Overstone Park, near Northampton.

1900 1903 HAYWORTH: DUDLEY PARKES, 91, Cazenove Road, N.

1900 1904 HAZARD: CECIL JAMES, 28, Aden Grove, Stoke Newington, N.

PROR. STUDENT.

1900 1904 HEALEY: ALFRED JOHN, 70, Regent's Park Road, N.W.
1900 1905 HEALEY: HUGH, Oak Lea, Catterick Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
1892 1898 HEATHCOTE: CHARLES HAROLD, Wychwood, Buxton, Derbyshire.
1896 1898 HEATHCOTE: ERNEST GRIGG, 6, Princess Street, Manchester.
1897 1901 HEATON: CHARLES HERBERT, 54, Earl Street, Wigan.
1902 1905 HELM: WILLIAM FREDERICK, 107, Norse Road, Scotstown, Glasgow.
1903 1905 HENDERSON: ANDREW GRAHAM, 49, Trefoil Gardens, Shawlands, Glasgow.
1901 1903 HENDERSON: JOHN LOUIS, 50, Montpelier Park, Viewforth, Edinburgh.
1900 1904 HENNELL: SIDNEY THORN, 16, Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth Common.
1902 1904 HEPBURN: JAMES WILLIAM, 21, Claverton Street, S.W.
1897 1899 HAWITT: STANLEY GOODISON, c/o Messrs. Grayson & Ould, 31, James Street, Liverpool.
1892 1896 HEWITT: THOMAS FRANCIS, Glenhome, Cowes, I.W.
1902 1905 HICKS: HENRY LEICESTER, 3, Roseworth Villas, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1894 1898 HIGENBOTTAM: WILLIAM, 1, Oak Avenue, Cheadle Hulme, Manchester.
1891 1893 HIGGINS: FRANCIS COLEMAN, Whyteleafe, Warlingham, Surrey.
1895 1898 HIGHMOOR: SAMUEL GEORGE, The Grange, Poppleton, York.
1902 1903 HILL: ALFRED, 11, Thornton Lodge Road, Huddersfield.
1899 1904 HILL: BERTHIE CHARLES, Stapleton Rectory, Bristol.
1901 1903 HILL: SAMUEL WOODS, 13, Queen's Road, Finsbury Park, N.
1899 1905 HILL: THOMAS HAROLD, Fernside, Hale, Cheshire.
1902 1903 HILLERNS: OSWALD HERO WILHELM, Oldenburg Villa, Hessle, East Yorks.
1899 1903 HILLIER: WILLIAM HAROLD, Lyncroft, Shortlands Road, Shortlands, Kent.
1901 1904 HIRD: HENRY DENNIS, St. Mary's Vicarage, Halifax, Yorkshire.
1892 1893 HITCHCOCK-SPENCER: EDWARD NAPIER, 8, Nelson Square, Blackfriars, E.C.
1900 1903 HITCHINS: WALTER WILLIAM, 12, Wyndham Square, Plymouth.
1901 1904 HOBSON: JOSEPH REGINALD, Clevedon, Main Road, New Eltham, S.E.
1899 1901 HOBSON: MISS FLORENCE FULTON, 6, Hopefield Avenue, Belfast.
1903 1904 HODDER: ERIC EDWIN, 16, Whitehall Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
1901 1902 HODGES: WILLIAM ASHFORD, Cherrywood Lodge, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
1895 1899 HODGSON: CHARLES VICTOR TYLSTON, Harpenden, Herts.
1901 1903 HOFNFIELDT: ARNOLD PEARSON, c/o Dr. Fairbank, Boulevard, Hull.
1899 1901 HOLDEN: WALTER FREDERICK CLARKE, St. Paul's Cottage, Hills Road, Cambridge.

PROB. STUDENT.

1904 1904 HOLLAND: HUGH ROBERTS, 35, Duke Street, Southport, Lancs.

1902 1903 HOLLIS: HENRY CLIFFORD, Montpellier, 115, Brecknock Road, N.

1900 1902 HOLMAN: ARTHUR ROWLAND, 27, Westbourne Road, Penarth.

1901 1904 HOLT: HAROLD GAY, 34, Chorley New Road, Bolton.

1902 1903 HONEYBURN: ERNEST HARDY, 23, Duke Street, Southport.

1891 1900 HOOLE: GEORGE BERNARD HOLLAND, Lustingham, Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.

1902 1904 HOOPER: FRANK BILLET, 63, Nelson Street, C. on M., Manchester.

1895 1900 HOPE: ARTHUR JOHN, Wendenham, Old Hall Lane, Atherton, Manchester.

1900 1903 HOPE: PETAR BALLINGALL MALCOLM, 111, Fentiman Road, Clapham Road, S.W.

1894 1898 HOPWOOD: PHILIP THOMAS, 25, Weighton Road, Anerley, S.E.

1890 1893 HORN: DAVID, Glenfarg, 6, The Knoll, Beckenham, Kent.

1901 1903 HORSFIELD: JOHN NIXON, jun., 11, Penrhyn Road, Kingston-upon-Thames.

1898 1901 HOSSACK: IAN ANDREW, St. Catherine's, Banff, N.B.

1900 1903 HOWITT: CLAUDE ELBORNE, "Riseholme," Bolsover Gardens, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham.

1898 1902 HUGGINS: ROBERT, jun., Hedgeley, Glanton, R.S.O., Northumberland.

1899 1902 HUMPHRY: FRANCIS JOHN, Wansfell, Cranes Park, Surbiton.

1902 1903 HUMPHREY: HAROLD WALTER, 2, Grand Parade, Bournemouth West.

1900 1902 HUNNISSETT: HUBERT, 3, High Street, Rye, Sussex.

1895 1898 HUNTER: JAMES DOUGLAS,

1901 1905 HUNTER: ROBERT CAMERON, 11, Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh.

1900 1902 HUTTON: DAVID BATEMAN, 184, Woodlands Road, Glasgow.

1898 1905 IDLE: MARTIN, 99, The Chase, Clapham, S.W.

1900 1903 INGRAM: THOMAS FREDERICK, 13, Westfield Grove, Wakefield.

1904 1904 ISAACS: ROBERT MACINTOSH, 50, Gurner Street, Paddington, Sydney, N.S.W.

1899 1904 JACKSON: EDWIN ARTHUR, 44, Gathorne Road, Wood Green, N.

1899 1900 JACKSON: GEORGE HENBET, Willoughby, Boscombe, Bournemouth.

1901 1904 JACKSON: WALTER, 28, Bedford Road, Hitehn, Herts.

1901 1903 JACQUES: SYDNEY, 143, Osborrie Road, Forest Gate, E.

1902 1904 JAMES: JOHN MILTON, c/o Messrs. S. J. Wilde & Fry, Boulevard Chambers, Weston-super-Mare.

1902 1904 JARRETT: GEORGE WILLIAM, 5, Doricote Road, Wands-worth Common.

1900 1901 JARVIS: JOHN WESTON, Essex Villa, Alcester Road, Moseley, Birmingham.

1899 1905 JENKINSON: JOHN MANSSELL, 35, Westenholm Road, Sharrow, Sheffield.

PROB. STUDENT.

1898* 1900 JOHNSON: ARTHUR HAYNES, 10, Clifton Terrace, Winchester.

1901 1904 JOHNSON: WILLIAM HERBERT, 8, King Street, Great Yarmouth.

1899 1903 JOHNSTON: RIGGINALD, 50, Moorgate Street, E.C.

1898 1899 JONES: LEWIS AUSTIN, 9, Newton Road, Westbourne Grove, W.

1903 1904 JONES: NORMAN, 38, Knowsley Road, Southport.

1890 1895 JONES: WALLACE STEVENS, Pilton Villa, 119, Cotham Brow, Bristol.

1892 1898 JOSMTH: CHARLES SAMPSON, 34, Inverness Terrace, W.

1900 1904 KRAESLEY: JOHN NORMAN, The Hawthorns, Meadvale, Redhill.

1902 1905 KIRK: WILLIAM INGRAM, The Limes, Melksham, Wilts.

1899 1901 KENNEDY: EDWIN RIDDELL, 3, Easton Terrace, Clifton-ville, Belfast.

1901 1905 KENYON: ARTHUR WILLIAM, Crowley House, Upper-thorpe, Sheffield.

1903 1904 KREE: WALTER, 22, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.

1901 1903 KEYS: PERCY HUBERT, "Pera," Shakspeare Road, Han-well, W.

1901 1903 KILBY: ASHLEY SCARLETT, 10, Aberdeen Park, High-bury, N.

1901 1904 KIRK: ALASTAIR HOPE, New Oxford and Cambridge Club, 68, Pall Mall, S.W.

1892 1895 KNOTT: STANLEY EDWARD, Abbotsford, East Barnet.

1902 1903 LAMONT: ALEXANDER HAY, 24, Milar Crescent, Morning-side, Edinburgh.

1889 1890 LANGLEY: WILLIAM JOSIAH, Victoria Road, Sutton Cold-field, near Birmingham.

1900 1904 LANGMAN: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 22, St. James's Square, Notting Hill, W.

1901 1902 LANGMAN: HARRIS, 29, Shakespeare Street, Southport, Lancs.

1902 1904 LAY: HARRY GEORGE, The Laurels, London Road, Wellingborough.

1896 1899 LEE: LEONARD, 9, Hillmarton Road, N.

1898 1900 LEITCH: NORMAN AUSTIN, P.O. Box 92, Jeppestown, Johannesburg.

1899 1900 LEMPER: LEONARD, Borough Surveyor's Office, Town Hall, Great Yarmouth.

1899 1904 LIMBO: THOMAS STANLEY, 4, Eastwood Road, Good-mayes, Essex.

1902 1903 LEMAITRE: WILLIAM COURTHNAY (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1905*), 31, Panton Street, S.W.

1902 1905 LIMONARD: FREDERICK GEORGE, Maidstone Road, Chatham, Kent.

1902 1903 LEWIS: JOHN NORMAN, 22, Gt. George's Road, Waterloo, Liverpool.

1902 1905 LIDBETTER: HERBERT, 21, Castle Street, Carlisle.

1897 1900 LING: FREDERICK ALLEN, 143, Wimborne Road, Winton, Bournemouth.

1902 1905 LING: RICHARD BERTRAM, 53, Dorothy Road, Lavender Hill, S.W.

1897 1901 LOADES: LEONARD ARTHUR, North Field House, Morpeth.

PROB. STUDENT.

1899	1901	LONGDEN : REGINALD THELWALL, Dalehall, Burslem.
1892	1894	LOVE : GILBERT, Oolite House, Odd Down, Bath.
1897	1902	LOVEDAY : WILLIAM TAYLOR, Williamscote, Banbury, Oxon.
1898	1900	LOVEGROVE : GILBERT HENRY, 170, High Street, Shore-ditch, E.
1900	1902	LOVEITT : ROWLAND AERTHUR, 12, Grosvenor Street, Coventry.
1900	1902	LOVELL : CHARLES ERNEST, 66, Darnley Road, Gravesend.
1900	1902	LOVELL : PERCY WELES, Lynwood, Highgate, N.
1899	1901	LUCAS : FREDERICK JAMES, 8, Findon Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1901	1904	LYNHAM : ARTHUR GEORGE, 84, Park Road, Polsloe Park, Exeter.
1895	1896	MACALISTER : ROBERT ALEXANDER STEWART, M.A. Cantab., 2, Gordon Street, W.C.
1900	1903	MCDERMOTT : WALTER KINGSLEY, Borough Green, Kent.
1891	1896	MACINTOSH : HUGH, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, High Holborn, W.C.
1900	1904	MACKAY : ALEXANDER SINCLAIR WEMYSS, 78, Longbridge Road, Barking, Essex.
1902	1904	MACKAY : WILLIAM ALEX., 17, Norfolk Road, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex.
1899	1901	MADDOK : SYDNEY, Main Street, Frodsham, Cheshire.
1899	1901	MAITLAND : ANDREW GORDON, Academy Street, Tain, N.B.
1903	1904	MAKINS : CLIFFORD COPEMAN, Westhorpe, Harrow.
1903	1905	MALTBY : CHARLES BURTON, 12, Newtown Street, Southfields, Leicester.
1899	1901	MANCHIP : HERBERT JOHN, 17, Zetland Road, Bristol.
1892	1895	MANNING : GEORGE HERBERT, 6, Walton Street, Aylesbury.
1902	1905	MARGARY : HERBERT YOUNG, 9, Dafforne Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.
1900	1903	MARKHAM : JOHN HATTON (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1905</i>), 23, Primrose Hill Road, N.W.
1897	1903	MARR : WILLIAM PERCY, Kingsbridge, South Devon.
1900	1902	MARSHALL : HUGH JOHN COLE, 119, Grosvenor Road, S.W.
1902	1904	MARTIN : MORITZ RICHARD, 61, St. Mary's Grove, Chiswick.
1898	1895	MARTINSON : MATTHEW GEORGE, Greenfield, Bellingham, Northumberland.
1898	1904	MARWICK : THOMAS CRAIGIE, 43, York Place, Edinburgh.
1903	1904	MATHESON : KENNETH WILLIAM, "Orcadia," Goulton Road, Clapton, N.E.
1902	1905	MAY : PERCY, 266, Upland Road, Dulwich, S.E.
1897	1899	MAYS : ASHBY JOHN, 27, Byron Street, Mansfield.
1899	1905	MEAKIN : FRANK, 17, River Street, Myddelton Square, E.C.
1902	1904	MELLOR : WILFRID LAW, 2, Park View, Halifax.
1896	1898	MERRIMAN : GEORGE FREDERICK MASKELYNE, Worcester Park, Surrey.
1896	1900	MIDWINTER : ARTHUR ADAIR, St. Paul's Vicarage, Lissom Grove, N.W.
1896	1898	MILBURN : WILLIAM GODFREY, Hollywood House, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
1898	1902	MILLAR : ALLAN SCOTT, 5, Victoria Square, Reading.

PROB. STUDENT.

1892 1897 MILLS : JOHN DONALD, 10, Tay Square, Dundee.

1901 1904 MILLWOOD : ALFRED MAWSON, 174, Castlenau, Barnes, S.W.

1902 1903 MILNE : DAVID, 11, Ladywell Place, Victoria Road, Dundee.

1899 1900 MILNE : OSWALD PARTRIDGE, 3, Dynevor Road, Bedford.

1898 1904 MINOR : PHILIP, Araxie, 70, Palatine Road, West Didsbury, Manchester.

1901 1902 MITCHELL : DANIEL, 3, Grosvenor Park, S.E.

1900 1902 MONSON : CHRISTOPHER JOHN, Croft Lodge, The Park, Newark.

1899 1903 MOORE : LESLIE THOMAS (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1905*), 14, Great Ormond Street, W.C.

1896 1900 MOOREHOUSE : GEOFFREY GOODWIN, Sunnyside, Freshfield, near Liverpool.

1901 1904 MORLAND : GEOFFREY, 73, Morland Road, Croydon.

1901 1905 MORLEY : ERIC, 26, North Park Road, Bradford, Yorks.

1901 1903 MORRAN : HENRY STANLEY (New Zealand), 45, Herbert Road, Plumstead, S.E.

1897 1901 MORRIS : LEON, 2, Rock Avenue, New Brompton, Kent.

1890 1894 MOSLEY : WILFRID ROWLAND,

1897 1901 MOSS : CHARLES PERCY, 58, Ashley Road, Crouch Hill, N.

1898 1905 MOSS : HARRY, 52, Manley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.

1900 1903 MOSS : SYDNEY, Rock Bank, Eccles.

1894 1897 MOULD : STUART MILL, 100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1899 1903 MUFF : EDWARD BRANTWOOD, The Red House, Bexley Heath, Kent.

1899 1901 MUNDELL : JOSEPH EDWARD, Litton, Poole, Dorset.

1900 1903 MURCH : SPENCER HARRIS JOSEPH, "Oakhurst," Loughton, Essex.

1895 1901 MURPHY : BAILEY SCOTT, c/o Messrs. Kinross & Tarbalton, 2, Abercromby Place, Edinburgh.

1900 1902 MURRELL : HAROLD FRANKLYN, 7, Thurlow Park Road, West Dulwich, S.E.

1900 1902 MYER : GEORGE VAL (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1905*), 14, South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.

1899 1903 MYERS : JOHN, 38, Randolph Crescent, Maid's Vale, W.

1902 1903 MYERS : LEGENDER WILLIAM, 20, St. Andrew's Street, Cambridge.

1899 1902 MYERS : NORMAN TOLLER, Grantchester, Clarendon Road, Watford.

1897 1900 NAYLOR : JAMES JOHN SYDNEY (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1905*), 19, Hanover Square, W.

1901 1904 NEWBOLD : GEORGE EDWARD HANSON, 3, Lewis Street, Gainsborough.

1902 1902 NEWELL : LEOPOLD MONK, Brooklea, Ledsham, near Chester.

1900 1901 NEWTON : FRANCIS GIESLER, Mountfield, Burwood Park Road, Walton-on-Thames.

1902 1905 NICHOLLS : LEONARD SHELDON, Llys Gualia, Hamilton Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

1893 1896 NICHOLSON : JOSEPH LANDELL,

1896 1898 NORMAN : GEORGE HENRY, 24, Palm Street, Old Ford.

1892 1894 NORRIS : JAMES HERBERT, Borough Surveyor, Godalming.

PROB. STUDENT.

1898 1900 NOTLEY: ALBERT CARR, c/o Edmund Woodthorpe, Esq., 32, Gresham Street, E.C.

1903 1904 NOTT: GEORGE, 8, Market Street, Leicester.

1901 1903 O'CONNOR: DOMINIC M., B.A., B.E., 11, Aynhoe Road, Brook Green, West Kensington.

1899 1891 OLDHAM: ROGER, Temple Chambers, Brasennose Street, Manchester.

1900 1902 OLIVER: BASIL, Sudbury, Suffolk.

1902 1904 OLIVER: BRUCE WILLIAM, Bridge End, Barnstaple.

1902 1904 OLIVER: FREDERICK GEORGE, Embleton House, Tweedmouth, Berwick-on-Tweed.

1902 1905 ORME: ROBERT WRIGHT, 91, Queen's Road, Oldham.

1899 1901 OSBORNE: WILLIAM ROBERT, Ivyleigh, The Drove, Swindon, Wilts.

1899 1904 OSLER: FRANCIS, 37, Camberwell Grove, S.E.

1896 1901 OWEN: FRANK IFOR MORAN, 24, Oxford Road, Waterloo, Liverpool.

1892 1894 OWEN: RICHARD HERBERT, 298, Clapham Road, S.W.

1897 1901 PAGE: GEORGE MONTAGUE, 7, Anderson Street, Sloane Square, S.W.

1900 1904 PAGE: GEORGE WILFRED, c/o John Ormrod, Esq., Court Chambers, 15, Mawdesley Street, Bolton.

1892 1898 PALMER: HENRY WILLIAM HETHERINGTON, Belsize, Sutherland Road, Ealing, W.

1899 1902 PARKER: ALFRED GWINNE, 27, North Villas, Capden Square, N.W.

1899 1892 PARKINSON: FREDERICK JOHN, 37, Aldebert Terrace, Albert Square, Clapham Road, S.W.

1898 1900 PARLETT: JOHN, 101, Pepys Road, New Cross, S.E.

1904 1904 PARRY: GEORGE HERBERT, The Den, Upper Warlingham, Surrey.

1900 1903 PATERSON: WILLIAM ESSON, The Shrubbery, Gloucester Road, Cheltenham.

1898 1899 PEART: ANDREW MACKINTOSH, West View, London Road, Newcastle, Staffs.

1903 1904 PENFOLD: JOHN THOMAS, 13, Studland Street, Hammersmith, W.

1899 1901 PENLINGTON: STANLEY HIGHFIELD, Meadow Villa, Station Road, Sudbury, Suffolk.

1899 1904 PERKINS: CECIL HENRY, St. Kilda, Wokingham, Berks.

1901 1905 PATCH: ERNEST SCOTT, Stepney Rise, Scarborough.

1901 1903 PETO: GILBERT ETRE, 6, Alfred Street, Bath.

1902 1906 PETT: HAROLD MILBURN, 28, Stamford Road, Brighton.

1901 1903 PHILLIPS: GEORGE EDWARD, Tenison Lodge, Cambridge.

1896 1903 PHILLIPS: LOUIS AUGUSTUS, Rhosmer Gold Tops, Newport, Mon.

1901 1905 PHIPP: REGINALD ARTHUR HYATT, Alterfield House, Trowbridge.

1893 1898 PICKERING: ARTHUR EDWIN, 70, Tressillian Road, Brockley, S.E.

1901 1903 PIERCE: ARTHUR PATRICK HECTOR [Auckland, New Zealand]; 33, Steele's Road, Hampstead, N.W.

1896 1898 PIERCY: ARTHUR RAYMOND PRATT, 66, Cheisham Road, Clapham, S.W.

1900 1903 PINSENT: CECIL ROSS, 16, Maresfield Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.

PROR. STUDENT.

1902	1904	PERIE: JAMES ALEXANDER, 9, Witherington Road, High-bury, N.
1900	1905	PONDEE: CLAUD VINCENT, 35, St. Helen's Road, Hastings.
1900	1904	PORTER: HENRY ARTHUR, 131, Old Road, Gravesend.
1899	1902	POTTER: ALAN, 43, Manchester Street, Manchester Square, W.
1900	1904	POTTER: CHARLES HENRY, The Dimple House, Matlock Bridge
1891	1894	POTTS: HENRY MILLER, 16, Windsor Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1899	1902	POTTS: Miss BESSIE, 51, Parson's Street, Banbury, Oxon.
1894	1898	PRICE: FRANCIS EVAN, Inveravon, Clifton, Bristol.
1892	1894	PRICE: LLEWELYN BANKES, B.A., Oxon.; Doldremont, Lampeter, South Wales.
1904	1904	PRICE: WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, Cardross, 7, Brompton Avenue, Liverpool.
1897	1900	PRINCE: HARRY (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1905</i>), 11, Clanricarde Gardens, Bayswater, W.
1902	1905	PRITCHARD: WILLIAM, Jun., Highfield View, Quernmore Road, Lancaster.
1895	1900	PROCTER: BASIL, 2, Otterburn Villas, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1899	1903	PROCTER: JOHN CLIFFORD, Bowangarth, Benhydding, Yorks.
1901	1902	PRYOR: ERNEST LANGMAN, 25, Dunsdale Road, Blackheath, S.E.
1901	1904	PUBSGLOVE: ARCHIBALD, 92, Denton Green Lane, St. Helen's, Lancs.
1892	1896	QUILTER: WALTER VERNET, R.E. Office, Gravesend.
1901	1902	QUIRKE: WILLIAM DATHY (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1905</i>), 187, Ashew Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1896	1901	RAINFORTH: SYDNEY HERBERT, Briar Gate, South Park, Lincoln.
1899	1902	RAMSEY: STANLEY CHURCHILL, Oak Lodge, Benhill Wood Road, Sutton, Surrey.
1896	1901	RAYMOND: JAMES OWEN, Langdon Street, Tring.
1900	1905	REED: CHARLES ALBERT, 63, Lyneth Avenue, Clapham Common, S.W.
1901	1903	REID: JAMES, Beechwood Terrace, Dalimarnock, Glasgow.
1902	1905	REINMANN: CHARLES LATHAM, Grand Hotel, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
1894	1897	REYNOLDS: EDWIN FRANCIS [<i>Soane Medallist 1903</i>], 61, Ladbroke Road, Notting Hill, W.
1900	1904	RHODES: THOMAS HERBERT, "Eamont," Shaftesbury Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds.
1890	1894	RICH: ROLAND, 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1903	1904	RICHARDS: HAROLD BECKWITH, R.E. Office, Buttevant, co. Cork.
1899	1902	RICHARDSON: HENRY JOHN, Pine Hurst, Hollington Park, St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.
1896	1901	RIDER: HARRY EDWIN, Gleehaven, 143, Haverstock Hill, N.W..
1901	1904	RIGBY: ALFRED, 8, Springbridge Road, Alexandra Park, Manchester.

PROB. STUDENT.

1903 1904 RILEY: WILLIAM HENRY, 98, St. Saviour's Road, Leicester.

1899 1903 ROBERTS: HAYDN PARKE, 64, Coniger Road, Parson's Green, Fulham, S.W.

1901 1904 ROBERTS: ROBERT GEORGE, 133, Corporation Street, Stafford.

1901 1903 ROBINSON: ARCHIBALD HUBLEY, 24, Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

1898 1902 ROBINSON: FRANCIS JAMES, Nethern House, Upper Weston, Bath.

1893 1902 ROBINSON: WILLIAM WALTER, jun., 10, King Street, Hereford.

1901 1903 ROE: CYRIL KENNETH, 80, Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W.

1898 1900 ROE: GEORGE MAURICE, Cheriton, De Cham Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.

1903 1905 ROSE: WINTER, 43, Talworth Street, Roath Park, Cardiff.

1897 1898 ROSS: JAMES GARDNER, 6, Kestrel Avenue, Herne Hill, S.E.

1897 1899 ROWBOTHAM: HARRY ARNOLD, Hall Square, Denbigh, North Wales.

1902 1905 ROWLEDGE: GEORGE HENRY, 11, May Street, Upper Brook Street, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester.

1891 1896 ROYLE: WILLIAM ALFRED, jun., 17, Cooper Street, Manchester.

1894 1896 RUBBLE: ALAN WILFRID, Cathedral Gateway, Peterborough.

1903 1905 RUSBRIDGE: ARTHUR, 241, Oxford Road, Reading, Berks.

1900 1905 RUSHWORTH: TOM SADLER, 109, Fonthill Road, Clapham Road, S.W.

1901 1903 RYALL: WALTER PUCKERING, Sculcoates House, Beverley Road, Hull.

1900 1901 RYME: HERBERT, 22, Ashmead Road, St. John's, S.E.

1898 1901 SALISBURY: STANLEY, Limbrick Hall, Harpenden, Herts.

1899 1898 SALMON: CHAS. EDGAR, Cleveland, Bell Street, Reigate.

1904 1905 SALWAY: JASPER PHILIP, c/o Messrs. Ravenscroft, Son, & Morris, 22, The Forbury, Reading.

1900 1904 SAMSON: HAYWARD LEWIS, "Braeside," 23, Elmbourne Road, Balham, S.W.

1901 1903 SANTO: VICTOR GEORGE, Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury.

1898 1895 SAWYER: FREDERICK JOHN, 12, Sudeley Street, Brighton.

1900 1902 SAWYER: HAROLD SELWOOD, 17, Ethelden Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.

1902 1903 SAXELBYE: HAROLD F., The Park, Hull.

1902 1905 SAYER: HARVEY ROBERT, 45, Choumert Road, Peckham, S.E.

1900 1905 SAYNER: JOHN HAROLD, "Penlee," Langcliffe Avenue, Harrogate.

1895 1904 SCHOFIELD: WILLIAM PEEL, "Southfield," 40, Clarendon Road, Leeds.

1900 1903 SCOTT: HAROLD SEYMOUR, 19, Lansdown Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.

1895 1896 SCRIVENER: EDWARD DOUGLAS MOUNTFORD, Hanley, Staffs.

PROB. STUDENT.

1899 1903 SEARLE: SYDNEY (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1905*),
Sudbury Priory, Hartow, Middlesex.

1900 1904 SECCOMBE: HENRY EDWARD, 13, Victoria Road, Clapham
Common, S.W.

1901 1903 SHACKLETON: HARRY, 7, Redcliffe Street, Keighley.

1900 1901 SHEARE: JAMES HUGHAN, Museum Chambers, 22,
Queen Street, Exeter.

1898 1902 SHERREARE: HENRY VIVIAN, 4, South Bank Terrace,
Surbiton.

1895 1898 SHEPHERD: ERNEST EDWARD, 18, Grey Street, New-
castle-on-Tyne.

1899 1900 SHEPHERD: GODFREY DANIEL BOWER, 10, Tay Square,
Dundee.

1904 1904 SHIELS: NICHOLAS VILLAR, Farnham, Allison Street,
Sydney, N.S.W.

1893 1895 SHIPWAY: GEORGE WALTER, 23, George Street, Cheetham
Hill, Manchester.

1893 1896 SHORT: ERNEST WILLIAM GEORGE, Beaconsfield,
Siddons Road, Forest Hill, S.E.

1900 1902 SIFTON: ISAAC TAYLOR, 236, Goldhawk Road, W.

1904 1905 SIMPSON: CECIL HAMILTON, "Castle Bar Court," Queen's
Walk, Ealing, W.

1897 1899 SIMPSON: HUGH DYKES, c/o H. J. Blanc, Esq., R.S.A., 73,
George Street, Edinburgh.

1900 1904 SINCLAIR: WILLIAM CHARLES BRAXTON, Lynton, Bexley,
Kent.

1898 1902 SKINNER: MARTIN, Kent House, Beckenham.

1898 1901 SLADEN: EDWARD RANDULPH, Bourne End, Bucks.

1900 1901 SLATER: HAROLD, "Natosi," Fishwick View, Preston.

1896 1899 SLATER: MARTIN ARTHUR, 74, Lincoln Road East, Peter-
borough.

1902 1904 SLAUGHTER: ALBERT FRANK, Gairloch, Alexandra Road,
Reading.

1893 1902 SLAUGHTER: ERNEST WILLIAM, Briardene, Springfield
Road, Windsor.

1902 1904 SMITH: CHARLES BENJAMIN, Acacia Villa, North Hill
Road, Ipswich.

1895 1903 SMITH: JAMES, 27, Blythswood Drive, Glasgow.

1892 1895 SMITH: JOHN ARTHUR, 6, Mornington Road, Regent's
Park, N.W.

1896 1901 SMITH: JOHN BARLOW, 6, Spenser Road, Bedford.

1899 1904 SMITH: JOHN MYRTLE, 8, Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.

1903 1904 SMITH: STEPHEN PERCY, B.A. OXON., c/o S. E. Smith,
Esq., 12, South Parade, Leeds.

1901 1904 SMYTHE: JAMES CONRAN, 1, Anglesey Villas, Ford Park,
Mutley, Plymouth.

1902 1903 SOLOMON: DIGBY LEWIS, 21, Hamilton Terrace, N.W.

1890 1898 SOUTHCOMBE: JOHN CHARLES, Church Gate House, Barn-
staple.

1902 1904 SPENCE: HERBERT MARSHALL, Bank House, North
Shields.

1899 1904 SPILLER: REGINALD GEORGE, "Hatfield," Taunton,
Somerset.

1899 1902 SPRULES: FRANCIS ADAMS, Trelawne, Sutton, Surrey.

1899 1905 SPURR: WILLIE ROWLAND, "Rouse Mill," Batley,
Yorks.

PROB. STUDENT.

1908 1904 STAHL: MAX EDWARD, Westfield, Uphill, Weston-super-Mare.

1899 1900 STEEL: WILLIAM, 8, Eden Street, Newcastle Road, Sunderland.

1896 1900 STEEL: WILLIAM PETER, 7, Carlton Road, Sidcup, Kent.

1901 1903 STEENKEE: WILLIAM JAMES, City Engineer's Office, 63, Queen's Square, Bristol.

1894 1900 STEPHENS: SAMUEL COOPER, Nursery Road, Hockley, Birmingham.

1892 1894 STEVENS: HAROLD, 25, High Park Street, Liverpool.

1898 1899 STILLMAN: MICHAEL, Trevor House, Leckhampton Road, Cheltenham.

1898 1902 STOCKDALE: FREDERICK GEORGE, 76, Durham Road, East Finchley, N.

1900 1903 STOCKDALE: WILLIAM, 19, Waterville Rd., North Shields.

1900 1904 STONE: GEORGE MARRISON, The Chauntry, Tuxford, Notts.

1900 1903 STONEHOUSE: CHARLES, Adelaide Terrace, Blackburn.

1892 1894 STONES: EDGAR,

1896 1898 STRACHAN: CHARLES JOHN, 18, Artrim Mansions, Belsize Park, N.W.

1901 1902 STRATTON: PERCY MONTAGU, Quidhampton, Salisbury.

1900 1901 STRONG: PERCY RIPLEY, 28, Tunley Road, Balham, S.W.

1897 1902 STUBBS: ROWLAND, Fern Villa, Winsford, Cheshire.

1898 1903 SULLIVAN: LEO SYLVESTER, Embankment Chambers, Villiers Street, W.C.

1902 1904 SURMAN: JOHN BURGESS, 10, Yew Tree Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

1902 1904 SUTCLIFFE: WILLIAM, 20, Wellington Road, Todmorden.

1902 1904 SUTTON: BASIL HOPKINS, Basildon, near Reading, Berks.

1895 1900 SUTTON: CHARLES ERNEST BURGETT, 29, Cawdor Street, Stockton Heath, Warrington.

1900 1903 SWINDELLS: HARRY CECIL, "Burnthorpe," Fairfield, near Manchester.

1900 1901 SYKES: FRANK, 16, Delhi Grove, Greenheys, Manchester.

1899 1902 SYKES: JOHN REYNOLDS, 40, Camden Square, N.W.

1898 1900 TAIT: HENRY MAKINS, c/o James Thomson, Esq., 88, Bath Street, Glasgow.

1900 1904 TALL: ROBERT JOHN, 7, The Grove, Gravesend.

1894 1898 TASKER: ANDREW KERR, Dunblane House, North Shields.

1900 1903 TASKER: HARRY FRANCIS, Maryon Hall, Frognal Lane, Hampstead.

1896 1900 TAYLOR: ALFRED JOHN, 8, New Bond Street, Bath.

1899 1902 TAYLOR: EDGAR RAYMOND, 17, Blomfield Street, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.

1899 1901 TAYLOR: JOSEPH HENRY, Sir Walter St. John's School, High Street, Battersea.

1898 1900 TEDMAN: ARTHUR, 29, Henleaze Gardens, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

1901 1903 TRAMPST: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 39, Kirby Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts.

1896 1900 THICKPENNY: CHARLES REGINALD, Breydon House, Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth.

1900 1902 THOMAS: BASIL WALTER, St. Bede's Hill Lane, Southampton.

PROB. STUDENT.

1897	1898	THOMAS: NOEL (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1905</i>), 22, Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
1901	1903	THOMAS: ROBIN AUDREY, 60, St. Andrew's Road, Southsea, Hants.
1898	1905	THOMASSON: WILLIAM JOSEPH MATE, Closeburn, 11, Iddesleigh Road, Bournemouth.
1901	1904	THOMPSON: MORRIS, Brentwood, Regent Square, Doncaster.
1892	1894	THOMSON: GEORGE, 15, Holbeck Road, Scarborough.
1901	1904	THORP: RALPH WINDSOR, Chadeote, Burton Crescent, Headingley, Leeds.
1897	1902	THORP: FRED, Andrew Terrace, Greenfield, Yorks.
1892	1896	TOMLINSON: CHARLES WILLIAM, Market Place, Pontefract, Yorkshire.
1896	1900	TOMSON: FRANK EMMERSON, The Chalet, King's Norton.
1896	1898	TOOMBS: EDWIN ASHLEY, 12, Keith Gardens, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1899	1901	TOOP: FRANK JOHN, 15, Avondale Street, Lincoln.
1896	1901	TRACY: BERNARD DAVID, 13, Hungerford Road, Camden Road, N.W.
1901	1904	TRAMMERS: WILFRED LEWIN, 2, Phillimore Gardens, Kensington.
1901	1904	TRENCH: GILBERT MACKENZIE, 50, Marmora Road, Honor Oak, S.E.
1897	1898	TREW: WILLIAM GEO., Tanglin, 232, Dulwich Rise, S.E.
1900	1903	TUCKER: ALFRED NICHOLSON, c/o A. S. Parker, Esq., 20, George Street, Plymouth.
1901	1902	TUCKER: RICHARD FREQUDE, Combe Lodge, Upper Teddington, S.W.
1900	1903	TURPIN: WILFRID, Park View, Roker, Sunderland.
1900	1902	TWEEDIE: JAMES IRVING, 43, Lady Street, Annan, N.B.
1903	1905	TWIZELL: GEORGE STEKLING, 8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1896	1904	TYNDALL: RICHARD JOHN, 17, Castellain Road, Maida Vale, W.
1900	1905	UNWIN: HENRY, 67, Mornington Road, Bolton.
1900	1905	VAUGHAN: JAMES HENRY, 58, Argyle Road, Ilford.
1893	1894	WADDINGTON: ALBERT WHEATLEY, Broad Oaks, Mirfield, Yorkshire.
1902	1904	WADE: CHARLES PAGET, Elmsley, Yoxford, Suffolk.
1903	1904	WAGHORN: SIDNEY STANLEY, 10, Pemberton Gardens, St. John's Park, N.
1901	1902	WAGSTAFF: ALEXANDER, 42, Old Dumbarton Road, Glasgow, W.
1903	1905	WALGATE: CHARLES PERCIVAL, Norwood; Beverley, Yorks.
1899	1901	WALKER: EDWARD HOLSWORTH, 11, Oaklands Grove, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1901	1903	WALKER: EWART G., "The Avenue," Church Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.
1901	1904	WALKER: FREDERICK ARTHUR, Ghyllcroft, Tahza Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1897	1902	WALKER: JOHN WILSON (<i>Qualified for Assoc. June 1905</i>), Portlethen, Aberdeen, N.B.
1894	1895	WARD: FRANK, 18, Tivoli Place, Ilkley.
1890	1893	WARE: EDGAR FELIX, Gaudy Street Chambers, Exeter.

PROB. STUDENT.

1901 1904 WARREN: PERCY FRANCIS, Montpelier House, Clarendon Road, Norwich.

1902 1905 WARLOW: HERBERT GORDON, Kenwood House, Kenwood Park Road, Sheffield.

1899 1901 WARTH: ALBERT FREDERICK, 30, Park Road, Moseley, Birmingham.

1899 1903 WATKINS: THOMAS WILLIAM, 29, Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.

1893 1897 WATSON: ALFRED EDWARD, South Bank, Oakleigh Park, N.

1901 1904 WATSON: BRYAN, 3, Rosella Place, North Shields.

1902 1905 WATSON: FREDERICK JAMES, 1, Clare Road, Field Road, Forest Gate, Essex.

1900 1902 WATSON: WILLIAM ERNEST (*Qualified for Assoc. June 1905*), 28, Hazlitt Road, West Kensington, W.

1896 1901 WATSON: WILLIAM PILKINGTON, Brinklow Rectory, Coventry.

1903 1905 WEARING: STANLEY JOHN, 6, Millstone Lane, Leicester.

1903 1904 WEBBER, SIDNEY JOSEPH, 14, Craufurd Rise, Maidenhead.

1904 1905 WEBSTER: FRANK COUTTS, Hermon Cottage, Broughty Ferry, Scotland.

1904 1905 WEBSTER: WILLIAM ROSS, 4, Rosebery Street, Aberdeen.

1897 1899 WENYON: GEORGE HARRY, Clarendon Villa, Corporation Street, Stafford.

1895 1899 WEST: DANIEL, Oakwood, St. John's Park, Ryde, Isle of Wight.

1892 1895 WESTCOTT: GEORGE, c/o Wm. Ball, Esq., 50, Blackfriars, Manchester.

1902 1904 WESTWICK: BERTIE CECIL, "Hillcrest," Mansfield, Notts.

1901 1903 WHEATLEY: REGINALD FRANCIS, "Nettlestead," Bromley, Kent.

1895 1902 WHIDDINGTON: HENRY MORGAN, 71, Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

1893 1897 WHITE: CHARLES ERNEST, 2, Duchy Avenue, Harrogate, Yorks.

1898 1905 WHITE: CHARLES HERBERT, 82, York Road, Montpelier, Bristol.

1899 1892 WHITE: ERNEST ARTHUR, Lindum House, Anerley, S.E.

1903 1905 WHITEHEAD: WILLIAM, 79, Harehills Avenue, Leeds.

1900 1903 WHITTINGTON: HERBERT HODGES, West End, Hayes End, S.O. Middlesex.

1891 1896 WHITWELL: FRANCIS ALBERT, 14, King Street, Portman Square, W.

1899 1903 WICKENDEN: ARTHUR FRED, City Engineer's Department, Town Hall, Hull, Yorks.

1898 1899 WIDDUP: PERCIVAL SYLVESTER, 171, Preston New Road, Blackburn.

1899 1901 WILCOCK: JOHN, 9, Leeds Road, Bradford, Yorks.

1895 1900 WILKINS: VICTOR, 24, Finsbury Square, E.C.

1901 1903 WILKINSON: LESLIE, 3, Ravensbourne Gardens, West Ealing, W.

1901 1902 WILLATT: HERBERT ATTENBOROUGH, 4, Pelham Road, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham.

1898 1903 WILLIAMS: GEOFFREY HYDE, c/o London County Council, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

PROB. STUDENT.

1896	1900	WILLIAMSON : ARTHUR ALBERT, Logie Fens, Lochee, Dundee, N.B.
1891	1898	WILLIAMSON : HUGH PERCY, Shore House, Westoe, South Shields.
1900	1903	WILMOTT : EDMUND CHARLES MORGAN, 197, Richmond Road, Cardiff.
1902	1905	WILLS : GERALD BERKELEY, c/o Reginald Blomfield, Esq., 1 New Court, Temple, E.C.
1902	1904	WILLS : JOHN BERTRAM, 15, Berkeley Square, Clifton, Bristol.
1900	1903	WILSON : ALLEN WOODWARD, "Brinkdale," Park Road, Peterborough.
1902	1903	WILSON : JOHN ARCHIBALD, 10, Artesian Road, Bayswater, W.
1899	1900	WILSON : JOHN GODDARD, 76, Warwick Road, Maida Hill, W.
1894	1900	WINTERBURN : ARCHIBALD HERBERT, 1, Lily Terrace, Wealdstone, Hartow.
1891	1898	WONNACOTT : HOWARD JOHN, 50, Ashbourne Grove, East Dulwich, S.E.
1903	1903	WOOD : CECIL WALTER, 19, Charing Cross Road, W.C.
1904	1904	WOOD : LEONARD SUTTON, Chalfont House, 20, Queen Square, W.C.
1894	1896	WOOD : LINDSAY INGLEBY, 39, Delancey Street, N.W.
1902	1905	WOODS : FRANK, Shoppenhangers, Maidenhead.
1900	1902	WOODSEND : HENRY EDWARD, 16, Villa Road, Nottingham.
1897	1899	WOODWARD : CHARLES, 13, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.
1902	1904	WORMALD : HARRY, 28, St. Luke's Road, Beeston Hill, Leeds.
1901	1904	WREN : EDWARD LANCELOT, 94, Sparkenhoe Street, Leicester.
1898	1905	WRIGHT : CECIL LAURENCE, 66, Bolingbroke Road, West Kensington, W.
1903	1904	WYLLIE : WILLIAM BARNET, 300, Dalston Lane, N.E.
1900	1902	YATES : REGINALD WILLIAM, 229, Bradford Road North, Huddersfield.
1903	1904	YEO : SAMUEL ARTHUR SPEARE, Osborne Villa, Church Road, St. Thomas's, Exeter.
1903	1905	YOUNG : JOHN GIRTRIG, Ashburn, Alloa, N.B.
1902	1905	YOUNG : ROBERT CLIFFORD, 2, Eastfield Road, Cotham, Bristol.

Total number of Students : 686.

THE ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. 820 Victoria.]

COUNCIL.

E. Guy Dawber [F.], *President.*

John Murray [F.] and Louis Ambler [F.], *Vice-Presidents.*

R. S. Balfour [A.].

W. A. Pite [F.].

J. B. Fulton.

J. MacLaren Ross [A.].

J. S. Gibson [F.].

E. A. Rickards.

Henry T. Hare [F.].

Manrice E. Webb.

Arnold Mitchell [F.].

A. Needham Wilson [A.].

Hon. Treasurer.

Hon. Librarian.

Francis Hooper [F.].

W. A. S. Pettit.

Hon. Secretaries.

Henry Tanner, Jr. [A.], Carlton. A. Maryon Watson [A.], 9, Nottingham Place, W.
Chambers, 12, Regent St., S.W.

Secretary.

D. G. Driver, 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.

The Architectural Association (London), of 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W., is carried on under the authority of the Literary and Scientific Institutions Act 1854. The objects of the Association are to provide and afford facilities for the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the study and progress of Architecture. The fees for membership are £2. 2s. entrance fee, and £1. 1s. annual subscription.

The President for the time being of the Architectural Association is annually nominated as a member of the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, provided he be a Fellow or an Associate of the Institute.

A complete course of instruction is given to students by means of Lectures and Classes and a Studio, each under the management of a paid Instructor or Lecturer. The Curriculum also includes a School of Design and Handicraft held under the direction of Visitors. The course of study is spread over four years. The first Division, extending over two years, prepares Probationers who are members of the Association for the Intermediate Examination of the Institute; the second Division, also extending over two years, for the Final Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A. Though the course may be completed

in four years, members are advised to devote a longer period to the studies indicated. The Evening Lectures and Classes are held between 6.30 and 8.30 p.m. Travelling studentships, scholarships, and prizes are awarded to successful students and competitors.

A Day School has now been established, with Mr. H. P. G. Maule as Master and a staff of Assistants, enabling a Student to acquire at a moderate cost the rudiments of his work before learning in an architect's office the practical details of his profession. The drawings prepared in the Architectural Association Day School during the first and second years may be submitted to the R.I.B.A. Board of Examiners by candidates for admission to the Intermediate Examination, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study as required by the conditions laid down in the programme of the Examination [p. 307]; and, if these are satisfactory, the candidate may be admitted to the Examination.

Sir Aston Webb, R.A., and Mr. Basil Champneys, who have been appointed by the Board of Architectural Education to act as Special Visitors, will keep themselves in touch with the work of the Schools and confer with the Masters from time to time as to the progress made and the methods adopted.

An Evening Continuation School (Mr. T. F. Green [A.], Master) has also been opened for Students who have passed through the Day School.

THE DAY SCHOOL CURRICULUM.

Master : H. P. G. MAULE.

Assistant Masters : H. A. DOUGLASS [A.], J. H. SQUIRE, and H. L. SAMSON.

FIRST YEAR'S COURSE :

The Studio :—

The use of instruments and scales.

Freehand drawing.

Elementary Perspective.

Orders of Classic Architecture.

Elements of the various styles of Architecture.

Elementary Construction.

Sketching and measuring details and portions of existing Buildings.

Lectures :—

History of Architecture, 36 Lectures

(Illustrated by visits to Buildings and Museums).

Elementary Construction and Materials, 36 Lectures

(Illustrated by visits to Workshops and Buildings in progress).

Work in the Studio is carried on daily from 9.45 a.m. to 5 p.m., and is varied by visits to buildings, galleries, and works in progress.

The Studio is visited by the Master, whose assistants are in constant attendance during the working hours of the School.

The lectures are delivered by the Master on two afternoons in the week. There are 72 lectures, 36 on the History of Architecture, and 36 on Elementary Construction and Materials: twelve lectures on each subject during the term.

The work of the Association is carried on at 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W., where the General Meetings are also held. The office of the Association is open for inquiries between 9.30 a.m. and 7 p.m., and the Loan Library is open for the exchange of books between 12 noon and 7 p.m., Saturdays 2 p.m. Members under the age of twenty-three years are allowed the use of the Library of the Institute, and are furnished with passes for that purpose.

The following is the programme of the Evening School for the four years, which run concurrently:—

THE EVENING SCHOOL CURRICULUM.

DIVISION I.

Subjects.	Lecturers.	No. of Meetings.
The Orders of Greek and Roman Architecture, their origin, development, applications, and ornament.	Hugh Stannus [F.]	13
The Elementary Principles of Building Construction.	C. E. Varndell [A.]	16
English Architecture to A.D. 1500, and the successive developments of the Styles. The characteristic mouldings and ornament of each period.	Cole A. Adams [F.]	16
Outlines of Medieval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe.	Banister F. Fletcher [F.]	12
Elementary Physics as applicable to building (Mechanics), and formulae for the calculation of strengths, stresses, and strains.	H. B. Ransom, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.	14
Plane and Solid Geometry.	Prof. F. E. Hulme, F.I.S., F.S.A.	8
THE STUDIO.		
Geometrical drawing of ancient examples. One example at least to be drawn from actual measurement.	W. G. B. Lewis: G. H. Jenkins (Assistant).	86
Freehand drawing, Ornament, and Mouldings.		
Elementary Perspective. Geometry. Constructive Details.		

DIVISION II.

LECTURES AND CLASSES.

Subjects.	Lecturers.	No. of Meetings.
Materials, their nature and application.	H. A. Satchell [A.]	15
Construction.	C. E. Varndell [A.]	10
Uses of Iron in Construction.	Prof. H. Adams, M.Inst.C.E.	8
Hygiene (Drainage and Water Supply).	F. J. Osborne Smith [A.]	6
Hygiene (Materials and Construction, Ventilation, Lighting, and Heating).	F. J. Osborne Smith [A.]	6
Professional Practice, Specifications and Estimates.	A. O. Collard [F.]	6
Land Surveying and Levelling.	Prof. H. Adams, M.Inst.C.E.	8

The Studio: W. G. B. Lewis, Instructor: 86 Meetings.

Designs and working drawings of modern buildings.—Mouldings, Geometry, Freehand Drawing, and Ornament.—Perspective.—Constructive Details.—Time sketches.

LECTURES AND CLASSES.

EXTRA SUBJECTS.

The Elements of Quantity Surveying.	S. Leaning.	6
Modelling.	F. W. Pomeroy.	12
Water-Colour Class.	P. L. Forbes.	7
Sketching and Measuring.	Voluntary Visitors.	6
Perspective.	W. G. B. Lewis.	10

DISCUSSION SECTION.

**Chairman, E. W. M. Wonhacott [A.]; Vice-Chairman, F. Lishman.
Hon. Secretaries, K. Gammell [A.] and M. G. Pechell.**

The object of this Section is to afford opportunities for the study and discussion of those subjects and difficulties which occur in actual practice. Any member meeting with difficulties in the course of his practice is invited to bring the matter before the Section, with a view to obtaining a solution. Gentlemen of special experience in the subject to be discussed attend each meeting and sum up the discussion. Meetings are held on alternate Wednesday evenings.

SCHOOL OF DESIGN, ELEMENTARY AND ADVANCED.

The Classes meet on the dates stated below, under the direction of an architect visitor. A course of Workshop Demonstrations, illustrating the practical requirements of materials, is held in connection with these classes.

ELEMENTARY.

1905.	List of Subjects.	Visitors.
Oct. 10. Preliminary Meeting	
" 31. Group of Three Cottages in a Village	
Street	Ernest Newton.
Nov. 28. Details of ditto	

ELEMENTARY—continued.

1906.	List of Subjects.	Visitors.
Jan. 2.	Motor House, with Bed-sitting room for Chauffeur...	C. Harrison Townsend.
” 23.	Details of ditto	
Feb. 13.	Entrance Gates	W. J. N. Millard.
Mar. 6.	Details of ditto	
April 3.	Shop front for a London Street, suitable for the Business of a Bookseller	W. A. Forsyth.
May 1.	Details of ditto	

1905.

ADVANCED

Oct. 10.	Preliminary Meeting	
Nov. 7.	Entrance to a Public Park, consisting of Carriage and Foot-gates with Lodge	Henry T. Hare.
Dec. 5.	Details of ditto	
1906.		
Jan. 9.	Roadside Inn	E. Prioleau Warren.
Feb. 6.	Details of ditto	
Feb. 27.	Stone Chimney-piece for a Hall	E. J. May.
Mar. 27.	Details of ditto	
April 24.	Small Building to accommodate a Collection of Specimens in Kew Gardens	Arthur Keen.
May 8.	Details of ditto	

Full particulars of each subject, plans of sites, levels, &c., will be furnished to each student joining the class.

All designs to be sent to 18, Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W., one week before each meeting.

In all the above subjects a Sketch Design has to be submitted at one meeting for criticism. The design must then be completed for final criticism at the ensuing meeting.

PRIZES.—OPEN TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

The Association Travelling-Studentship, value £25 per annum with silver medal.—Candidates must be members of the Association under the age of twenty-five years, and have passed satisfactorily through the Advanced Class of Design. The drawings to be submitted comprise two sketches from existing buildings; three sheets of measured drawings from buildings; to include one drawn to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale, and one drawn to half-inch scale; one sheet of full-size details, and three designs worked out in the Advanced Class of Design in any Session. (If the measured drawings are not those made upon the spot the original sketches must be submitted in addition.) A second prize, value £5, is awarded should the drawings be deemed of sufficient merit.

The Association Medal, together with Prize value Ten Guineas.—Subject: "A Village Library and Reading Room."

The Essay Prize, value Ten Guineas, with Silver Medal.—Subject: "The History and Development of Chimneys."

The Andrew Oliver Prize, value Five Guineas.—This prize is offered annually by Mr. Andrew Oliver in connection with the class for Sketching and Measuring, with a view to encourage the measuring of old work among the younger members.

The Architectural Union Company's Prize for Measured Drawings, value £10.

Class & Studio Prizes, consisting of medals, travelling student-ship value £15, scholarship value five guineas, books, and certificates.

The Banister Fletcher Bursary, value Twenty-five Guineas, and a Medal, is given by Mrs. Banister Fletcher for the promotion of the study of London architecture since the Great Fire, and for the preservation of records of buildings likely to be destroyed. It will be awarded to any member of the profession (including non-members of the Architectural Association), without limit of age, who shall submit the best selection of measured drawings, not necessarily prepared for the purpose of this Bursary, together with a short descriptive report of the buildings to which they refer, and accompanied by three testimonials. The successful candidate will be required to prepare a set of accurate measured drawings of one of the buildings of the prescribed period to be selected for study.

The Henry Saxon Snell Scholarship (Triennial).—Subject: "A Home for Aged Soldiers."

THE ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.

The Royal Architectural Museum, which, with its valuable collection of casts, is under the direction and control of the Architectural Association, is open to the public daily between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.

OTHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN AND NEAR LONDON.

THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.

Master of the Architectural School:—R. PHENÉ SPIERS [F.], F.S.A.

Instruction is given gratuitously in the Architectural School. Students seeking to avail themselves of it must produce proof of having attained a fair degree of proficiency in architectural study and drawing, submit specimens of their ability, and pass an examination in Perspective and the History of Architecture. Successful applicants are admitted as "Probationers," and after satisfying further tests are entered as "Students" of the Royal Academy for a first term of three years. At the end of the three years, subject to the fulfilment of certain conditions and the passing an examination, students are admitted for a further period of two years. The full period of studentship is limited to five years. Students in the Upper Division are privileged to study in the Antique School, and, on certain conditions, in the School of Drawing from the Life. There is a Modelling Class for architects, and a class for Architectural Ornament, both of which are open to R.A. Students in Architecture. Among the prizes open to architectural students are a Gold Medal, carrying with it a Travelling Studentship for travel and study abroad, of the value of £200, tenable for one year; a £25 prize for Design; £10 for an original composition in Ornament; £15 and £10 for drawings of an Architectural Design.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

*Visitors: REGINALD BLOMFIELD, M.A., A.R.A., LEONARD STOKES [F].
Professor of Architecture: F. M. SIMPSON [F.]; Assistant: A. G. JAMES.
Evening Instructors: Design: R. P. OGLESEY; Measuring: E. G. BURR;
Building Construction: A. BUCHANAN.*

There are two architectural day courses: (a) The Diploma course (three years); (b) the Certificate course (two years). The courses are intended primarily for students wishing to become architects, and should be taken by them before they enter an architect's office. They are framed to provide a systematic training in the practical and aesthetic sides of Architecture and in subjects closely allied to it, and to encourage students to continue their general education, and so bring them into touch with students in other departments who are pursuing different courses of study. The College possesses in its Slade School of Fine Arts, its large Engineering Laboratories, and its comprehensive

Arts and Sciences classes, valuable aids to a School of Architecture. The Donaldson Silver Medal is awarded to the most successful student at the end of the course.

The following is the curriculum :—

DIPLOMA (THREE YEARS) AND CERTIFICATE (TWO YEARS) COURSES.

First Year.

DIPLOMA.—(a) Three of the following : (a) History (Ancient or Modern); English; French; German; Mathematics; Chemistry; Mechanics; Junior Graphics.

CERTIFICATE.—(a) Mechanics and (optional) Mathematics.

DIPLOMA AND CERTIFICATE.—(b) Drawing from the Antique. (c) Building Construction. (d) History of Architectural Development. (e) Practical Demonstrations.

Second Year.

(a) Engineering Class Special Course, delivered by the Professor of Mechanical Engineering. (b) Drawing from Antique or Life. (c) Building Construction. (d) History of Architectural Development. (e) Practical Demonstrations.

Third Year.

(a) Hygiene. (b) Modelling, or Life-Drawing. (c) Architectural Planning and Design. (d) History of Architectural Development. (e) Surveying. (f) (optional) Quantity Surveying.

Third-year students might with advantage attend the lectures on Greek and Egyptian Art.

Special arrangements have been made for students to attend Practical Demonstration classes in the Trades' Training School, Great Titchfield Street.

(a) BUILDING CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN.

First Year.

Lecture. Wednesday, at 11. Brickwork, masonry, chimneys and flues; prevention of damp, soils and foundations; carpentry, slating, tiling, external plumbing; and the materials.

Studio Work: Exercises are set bearing on the subjects lectured upon.

Second Year.

Lecture. Tuesday, at 10. Joinery, plastering, internal plumbing, painting, glazing, drainage, shoring, underpinning, and the materials.

Studio Work: Exercises.

Third Year.

Lecture. Wednesday, at 10. The planning and designing of simple buildings. Foundations. Stone and concrete stairs. Fire-resisting construction. Steel structures, re-inforced concrete. Specifications, &c. Designs will be worked out and detail drawings made.

Visits to buildings in course of erection, to workshops, &c.

(b) HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURAL DEVELOPMENT.

First Year.

Lecture. Friday, at 11. (*Third Term only.*) Lintel and column; Greek buildings, their plans, materials, construction, proportions, refinements and other characteristics.

Studio Work: The Greek and Roman orders.

Visits to the British Museum.

Second Year.

Lecture. Friday, at 10. The pier, arch and vault. Roman buildings. Early Christian Churches. Medieval Architecture in Italy, France, England, Germany, &c.; the development of groining, plans, materials, construction, &c.

Studio Work. The plans, detail, and construction of the above.

Third Year.

Lecture. Tuesday, at 11. The Dome. Byzantine Churches. The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy, France, England, Germany, &c. In the Summer Term each Student will specialise in a subject selected by him.

Studio Work. Dome construction. Sketching plans, details, &c.

In the second and third years visits will be paid to buildings of interest in and near London.

Students in offices not wishing to go through a complete Course can attend separate Lectures and Classes. Evening Classes for Design, Building Construction, and Measuring and Estimating, at very moderate fees (the expense being borne by the Carpenters' Company), are held under the direction of Professor Simpson.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—DIVISION OF ARCHITECTURE.

Professor of Architecture.—R. ELSEY SMITH [F.]. *Lecturers.*—ARTHUR STRATTON [A.] and JAMES BARTLETT. *Assistant Lecturer.*—RONALD P. JONES, M.A.

DAY SCHOOL.—The Division of Architecture is arranged to give Students who are prepared to devote the necessary time to it a thorough and systematic course of instruction in preparation for the practice of the profession of an architect. The requirements of the examining boards of the Royal Institute of British Architects and kindred bodies have been carefully considered, and the curriculum approved by the Board of Architectural Education has been adopted. Any student taking up the course should be able to pass the R.I.B.A. Intermediate at the end of his second year, and the R.I.B.A. Final on the completion of his third year or soon after.

Matriculated Students are those admitted to the full prescribed course of study, and are eligible for the College Certificate in Architecture and the Associateship of the College.

Non-Matriculated Students are those who do not desire to take up the full course; they may join the Architectural Division for any period not shorter than one term, and can arrange with the Professor to pursue any course of study they desire, and such students need not necessarily devote all their time to work at the College. They may take up work in the Studio only, or one or more courses of lectures.

Students attending a two years' course, and who receive the

first-class certificate, are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination.

A Special Course has been arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of students who have already had training in an architect's office and desire to devote a session to prepare themselves for examination, enabling them to take all the necessary lectures in a single year, and to use the Studio for the preparation of their testimonies of study. This course will be found of special value by students coming to London from the country or the colonies with a view to passing the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A. Students not taking the regular course are at liberty to extend their period of study to the full term of three years. Matriculated and non-matriculated students alike have access to the Architectural Library and to the Museum of Building Materials and Models. There is an Architectural Students' Society, for which all students are eligible. Students may enter at the beginning of any term, or at other times by arrangement with the Professor, but all students are advised if possible to enter at the Michaelmas Term, when the various courses of lectures are commenced.

The full curriculum is arranged as follows:—

FIRST YEAR: Architectural History; Building Construction; Drawing in the Studio (15 hours per week); Carpenters' Workshop, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Geology.

SECOND YEAR: Architectural History; Building Construction; Strength of Materials, Theory of Structures, Drawing in the Studio (26 hours per week), Chemistry, Land Surveying.

THIRD YEAR: Architectural History (Ornament); Specifications, Sanitary Science, Professional Practice, Architectural Modelling, Drawing in the Studio.

The academical year is divided into three terms of about eleven weeks each; in 1905-6 the terms are as follows:— Michaelmas Term, beginning 4th October; Lent Term, beginning 9th January; Easter Term, beginning 30th April.

EVENING CLASSES.—Under the auspices of the Carpenters Company, Evening Lectures are given on Architecture (Wednesdays, 7 to 8), Building Construction (Mondays, 7 to 8), and Quantities (Mondays, 8 to 9), and Classes are held for Constructional Drawing on Fridays, 6.30 to 9. The studio is open every evening, except Monday and Saturday, 6 to 9.

Full particulars from the Secretary, at the College, or from Professor R. Elsey Smith, 130, Temple Chambers, Whitefriars, E.C.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL CENTRAL SCHOOL OF
ARTS AND CRAFTS, 316, REGENT STREET, W.

Principal : Professor W. R. LETHABY. *Lecturer and Instructor in Architecture* : HALSEY RICARDO (assisted by SIDNEY B. CAULFIELD). *Building Construction* : F. H. MANSFORD. *Curator* : C. W. BECKETT.

The instruction offered in this School is adapted to the needs, amongst others, of those engaged in the different departments of building work. All classes are held in the evening. There are classes in Drawing, Architectural Design, Building Construction, Colour and Decoration, Furniture and Metal Work Design, Wallpaper and Textile Design, Heraldic Drawing, &c.; Modelling and Ornament as applied to Architecture and the allied crafts; Drawing and Modelling from the Life; Ornamental Leadwork; Stoneworking for Architects. The subject of Architectural Design is treated by lecture and at the drawing board, from the point of view that architecture should respond to the facts of modern life. Concurrently with instruction in this subject demonstrations are given of the mechanics of construction. Classes in the Theory and Practice of Stained Glasswork are conducted by Mr. Christopher Whall. Among the principal prizes are thirty School of Art Scholarships and thirty Artisan Art Scholarships. The Technical Education Board offer prizes, two of £15, two of £10, and two of £5, for carefully executed drawings of buildings, churches, or artistic objects in museums.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, READING, BERKS.

The needs of students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations are met by the classes held in the various departments of the College. The Department of Fine Arts provides courses of study in Drawing—(a) Elementary, (b) from the Antique, (c) from Life, (d) Geometry and Perspective; Modelling; Painting; Design; Crafts. Special stress is laid upon Design teaching, the subject being treated in its relations with (a) Constructive Principles, (b) Historic Styles of Ornament, (c) Execution in Wood, Metals, &c. The work done is under the special guidance of Mr. W. G. Collingwood, M.A. Oxon., F.S.A. Classes are also held in Elementary and Experimental Mechanics for Architectural Students. The Technical side of the College provides a complete course of instruction in Building Construction (Elementary, Advanced, and Honours) and Quantities Surveying under the direction of Mr. Harry Hutt [A.], of Reading. Mr. Hutt also takes classes in Architectural Drawing and the Historic Styles of Architecture. Evening classes are held in connection with all the subjects mentioned. The Calendar of the College can be obtained on application to the Registrar, Mr. F. H. Wright.

THE ALLIED SOCIETIES.

THE non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute of British Architects [see By-laws 77-81, p. 53 *ante*] are eighteen in number, seventeen being located in the United Kingdom and one in Australia. Each Allied Society is the accredited centre of a district [*see maps facing title-page*], and the agent of that district in its relations with the heart of the system in London.*

The NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Newcastle for its centre (A),† and Northumberland and Durham for its province [p. 282].

The LEEDS AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Leeds for its centre (B), and the greater part of Yorkshire for its province [p. 253].

The YORK ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has York for its centre (C), and the greater part of the North Riding and the parliamentary division of York for its province [p. 294].

The SHEFFIELD SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS AND SURVEYORS has Sheffield for its centre (D), and Derbyshire, northern Lincolnshire, and a part of South Yorkshire for its province [p. 291].

The MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Manchester for its centre (E), and Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire and part of Cheshire for its province [p. 271].

The LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Liverpool for its centre (F), and parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man for its province [p. 264].

The NOTTINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Nottingham for its centre (G), and Nottinghamshire and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln, for its province [p. 287].

The BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Birmingham for its centre (H), and Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Worcestershire for its province [p. 216].

The LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Leicester for its centre (I), and Leicestershire and Rutlandshire for its province [p. 259].

* See PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS, 1893-94: JOURNAL, Vol. I. Third Series, p. 4.

† The various centres are distinguished in the maps by capital letters corresponding to those in this description.

The BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Bristol for its centre (K), and Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset for its province [p. 223].

The CARDIFF, SOUTH WALES, AND MONMOUTHSHIRE ARCHITECTS' SOCIETY has Cardiff for its centre (L), and Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth for its province [p. 226].

The DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Exeter for its centre (M), and Devonshire and Cornwall for its province [p. 229].

In Scotland the GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS has Glasgow for its centre (O), with the counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, Argyll and the Isles for its province [p. 242]. The DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTURE, SCIENCE, AND ART has Dundee for its centre (P), and the counties of Forfar, Perth, Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan for its province [p. 233]. THE ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Aberdeen for its centre (Q), and the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland for its province [p. 215]. THE EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Edinburgh for its centre (R), and the counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Selkirk, and Peebles for its province [p. 235].

In Ireland the ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND has Dublin for its centre (Z), and the whole of Ireland for its province [p. 248].

The Home District of the Royal Institute of British Architects comprises, with London for its centre (X), Middlesex, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Surrey, Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent; and, until the formation of a Society in Cambridge, the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Suffolk. The Society which it is proposed should be established in the Eastern Counties would have Cambridge for its centre (N), and Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk for its province.

In Australia the INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, located in Sydney, is the accredited representative and agent of that colony in its relations with the Institute [p. 279].

THE ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[Province: Aberdeenshire, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland. Centre: Aberdeen.]

Hon. Secretary.

A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], 245, Union Street.

This Society was formed in 1898, the objects being to support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in Aberdeen; to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the profession in Aberdeen; and to establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional practice and charges. The Society consists of Members who, having served an apprenticeship with an architect or firm of architects, have been employed as assistants or have practised as architects for a period altogether (including apprenticeship) of not less than eight years, and who, at the time of their application for admission to the Society, are practising on their own account as architects in Aberdeen. One general meeting is held annually on the first Tuesday of March, besides general meetings which the Society may periodically hold.

Officers and Council.

Robert G. Wilson, *President.*

Arthur Clyne [F].	Harbourne MacLennan.
William Kelly, <i>Treasurer.</i>	G. Bennett Mitchell.
A. Marshall Mackenzie, A.R.S.A. [F].	James B. Nicol.
A. H. L. Mackinnon [A], <i>Hon Sec.</i>	John Rust, <i>Vice-President.</i>

Assoc. Fellow Members of the Aberdeen Society.

1901	Brown: Alexander.....	17, Union Terrace.
	Brace: Arthur C.....	124, Union Street.
	CLYNE: ARTHUR.....	123 $\frac{1}{2}$, Union Street.
	Ironside: W. D.....	3, Golden Square.
	Kelly: Wm.....	367, Union Street.
	McMillan: Duncan.....	103, Crown Street.
	McMillan: J. R.....	103, Crown Street.
1896	MACKENZIE: ALEXANDER MARSHALL, A.R.S.A.....	343, Union Street.
1894	MACKINNON: ARTHUR HAY LIVINGSTONE.....	245, Union Street.
	MacLennan: Harbourne.....	16, Bridge Street.
	Mitchell: G. Bennett.....	148, Union Street.
	Murray: Alexander J.....	124, Union Street.
	Nicol: James B.....	367, Union Street.
	Pirie: James M.....	40, Union Terrace.
	Rust: John.....	224, Union Street.
	Buxton: Wm.....	84, Union Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1898	SOUTTAR : JAMES	42, Union Street.
1894	SUTHERLAND : GEORGE	40, Union Terrace.
	Watt : George	17, Union Terrace.
	Wilson : Robert G.	181A, Union Street.

** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals ; and all the addresses are in Aberdeen.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN ABERDEEN.

Robert Gordon's College and Gray's School of Art.—In the Day Classes of both institutions there are classes suitable for lads about to enter upon apprenticeship in Architects' offices :—Drawing (Freehand and Plant Form), Geometry, Study of Design and Ornament, Modelling, Building Construction and Drawing, Mathematics, and Mechanics.

The Evening Classes of the city of Aberdeen are now carried on under the joint management of the Aberdeen School Board and the Governors of Robert Gordon's College. The general plan is to arrange courses of instruction bearing upon the leading branches of industry and commerce existing in the city. Such a course for architects, extending to five years, has been arranged in co-operation with the Aberdeen Society of Architects, as follows :—

FIRST YEAR.—Practical Geometry, Building Construction, and Drawing.

SECOND YEAR.—The same subjects in more advanced stages, and Modeling.

THIRD YEAR.—Building Construction and Drawing, Drawing from the Antique, Sanitary Science, History of Architecture,

FOURTH AND FIFTH YEARS.—Theory of Structures, Drawing from the Antique, Architecture, Drawing from Life.

The classes in History of Architecture and Architectural Design are under the charge of George J. Irvine [A.]. The Aberdeen Society of Architects offer prizes, and members of the Society visit the classes.

THE BIRMINGHAM ASSOCIATION.

Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.

[**Province:** Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, Worcestershire. **Centre:** Birmingham.]

Hon. Secretaries :

Gerald McMichael [A.], 105, Colmore Row.
A. Dennis Thacker, 33, Newhall Street.

The Birmingham Architectural Association was founded in 1873, for the promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members ; the establishment,

as far as possible, of uniformity of practice; the general advancement of Architecture, and of the arts and sciences connected therewith. The Association consists of Members—architects who have been in practice at least two years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants and pupils; Honorary Members—persons who are not architects, but interested in architecture and the allied arts; Associated Craftsmen—persons engaged in the various crafts connected with architectural art. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

A Class of Construction and a Sketching Class are held once a month from November to March at the rooms of the Association. Mr. W. H. Bidlake [A.], M.A., lectures at the School of Art on Architectural History. A Class of Design, Elementary and Advanced, is held in conjunction with the School of Art. The following subjects are set for the Class of Design next session:—

Advanced section (Mr. H. T. Buckland).—Subjects: 1. A small town church; 2. Portion of a street front in a city; 3. A clock tower; 4. A detached house to cost £1,500.

Elementary section (Mr. E. F. Reynolds).—Subjects: 1. A terrace of houses with 20 feet frontage; 2. A small house in a country suburb; 3. A village hall; 4. A billiard-room addition to a house.

The meetings of the Construction Class are attended by a practical man engaged in the trade under consideration. Sketching excursions are arranged for students, visits made to old buildings and to buildings in progress, and prizes offered for reports and sketches of the buildings visited. A permanent room has been taken for meetings and classes, which is open during the day as a club.

Officers and Council.

Thomas Cooper [F], *President* [Member R.I.B.A. Council].

J. L. Ball, *Vice-President*.

H. T. Buckland.

Alfred Hale [A.].

E. Hale, *Hon. Treasurer*.

Arthur Harrison [F].

William Henman [F].

Arthur McKewan [A.].

Gerald McMichael [A.], *Joint Hon. Sec.*

E. L. Percival.

E. F. Reynolds.

J. A. Swan, *Hon. Librarian*.

A. Dennis Thacker, *Joint Hon. Sec.*

E. H. Worsey, *Hon. Librarian*.

Assoc. Fellow Members of the Birmingham Association. R.I.B.A. R.I.R.A.

1889	Aherne: De Lacy	5, Waterloo Street.
	ANDREWS: FRANCIS BAUGH	95, Colmore Row.
	BALL: J. L.	25A, Paradise Street.
1895 1898	BATEMAN: CHARLES EDWARD	83, Edmund Street.
	Bewlsey: E. C.	83, Colmore Row.

ASSOC. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.
1888

		BIDLACE : WILLIAM HENRY, M.A.Cantab.	37, Waterloo Street.
		BOWER : Benjamin	14, Temple Street.
		BUCKLAND : H. T.	25A, Paradise Street.
		BUTLER : A. T.	Cradley Heath.
		BUTLER : E.	39, Newhall Street.
		CHANTRILL : F. H.]	Temple Courts, Temple Row.
		CHATWIN : P. B.	128, Colmore Row.
		CHEATLE : A. E.	39, Newhall Street.
1892	1904	COOPER : THOMAS	19, Temple Street.
		COX : G. A.	33, Newhall Street.
		CROUCH : J.	39, Newhall Street.
		DIXON : A. S., M.A.	297, Broad Street.
		DOUBLEDAY : W.	67, Colmore Row.
1895		DUNN : ALFRED JOHN	84, Colmore Row.
1882		DUNN : JOHN GEORGE	Cornwall Buildings, 45, Newhall Street.
		EACHUS : S. H.	Lichfield St., Wolverhampton.
		EDWARDS : A.	9, Bennett's Hill.
		EDWARDS : W. F.	1, Newhall Street.
		ELLIS : A. R.	24, Bennett's Hill.
1883	1892	ESSEX : OLIVER	Colmore House, Waterloo St.
		FARMER : E. H.	25A, Paradise Street.
		GOODMAN : J.	Colmore House, Waterloo St.
		HALE : Edward	83, Colmore Row
		HALE : WILLIAM	83, Colmore Row.
		HARPER : Ewen	Ruskin Buildings, Corporation Street.
		HARPER : J. A. H.	Ruskin Buildings, Corporation Street.
		HARRIS : Arnold	9, Bennett's Hill.
1902		HARRISON : ARTHUR	109, Colmore Row.
		HAWKES : H. C.	63, Temple Row.
		HEATON : Ralph	8, Waterloo Street.
1882	1895	HERMAN : WILLIAM	19, Temple Street.
		HOLTON : G.	58, Henley Street, Stratford-on-Avon.
		JENKINS : W.	19, Bennett's Hill.
		KENDRICK : W. H.	315, High St., West Bromwich.
		LEA : C.	19, Cannon Street.
		LEE : A. W.	Building Surveyor, Council House.
		Lewis : G. Dickens	Talbot Chambers, Shrewsbury.
1882		LLOYD : W. Hawley	38, Bennett's Hill.
1896		MC CONNELL : HENRY HILL	2, Bridge Street, Walsall.
		Mc KEEWAN : ARTHUR ERNEST	95, Colmore Row.
		MARTIN : F. W.	106, Colmore Row.
		MARTIN : Henry	26, Paradise Street.
		MARTIN : Herbert	106, Colmore Row.
		NADEA : T.	120, Bristol Road.
1897		NEON : JOHN COULSON	King's Court, 117, Colmore Row.
		ORTON : W. T.	7, Waterloo Street.
1884	1872	OSBORN : FRANK BARLOW	13, Bennett's Hill.
1882	1894	OSBORN : JOHN PEREINS	95, Colmore Row.
		PARSONS : F. B.	105, Colmore Row.
		PARSONS : O. P.	14, Temple Street.
		PAYTON : W. G.	84, Colmore Row.
		PEACOCK : F. B.	83, Colmore Row.
		PEPPER : G. E.	7, Waterloo Street.
		POATE : W. J.	88, Colmore Row.

1878	READING : ALFRED	95, Colmore Row.
	Reynolds : H. H.	10, Warwick Chambers, 16A, Corporation Street.
1886	Bowse : Anthony	King's Court, 117, Colmore Row.
	SCRUTON : VICTOR	7, Waterloo Street.
1896	SHAW : J. R.	39, Newhall Street.
	SHIPPARD : GEORGE LEWIS	51, Foregate Street, Worcester.
	Silk : C.	33, Newhall Street.
	Suffield : Frank W.	45, Newhall Street.
	Titley : E. F.	115, King's Court, Colmore Row.
	Type : Marcus O.	33, Newhall Street.
	Wood : E.	315, High St., West Bromwich.

Associates of the Birmingham Association.

1903	Adcock : C. S.	Dorset Lodge, Station Road, Wylde Green.
	Archer : A.	18, Temple Street.
	Ball : J. Lancaster.....	25A, Paradise Street.
	Ballard : W. J.	c/o Messrs. Mathews & Sons, Waterloo Street.
	Barker : H. W.	Great Bridge, Tipton.
	Barrett : A. E.	Tudor Hill, Sutton Coldfield.
	Baylis : A.	33, Newhall Street.
	Blackford : F.	35, Summer Road, Edgbaston.
	Bloomer : H.	Warwick Road, Olton.
	Cale : G. H. Vernon	14, New Street.
	Cooke, S. N.	103, Harborne Road, Edgbaston.
	Currall : A. E.	Solihull Rural District Council.
	Dacombe : R. S.	National Telephone Company, Newhall Street.
	Dallas : J.	c/o J. G. Dunn, Esq., 45, New- hall Street.
	Daniell : T. J.	Wake Green Road, Moseley.
	Davies : E. B.	The Grove, Erdington.
	Davis : W. J.	Imperial Chambers, Colmore Row.
	Davoli : F. Evan C.	c/o Messrs. Cossins & Peacock.
	Dussault : L. L.	21, Stirling Road, Edgbaston.
	Ellershaw : T.	Education Department, Ed- mund Street.
	Garratt : E.	67, Pinfold Street, Darlaston.
	Gibbons : J. G.	29, Westminster Road, Hand- sworth.
	Goulborn : H.	c/o Messrs. Henman & Cooper.
	GREN : JORDAN	33, South Road, Handsworth.
	Griffiths : T. H.	Boardman's Bldgs., Longton, Staffs.
	Grove : A.	c/o Arthur Edwards, Esq., 9, Bennett's Hill.
	Guest : H. B.	59, Calthorpe Rd., Edgbaston.
1892	Hackett : J. J.	32, Paradise Street.
	HALE : ALFRED	83, Edmund Street.
	Hands : H. J.	144, Hagley Road.
	Harvey : W. A.	5, Bennett's Hill.
	Haywood : W.	54, Newhall Street.
	Holder : T. G.	c/o Arthur Edwards, Esq., 9, Bennett's Hill.
	Horth : F. J.	Borough Surveyor's Hull.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

	Horton : Harry	Chasetown, Walsall.
	Hulme : H.	35, Endwood Court, Road, Handsworth Wood.
	Humphries : H. H.	Public Offices, Erdington.
	Hutchings : R. B.	35, Claremont Road, Spark- brook.
	Lates : W. B.	14, Smallbrook Street.
	Lee : F. W. H.	c/o Messrs. Quick & Lea, 38, The Parade, Leamington.
	Leeson : A. E.	Leaholme, Barnet Green.
	Lewin : G. H.	Estate Office, Bourneville.
	Longden : R. T.	Moorland Rd., Burslem, Staffs.
	Lowbridge : G. C.	Great Haywood, Staffs.
1898	McMICHAEL : GERALD	105, Colmore Row.
	Mantle : W. G.	c/o Messrs. Riley & Smith, 115, King's Court, Colmore Row.
	Margetson : A. J.	School Board Offices, Edmund Street.
	Mitton : E. Stanley	71, Temple Row.
1903	Nicol : GEORGE SALWAY	King's Court, 117, Colmore Row.
	O'Brien : E.	Maryvale Road, Bourneville.
	Orwin : J. B.	Borough Surveyor's Office, Southend-on-Sea.
	Paterson : W. E.	85, Stanmore Road, Edgbaston.
	Paton : J. S.	Council House.
	Percival : E. L.	516, Slade Road, Erdington.
	Perry : J. A.	1, Newhall Street.
	Phibbs : H.	192, Abbey Foregate, Shrews- bury.
	Plant : G. H.	Field Street, Halfords.
	Porter : B. A.	15, Handsworth Wood Road, Handsworth.
	Paultney : A. E.	35, Carpenter Road, Edgbaston.
	Povey : G.	14, Dunkley Street, Wolver- hampton.
	Purchase : H. A.	Deputy Building Surveyor, Council House.
	Reynolde : E. F.	26, Paradise Street.
	Reynolds : F. S.	Ingleside, Olton.
	Roberts : C. A. L.	Ocean Chambers, Waterloo St.
	Roberts : D. J.	Wood Lane Farm, Holly Lane, Erdington.
	Robinson : A. H.	24, Soho Road, Handsworth.
	Savage : R.	33, Newhall Street.
	Scott : H. S.	19, Lansdown Road, Hands- worth.
	Simister : H. W.	Beaconsfield, Twyning Road, Edgbaston.
1904	Stephens : S. C.	Herald Chbrs., Martineau St.
	Strom : HENRY WALCOTT	48, Trafalgar Road.
	Swan : J. A.	56, Newhall Street.
	Taylor : G. S.	7, St. Alban's Road, Moseley.
	Thacker : A. D.	33, Newhall Street.
	Thomasson : F. H.	1, Newhall Street.
	Tomson : F. E.	The Chalet, King's Norton.
	Turville : H.	140, Albert Road, Acton.
	Twist : W. N.	Temple Chambers, Broad Street Corner.
1905	WARD : LLOYD FOSTER	1, Waterloo Street.
	Weller : O. M.	448, Bolton Rd., Small Heath.

Weston : H. C.	c/o Messrs. Henman & Cooper, 19, Temple Street.
White : C. J.	c/o A. Harrison, Esq., 109, Colmore Row.
White : H. E.	Teneriffe, Forest Rd., Moseley.
Wigley : E. H.	121, Colmore Row.
Williams : J. L.	47, Temple Row.
Wilson : F. C.	47, Frederick Road, Edgbaston.
Worsey : E. H.	Eastbourne Ho., Acocks Green.
Yorke : F. W. B.	38, West Street, Stratford-on-Avon.

* * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Birmingham.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BIRMINGHAM.

Municipal School of Art.—An Architectural Curriculum, approved by the Museum and School of Art Committee and by the Birmingham Association, is in operation as below. The course extends over four years, the yearly session being divided into two terms of about five months each. For the first, second, and third years the course includes subjects which occupy five lessons a week; and for the fourth year three lessons a week. Mr. Herbert T. Buckland is the special lecturer on architectural design (advanced), and Mr. W. H. Bidlake [A.], M.A. [*Inst. Medallist 1885*], on architectural history. Mr. Edwin F. Reynolds also gives instruction in architectural design (elementary), and Mr. Francis B. Andrews [A.], assisted by Mr. Ralph Berrell [A.], in building construction. The following is the syllabus :

FIRST YEAR.—1. Freehand and outline from cast; model drawing; plant drawing in outline.—2. Geometry; perspective.—3. Elementary light and shade in line, and flat washing.—4. Architectural history—elementary lectures.—5. Design, ornament (elementary).

SECOND YEAR.—1. Modelled ornament.—2. Architectural history and architectural design.—3. Design, ornament (advanced); sciography.—4. Building construction.—5. Sketch drawing of ornament in line, light and shade, and wash; or, working out the designs of the special lectures.

THIRD YEAR.—1. Ornamental design (modelled).—2. Antique or life.—3. Architectural history and architectural design.—4. Building construction.—5. Colour.

FOURTH YEAR.—1. Antique or life.—2. Architectural history and architectural design, by Mr. Bidlake and Mr. Buckland (special lecturers) respectively.

There is also a course of evening classes, which includes most of the above-named studies; fee for attendance on five evenings a week, 5s. per term of twenty weeks for students under eighteen years of age, and 7s. 6d. per term for other

students. Morning, afternoon, and evening classes are held on five days a week. Class lectures are delivered throughout the session on geometrical drawing, perspective, practical plane and solid geometry (Stages 1 and 2), building construction and drawing (Stages 1, 2, and 3, and honours), architecture, architectural history, architectural design (elementary and advanced stages), history of art, and anatomy. The school has a good library, and a large collection of casts and other examples. There is a special room for drawing from living animals and birds. Valuable prizes are offered for architectural work. Secretary : Mr. E. Preston Hytch, Central Municipal School of Art, Margaret Street, Birmingham.

Birmingham Municipal Technical School (Suffolk Street, Birmingham).—Evening lectures are delivered at the Technical School in all stages of building construction and allied engineering subjects, such as practical geometry, applied mechanics, graphic statics, practical mathematics, materials of engineering, and structural design, plane and solid geometry (Stages 1, 2, and 3), and also on building construction (Stages 1, 2, and 3). The Stage 1 course in building construction includes brickwork, masonry, girders, joints in carpentry, floors, partitions, roof trusses, joinery, plumbing, slating ; and the Stage 2 and Stage 3 Courses, more difficult and complex examples of the same, and, in addition, such subjects as the prevention of damp in walls, brick drains and sewers, chimneys, larger roof trusses in wood or iron, riveted joints, stairs in wood or stone, fire-proof floors, shoring, scaffolding, and foundations. A special section of the work consists of the practical study of builders' quantities. Fees : Stage 1 Course, 2s. 6d. for one night per week ; Stage 2 and Stage 3 Course, 10s. respectively for two nights' work per week. A class in masonry is also held, the course including drawing to scale, and practical instruction : setting out and cutting the moulds, and preparing the various parts of mason's work. Fee for the course, 5s.

THE BRISTOL SOCIETY.

Fine Arts Academy, Queen's Road, Clifton.

[Province : Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset.
Centre : Bristol.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer :

Richard C. James [A.], Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol.

The Bristol Society of Architects was established in 1850, and reorganised in 1888. The Society exists for the purpose of maintaining the interests of the profession ; for the educational advancement of local students ; for the formation of a Library ; and for insuring a uniformity and respectability of practice. The Members consist of Fellows—architects who have attained the age of thirty years, and who have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture ; Associates—persons engaged in the study or practice of architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years ; Honorary Associates—persons not professionally engaged in practice as architects, who by reason of their interest or ability in art, science, literature, or archaeology, or their experience in matters relating to architecture or building, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Society ; Students—persons engaged in the study of architecture, and who are not less than 16 years of age. Students have the privilege of attending ordinary meetings of the Society and of joining in discussions, but have no voice in the control of the Society's affairs. All Students are expected to qualify themselves for passing the Examinations of the R.I.B.A. The Annual General Meeting is held the second Monday in April, and monthly meetings are held at the Society's rooms from October to May, at which Papers are read and the business of the Society transacted. As an outcome of the Society's efforts to improve and encourage architectural education in the district, the classes in the Merchant Venturers' College, referred to below under "Educational Facilities," have been started, together with a Prize scheme for Measured Drawings open to Students of the Society. The Library of the Society has been recently restored and the Catalogue revised under the direction of Mr. Harold Smith [A.], Hon. Librarian. The Catalogue shows at a glance the works recommended to Students by the R.I.B.A. for the Examinations.

Officers and Council.

G. H. Oatley [F], President	[Member R.I.B.A. Council].
W. L. Bernard [F].	Harold Smith [A], Hon. Librarian.
F. Bligh Bond [F].	J. H. La Trobe [F].
H. Dare Bryan [F].	T. H. Weston [A], Examinations Secretary.
Mowbray A. Green [A].	Frank W. Wills [F], Vice-President.
Richard C. James [A], Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.	J. Foster Wood [A].
Thomas Nicholson.	
W. S. Skinner.	

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.R.A.

Fellows of the Bristol Society.

1889	BERNARD : WM. LARKINS ...	3, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street.
1895	BEVAN : John, jun.	Liverpool Chambers, Corn Street.
1896	BOND : FREDERICK BLIGH...	Star Life Building, St. Augustine's.
1903	BRYAN : HENRY DARE	4, Unity Street, College Green.
	DRAKE : R. Milverton	Bank Chambers, Baldwin Street.
	FROUD : J. M.	1, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street.
1882	GABRIEL : EDWARD	Baldwin Street [and London].
	GOUGH : William Venn.....	24, Bridge Street.
	HARFORD : Alfred	6 and 7, St. Stephen Street.
1886	HART : J.	Liverpool Chambers, Corn Street.
	HIRST : HENRY CECIL } MONTAGUE	30, Broad Street.
1896	JAMES : RICHARD CROFT ...	Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street.
1886	JONES : Herbert John	Wellington Chambers, Bridge St.
1893	LA TROBE : JAMES HENRY...	20, Clare Street.
	NICHOLSON : Thomas.....	Guildhall Chambers, Broad St.
1872	OATLEY : GEORGE HERBERT	Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin St.
	PAUL : WALTER STUCKEY ..	Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street.
1897	REAY : SAMUEL SEBASTIAN	47, Milsom Street, Bath.
	BOWLEY : C. A.	31a, Corn Street.
1887	SAMSON : CHARLES HENRY	The Laurels, Taunton.
	SILCOCK : T. B.	47, Milsom Street, Bath.
	SKINNER : William Swinton	Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin St.
1900	WILLS : FRANK WILLIAM...	Fosters Chambers, Small Street.
1883	WOOD : JOSEPH FOSTER ...	35, Park Street.

Associates of the Bristol Society.

1901	AUSTIN : E. ROSS	c/o C. E. Thompson, Esq., Atheneum Chambers, Nicholas Street.
	BALL : THEOPHILUS BRAD- FORD	1, Albert Terrace, Weston-super-Mare.
	BATTYE : John	c/o Messrs. Oatley & Lawrence.
	BERNARD : C. A.	4, St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street.
	BISS : E. J. C.	The Boulevard, Weston-super-Mare.
1902	BOTTERILL : AUSTIN BURGH	c/o Messrs. Oatley & Lawrence, Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin St.
	CHAPMAN : G. A.	63, Queen Square.
	CORBLETT : C. J.	c/o H. Dare Bryan, Esq.
	COX : D. Streatfield	9, Clare Street.
	CRIDLAND : R.	H.M. Office of Works, Small Street.

	Dening : C. F. W.	Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street.
	Ford : George Ernest	63, Queen Square.
	Fry : Peter G.	Boulevard Chambers, Weston- super-Mare.
1898	GOUGH : ARTHUR RUT- LINGER.....	24, Bridge Street.
	Green : F. H. E.	1, St. Stephen's Chambers, Bald- win Street.
1889	GREEN : MOWBRAY ASTON ..	5, Prince's Buildings, Bath.
	Harding : Herbert Walter ..	63, Queen Square.
	Heathman : H.	c/o F. Bligh Bond, Esq.
	Hollier : J. H.	c/o W. S. Skinner, Esq.
	Hunt : J. C.	63, Queen Square.
	Jones : W. S.	Wellington Chambers, Bridge St.
	Kee : W. H.	c/o Messrs. Froud & Green.
1896	LAWRENCE : GEORGE ..	Edinburgh Chambers, Baldwin Street.
1902	RODWAY : ERNEST GEORGE ..	Scottish Widows' Fund Buildings, Baldwin Street.
1896	SMITH : HAROLD ..	23, Clare Street.
	Stenner : W. J.	63, Queen's Square.
	Tarr : H. C. H.	Oxford Chambers, 10, St. Stephen's Street.
	Thompson : Charles E.	Athenaeum Chambers, Nicholas St.
	Wakefield : B.	45, Nicholas Street.
1903	WATKINS : WILLIAM HENRY ..	Provident Buildings, 15, Clare St.
1895	WESTON : THOMAS HARRY ..	20, Clare Street.
	Wills : J. B.	c/o F. W. Wills, 8, St. Stephen St.

** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Bristol.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BRISTOL.

University College, Bristol.—A special course for youths intending to become architects is offered at the College, the object being to provide a preparatory training in the interval between leaving school and entering the office. The classes are held every day in the week from 9 a.m. to 4.15 p.m. except Saturday, when workshop instruction is given from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. The course is complete in three terms, and comprises instruction in mathematics, chemistry, physics, building construction, mechanics, geometrical drawing, surveying, and technical work. This scheme of instruction has the support of the Bristol Society, and students who pass satisfactorily are received as pupils upon more favourable terms than those without such preparatory training. Students from a distance are accommodated in suitable rooms in Clifton or the neighbourhood.

Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol.—The Architects, Surveyors, and Building Trades' Department of

this College provides special courses of day lectures for first and second year students on building construction and drawing; architectural drawing and designing; freehand, model, and perspective drawing; graphic calculations and graphic statics, practical plane and solid geometry, mathematics and mechanics, architectural ornament, surveying, &c. In addition to these courses there are special classes which have been arranged with the countenance and support of the Bristol Society, and intended mainly for architects' pupils, in the subjects required for the Intermediate Examination R.I.B.A. During the summer term there is a Course in Surveying. The composition fee for the R.I.B.A. course, inclusive of the Surveying Class, is £7 7s. for the Session. Evening classes in the same subjects are held, as well as in Builders' Quantities. The lecturer on Architecture is Mr. R. Harold Smith [4], who also conducts the evening classes in Builders' Quantities. The College possesses a reference library containing many books on Architecture, and a drawing office, and has recently opened extensive workshops and laboratories; these include large shops for carpentry and joinery, plumbers' work, painting and decorating, brickwork and masonry.

THE CARDIFF, SOUTH WALES, & MONMOUTHSHIRE SOCIETY.

[Province: Glamorgau, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pambroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth. Centre: Cardiff.]

Hon. Secretaries:

Edgar G. C. Down [4], 31, High Street, Hon. Secretary.
G. R. C. Macdowall, 9, Theobald Road, Hon. Assistant Secretary.

The Cardiff, South Wales, and Monmouthshire Architects' Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the Society are—To advance the Art and Profession of Architecture; to consider questions of professional practice; to promote and afford facilities for the study of architecture; and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the progress of architecture. The Society consists of Members, Associates, and Honorary Members. Members must be practising architects, not combining any other business with their profession of architecture, except those of land and quantity surveying, land agency and valuing, and civil engineering, and must either have served articles to architects of recognised qualifications, or be members of the

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.	1902	NASH : WILLIAM JAMES	County Education Offices, Neath, Glam.
	1904	PHILLIPS : JOHN HENRY	Windsor Place.
1876	1889	SEWARD : EDWIN	Queen's Chambers, Queen St. 35, Stanwell Road, Penarth.
	1905	SNELL : H.	Andrews Bldgs., Queen Street.
	1901	TEATHER : HARRY	Queen Street.
	1881	THOMAS : GEORGE	Llandrindod Wells.
	1891	THOMAS : R. WELLINGS	Borough Chambers, St. Mary Street.
	1904	VAUGHAN : EDWIN, MONT- GOMERY BRUCE	17, Quay Street.
		WILLIAMS : EDWARD JENKIN ..	Wharton Street.
		Williams : Sidney	Queen Street.
		Wilson : Cecil L.	

Associates of the Cardiff, South Wales, & Monmouthshire
Society.

	Burnett : F. W.	c/o Messrs. James & Morgan.
	Edwards : H. Norman	c/o Messrs. Teather & Wilson.
	Evans : J. M.	76, De Burgh Street.
	Fifoot : L. S.	Archer Road, Penarth.
	Greenleaves : E.	12, Merthyr Road, Pontypridd.
	Hiley : H. S.	Bute Estate Office.
	Hinchliff : E. R.	Council Offices, Barry.
	Hybart : F. B.	Cowbridge Road, Canton.
	Ingleton : D. F.	c/o E. H. Bruton, Esq.
	Jacob : W. Percy	c/o Messrs. James & Morgan.
	Joliffe : F. R.	92, Windsor Road, Penarth.
	Jones : G. Howard	St. Mary Street.
1903	Jones : JOHN IVOR PAICH	18, St. Mary Street.
	Jones : P. W.	Bute Estate Office.
	Lawrence : J. A.	c/o E. Down, Esq.
	Lowe : W. E.	255, Newport Road.
	Morgan : H. Parry	5, East Terrace.
	Muschawek : G. R. C.	9, Theobald Road.
1904	Pritchard : HENRY MELANG- THON	153, Macintosh Place, Roath.
	Ramsdale : H. H.	54, Newport Road.
	Rees : W. D.	1, Teilo Street.
	Rimell : Herbert C.	Waterworks Engineer's Office.
	Scott : W. H.	74, Stacey Road.

* * * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Cardiff.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN CARDIFF.

Cardiff Technical School (in association with the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire).—The Art Department of this School provides tuition for continuing the instruction in drawing of pupils who have gone through the elementary course of a primary school and are desirous of a systematic higher art training. It also specialises for the various occupations in which art can be applied.

Special courses of instruction are given in the principles of ornament, and in elementary architecture, at nominal

fees. In the Department of Pure and Applied Science, the following course of building construction is offered :—

Elementary stage.—Use of drawing instruments: construction and use of scales; to draw plans, elevations, and sections of details of the parts of an ordinary house, and to understand the principles of construction of such parts. The work has to be done to scale, and inked in and lightly tinted.

Advanced stage.—The work is similar to the Elementary, but subjects of a more complicated nature are dealt with; also stresses of simple structures, and the nature, application, and characteristic peculiarities of building material in ordinary use.

Honours.—To design a building or part of a building in accordance with given conditions. Stresses of complicated structures—complete knowledge of building material.

The School affords special facilities for students studying for the R.I.B.A. Examinations. For the *Preliminary* Examination, arithmetic, algebra, plane geometry, and mechanics may be studied in the Science Department; French and geography in the Commercial; and geometrical drawing, perspective, and freehand drawing from the flat or casts of ornament and antique in the School of Art. Students preparing for the *Intermediate* have the benefit of the course of lectures on architecture (classic and mediæval) given in the Schools of Art. Instruction in applied mechanics, mensuration, strength of materials, and projection of solids, &c., is provided in the Science Department in the various classes on those subjects. Candidates for the *Final* should attend the class in building construction (advanced and honours). The collection of architectural casts, the numerous and carefully selected works on architecture in the technical library, together with the teaching of the staff, are of valuable assistance to candidates preparing the studies required for admission to the Examinations.

THE DEVON AND EXETER SOCIETY.

[Province: Devon and Cornwall. Centre: Exeter.]

Hon. Secretary.

Allan J. Pinn [A.], Castle Chambers, Castle Street, Exeter.

The Devon and Exeter Architectural Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the Society are :—

- a. The promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith.
- b. To secure an honourable adherence to the practice of the Architectural profession.
- c. To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of pro-

fessional charges and rules of practice. *d.* To obtain and consider information respecting Competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise Committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards, upon the Regulations for Competitions issued by the Royal Institute. *e.* To afford mutual assistance by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding. *f.* A Library for the use of the members.

The Society consists of three classes of members, viz., Members, Associate Members, and Associates, wholly engaged as architects and surveyors, and not connected with any of the building trades. Members are architects in practice on their own account or in partnership. Associate Members must have qualified as Associate R.I.B.A., or have served as assistants for not less than five years in the office of an architect eligible as a Member; except at the election of the Council, they have full voting powers, but are not eligible for election on the Council. Associates include assistants who have duly served articles, and premiated pupils in articles. Associates enjoy all the privileges of membership except that of voting. The Council have the entire management and direction of all the affairs of the Society. The Meetings of the Society are held at various dates. Special Meetings may be convened by the President on the requisition of four Members of the Society; or by the wish of the Council. Prizes are offered to the pupil Associates for measured drawings. Arrangements have been made for members to join the Architectural Association Class of Design. The Society possesses a Library for the use of members.

Officers and Council.

B. Priestley Shires [F.], President.

E. Coath Adams.

A. S. Parker [F.]

Charles Cole.

O. B. Peter [F.]

J. B. Harvey.

Allan J. Finn [A.], Hon. Secre-

James Jernome [P.]

tary.

J. A. Lince.

Octavius Ralling, Hon. Treasurer.

P. Morris [A.]

Harbottle Reed, Vice-President.

1861-1862. Members of the Devon & Exeter Society.

Adams: E. Coath Bedford Chambers, Plymouth.
Andrews: T. A. 14, Bedford Circus.

1861 Appleton: EDWARD 1, Vaughan Parade, Torquay.
Bawley: M. A. 21, Princess Square, Plymouth.

1862 Bewes: ANSTIE GEORGE 10, Courtenay Street, Plymouth.
Bove: CHARLES BULFIELD, M.A. 7, Carteret St., Westminster.

1862 Groom.

BUTTERMAN: NORMAN GEORGE Oakside, Paignton.
Carter: W. J. T. 7, Princess Square, Plymouth.

	Clark : F. A.	New Town Choral, Plymouth.
	Cole : Charles	50, High Street.
	Cox : A. L.	Minehead, Somerset.
1886	CROCKER : JAMES	98, Queen Street.
	Dobell : Samuel	Queen Street Chambers.
	Gush : G.	Manor Office, Seaton.
	Harvey : Jacob Emlyn	Bampfylde House.
	Hill : S.	3, Station Hill, Bedruth.
1864	HING : JAMES	Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
	Hooper : E. F.	1, Bedford Circus.
1892	Houskell : A. T.	Market Square, Ilfracombe.
	Jenkins : W. J. P.	St. Nicholas, Bodmin.
1876, 1887	JERMAN : JAMES	1 st Bedford Circus.
1899	KING : CHARLES	3, Princess Square, Plymouth.
	KITSELL : THOMAS RUGGERS	1, George Street, Plymouth.
	Leest : E. M.	14, St. Anhyo St., Devonport.
	Lethbridge : A. E.	84, Westwell Street, Plymouth.
	Lister : E. W.	3, Princess Square, Plymouth.
	Lutus : J. A.	Guildhall Chambers.
	May : W. H.	10, Princess Square, Plymouth.
	Mill : R. A.	21, Princess Square, Plymouth.
1897	MORRIS : P.	50, Queen Street.
	Oliver : W. C.	Bridgend, Barnstaple.
1889, 1903	PARKER : ARTHUR SOUTHCOME	20, George Street, Plymouth.
1877, 1891	PATER : OTHO BATHURST	The Walk, Launceston.
1895	PTKN : ALLAN JOHN	Castle Chambers, Castle Street.
	Pinn : John Morgan	Castle Chambers.
	Ballings : Octavius	Bedford Circus.
	Reed : Hatchet	12, Castle Street.
1901	SEDDING : EDMUND HAROLD	11, Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.
1893	SHIRKES : BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY	104, Old Town St., Plymouth.
1882	TAIT : CHARLES JAMES	48, Highbury Park, London, N.
	THORNE : ARNOLD	Cross Street, Barnstaple.
	Tollit : W. M.	10, High Street, Totnes.
	Tomar : Lewis F.	Bedford Circus.
	Waage : Charles Edwin	18, Bedford Circus.
	Warren : E. G.	Commercial Chambers.
	Wiblin : F. A.	18, Cheltenham Pt., Plymouth.
	Wilmesson : ROBERT STARK	Bedford Circus ; and 38, Great
1873		James Street, Bedford Row, London, W.C.
		Associate Members.
	Arthur : R. H.	34, Beechwood Avenue, Mutley, Plymouth.
	Choverton : C.	64, Chapel Street, Devonport.
	Coleridge : J. D.	124, Regent Street, London, W.
1893	EARLE : FRANK	27, Haddington Road, Stoke, Devonport.
		20, Cathedral Yard.
		Devon Estate Office, Newton Abbot.
		Monmouth Street, Topsham.
		38, Sea View Avenue, Plymouth.
		18, Courtenay Street, Plymouth.
		Museum Chambers.
		19, Gloucester Road, Newton Abbot.
1900	Watson : R.	2, Hoe Park Ter., Plymouth.
		WATTS : HAROLD

ASSOC. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Associates.

Adams : A. J.	14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.
Boundy : W. H.	Borough Engineer's Offices, Plymouth.
Bulley : H. W.	Bedford Circus.
Cole : C. R.	50, High Street.
Croughan : T.	3, Alma Villas, Pennycome- quick, Devonport.
Derry : Charles	14, St. Aubyn Street, Devonport.
Griffin : S. R.	15, Elliot Street, Plymouth.
Halestrap : H. T.	1, Hillsborough Avenue.
Hinton : J. G.	1, Hillsborough Avenue.
Hitchens : W. W.	12, Wyndham Sq., Plymouth.
Lampehshire : A. J.	25, Tavistock Street, Devonport.
Murray : G. C.	11, Molesworth Rd., Devonport.
Oliver : B. W.	Bridgend, Barnstaple.
Orchard : E.	71, Pennsylvania Road.
Palmer : E. H.	Monmouth Street, Topsham.
Piper : F. S.	Glen Maze, Yelverton, S. Devon.
Rawes : F. A. M.	12, Castle Street.
Sellick : G. B.	2, Greenbank, Plymouth.
Shires : H. R. S.	Old Town Chmrs., Plymouth.
Shrimpton : P. S.	98, Queen Street.
Smith : P. J.	98, Queen Street.
Smythe : J. C.	1, Anglesey Villa, Fork Park, Plymouth.
Tothill : F. R.	Port View, Heavitree.
Tucker : A. N.	12, Castle Street.
Varcoe : C. H. S.	14, St. Aubyn St., Devonport.
Williams : W. H.	8, Town Hall Terrace, Paignton.
Willmetts : H. J.	16, Mount Gold Rd., Plymouth.
Yeo : S. A. S.	25, Myddleton Square, London, W.C.

* * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Exeter.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EXETER.

Royal Albert Memorial College.—Instruction is given at the Science and Art Schools of the College to supplement the training acquired by architectural pupils in the offices where they are employed, and to prepare for the successive stages of the R.I.B.A. Examinations. The subjects taught in the Science Section include building construction, perspective geometry, and projection, mechanics and physics, mathematics, hygiene. In the Art Section: freehand drawing, drawing in light and shade, modelling and carving, design, and modelling design as applied to architectural detail, principles of ornament, historic ornament, lectures on the various styles of architecture, and their ornaments, mouldings, and enrichments; drawing from the antique and the life. There is a reference library containing a good collection of standard works on architecture. Particulars may be obtained of the Principal of the College, A. W. Clayden, Esq., M.A.

THE DUNDEE INSTITUTE.

[*Province*: The Counties of Fife, Perth, Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan. *Centre*: Dundee.]

Hon. Secretary:

David L. Allan, 41, Reform Street, Dundee.

The Dundee Institute of Architecture, Science, and Art was founded on the 9th June 1884. The object of the Institute is to afford facilities for the study of Architecture, the applied sciences, and the fine arts by means of Papers and discussions, sectional meetings, classes for study, prizes, visits to public works and buildings both ancient and modern, excursions for sketching, and such other means as the Council may determine. The Institute is composed of residents in Dundee and vicinity, in four classes, viz.: Members—gentlemen who have been engaged professionally in the practice of architecture, the applied sciences, or the fine arts for a period of not less than seven years; Associates—gentlemen not eligible as Members, and ladies, who are studying architecture or who take an interest in the objects of the Institute; Honorary Members, who may be elected by the Council; and Students—architects' assistants and pupils. Members only are eligible to vote at General Meetings. Two Associates are annually elected to serve as Members of Council, and while holding office are entitled to the privileges of Members. The Council have the entire control and management of the affairs of the Institute, subject to the approval of the general body. Members who are practising architects constitute a special section of the Institute, with full power to frame their own laws and regulations and to deal with all questions affecting professional practice. The Session begins in October and ends in June. Ordinary General Meetings are held once a month; Special General Meetings may be convened by the President on the requisition of four Members. The Annual General Meeting is held at the end of June.

Officers and Council.

P. H. Thoms, *President*.

David L. Allan, *Hon. Secretary*. Leslie Ower [F].

William Gaudie. R. S. Smart.

J. Donald Mills, *Vice-President*. Chas. G. Soutar, *Hon. Treasurer*.

Alex. Neilson.

Assoc. Fellow Architectural Members of the Dundee Institute.

K.I.R.A. Allan : David L. 41, Reform Street.

K.I.R.A. Anderson : C. F. 3, Alfred Place, St. Andrews.

1895

Blackadder	Robert	41, Reform Street.	
Bruce	James P.	45, Commercial Street.	
Clark	Wm.	45, Commercial Street.	
Currie	John	Park Place, Elie, Fife.	
DICKIE	ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL	466, Oxford Street, Marble Arch, London, W.	
Falconer	James	4, Cameron Sq., Fort William.	
Falconer	Lake	27, Bank Bldgs., Blairgowrie.	
Fettis	William	St. David Street, Brechin.	
Foggie	T. K.	45, Commercial Street.	
Gauldie	Wm.	23, Panmure Street.	
Greig	Andrew	3, Duntrune Terrace, Broughty Ferry.	
Harris	G. A.	61, Reform Street.	
Henry	David, F.S.A.Scot.	Church Square, St. Andrews.	
Jamieson	George	20, Whitehall Street.	
Mackison	James W., F.S.C.	91, Commercial Street.	
MACKISON	WILLIAM, F.S.A.Scot.	8, Constitution Terrace.	
McCulloch	Alexander	25, Gayfield Square, Edinburgh.	
Meuart	Chas. J.	Bank Buildings, Perth.	
Mills	J. Donald	10, Tay Square.	
Murray	R. G.	74, Commercial Street.	
Niven	DAVID BARCLAY	Gwydir Chambers, 104, High Holborn, London.	
1890	1900		
1890	Owre	Leslie	5, Whitehall Street.
	Pyott	George A.	27, Bank Street.
	Shepherd	Godfrey	10, Tay Square.
1894	SMITH	DAVID FLEMING	210, High Street, Kirkgate.
	Smith	P. C.	Arbroath.
	Souter	Charles G.	20, Whitehall Street.
	Swanson	J. D.	242, High Street, Kirkgate.
	Symon	A. A.	Arbroath.
1900	Sixon	ALEXANDER	Brothock House, Arbroath.
	Thomas	P. H.	46, Reform Street.
	Thomson	Henry	87, Commercial Street.
	Tough	Edward	61, Reform Street.
	Wilkie	W. Fleming	46, Reform Street.
1885	Youtz	G. PARKER KIRKWOOD	43, Tay Street, Perth.

* * * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Dundee.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUNDEE.

Dundee Technical Institute.—Special evening classes for junior architects and apprentices are held at the Dundee Technical Institute, and facilities are afforded students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, including the necessary drawings for admission. Lectures, illustrated by means of lantern slides, diagrams, models, casts, &c., are given on Historic Architecture, Architectural Design, and Historic Ornament; and there are special courses in Building Construction and Drawing, and in the various science subjects essential to the proper equipment of the qualified architect.

The following four years' course for Architects is in

operation and recommended by the authorities of the Technical Institute:—

First Year.—Mensuration, Geometry, Freehand Drawing I. and II., Building Construction I.

Second Year.—Building Construction II., Solid Geometry I., Mathematics I., Freehand Drawing III., Architecture.

Third Year.—Mechanics I., Historic Ornament, Architectural Design I., Perspective.

Fourth Year.—Architectural Design II., Graphic Statics, Plumbers' Work (Theory) II., Surveying and Levelling. Any other Art Classes.

The following is the syllabus of lectures for next session on Historic Architecture:

Architecture amongst primitive nations. The Greek orders of architecture: their general proportions and characteristics. Greek architectural ornament. The Roman orders. Comparison of Greek and Roman orders. The combination of arches and columns. Roman architectural ornament. Typical examples of Roman architecture. Early Christian architecture. Bascilles. Symbolic ornament. Byzantine architecture: characteristics and development. The use of the dome. Ornament and decoration of the style. Romanesque architecture; its influence in Western Europe. Development of the pointed arch. Characteristic mouldings and ornament. Mohammedan architecture and ornament; its influence on Europe and Asia. Gothic Architecture. The great Monastic orders. Comparison of plans, and characteristic arrangements. The characteristics of styles during the late Norman, Early English Decorated, and Perpendicular periods. Comparison of Continental and English Gothic. The Renaissance of classic architecture in Italy, France, Germany, Belgium, England, and Scotland. Later Renaissance. The revival of Gothic. Examples of modern architecture.

The work of the classes in Architectural Design chiefly consists in the preparation of designs for buildings and criticism of these by the teacher, with a short lecture each evening. The lectures deal with the materials used in construction; the advantages of studying and sketching old work; the use of a knowledge of historical architecture, and its application to modern designs. The principles of planning: fitness, stability, beauty. The grouping of details to give contrast, dignity, and picturesqueness to a structure. The choice of a site for a building; draining, ventilating, heating, and lighting. Special requirements in planning and construction in connection with hospitals, schools, baths, &c.

THE EDINBURGH ASSOCIATION.

[Province: Counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Dumfries, Selkirk, and Peebles. Centre: Edinburgh.]

Hon. Secretary:

Colin B. Cownie, 17, York Place, Edinburgh.

The Edinburgh Architectural Association was founded in 1858, its object being to promote and afford facilities for

the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in Architecture. It comprises *Honorary Members*, and four classes of subscribing members—viz. *Fellows*, who are practising architects of three years' standing; *Members*, who are persons engaged in artistic or collateral pursuits or interested in the study of Architecture; *Associates*, who are assistants, pupils, and apprentices of architects, civil engineers or surveyors, and junior designers; *Corresponding Associates*, who are Associates residing more than fifteen miles from Edinburgh. *Fellows* and *Members* constitute the Senior Section of the Association, and *Associates* the Associate Section. Only members of the Senior Section vote for the admission of members into their section, and only Associates for the admission of members into theirs. *Honorary Members* may be nominated by the office-bearers, and the election proceeds as for other members. The Council, which is composed of the Fellows, and deals with all matters relating to the profession or art of Architecture, must meet at least three times a year, and the Chairman, or any three members, may require an extraordinary meeting of the Council to be called. The Committee of Management consists of the Office-bearers, Conveners of the Publication and Sketch-book Committees, and three members from the Senior Section and Associate Section respectively. The Associate Section has its own Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, and other Office-bearers, and has power to make by-laws for the Section, which must have the approval of the Committee of Management.

The Council:

The Fellows constitute the Council.

Officers and Committee of Management:

Harold O. Tarbolton [F.], President.

Jas. A. Arnot, Hon. Assist.	Colin B. Cowrie, Hon. Secretary.
Librarian.	W. J. Walker Todd.
J. T. Baillie, Vice-President.	Ramsay Traquair [A.], Vice-President.
A. Lorne Campbell.	W. G. Walker, Hon. Treas.
A. Hunter Crawford [F.].	John Watson, Hon. Librarian.
A. Greig.	John Wilson, Chairman Associates' Section.
Henry F. Kerr [A.].	
Daniel Macfie.	
John M'Intyre.	

Assoc.	Fellow	Fellows of the Edinburgh Association.	
R.I.B.A.	R.I.B.A.		
1903	Adams: J. Gershom	34, St. Andrew Square.	
	Anderson: Sir ROBERT ROWAND, M.D., F.R.S.E.	16, Rutland Square.	
1867	Arnold: THOMAS	22, Brougham Street.	
	Baillie: J. T.	34, St. Andrew Square.	

	Beattie : George Lennox	136, George Street.
	Blackadder : R.	5, Alva Street.
1901	BLANC : HIPPOLYTE JEAN, R.S.A., F.S.A.Scot.	25, Rutland Square.
	Brechin : William B.	131, George Street.
1879	BRYCE : JOHN	131, George Street.
	Cameron : Robert M.	53, Gt. King Street.
	Campbell : A. Lorne	44, Queen Street.
	Constable : William	3, Hill Street.
1903	CRAWFORD : ALEXANDER HUNTER	10, Randolph Place.
	Deas : F. W.	23, Rutland Square.
1905	DUNN : JAMES BOW	Victoria Chambers, 42, Frederick Street.
	Greig : Alfred	31, York Place.
	Henderson : Peter L.	122, George Street.
1903	HENRY : JAMES MACINTYRE	7, S. Charlotte Street.
	HOBSON : VICTOR DANIEL	23, Frederick Street.
	Johnston : Chas. S. S.	66, Hanover Street.
1889	KIRK : HENRY FRANCIS	62, Hanover Street.
	Kinross : John, R.S.A.	2, Abercromby Place.
	Law : Alex.	28, Mardale Crescent.
1890	LORRIMAN : ROBERT STODART, A.R.S.A.	49, Queen Street.
	M'Arthy : David	25, Frederick Street.
	M'Donald : J. Stuart	18, Esplanade Rd., Calcutta.
	M'Laren : John	53, George Street.
	M'Laren : Peter R.	34, St. Andrew Square.
	Macleod : John D.	108, George Street.
	MacNaughtan : A. W.	18, Duke Street.
	Maidman : Ed. C. H.	13, South Charlotte Street.
1883	MARWICK : THOMAS PURVES	29, York Place.
	Menzies : Duncan	39, York Place.
	Mitchell : Sydney A. G.	34, Drummond Place.
	Murray : Robert	50, George Street.
	Nisbett : Hamilton More	122, George Street.
	Oldrieve : W. T.	3, Parliament Square.
	Page : Wm. M.	16, Rutland Square.
	Paterson : Thomas T.	5, York Place.
	Paul : A. F. Balfour	16, Rutland Square.
	Pearson : J. R.	4, Castle Street.
1895	RHIND : THOMAS DUNCAN	28, Rutland Street.
	Robertson : D., A.R.S.A.	19, Shandwick Place.
	Robertson : W. W.	122, George Street.
	Ross : Thomas, F.S.A.	65, Frederick Street.
	Scott : J. N.	44, Queen Street.
	Simpson : George	Town Hall, Leith.
1904	TARBOLTON : HAROLD OULK	12, Queen Street.
	Taylor : Ramsay	140, Princes Street.
	Taylor : William B.	29, Frederick Street.
	Watson : John	25, Frederick Street.
	Watson : Walter Crum	50, Queen Street.
1884	WILLIAMSON : JAMES ANDERSON	Holmwood, Corstorphine.
	Wood : L. Ingleby	122, George Street.
	Wright : Gordon L.	122, George Street.
	Wright : Hal	38, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Architect Associates of the Edinburgh Association.

Arnott : Jas. A.	32, Morningside Road.
Balfour : A. H.	23, Abercorn Place, Portobello.

Blechynden : J. C.	1, Ashton Villas, Joppa.
Brodie : J.	2, Abercromby Place.
Brown : A. W. G.	3, Chester Street.
Campbell : Robert	15, Bellevue Place.
Caskie : Wm.	5, Garscube Terrace.
Chisholm : D. J.	8, Albyn Place.
Clark : John S.	4, Claremont Street.
Currie : R. T.	167, Gilmore Place.
Davidson : W.	121, Gilmore Place.
Dick : N. A.	26, Colinton Road.
Dickson : Robert M.	42, Frederick Street.
Dobie : George Fraser	23, George Street.
Ednie : James B.	75, Ashley Terrace.
Ferrier : James	16, Rutland Square.
Field : Norman	1, Hart Street.
Follet : S. G.	22, Fountain Hall Road.
Fyfe : Neilson	10, Lily Hill Terrace.
Galletly : J. T.	3, Parliament Square.
Gillespie : Jas. J.	6, Bruntfield Gardens.
Goodwin : A. Laurence	3, Merchiston Crescent.
Gray : Jas.	View Park Gardens, Lasswade.
Hall : Douglas P.	10, St. Peter's Buildings, Gilmore Place.
Hardie : J. S.	211, Morningside Road.
Henderson : J. L.	c/o Mrs. Kellahin, 50, Morningside Park.
Herbertson : R. S.	136, George Street.
Hogg : B. R.	58, Frederick Street.
Hunter : R. Cameron	11, Greenhill Gardens.
Johnston : H.	7, Belgrave Road.
King : A. Is.	36, Chalmers Street.
Kinross : D. Merton	2, Abercromby Place.
Lamont : A. Hay	24, Miller Crescent, Morningside.
Lawrence : J. I.	7, Archibald Place.
Lawrie : J. B.	44, Queen Street.
Lindsay : J. Aynsworth	17, Dundas Street.
Linton : Thomas	8, Albyn Place.
Louttit : E. G.	8, Tarvit Street.
Lyon : Robert, jun.	4, Coates Place.
MacConnell : A.	The Lochlea, Burntisland.
MacGlashan : Alfred Lupton	29, Learmonth Terrace.
Macgregor : Jas.	8, Stanley Street, Portobello.
McCrae : E.	c/o M'Pherson, 7, Young St.
M'Intyre : John	8, Brunton Place.
M'Luana : Wm. H.	1, Bellevue Street.
M'Niven : George	31, York Place.
Marwick : T. C.	43, York Place.
Millar : S. H.	16, Rutland Square.
Milne : J. T.	42, Frederick Street.
Mitchell : John	9, Comiston Gardens.
Morrison : J. Inch	3, Annandale Street.
Morrison : James	26, Frederick Street.
Murphy : B. S.	36, Maclaren Road.
Murray : John	1, Viewforth.
Myers : A. R.	3, Parliament Square.
Orphout : B. M. H.	3, Rothesay Place.
Page : William M.	42, Gibson Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.

	Prentice : B. R.	14, Montpelier Park.
	Bansay : David	Albert Works, Tynemouth.
	Reid : Peter	25, Crigton.
	Reid : R. S.	26, Seine Cropping Place.
	Richardson : J. S.	7, South Charlotte Street.
	Robertson : A. K.	Wardie Park, Rosehill Road.
		Trinity.
	Boss : Alister	c/o Gray, 47, Spottiswoode Street.
	Rutherford : T. T.	8, Albyn Place.
1900	Shawer : R. B.	c/o P. L. Henderson, Esq., 122, George Street.
	Sinclair : Thos.	2, Alva Street.
	Swain : T. A.	28, Rutland Street.
	Syme : J. Stuart	5, Murrayfield Place.
	Temple : Thomas	10, Gilmore Place.
	Terrie : J.	Heriot Trust, 20, York Place.
	Thomson : Henry	18, Gilmore Place.
	Todd : W. J. W.	43, York Place.
	TRAQUAIR : RAMSAY	4, Forres Street.
	Wands : W.	42, Frederick Street.
	Wagnes : Claude C. T.	40, Upper Gray Street.
	Watling : W. G.	3, Coynes Bank Place.
	Webster : Alex. W.	2, Abercromby Place.
	Weekes : Jos.	49, Belford Road.
	White : D.	1, Hermitage Gardens.
	White : Frank T.	42, Frederick Street.
	Williamson : H. R.	24, Howe Street.
	Wilkmott : C.	17, Braeburn Terrace.
	Wilson : Anthony	c/o Messrs. Reddick & Brownie,
	Wilson : J.	8, Albyn Place.

* * * The names of Members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addressees are in Edinburgh.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EDINBURGH.

University of Edinburgh.—The Fine Art course of one hundred lectures (Professor Baldwin Brown, M.A. [H.A.]), qualifying for the M.A. degree, is designed, the syllabus states, (1) To bring before students, by critical descriptions and illustrations, the chief ancient and modern works of Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and the Decorative or Industrial Arts; (2) To show how these works are connected in origin and use with the national and social life of successive epochs, and, conversely, how artistic monuments illustrate Classical and Biblical literature, and bear on historical investigation in general; (3) To explain as far as practicable the technicalities of the various Arts, and to open up those aspects of Art which present themselves naturally to the artist, but are sometimes overlooked by the literary student. On the historical side the characteristics of different styles and schools of Art are broadly

indicated, but, as these can be studied in books, they are not dwelt upon at length. On the artistic side particular stress is laid on the explanation of different materials and technical processes, as upon these largely depend the particular forms in which beauty is realised in the various works of human hands. There are lectures daily at 3 p.m. Museums, &c., are visited from time to time on Saturdays. Students have the use of class library, reading-room, and collections of examples. There is also an additional (Honours) course of fifty lectures on the subject of Classical Archaeology and Art. The Science classes at the University include a course of Surveying, Levelling, Setting out and Calculation of Quantities, instruction being given by lectures, practical work in the field, and plotting work in the drawing-office. There is a two years' course in Engineering Drawing, recommended to students proposing to become architects or surveyors; and courses of lectures on Sanitary Engineering and Building Construction.

Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. — The College has evening classes in Architecture and Building Construction (Lecturer, Mr. James Jerdan, architect). Before joining the elementary class students must pass an examination in Geometrical Drawing. The following is a synopsis of the current session's lectures:—

First Stage, or Elementary Course. — Brickwork; object of bond; English bond; Flemish bond; the safe loads of common materials; cement mortar; lime mortar; quality of good sands; varieties of rubble masonry; Portland cement and limes; about slates and roofing tiles, and the different methods of fastening; concrete floors; roofs, walls, &c.; plain floor tiling; spacing of joists and rafters; usual scantlings of timber; iron and wood roofs up to 40 feet span; proportions of doors and windows; floors; skirtings; simple trimmings; round doors and windows; elementary ventilation and heating; plain plastering; plain painting and glazing; plumber's work; rain-water pipes and gutters, &c.; elementary drainage, connections with sewers and cesspools.

Second Stage, or Advanced Course. — Excavations for foundations, sewers, &c.; nature of soil; damp-proof courses; exclusion of vermin; dampness of site; connection of walls with ground; purpose made brick-work; terra-cotta; artificial stone and stone-cutting; various dressings for quoins and ashlar; stone stairs; Portland cement concrete; fire-proof construction of floors; varieties of timber; sources and characteristics; piling; advanced carpentry and joinery; wood and iron roofs up to 60 feet span; panelling; stair building and casement and French windows; sashed windows; wainscoting; window finishings; sound deadening; ventilation; preservation of iron, timber, &c.; glazing; lead work in wood frames; grates; mantelpieces; furniture of doors; advanced plumber work; soil-pipe ventilation; pipes inspection chamber; scaffolding; shoring and strutting; effects of wind and rain on buildings.

Honours Stage—Part I. — Copying from the antique. Students in this stage should also have a knowledge of physics, and be able to design roof trusses and beams of every kind, and draw stress diagrams of every kind of loading, method of taking quantities and prices of work and

materials, describe tests of all the important building materials, also architectural construction of masonry and timber work, the mode of manufacture of building materials, with an intimate knowledge of the matters enumerated for the lower grades.

Honours Stage - Part II.—(This Class meets on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6.40 to 8).—Copying and designing of Classic façades, also practice of architecture; drawing up contracts and dealing with contractors; preparing sketch designs and giving instructions to assistants to prepare scale drawings; preparing specifications for the different trades connected with buildings.

Students taking the Honours Stages in Building Construction are recommended to attend the Class in Strength of Materials on Fridays.

Architectural Perspective Drawing.—Lecturer—Mr. JOHN JORDAN, Architect.—Perspective Drawings of Buildings from Plans and Elevations, exterior and interior, showing the methods of setting up, finding vanishing points, height lines, &c., also the finishing of drawings in pencil, ink, and colour. Students attending this class must either attend Part I. or Part II. Honours Building Construction.

Students taking Honours Stages in Building Construction are recommended to attend the Class in Strength of Materials on Fridays.

The College has also classes in Masonry and Brickwork, Quantity Surveying, Strength of Materials, Sanitary Science, Municipal Engineering, and Mechanics of Structures, and is provided with well-equipped mechanical and engineering laboratories, and iron and wood workshops.

Edinburgh School of Art, Royal Institution.—The complete curriculum of the Architectural Section of this School of Art extends over five years, and the basis of the teaching is an education in common in the study of Classic Renaissance and Mediæval Arts, Colour, Decoration, Modelling, Figure Drawing, Perspective and Sciography, and their application. With a view to enabling students to pass the examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects, a course of about twenty lectures on Architecture will be delivered in the school during the winter months. Money awards are made to students who merit encouragement, the money to be spent in visiting and making studies of work in Scotland illustrating the Art the student follows. Two Scholarships for the study of Scottish National Art, of the value of £52 each per annum, are open for competition to students of the school. Travelling Bursaries are awarded to meritorious students.

THE GLASGOW INSTITUTE* (INCORPORATED).

[Province: Counties of Dumbarton, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Wigton, Argyll and the Isles; Centre: Glasgow.]

Secretary:

C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects was registered on the 18th September 1868, under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867. The objects of the Institute as given in the Memorandum of Association are:

- (1) The advancement of the art and science of Architecture;
- (2) The consideration and discussion of all subjects and questions connected, directly or indirectly, with the profession of architects, and the concentrated expression of opinion upon the same;
- (3) The elevation of the attainments, the promotion of the efficiency, and the protection of the interests of the architects of Glasgow;
- (4) The establishment of a uniform rate of charge by the members for professional business, in cases where no special agreement as to remuneration is made by the parties;
- (5) The doing all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

Every person applying for admission should at the time of application be engaged in carrying on the business or profession of an architect on his own account within the city of Glasgow or elsewhere, and should besides belong to one or other of the following categories: (1) Persons who have served for six years, at least, as apprentices or assistants with members of the Institute or with persons eligible to become such; (2) members of other architectural institutes, associations, or societies. They must be nominated by two Members, be approved by the Council, and sign a form of Declaration as to their professional training and practice. It is also competent to the Institute on the recommendation of at least two-thirds of the members present at a meeting of the Council, and by a resolution to that effect passed at a succeeding general meeting of the Institute, to admit as a member any applicant, although not eligible under the foregoing provisions, who has complied with the other requirements of the articles of association. The dates of Ordinary Meetings are periodically fixed by the Institute; and Extraordinary General Meetings may be convened by the Council on the requisition of five or more members. The Annual General Meeting is held the third Tuesday in April.

Officers and Council.

John Keppie [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].

Thos. Baird, jun.

A. Balfour.

David Barclay [F.], Auditor.
George Bell.

H. K. Bromhead [F.]
 J. M. Crawford.
 Prof. Charles Gourlay, B.Sc. [A.]
 Jas. K. Hunter.
 James Lindsay [A.]
 Alex. McGibbon [A.]

C. J. MacLean, *Secretary and Treasurer.*
 James M. Monro, *Vice-President.*
 Alex. N. Paterson [A.]
 R. D. Sandilands.
 Alex. Skirving.
 T. L. Watson [F.]

Assoc. Fellow
 R.I.R.A. R.I.B.A.

		Members of the Glasgow Institute.
		Abercrombie, T. G.
		Baird : Thos. jun.
		Balfour : A.
1899		BARCLAY : DAVID
		Bell : George
		Black : Andrew
		Boston : W. J.
1873	1902	BROMHEAD : HORATIO KELSON.
		Bruce : Donald
1878		BYRDON : ROBERT ALEXANDER.
1881	1897	BURNET : JOHN JAMES, A.R.S.A.
		Campbell : John Archibald
		Chalmers : James
		Chalmers : P. MacGregor
		Clifford : Henry E.
		Crawford : J. M.
1898		CULLEN : ALEXANDER.
1879		DOUGLASS : CAMPBELL.
		Duff : Neil C.
		Dykes : Thos.
		Gibson : Miles S.
1887		GOURLAY : Prof. CHARLES, B.Sc.
		Haralton : John
		Hay : E. A. B.
		Howie : W. H.
		Hupfer : Jas. K.
1898		HUTCHISON : JOHN.
1904		Kirby : JOHN.
		Iain : James B.
+ 1904		LECK : WILLIAM.
1881		LEIPER : WILLIAM, R.I.B.A.
		LINDSAY : JAMES.
1884		M'DONALD : J. S.
		McGRISON : ALEXANDER.
		M'GIBBON : William P.
		M'Kellar : John C.
		M'Naughtan : D.
		Macwhamell : N.
		Menzies : Colin.
1902		MILLER : JAMES.
		MILLER : Robert.
		Milwain : W. J.
		Monro : James M.
1881	1889	MORRIS : JAMES ARCHIBALD.
		Morrison : Alexander B.
		Murray : John L.
1890		PATERSON : ALEX. NIGHT, M.I.
		PATERSON : Gavin.
		Petrie : Alexander.
		Rhind : Jas. R.
1890		ROGEMSON : JOHN.
		1. County Place, Paisley.
		134, Bath Street.
		110, Mains Street.
		245, St. Vincent Street.
		212, St. Vincent Street.
		58, Renfield Street.
		180, Hope Street.
		245, St. Vincent Street.
		261, West George Street.
		147, Bath Street.
		239, St. Vincent Street.
		44, West George Street.
		93, Hope Street.
		95, Bath Street.
		225, St. Vincent Street.
		113, West Regent Street.
		3, Blythswood Square.
		266, St. Vincent Street.
		115, Wellington Street.
		65, West Regent Street.
		131, West Regent Street.
		30, Hamilton Drive, Hillhead.
		212, St. Vincent Street.
		261, West George Street.
		131, West Regent Street.
		51, Sandgate, Ayr.
		127, St. Vincent Street.
		140, Bath Street.
		Paisley.
		P.O. Box 1603, Johannesburg.
		121, West George Street.
		248, West George Street.
		8, Esplanade Row E., Calcutta.
		103, Hope Street.
		221, West George Street.
		105, Bath Street.
		137, West Regent Street.
		53, West Regent Street.
		2, West Regent Street.
		15, Blythswood Square.
		58, Renfield Street.
		294, St. Vincent Street.
		28, Bath Street.
		W. Wellington Chambers, Ayr.
		116, Forth St., Pollokshields.
		Heavyside, Biggar.
		266, St. Vincent Street.
		19, Cadzow Street, Hamilton.
		134, Wellington Street.
		26, High Street, Inverness.
		58, West Regent Street.

1893	Ross : ALEXANDER, LL.D.	Queensgate Chmbrs., Inverness.
	Rowan : W. G.	234, West George Street.
1876	SALMON : WILLIAM FORREST	53, Bothwell Street.
	Sandilands : R. D.	9, Jane Street, Blythswood Square.
	Skirving : Alexander	121, West Regent Street.
	Smith : Thomas	3, Church Street, Coatbridge.
	Stark : Malcolm, jun.	11, Little College Street, Westminster.
	Stevenson : Allan	14, Cathcart Street, Ayr.
	Sturrock : David	95, Bath Street.
	Thomson : David	2, West Regent Street.
	Thomson : James B.	88, Bath Street.
	Thomson : John	Airdrie.
	Thomson : John	241, West George Street.
	Thomson : W. A.	88, Bath Street.
	Turnbull : Robert	122, Wellington Street.
1884	TURNBULL : THOMAS	Wellington, New Zealand.
1884	WATSON : THOMAS LENNOX	166, Bath Street.
	Williamson : A. J.	
1882	WILSON : JOHN BENNIE	92, Bath Street.

* The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Glasgow.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN GLASGOW.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects is closely identified with the recently established School of Architecture in Glasgow, which holds its classes in the Glasgow School of Art (Mr. Fra. H. Newbery, Director and Headmaster), and the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College (Mr. H. F. Stockdale, Director). The President of the Glasgow Institute, Mr. John Keppie [F.], has been elected a Governor of the School of Art, and the Joint Committee on Architecture includes the following members of the Glasgow Institute:—W. Forrest Salmon [F.], T. L. Watson [F.], J. J. Burnet, A.R.S.A. [F.]

GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

M. Eugène Bourdon, B.A., Director of Architectural Studies and Professor of Architectural Design.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

Subjects.	Professors.
History of Architecture	Charles Gourlay, B.Sc. [A.].
Architectural Measuring	Lecturer—James S. Boyd.
Architectural Construction	
Mathematics ...	George A. Gibson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E.
Descriptive Geometry	John Henry Aitken McIntyre, M.I.M.E.

Subjects.	Professors.
Mechanics	John Gordon Longbottom, A.R.C.S.
Mechanics of Structure	John Gordon Longbottom, A.R.C.S.
Natural Philosophy	James Blyth, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E.
Chemistry	George Gerald Henderson, M.A., D.Sc.
Geology	Daniel Burns, M.I.M.E.
Librarian	Peter Bennett.

SCHOOL OF ART.

Architectural Design (Senior) and Lectures	Alexander McGibbon [A.]
Architectural Design (Junior)	Instructor—Walter R. Watson.
Drawing from the Life	Jean Delville, A.S.N.B.A.
Drawing from the Antique (Advanced)	Paul Artot.
Drawing from the Antique (Preliminary)	James M. Dunlop, A.R.C.A.
Drawing Ornament and from Nature	D. Forrester Wilson.
Modelling	Johan Keller.
Decorative Design	Adolphe Giraldon, M.S.A.F.
Librarian	J. F. X. King, F.E.S.

The following description of the educational scheme is extracted from the Calendar of the Glasgow School of Architecture:—

The courses of instruction provided by the Glasgow School of Architecture, which are given in both the Technical College and the School of Art, aim at the preparation of the student for the profession of Architecture. This education and the practical training of the pupil or apprentice in an architect's office are necessarily complementary.

A Joint-Diploma or a Joint-Certificate is granted to those students who successfully complete the respective courses of study as required by the School.

(A) The Diploma Course may be taken either in:—(1) The Day Course; (2) the Alternate Course; (3) the Evening Course; (4) the Combination Course. The Joint-Diploma is granted by the Technical College and the School of Art. (B) The Certificate Course is taken in Evening Classes only. The Joint-Certificate is issued by these two Institutions.

The Diploma Course ensures a complete architectural education, and is strongly recommended to all students really desirous of qualifying as Architects. A sound general education, such as that provided in a good secondary school, is assumed. This education and some elementary technical knowledge are tested in a preliminary examination. The scientific and artistic classes of the School continue this general education. The History of Architecture and Architectural Construction impart a thorough technical knowledge, and Architectural Design, the essential part of the studies, is the direct preparation for professional life.

The Certificate Course is of a lower standard, and is arranged for those who cannot follow the Diploma Course. It yet provides a fairly sufficient architectural education.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects recommends the Diploma Course, and particularly the Day Classes. After passing the preliminary examination and joining an Architect's office the student will either:

(1) Enter the full Day Course (say for four years) resuming office attendance during the vacations. When the School Course is finished, the pupil will complete his pupilage, which will probably be reduced to a minimum because of the progress made in the School. Or:

(2) Enter the Alternate Course: i.e. full Day Classes in the Lower

Division (say for two years), with attendance in his office during the vacations; Evening Classes in the Upper Division (for three or four years), with service in his office, which will be reduced to a minimum as above.

Both Diploma and Certificate Courses prepare for the examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. The testimonies of study are worked out as School work. The more important National and Local prizes may also be competed for while following the same courses.

Preliminary (and Entrance) Examinations.—Students before entering upon the Diploma Course are required to pass a Preliminary Examination in—(1) English; (2) Mathematics; (3) Drawing; (4) Latin, or a Modern Language; (5) The Elements of Architecture and Building Construction. A part of subject (2), and subject (4) may be deferred. Subject (5) is optional for Day Students. It is desirable that students, before entering upon the Certificate Course, should pass the full Preliminary Examination as shown, but the Entrance Examination only includes the subjects (2), (3), and (5), and a part of subject (4) as above may be deferred. Candidates will be exempted on producing satisfactory Certificates of having passed an equivalent examination elsewhere or giving other proofs of their knowledge.

DIPLOMA COURSE.

This course is arranged in two divisions, a Lower and an Upper. It is not rigidly divided into years, but by a system of marks, and according to progress made the student is admitted to the higher stage or to the Upper division and finally is eligible for the Diploma, whenever the class certificate in Technical subjects and the minimum number of marks in Artistic work are obtained.

Certificates and marks being granted on the same footing for day or for evening work, the student may take any of the following courses:

(1) *Full Day Course.*—The full Day Course is strongly recommended. The work is not only more easily performed but is far more profitable; and further, the evenings are left free to the Student to obtain that general culture so necessary to an architect. Although there is no fixed duration for this course, it may be assumed that the average student will spend two sessions in each Division, Lower and Upper, making a total of four sessions.

(2) *Alternate Course.*—This course is followed by students attending alternately the Day Course and the Evening Course. Failing the full Day Course, the Alternate Course offers the next best plan of studies: Students join the Day Course in the Lower Division (say for two years) and thereafter attend the Evening Classes in the Upper Division (some three or four sessions). This course would be improved by the addition of some period of Day work towards its close.

(3) *Evening Course.*—This course is intended for those who cannot avail themselves of either of the two above courses. It may be said, approximately, that the work in the Lower Division may be taken in three years and that in the Upper Division in three or four years. (The minimum of three years is possible to the abler students, attending the school five evenings a week; the four sessions to those of less ability, or to those giving fewer attendances.)

(4) *Combination Course.*—Students who have joined for the Evening Classes, but find themselves able to attend the School at certain times during the day (say for two or three afternoons, or in the morning, or any other combination) in addition to Evening work or in place of some part of it, will follow a course combining Day and Evening Classes. This Combination Course will be arranged for any applicant by the Director of Architectural Studies.

CERTIFICATE COURSE.

The Certificate Course follows the same system of marks and does not depend on a fixed number of lessons. It may, however, be assumed that it requires from average students some four years of evening work, at the rate of at least four nights a week. Each mark given in this course being of the

same value as those granted in the Diploma Classes, it is possible for a Certificate student to be admitted, with his marks, at an early stage of his studies, to the Diploma Course. Should it be his intention to enter the Diploma Course he should do so as soon as possible, certainly before Stage II. A special permission must be obtained and the regulations must be observed. *Vice-versa*, a Student dropping the Diploma Course, and joining the Certificate Course, will retain the marks he has gained.

Exemptions.—Equivalent work done either in the School or elsewhere is accepted. Any student presenting Certificates or other evidence which, in the opinion of the School Authorities, show he has obtained a satisfactory knowledge of any subject in the *earlier* stages of the courses may be exempted from the corresponding class; if satisfactory proofs be produced he may be entirely exempted from the junior sections of the course.

SPECIAL COURSES.

Architect Students who think it necessary to take only some particular subject in Architecture, may, as *special students*, enter the corresponding class or classes and be granted marks, which will count, if they are afterwards permitted to enter the Diploma or the Certificate Course.

The School is also open to non-Architect Students, individually or grouped in classes. They will follow *special courses*. An appreciation and knowledge of Architectural forms, rules, and needs will be imparted to Painters, Sculptors, Designers, to Engineers, and to any other students. Such tuition is essential to the full completion of their studies.

A Special Class for Design Students in the School of Art was organised during the Session 1904-5, under Mr. McGibbon's direction, and will continue next Session, 1905-6.

The Glasgow School of Art.—The School is divided into four departments of work, namely:—Drawing and Painting, Architecture, Modelling, Design and Decorative Art, as well as Classes for the Training of Teachers. The prospectus states that Students are educated as Painters of Landscape and the Figure, Architects, Modellers, Sculptors, Designers, and Decorative Artists. Teachers are also trained to take charge of the Art Instruction in Continuation Classes and in the Art Departments of Higher Grade and Secondary Schools.

Among the arts and crafts dealt with are Stained Glass, Decoration of Interiors, Ceramic Decoration, Enamels, Mosaics, Sgraffito, Gesso, Black and White Processes, Metal Work, Wood Carving, Stone Carving, Furniture, and the Instructors are practical workmen daily engaged in business. It is proposed beginning with the ensuing Session to develop the work of the Technical Studios. The prize list includes valuable Maintenance Scholarships and Bursaries. Special prizes are given by the Glasgow Institute of Architects.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND.

[Province : The whole of Ireland. Centre : Dublin.]

Hon. Secretary :

R. Caulfeild Orpen, B.A., 13, South Frederick Street, Dublin.

The Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland was founded in 1839. The objects of the Institute are—(1) The general advancement of Architecture ; (2) The maintenance of the interests, status, and uniformity of practice of the profession ; and (3) The maintenance of communication and friendly relations with other bodies associated for similar purposes. The Institute consists of four classes of members—viz. Fellows and Ordinary Members, and Honorary Fellows and Honorary and Corresponding Members. Fellows must be architects of good repute, being Members of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland, and engaged in the practice of architecture for at least seven years ; they must be elected to the rank of Fellows by general vote of the Members on the recommendation of the Council. Members must be architects of good repute who have attained the age of twenty-three years, and (a) who have been engaged for at least seven years in practice as principals ; or (b) seven years in the study of Architecture with a view to practice, including apprenticeship of not less than three years to a Member of the Institute, or of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of the Societies allied to it ; or (c) who shall have passed the Associate Examination of the R.I.B.A. for the time being ; Honorary Members ; and Honorary Corresponding Members—persons eminent for their works or scientific acquirements, not being British architects. Meetings of the Council are held the first Monday in the month, at 11 a.m., except during July, August, and September. The Ordinary General Meetings are held on the first Thursday in February, May, October, and November. The Annual General Meeting is held in December, at which Meeting the Council for the ensuing year is elected.*

* As the KALENDAR goes to press previous to this Meeting the names of Council and Officers for 1906 can not be here published.

Officers and Council [1905].

Wm. M. Mitchell [F.], R.I.A., President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].
 George C. Ashlin [F.], R.H.A.
 Charles H. Ashworth, Hon. Treas.
 F. Batchelor [F.], A.R.H.A.
 Sir Thomas Drew [F.], P.R.H.A.
 Wm. J. Gilliland [F.], President of the Ulster Society of Architects.
 Arthur Hill, B.E. [F.].
 Charles J. MacCarthy.
 J. J. McDonnell, Representative of the Ulster Society of Architects.

Albert E. Murray [F.], A.R.H.A.
 R. Caulfeild Orpen, B.A., Hon. Sec.
 C. A. Owen [F.], B.A.
 W. Kaye Parry [F.], M.A., M.Inst.C.E.
 George P. Sheridan [A.].
 James Henry Webb, Representative of the Architectural Association of Ireland.

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. Fellows of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland.

1899	ASHLIN: GEORGE C., R.H.A.	7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
	Byrne: W. H.	10, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
1876	CARROLL: JAMES RAWSON	86, Merrion Sq. South, Dublin.
	CLOSE: Samuel P., A.R.H.A.	Donegall Square Buildings, Belfast.
1889	Deane: T. M., B.A., A.R.I.A.	15, Ely Place, Dublin.
	Drew: Sir THOMAS, P.R.H.A., LL.D.	22, Clare Street, Dublin.
	Fuller: J. F., F.S.A.	179, Gt. Brunswick St., Dublin.
	Garstin: J. R., D.I.	Bragantown, Castlebellingham.
1865	Geoghegan: Charles	89, Pembroke Road, Dublin.
1899	HYNES: SAMUEL FRANCIS	41, South Mall, Cork.
1889	Lynn: W. H., R.H.A.	21, Callender Street, Belfast.
	MacCarthy: Charles J.	City Architect, Municipal Buildings, Cork Hill, Dublin.
1899	MILLAR: RICHARD CHAYTOR ...	60, Dawson Street, Dublin.
1899	MITCHELL: WILLIAM M., R.H.A.	10, Stephen's Green, Dublin.
1889	MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD, A.R.H.A.	37, Dawson Street, Dublin.
	O'Callaghan: J. J.	16, Nassau Street, Dublin.
1899	PARRY: W. KAYE, M.A., M.INST.C.E.	63, Dawson Street, Dublin.
	Stirling: R. J., R.E.	24, Clare Street, Dublin.

Members of the Royal Institute of Ireland.

1901	ALLBERRY: HARRY	Office of Public Works, Ireland.
	Ashlin: S. Martin	7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
	Ashworth: C. H.	42, Dame Street, Dublin.
1899	BATCHELOR: FREDERICK, A.R.H.A.	86, Merrion Sq. South, Dublin.
	Beater: G. P.	17, Lower Sackville St., Dublin.
	Blackwood: W. B.	41, Donegall Place, Belfast.
	Blount: G. L. W.	Thruston, near Andover, Hants.
	Bradbury: E.	22, Kenilworth Park, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
	Butler: R. M.	Dawson Chambers, Dublin.
	Byrne: R. H.	10, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
	Caldbeck: F. C.	2, St. Andrew Street, Dublin.
	Chappel: Henry	Newtownards, County Down.
	Cherry: F.	5, D.R. Chambers, Cape Town, South Africa.

	Clayton : W. G.	Kimmage Manor, Tereenure, Dublin.
1892	COCHRANE : ROBERT	Office of Public Works, Dublin.
	Coleman : T. A.	7, Dawson Street, Dublin.
1900	CRAIS : VINCENT	5, Lombard Street, Belfast.
	Crowe : G. W.	Office of Public Works, Dublin.
	Deane : L. E. H.	Local Government Board, Dublin.
	Deftany : J. F.	Municipal Buildings, Cork.
	Dobson : Adam R.	9, Howard Street, Belfast.
	Donnelly : J. L.	Dawson Chambers, Dublin.
	Farrell : J. J.	6, Westmorland St., Dublin.
	Fennell : W. B.	38, Waring Street, Belfast.
	Fennell : W. J.	Scottish Provident Buildings, Wellington Place, Belfast.
1896	FRITZSIMONS : NICHOLAS	13, Lombard Street, Belfast.
	Freeman : J. K.	67, Eccles Street, Dublin.
	Fullerton : J. H.	24, Fopstone Road, Earl's Court, London, S.W.
	Geoghegan : J. A.	Ballinteer Villa, Ballinteer Road, Dundrum, Co. Dublin.
	Gilchrist : J. F.	Wine Street, Sligo.
1905	GILMOUR : WILLIAM JOHN	9, Howard Street, Belfast.
	Goodwin : W. C.	The Square, Claremorris.
	Gooskar : H. J.	Rathain, Strandtown, Belfast.
	Haghe : V.	101, Marlborough Rd., Dublin.
	Hayes : F.	24, Nassau Street, Dublin.
	Hicks : F. G.	354, Kildare Street, Dublin.
	Higginbotham : J. J.	5, Convent Road, Dalkey, Co. Dublin.
1868	Hill : ARTHUR, B.A.	22, George's Street, Cork.
1888	HILL : WILLIAM HENRY, B.A.	Audley House, Cork.
	Hill : W. H., jun.	28, South Mall, Cork.
	Holloway : J.	21, Northumberland Road, Dublin.
	Jackson : A. T.	7, Wellington Place, Belfast.
	Jervois : W. S.	3, Seven Houses, Armagh.
	Jury : P. M.	41, Donegall Place, Belfast.
	Lepper : J. C.	33, Waring Street, Belfast.
	Lundy : H. J.	38, Dame Street, Dublin.
	Lynch : P. J.	Upper Mallow St., Limerick.
	Mackinnon : J.	Clogher House, Magheracastle, Co. Antrim.
	M'Donnell : John Joseph	27, Chichester Street, Belfast.
	M'Donnell : L. A.	9, Hume Street, Dublin.
	M'Mullen : J. F.	30, South Mall, Cork.
	Millar : A. G. C., B.A.	60, Dawson Street, Dublin.
	Mitchell : C. H., B.A.	10, Stephen's Green, N., Dublin.
	Morris : Ernest H.	43, Dame Street, Dublin.
	O'Connell : Jerome	R.E. Civil Staff, Curragh Camp.
	O'Connor : G. L.	198, Gt. Brunswick Street, Dublin.
	Orpen : R. Caulfeild, B.A.	7, Leinster Street, Dublin.
1899	OWEN : CHARLES A., B.A.	29, Molesworth Street, Dublin.
	Patterson : W. H.	77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.
	Pinkerton : W. E.	11, Shipquay Street, Londonderry.
	Rea : J. T.	Royal Engineer Office, Singapore.

	Roberts : T. E.	107, Grove Park, Rathmines, Co. Dublin.
	Robinson : J. B.	31, Arthur Street, Belfast.
	Robinson : M. A.	Richmond Street, Londonderry.
	Roome : W. J. W.	Kingscourt, Wellington Place, Belfast.
1899	SCOTT : WILLIAM ALPHONSUS....	74, Hollybank Road, Drum- condra, Dublin.
	Seaver : H.	128, Royal Avenue, Belfast.
	Shaw : F.	20, St. Laurence St., Drogheda.
1896	SHEKEDAN : GEORGE PATRICK....	25, Suffolk Street, Dublin.
	Smyth : R. O'B.	2, Kenilworth Square, Dublin.
	Swan : R. S.	27, Mespil Road, Dublin.
	Tallon : J. P.	City Architect's Office, Dublin.
	Tighe : M. J.	District Office, Board of Works, Galway.
1899. 1902	TULLOCH : FRED HENRY	77A, Victoria Street, Belfast.
	Watson : W. J.	Benvaree, Rostrevor, Co. Down.
	Webb : J. H.	15, D'Olier Street, Dublin.
	Wilnot : J. O.	3, Lower Merrion Street, Dublin.
	Wims : J. P.	189, Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.

The names of members of the Royal Institute of British Architects in the foregoing lists are printed in small capitals.

ULSTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

(IN ALLIANCE WITH THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND).

Officers and Council.

W. J. Gilliland [F.], *President.*

W. Hartley Patterson, *Hon.*

Assist. Sec.

Henry Seaver, *Hon. Treas.*

F. H. Tulloch [F.].

R. M. Young, J.P.

J. St. J. Phillips [A.] } *Hon.*

Vincent Craig [F.] } *Auditors.*

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUBLIN.

(See ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION OF IRELAND, p. 252.)

Metropolitan School of Art, Kildare Street.—The Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland offers through this School instruction in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing for architecture, decoration, &c. Day and evening class lectures are delivered on freehand drawing, practical geometry, model drawing, perspective, and principles of ornament and design. A technical class for Stained Glass Painting meets during the session, and Craft classes have also been established for enamelling, metal-work, and mosaic work. Special lectures on Architecture are delivered each session. The session extends from the first Monday in October to the 31st July following.

Royal College of Science, Stephen's Green.—This College provides a complete course of lectures on building construction, surveying, mechanical drawing, freehand and model drawing, mechanical and electrical engineering, applied physics and chemistry, natural science, &c. Scholarships in science and technology, tenable for three years, are given every year by the College. Particulars to be obtained from the Registrar.

Technical School, Kevin Street.—Classes in the following subjects are held at the School: Practical plane and solid geometry, mathematics, freehand, geometrical and model drawing, design, and modelling in clay; a course of building construction and drawing, and the nature and application of building materials; building surveying and estimating, carpentry and joinery, painters' and decorators' work, plumbing, art metal-work, applied mechanics, &c.; fibrous plasterers' work, wood-carving, decorative applied art.

The Architectural Association of Ireland.

Officers and Committee.

H. Allberry [A.], President.

C. H. Ashworth.	C. J. MacCarthy.
G. F. Beckett, Vice-President.	A. G. C. Millar.
Edwin Bradbury, 36, South Frederick Street, Hon. Treasurer.	C. H. Mitchell.
R. M. Butler.	H. G. Leask, 25, Suffolk Street, Dublin
Frederick Hayes, Vice-President.	Lucius O'Callaghan, 20, Fleet Street, Dublin
F. G. Hicks.	Geo. P. Sheridan [A.], Hon. Secretary.
Joseph Holloway.	J. H. Webb.
G. G. Lynes, Hon. Librarian and Registrar.	

The Architectural Association of Ireland have arranged classes for Architectural History, Building Construction, and Design, to be held twice a week at 15, South Frederick Lane, Dublin. During the session a course of lectures on Architectural History will be delivered by Mr. Edwin Bradbury, M.R.I.A.I. The Association has a Designing Club and a Saturday Afternoon Club, which pays visits to buildings of interest for the purpose of measuring or sketching, or of observing methods of construction, &c. Fortnightly lectures on subjects of interest to the Profession are held during the winter in the hall of the Association. Among the prizes are the Association Travelling Studentship, value £10, and the Institute Prize, value £10 10s. The Association possesses a Lending Library and Reference

Library, the latter comprising Sir Thomas Drew's collection of books, which he has placed at the disposal of members. Art books from his private collection are also lent by Sir Thomas Drew for use in the Library on application.

LEEDS & YORKSHIRE SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).

10, Park Street, Leeds.

[*Province*: The greater part of Yorkshire. *Centre*: Leeds.]

Hon. Secretary:

Albert E. Kirk [A.], 13, Bond Street, Leeds.

The Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society was founded in 1876, and registered on the 10th November 1885, under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867. The chief objects of the Society are:—(1) To afford facilities for the study of Architecture; (2) To advance and protect the professional character, status, and interest of architects, to promote honourable practice, to settle disputed points of practice in which architects practising in the County of York are concerned. The Society consists of Members—architects who have been in practice at least two years prior to election; Associates—architects' assistants, pupils, or architects who are not eligible as Members, or who have not been nominated as Members; and Honorary Members—persons interested in the arts and sciences associated with Architecture. The Annual General Meeting is held in November.

Officers and Council.

G. Bertram Bulmer [F.],	President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].
G. F. Bowman, Hon. Librarian.	Albert E. Kirk [A.], Hon. Sec.
H. A. Chapman [A.].	G. E. Reason.
H. S. Chorley [A.], M.A., Vice-President.	Percy Robinson.
A. R. Hill [A.].	W. G. Smithson [A.], Vice-President.
T. E. Marshall [F.]:	W. H. Thorp [F.], Hon. Treas.
F. Musto [A.].	

Past Presidents, Members of Council.

J. W. Connon [F.].	Henry Perkin [F.].
E. J. Dodgshun [F.].	W. H. Thorp [F.].
W. Carby Hall [F.].	Butler Wilson [F.].

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. Members of the Leeds & Yorkshire Society.

Ambler: H.	29, Cookridge Street.
Atkinson: G. W.	Mark Lane.
Ballan: E. H.	19, Baxter Gate, Doncaster.
Beaumont: G. Neville	Bond Street, Wakefield.
BEEVERS: W. H.	27, Bond Street.
1893 1900 BELL: WILLIAM.....	Blossom St: House, York.

		Berry : J.	3, Market Place, Huddersfield.
		Bland, G.	North Park Road, Harrogate.
		Bowman : G. F.	5, Greek Street.
		Bown : P.	1, North Park Rd., Harrogate.
		Braithwaite : W. S.	6, South Parade.
1891		BURMER : GEORGE BURTHAM....	Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street.
		Burrows : J. W.	Birstall, near Leeds.
		Battery : T. A.	Queen Street, Morley.
1893		CALVERT : BRODIES	4, Forster Square, Bradford.
1895		CHAPMAN : HENRY ASCOUGH....	Prudential Buildings, Park Row.
		Charles : H.	98, Albion Street.
		Charles : J. W.	98, Albion Street.
		Chippendale : Harold	Guiseley.
1896		CHOKLEY : HARRY SUTTON, M.A.Oxon.	Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place.
		Cooking : J. W.	24, Vance's Chambers, Cloth Hall Street, Huddersfield.
1881		CONNON : JOHN WREIGHT....	Park Place Chambers, 16, Park Place.
		Cooper : G. E.	46, James Street, Harrogate.
		Crosland : R.	10, James Street, Harrogate.
1894		Danby : G. F.	10, Park Row.
1893		DEARDEN : HENRY	Town Hall, Dewsbury.
		DIXON : ALBERT EDWARD	5, Park Lane.
1891		DODGEHUN : EDWARD JOHN	18, Park Row.
		Edwards : J. VICKERS	County Hall, Wakefield.
1898		FRANCE : ARTHUR ALDERSHORN....	99, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
1887		GELDRY : SIR WILLIAM ALFRED....	76, Lowgate, Hull.
1893		HALL : WILLIAM CARBY....	42 & 48, Prudential Buildings, Park Row.
		Hart : Abraham	Oxfrd Rd., Leeds Rd., Wakefield.
1898		HEBBLETHWAITE : CHARLES HENRY	10, Waterhouse Street, Halifax.
1893		HILL : ALFRED BYSHWORTH....	Prudential Buildings, Bradford.
1888		HODGSON : HERBERT	Old Bank Chambers, Bradford.
		Houfe : J.	Montpelier Parade, Harrogate.
1892		HOWDILL : CHARLES BARKER....	7, Oxford Row.
		Howdill : T.	7, Oxford Row.
		Hudson : Robert	Exchange Buildings, Bradford.
1900		ILLINGWORTH : HERBERT EDWARD WARD	8, East Parade.
		Kendall : J.	Calverley Chambers.
1892		KIRK : ALBERT EDWARD	13, Bond Street.
		Kirk : A. H.	Market Place, Dewsbury.
1885	1892	KITSON : S. D., M.A.	18, Greek Street Chambers.
		LIDDINGHAM : JAMES	District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.
		McDowell : R. M.	Carlton Street, Castleford.
		Marshall : A.	Manor Square, Otley.
1904		MARSHALL : THOMAS EDWARD....	Princes Street, Harrogate.
1892		MORLEY : WILLIAM JAMES....	269, Swan Arcade, Bradford.
		MUSTO : FREDERICK	51 & 52, Greek Street Chbrs.
1891		NEILL : ARCHIBALD	38, Park Row.
1905		Oglesby : Robert P.	12, East Parade.
		Pennington : G. F.	Castleford.
1891		PERKIN : HENRY....	Central Bank Chambers, Toronto Street.
1886	1889	RIDGEWAY : FREDERICK WILLIAM....	Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.

ASSOC. Fellow
R.I.R.A. R.I.R.A.

		Robinson : P.	72, Albion Street.
		Robinson : Samuel	15, Cheapside, Bradford.
		Simpson : F.	Wakefield.
1887	1891	SMITH : STEPHEN ERNST	12, South Parade.
1886		SMITHSON : WILLIAM GEORGE	13, Bond Street.
		Stead : Samuel	53, James Street, Harrogate.
		Sugden : W. A.	Keighley.
1882	1890	THOMP : WILLIAM HENRY	61, Albion Street.
		Waddington : A. W.	Broad Oaks, Mirfield.
		Walker : J., Greenhalgh	Oriel Chambers, Doncaster.
		Wal : J. H.	3, Manor Square, Otley.
		Walsh : J. F.	Waterhouse Chambers, Halifax.
		Wellburn : George T.	14, Theresa Terrace, Redcar, Yorkshire.
1890		WILLIAMS : WILLIAM CLEMENT	29, Southgate, Halifax.
1893		WILSON : BUTLER	12, East Parade.
		Wood : R.	3, Park Lane.

Associates of the Leeds & Yorkshire Society.

		Allen : A.	c/o G. F. Bowman, Esq., 5, Greek Street.
		Audsley : P. H.	27, Cliffe Street, Crackebridge, Dewsbury.
1892		BAKRY : WILLIAM ERNST	Huntriss Chambers, Huntriss Road, Scarborough.
		Benson : H. B.	c/o P. Robinson, Esq., 72, Albion Street.
		Birkenshaw : George	The Villas, Garforth.
		Bottomley : A.	13, Bond Street.
		Braithwaite : J. E.	6, South Parade.
		Briggs : MARTIN SHAW	Wharfebank, Otley.
1905		Broadbent : F.	Aberdeen House, Whingate- Armenley.
		Broadbent : W.	Red Hall Chambers, Guilford Street.
		Burton : B. McL.	Ratburn-by-the-Sea.
		Chippendale : G.	Lyndale, Harrogate.
		Chippendale : H. M.	c/o Messrs. Butler, Wilson & Oglesby.
		Clarke : G. L.	c/o Messrs. Bedford & Kitson.
		Coates : LISTER	Yorkshire Bank Chbrs., Halifax.
		Copp : W. F.	97, Benthall Road, Castleford.
		Corney : J.	c/o Perkin & Bulmer, Central Bank Chambers.
		Crust : J.	3, St. Mary's Avenue, Harrogate.
		Day : S. R.	119, Tower Street.
		Driffield : W.	Boroughbridge Road, Knares- borough.
1894		EASDALE : ROBERT ANDREW ...	c/o A. Hartley, Esq., County Chambers, Castleford.
		Ellison : F. B.	Barstow Square, Wakefield.
		Foggit : G. H.	Ashfield, Yeadon.
		Frankland : J. A.	Great George Street.
		Freeman : W. J.	23, Woodbine Terrace, Halifax.
		Greaves : J.	Beach Villa, Esplanade, Harrogate.
		Gribbon : B. R.	c/o Messrs. Chorley, Common, & Chorley.
		Gurney : C. F.	c/o W. Jones, Cookridge Street.

	Hanson : G.....	28, Southfield Square, Manningham, Bradford.
	Henderson : H. E.	c/o W. H. Brierley, Esq., 13, Lendal, York.
	Hewetson : A.	116, Bellevue Road.
1905	HINCHCLIFFE : PERCY ARCHIBALD.....	14, Regent Street, Barnsley.
1905	HORROCKS : PERCY ASPDEN	240, E. Ohio Street, Chicago, U.S.A.
	Hudson : George	Oakworth, Keighley.
	Hudson : Guy	c/o Mawson & Hudson, Exchange Buildings, Bradford.
	Hudson : J. A.	Hill Top, Wetherby.
	Hunt : H. S.	North Park Road, Roundhay.
	James : A.	c/o W. H. Beevers, Esq., 27, Bond Street.
	Jones : Wm.	2, Hamilton Place, New Leeds.
	Kelly : G. W. C.	Broomhill, Wetherby.
	Marshall : C. F.	Burras House, Otley.
	Peters : W. P.	
	Pilling : J. T. Grall	Newton Park.
	Proctor : J. C.	c/o W. H. Thorp, Esq., Albion Street.
	Ramsden : John W.	The Limes, Saville Town, Dewsbury.
	Reason : G. E.	14, Park Row.
	Rhodes : T. H.	Eamont, Shaftesbury Avenue, Roundhay.
	Ross : H.	69, Sholebroke Avenue.
	Ryhall : W. P.	c/o A. Whitehead, Esq., 36, Prudential Buildings.
	Schofield : W. P.	Southfield, Clarendon Road.
	Scott : J. H.	3, Denmark Terrace, Harrogate.
	Simpson : E. M.	Boston Spa.
	Spurr : W. R.	Rouse Mill, Batley, Yorkshire.
	Stevens : H. J.	1, Prince's Street, Harrogate.
	Thorp : R. W.	61, Albion Street.
	Thorpe : G.	26, Grange Avenue, Harrogate.
	Verral : E.	Architects' Department, Yorkshire Penny Bank.
	Ware : F.	c/o W. A. Hobson, Esq., 82, Albion Street.
	Watson : W. H.	The Gables, Wakefield.
	White : C. E.	8, Leadhall Lane, Harrogate.
	Whitehead : A.	36, Prudential Buildings.
	Whitehead : H. T.	Rock Terrace, Birstal.
	Whitehead : W.	35, Prudential Buildings.
	Whiteley : C. T.	Myrtle Bank, Ilkley.
	Wilcock : J.	42, Moorhead Villas, Shipley, Yorks.
	Winch : A.	Oakwood Avenue, Roundhay.
1904	Winterburn : A. H.	Gothic Villa, Chepstow Road.
	Wood : JOSEPH JOHN.	27, Cardigan Rd., Headingley.
	Wormald : H.	28, St. Luke's Rd., Beeston Hill.
1902	WRIGLEY : WILLIE.	6, Westgate, Wakefield.
	Wyvill : S. R.	c/o Messrs. chorley, Connon, & chorley.

* * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leeds.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEEDS.

School of Architecture in connection with the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society.—The classes are conducted by arrangement with the University of Leeds and the Leeds Institute at their respective institutions. A curriculum has been arranged to cover nearly the whole of the subjects required for the Institute Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations, as follows:

Preliminary.—Elements of plane geometry; geometrical drawing; elements of perspective; elementary mechanics and physics; freehand drawing from the round.

Intermediate.—History of Medieval and Renaissance architecture; theoretical construction; descriptive geometry; elementary applied construction.

Final.—Design (subjects quarterly adjudicated upon by the Council of the Society).—The nature and properties of building materials (this class is held at the Society's rooms and conducted by its own lecturer). The arrangement and construction of buildings in relation to health; specifications and estimating.

In addition to the above courses the University of Leeds gives instruction in mathematics, mechanics, civil engineering, sanitary law, drainage and engineering problems, and the Leeds Institute in drawing, painting, designing, modelling, and carving. The Society arranges visits of inspection to old and new buildings periodically during the summer months, and a course of evening lectures is given during the winter session.

The Society's library, comprising 584 volumes, is located at the reference department of the Leeds Central Public Library, and members of the Society can obtain the loan of books on production of certificate of membership.

The following prizes are offered annually by the Leeds and Yorkshire Society: the Society's Silver Medal and Five Guineas (given by the President) for measured drawings of old work; Three Guineas for drawings illustrating construction; Three Guineas for sketches of old work; Three Guineas for original design for a building. Two Guineas second prize; Two Guineas for an essay; One Guinea for best classwork at the Leeds Institute, Half-a-guinea second prize.

University of Leeds.—Students desirous of qualifying for the Associateship R.I.B.A. may have a special course arranged by consultation with the Art Lecturer and the Professor of Engineering at the University, such course to include facilities for executing the Testimonies of Study, and preparing for the required examinations in both the Art and Science Sections of the programme. Day instruction is given in freehand drawing; sketching from natural

objects, general art study, and design for the decorative arts ; also in mathematics, mechanics, and civil engineering, with lectures on materials and building construction. There is a course of evening lectures on geology applied to sanitary and civil engineering.

The Leeds Institute of Science, Art, and Literature.—The new School of Art buildings being now completed, the Architecture classes will be carried on in the special class-room provided for the purpose. Instruction in freehand drawing, geometry, perspective, modelling, and decorative design in all its branches is provided under the ordinary School of Art staff, who also superintend the day classes for architectural students held on Wednesday and Friday afternoons. The classes in architecture, which are held with the approval and support of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society, and conducted by Mr. F. Musto [A.], have been framed with the definite object of preparing students for the Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations of the R.I.B.A. Classes are held for the professional subjects of the Final Examination ; but the curriculum is mainly drawn up to cover in a two years' course the work required for the Intermediate Examination of the Institute. Greek and Roman Architecture, with the Renaissance in Italy, is taken on Tuesday evenings, and in alternate years Mediaval English Architecture, with the Renaissance in England, thus covering the whole ground thoroughly in a two years' course. This class, with that in Architectural Design, is intended also to meet the requirements of candidates for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination. At the class in Architectural Design the subjects set are done rapidly on Wednesday evenings, and completed at home more at leisure, being afterwards criticised by visitors nominated by the Leeds and Yorkshire Society. Visits to buildings of note in the district and sketching are included in the course. Classes in Building Construction and Quantity Surveying are also held with the approval and support of the Leeds and Yorkshire Society. The building construction classes are under the direction of Mr. James Neill, F.S.I., and lectures in all stages are given on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday evenings in general building construction, and also in steel and concrete construction, covering all the construction subjects of the Intermediate and Final Examinations. A class in quantities and specifications is conducted by Mr. Joseph Priestley on Wednesdays. Fees: Building Construction, 5s. per session ; Architecture, 21s. per session ;

Details and Ornament, 45s.; Quantity Surveying, 7s. 6d. per session. *Secretary*, Mr. Arthur Tait.

City of Bradford School of Art: Special Classes for Architecture.—The day class is a combined one, and is carried on in conjunction with the Engineering Department of the Technical College. The subjects include freehand drawing, light and shade, sketching, measurement drawing, drawing of architectural details, architectural design; and surveying, building construction, materials, sanitation, chemistry, mathematics, mechanics. The course is a three-years' one, and the fee is £15 per annum. The evening classes consist of lectures on architectural design, dealing with subjects in a practical manner by means of demonstrations where the various points of style and construction are explained. The work done by the students is criticised by leading local architects. Lectures on historical architecture are given once a week throughout the session. Special attention is given to the preparation of students for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, including preparation of the "testimonies of study" required for admission to these examinations. There are also classes for building construction, chemistry, and mechanics. The architectural demonstrations and lectures are given by Mr. F. Musto [A.]. It is intended, now that the new School of Art is completed, to bring the teaching still more into line with the R.I.B.A. Examination programme, but continuing to give special attention to the teaching of architectural design. There is a special room for architecture well supplied with casts, photographs, and books.

THE LEICESTER & LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY.

[*Province*: Leicestershire and Rutlandshire. *Centre*: Leicester.]

Hon. Secretary:

Waller K. Bedingfield, 20 Market Street, Leicester.

The Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects was founded in 1872. The objects of the Society are:—

- (1) To maintain the alliance to the Royal Institute of British Architects; (2) To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and practice; (3) To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise with committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards; (4) To afford mutual assistance, by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding, either among members themselves, or between

them and their employers, or between the members and those employed in works under their superintendence, and generally to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the Society; (5) To establish an architectural reference library and model room for the use of the various constituent members of the Society, and to advance the professional knowledge and interests of members of the Society in any way that may from time to time be deemed expedient.

The members consist of four classes, viz.: Hon. Members—retired architects and others; Full Members—architects who have been engaged for not less than three years as principals; Associate Members—architects in practice, but not eligible as Full Members, or Associates R.I.B.A.; and Assistant and Pupil Members—assistants and pupils not less than 16 years of age, in the office of an architect, surveyor, or civil engineer in practice in the counties of Leicester or Rutland. The Society possesses a Library to which all its members have access, and has issued a schedule of professional charges and practice. Prizes are awarded by the Council of the Society to pupils and others for the best Architectural Sketches and Measured Drawings.

General meetings are held at various dates, due notice of which is issued to all members by the Honorary Secretary. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

Officers and Council.

H. Langton Goddard [F.], M.A., President	[Member R.I.B.A. Council].
W. A. Catlow [N].	W. Langley.
J. S. Harrison [A].	S. Perkins Pick [F].
Stockdale Harrison [F], Hon.	Howard H. Thomson [A].
•Treas.	Waller K. Bedingfield, Hon.
A. Herbert [A].	Secretary.

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.R.A.

Full Members of the Leicester Society.

1894	Baker : Charles	Friar Lane.
	Barrowcliffe : G. H.	Mill Street, Loughborough.
	Beasley : J. A. L.	Friar Lane.
	BENEDICT : RALPH WALDO	22, Friar Lane.
	Bedingfield : Waller King	Market Street.
	Blackwell : John Thomas	High Street, Kettering.
	Bown : Thomas Paget	Crown Buildings, Loseby Lane.
	BRAND : WALTER	Bowling Green Street.
	Brown : George L.	Market Place.
	Burgess : Edward	6, South Sq., Gray's Inn, Lond.
	CATLOW : WALTER ALBERT	8, Market Street.
	Coates : Herbert G.	Market Harborough.
	COOPER : FRANK BRENDON	34, Friar Lane.
	Cowdell : W. Morton	Grey Friars.
	Draper : Arthur Thomas	Friar Lane.
	EVANS : JOHN BRENDON	6, Millstone Lane.
	Fosbrooke : Thomas Henry	20, Market Street.
1895	GODDARD : HENRY LANOTON, M.A., Oxon.	8, Market Street.
1898	Hall : Amos	1, Grey Friars.
1899 1904		

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Harrison : Frederick.....	Welford Place.
1882	1890	HARRISON : STOCKDALE	7, St. Martin's East.
1890		HIND : ARTHUR HENRY	3, Grey Friars.
		Jeeves : Edmund	Melton Mowbray.
1904		JOHNSON : HENRY WINTER	Bank Chambers, Market Harborough.
		Keates : William Everett	Market Street.
1894		KEMPSON : CHARLES	Corporation Buildings.
		Langley : Wm.	Friar Lane.
1870	1892	Ogden : Cecil	Welford Place.
1885	1899	PAET : ALFRED HENRY	8, Market Street.
		PEKE : SAMUEL PREKINS.....	6, Millstone Lane.
		ROCHFORD : H. A.	Market Street.
1882	1891	SAWDAY : ALBERT EDWIN	6, Market Street.
		SCOLE : Frank	Horsfall Street.
		SIMPSON : John Woodhouse	Berridge Street.
		SIMPSON : William Henry	Corridor Chambers, Market Place.
1889		TATT : JAMES	28, Friar Lane.
		THOMSON : HOWARD HENRY	Halford Chambers.
1902		TOPOTT : William Thomas	Hotel Street.
		TURNER : Edward	BANK Bldgs., Gallowtree Gate.
1902		WAKERLEY : ARTHUR	14, Market Place.
		WALTERS : John Tudor	Friar Lane.
		WIGG : John	St. Martin's East.

Associate Members of the Leicester Society.

1896		ALLCOCK : EDWARD THOMAS	Mill Street, Loughborough.
1898		BAINES : JOHN CECIL	16, Friar Lane.
1902		CHAMBERLAIN : REGINALD PERCY	175, Hinckley Road.
1896		DAVIS : ERNEST HUBERT ORTON	7, St. Martin's East.
1905		FLETCHER : JOHN ALFRED	101, Hayrow Road.
1896		GOODACRE : J. F. J.	Berridge Street.
		GRECOCK : WILLIAM THOMAS	St. Martin's Chambers, New Street.
1898		HARRISON : JAMES STOCKDALE	7, St. Martin's East.
1901		HARRISON : SADLER	7, St. Martin's East.
1898		HURRELL : ALBERT	28, Friar Lane.
1899		KENDALL : GEORGE ERNEST	Humberside.
		LANGLEY : S. H.	Berridge Street.
		PEACH : ROBERT E.	37, Belvoir Street.
1904		SAWDAY : TOM TREVOR	"Briarwood," Springfield Road.
1901		STRETTON : CLEMENT	Bowling Green Street.
1899		TRAYLEN : HENRY FRANCIS	15, Broad Street, Stamford.
		WELLS : W. W.	Market Place.

* * * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leicester.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEICESTER.

The Leicester Municipal Technical and Art School.—A course of instruction in Architecture has been arranged at this School in conjunction with the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, in accordance with the syllabns drawn up by the Board of Architectural Education [*supra*,

p. ix.]. The course provides for a preliminary training in Day Classes for two years, together with further training at Evening Classes during pupilage.

The Council of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects recommends all candidates for the profession to pass through this two years' preliminary course, and it is understood that the members of the Society will give preference to such Students as have taken this course, or have received an equivalent training. The Council also recommends, as an article of apprenticeship, that the further training, mainly of Evening Classes, should be continued during pupilage, and that facilities should be given for pupils to do this.

The Student, previous to entering upon the course, will be required to show such qualification as would enable him to pass, or obtain exemption from, the Preliminary Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

The following is the Syllabus of the Course of Instruction :

FIRST YEAR.

Session of 40 weeks at the Municipal School of Art, September 12th to June 30th. Day Classes : 10.0—12.30 and 2.30—4.30. Three Evening Classes : 7.30—9.30.

Day Classes.—Freehand Drawing, according to ability, and Water Colour Practice, Modelling, Advanced Geometry, Workshop Practice (Woodwork).

Evening Classes.—Elementary Building Construction, Tuesday Evenings. Lectures on History of Architecture, Monday Evenings. Study of Construction with relation to Design, Friday Evenings. Sketching Class, Saturday Afternoons in May and June. July, some Special Measured work set by Teacher.

An Examination in Geometry to be taken at the end of the first year.

At the end of this year the student's work will be reviewed by the Education and Prizes Committee, with a view to deciding whether it would be advisable for the student to continue his training for the Architectural Profession.

SECOND YEAR.

Municipal Art School, times stated above.

Day Classes.—Exercises set at the Evening. Lectures in Building Construction and History of Architecture; Drawing from Casts of Architectural Work, and from the Life; Modelling, Architectural Perspective, Advanced Geometry, and the Projection of Shadows; Studies of Colour from Natural Objects: Workshop Training, Carpentry and Plumbing, &c.

Evening Classes.—Elementary Building Construction, 1st Stage, Tuesday Evenings. History of Architecture, Monday Evenings. Study of Construction in relation to Design, Friday Evenings. Sketching Class, Saturday Afternoons in May and June. July, Sketching and Measuring of Special Subjects set by Teacher.

THIRD YEAR.

In this, the third year of the student's training, he should be articled to an Architect in practice, and continue his work at the School of Art, attending at ~~at~~ three evenings per week during this and the following three years.

The Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate Examination of the R.I.B.A. should be made and the Examination in Building Construction

TABLE SHOWING CO-ORDINATION OF ARCHITECTURAL COURSE—DESIGN AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION—AT THE LEICESTER MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL AND ART SCHOOL.

YEAR	1 and 2	3	4	5 and 6
ELEMENTARY EXERCISES. MR. EYRETHUR.	DETAILS IN CONNECTION WITH A COTTAGE. MR. BEDINGFIELD.	DETAILS IN CONNECTION WITH VILLAGE HALL. MR. BEDINGFIELD.	THE PRACTICAL COMBINATION OF ARCHITECTURAL STYLES IN MODERN DESIGN. PROFESSOR BUNNIFORD PRICE.	FRIDAYS, 7.00-9.00.
MASONRY	Treatment of stone fence wall with pier.	Stone porch, fence wall, and pier, fence wall, and stone windows.	General arrangement of plan of buildings, Segmental design. History and practical craftsmanship of masonry. First subject in design—Masonry.	Opening Lecture by Professor B. P.—Sept. 22. Notes on design and exercises by Mr. Bedingfield—Sept. 20.
BRIKWORK	Ditto in brick.	Brick dormice windows, porch and chimney stack.	Historical and practical craftsmanship in brickwork, Second subject in design—Brickwork.	Lecture and Criticism by Professor Pits—Oct. 27. Notes on design and exercises by Mr. Bedingfield—Nov. 11.
CARPENTRY AND JOINERY.	Exercises in panelling, based on old examples.	Front door and an internal door with fittings.	Historical and practical craftsmanship in carpentry and joinery, Third subject in design—Woodwork.	Lecture and Criticism by Professor Pits—Dec. 15. Notes on design and exercises by Mr. Bedingfield—Jan. 12.
CAST AND WROUGHT IRON WORK	Wrought-iron hinges, door furniture, and lead glazing.	Bay window with lead roof, and cast lead gutter and down pipe.	Design in metal, cast and wrought iron. Fourth subject in design—Ironwork.	Lecture and Criticism by Professor Pits—Feb. 2. Notes on design and exercises by Mr. Bedingfield—Feb. 16.
COLOUR DECORATION OF ARCHITECTURE	Studies for coloured decoration, and a design for a frieze.	Wood chimney-piece, for dining room, with cast iron interior of simple pattern, panelling and lead glazing.	Detail of one bay of hall, and plaster end, showing window, panelling, and colour decoration.	Lecture, Criticism, and Review of Course by Professor Pits—Mar. 10. Notes on design and exercises by Mr. Bedingfield—Mar. 23.
CONTINUATION OF ABOVE	Staircase newel and balusters.	Completed scheme to 6'-high scale.	Completed scheme to 6'-high scale.	Ditto—April 13.
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	STAGE I. MR. MOORE.	STAGE II. MR. KEAY.	STAGE III. MR. KEAY.	STAGE IV. MR. KEAY.

(Stage II.) taken. The student should also present himself for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination in June.

Evening Classes.—Advanced Building Construction, 2nd Stage. Wednesday evenings, Architectural Studies, Design and Measured Drawings of Historic Examples of Architecture as Testimonies of Study for Intermediate R.I.B.A. Two evenings a week, of which Friday is one. Saturday Afternoon, Sketching in May and June.

FOURTH YEAR.

Evening Classes.—Building Construction, Stage III., Thursday Evenings. Design in Specific Subjects and History of Architecture, supplemental and elucidatory of the Study of Construction. Two evenings a week, of which Friday is one. Measured Drawings and Testimonies of Study for Final R.I.B.A. Sketching Class, Saturday Afternoons in May and June.

FIFTH AND SIXTH YEARS.

Evening Classes.—Building Construction, Honours Stage, Thursday Evenings. Architectural Design continued, with Examination in this subject at the end of the sixth year. Two evenings a week, of which Friday is one. Measured Drawing continued, and Testimonies of Study for Final R.I.B.A.

A special series of Lectures by Professor Beresford Pite has been arranged at the School in conjunction with the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects. All students of Architecture and Building Construction are invited to attend. Subjects in design will be set and criticised by Professor Pite after each succeeding lecture.

The above courses, and the Classes for Design, Professor Pite's Lectures and the Classes for Building Construction are co-ordinated, as shown in the table on preceding page. The School also provides courses in Architectural Perspective and Modelling for Architectural Students.

THE LIVERPOOL SOCIETY.

[INCORPORATED.]

[Province: Parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man. Centre: Liverpool.]

Rooms: 13, Harrington Street.

Hon. Secretaries:

Gilbert Fraser [A.], 67, Lord Street; and Ernest C. Aldridge,
14, Castle Street.

The Liverpool Architectural Society was established in 1848, and incorporated in 1901 under the Companies Acts 1862-1900 as a limited company, the Certificate of Incorporation bearing date 22nd August 1901.

The objects of the Society are: (a) To undertake and encourage the general advancement of civil Architecture, and to promote and facilitate the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith.

(b) To promote professional integrity and honourable

practice, and generally to promote honourable relations in the profession. (c) To obtain information and to consider and discuss all subjects and questions connected directly or indirectly with the art, science, and professional practice of Architecture. (d) To support and protect the status of architects and of surveyors practising in, or in the vicinity of, the city of Liverpool, and for that purpose to confer with and advise public bodies and others on all matters affecting the interests of the profession, and, if necessary, to take active means to protect such interests. (e) To establish and maintain a library of architectural books and a collection of designs, prints, and other articles of interest to the profession. (f) To advance and encourage professional study by organising classes for study, competitions for prizes to be given by the Society, and the delivery of lectures, and by such other means as may be thought expedient.

The Society consists of two classes of members—viz. Fellows and Associates. The Fellows are architects or surveyors who have attained the age of twenty-eight years, and who for not less than three years have been engaged as principals in professional practice. The Associates are persons who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and are engaged in the study or practice of Architecture or Surveying. There are also honorary classes for Honorary Fellows and Honorary Associates and a class for Students.

The Society has a Library and Reading Room which is open daily for the use of the members and students.

The Education Committee this year offer for competition to the students and members of the Society, whose age does not exceed thirty years, a Travelling Studentship, value £30. The subject is a design for a Guildhall for a local site, the drawings to be submitted by 28th February 1906.

Sessional Meetings are held from October to April inclusive. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council:

Philip C. Thicknesse [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	E. P. Hinde [A.].
L. Patrick Abercrombie, <i>Hon. Librarian</i> .	A. R. Keighley [A.].
Ernest C. Aldridge, <i>Joint Hon. Secretary</i> .	S. Pelham Morter.
James Dod, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .	Professor C. H. Reilly [A.], M.A.
T. E. Eccles [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	Arnold Thornely [A.].
Gilbert Fraser [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i>	B. M. Ward.
Hastwell Grayson [A.], M.A., <i>Vice-President</i> .	W. E. Willink [F.], M.A.
	John Woelfall [F.].

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Liverpool Society.

1888	ANDERSSON: C. J.	36, Dale Street.
	BARE: HENRY BLOOMFIELD	Orange Court No. 67, 41, Castle Street.
	BECKETT: R. T.	The Temple, Dale Street.
	BECKWITH: H. L.	3, Cook Street.
	BLEASE: CHARLES W.	14, North John Street.
	BRADBURY: GEORGE	14, Cook Street.
1875	1900 BRIGGS: FRANK GATLEY	3, Lord Street.
1882	CLARKE: JOHN	34, Castle Street.
1889	COOK: THOMAS	"Parkbury," Talbot Road, Birkenhead.
1879	1889 CULSHAW: ALFRED	3, Union Court.
1891	DEACON: CHARLES ERNEST	Central Buildings, N. John St.
1892	DOBIE: WILLIAM GLEN	The Temple, 24 Dale Street.
	DOD: JAMES	16, Exchange Buildings.
	DOYLE: JAMES F.	4, Harrington Street.
	DOYLE: S. W.	4, Harrington Street.
1890	1903 ECCLES: THOMAS EDGAR	60, Castle Street.
	FRY: A. P.	18, Haekins Hey.
	GILBERTSON: A.	6, Stanley Street.
1897	GRAYSON: GEORGE HASTWELL, M.A.	31, James Street.
	GREEN: J. J.	Bunnymede, Marine Park, West Kirby.
1890	HARRISON: THOMAS HARRITT	Central Buildings, N. John St.
1889	HARTLEY: HENRY	8, Harrington Street.
1888	HINDE: EDWARD PERCY	C 17, Queen's Avenue, 10, Dale Street.
1895	HOBBS: FREDERICK BRICE	51, North John Street.
	HOLT: R.	11, Dale Street.
1867	1888 KIRBY: EDMUND	5, Cook Street.
1905	LOCKWOOD: WILLIAM THOMAS	80, Forgate Street, Chester.
	McGOVERN: J. H.	Harrington Chambers, 26, North John Street.
1892	MATRA: HUGO ARTHUR	The Temple, Dale Street.
	MORTER: S. P.	The Temple, Dale Street.
1873	1889 MYRES: THOMAS HARRISON	15, Chapel Street, Preston.
1900	OULD: EDWARD AUGUSTUS	31, James Street.
1896	OWNER: SEGAR	Cairo St. Chbrs., Warrington.
1872	1889 OWEN: WILLIAM	Cairo St. Chbrs., Warrington.
	OWENS: HUGH	3, Crosshall Street.
1875	PARKLOW: WILLIAM	57, Dale Street.
	POWELL: D.	13, Harrington Street.
	POWELL: SEBASTIAN PUGIN	51, North John Street.
	RATHBENE: EDMUND	The Temple, Dale Street.
	READ: M. T.	4, South John Street
1878	READ: THOS. MELLARD, F.G.S.	4, South John Street.
1892	1900 REES: THOMAS TALIESIN	May Buildings, North John St.
1902	REILLY: PROF. CHARLES HERBERT, M.A.	University College.
	SHALLOTOS: T. MYDDELTON	6, Dale Street.
	SHELMERDINE: HENRY	Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
1902	SIMPSON: PROF. FREDERICK MOORE	University College, London.
	STRONG: JAMES	29, Queen Bldgs., 11, Dale St.
	SYKES: R. G.	Fenwick Street.
1904	THICKENESSE: PHILIP COLDWELL	2, East Albert Rd, Sefton Park.
1903	THORNLEY: ARNOLD	May Buildings, 51, North John Street.

Turton : F. T. Municipal Offices, Dale Street.
Wainwright : T. T. 13, Union Court.
Ware : Edmund Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East.

1885-1898 Weightman : Herbert Fenwick Street.
WILINK : WILLIAM EDWARD, 14, Castle Street.
M.C. Cantab.
1903 WOOLFALL : JOHN 60, Castle Street.
Wylie : Robert 6, Lord Street.

Professional Associates of the Liverpool Society.

Abercrombie : I. P. c/o Messrs. Hobbs & Thornely.
Aldridge : E. C. 67, Lord Street.
Appleby : Frank S. 60, Woodcroft Road, Wavertree.
Appleyard : H. M. 41, Canning Street.
Atkinson : R. F. 8, Sackville St., London, W.
Bailey : Ernest B. c/o Edmund Ware, Esq.
Barker : F. G. 79, Thorneycroft Rd., Wavertree.
Barmish : F. J. c/o Messrs. Willink & Thicknesse.

1897 BATES : WILLIAM STANLEY ... Architectural Dept., Municipal Buildings.

1888 Bell : T. F. c/o Messrs. Morter & Dobie.
BERRINGTON : JOHN ARTHUR ... Bon Accord, Prenton, Birkenhead.
Beveridge : D. A. c/o Messrs. Hobbs & Thornely,
51, North John Street.
Black : Otis D. 12, St. George's Crescent.
Buller : D. c/o W. H. Weightman & Sons,
24, Fenwick Street.
Butterworth : G. L. c/o Messrs. Morter & Dobie.
Cotman : G. W. Surveyor's Department, Municipal Offices.
Crawford : R. P. 36, Dale Street.
Davies : H. C. Craiglands, Cavendish Park,
Rock Ferry.
Davies : T. E. c/o Thomas Cook, Esq.
Edleston : E. H. Surveyors' Department, Municipal Buildings.

1897 Farmer : F. Quenbury 4, Orrell Lane, Aintree.
FRASER : GILBERT WILSON 67, Lord Street.
Gilling : F. G. 21, Harrington Street.
Haigh : T. W. Imperial Chambers, Exchange Street East.

Hampson : Neville Surveyor's Department, Municipal Offices, Dale Street.
Harding : J. W. B. 16, Cook Street.
Hargreaves : J. 5, Hawkshead Street.
HARRIS : CHARLES WILLIAM c/o H. Hartley, Esq., 8, Harrington Street.

1899 Heaton : Harvey 352, Smithdown Road.
HENRY : ROBERT H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.

1900 Henshaw : T. V. 81, Kingsley Road.
HOBSON : LAURENCE c/o H. Hartley, Esq., 8, Harrington Street.
Holt : Arthur Imperial Buildings, Dale Street.
HONAN : MATTHEW 60, Castle Street.

Horsburgh : W. P. Central Buildings, North John Street.
Hughes : Leonard J. 10, Victoria Street.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1892	JONES : ERNEST HARRISON.....	21, Sydenham Avenue.
1900	KNIGHLEY : ALFRED RALPH ...	18, James Street.
	Lyon : David, jun.....	Leith Offices, Moorfields.
	McDonald : C.	c/o J. Francis Doyle, Esq.
	Maddock : Sydney	Main Street, Frodsham.
	Martin : John.....	105, Vandyke Street.
	Moorhouse : G. G.	21, Harrington Street.
	Nicholson : A. T.	c/o H. A. Matear, Esq.
	Nutter : A. E.	c/o T. M. Shallcross, Esq.
	Owen : F. I. M.	Sea View Road, Liscard.
1901	Owen : RICHARD WYKE	Bank Buildings, 58, Castle St.
	Reid : T. J. M.	Architectural Dept., Municipal Buildings.
	Richards : D. H.	c/o Wm. Griffiths, Esq., 5, Hamilton Sq., Birkenhead.
	Rimington : F.	c/o H. A. Matear, Esq., The Temple, Dale Street.
	Rowlands : J. Edward	Surveyor's Department, Municipal Buildings.
	Shepheard : T. F.	10, Harland Road, Higher Tranmere.
	Street : A. W.	37, Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.
	Swinnerton : J. O.	New Kursaal Bldgs., Margate.
	Thayer : J. D.	c/o Messrs. Pain & Blease.
	Thornely : E. W.	c/o Willink & Thickness, 14, Castle Street.
	Unsworth : William	7, Chevin Road, Walton.
	Walker : J. C.	Fair Road, Waterloo.
	Walley : Frank	15, Queen's Road, Chester.
	Ward : B. M.	163, Bedford Street.
	Wardlaw : Thomas	c/o H. Hartley, Esq., 8, Harrington Street.
1896	Williams : J. Close	19, Sweeting Street.
	Williams : RICHARD LLOYD	Park Lane, Denbigh.
	Williams : T. G.	3, Cable Street.
	Wright : W. L.	1, Beech Road, Birkenhead.

* The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Liverpool.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LIVERPOOL.

University of Liverpool : Architectural School.—Complete details of the scheme of education in operation appeared in the JOURNAL R.I.B.A., 3rd Series, Vol. II., pp. 601, 635. This scheme has been in existence, with complete success, for eleven years. Four years ago a Degree scheme was started at the University, and a student can now obtain a degree (B.A. with Honours) in which a knowledge of architecture is combined with a knowledge of general subjects (JOURNAL, Vol. VIII., p. 217). The School is under the direction of Professor C. H. Reilly [A.], M.A. Cantab., Roseoe Professor of Art. Its Architectural Studio is arranged to meet the wants of two classes of students—(1) those already engaged in architects' offices as pupils and

assistants ; (2) those who, intending to become architects, wish to pass through a course of architectural training before entering an architect's office.

For the latter class there are three courses open :—

(a) The *three years'* course leading to the degree of B.A., with Honours in Architecture.

(b) The *two years'* course, at the end of which the College certificate is granted to successful students. Students who receive a first-class certificate are exempt from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. The Chairman of the R.I.B.A. Board of Examiners acts as External Examiner in the College final examination.

(c) A *four years'* course leading to a certificate carrying with it the certificate of the Board of Architectural Education, the first two years' work in which is similar to that of the two years' course (b), and the last two consists of attendance at special times, while the student is engaged in office work, and the production under direction of a series of designs.

The leading architects of Liverpool have agreed to shorten the term of pupillage and reduce the ordinary premium for students who have been awarded the University certificates or have taken their degree. The courses are framed to prevent the waste of time which ordinarily results when a student enters an office without any previous knowledge of drawing, building construction, and the elements of architectural design.

4. THE DEGREE SCHEME.—Candidates for the B.A. degree are required to pass :

(a) *The Matriculation Examination* of the University in five subjects, (1) English Language and English History, (2) Mathematics, (3) Latin, (4) Elementary Mechanics, (5) one of the following : Greek, German, French.

(b) *The Intermediate Examination* for the ordinary degree (after attendance on courses approved for that examination) in three subjects, one of which must be selected from each of the following groups : (1) Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian ; (2) Ancient History, Modern History, English Literature ; (3) Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Physics.

Final Examination.—Candidates are required to present (a) an Architectural Design, under conditions to be specified from time to time, of a subject prescribed before the last day of March in each year by the examiners, and (b) measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor of Architecture, accompanied by a written and illustrated thesis on the building and on cognate work. The measured drawings and thesis must be sent in to the Dean not later than the first day of June next preceding the examination. Copies of the measured drawings are to be deposited with the University. The examination will consist of : (1) Design ; (2) Oral examination ; (3) History of Early Christian and Medieval Architecture (one paper) ; (4) History of Classical and Renaissance Architecture (one paper) ; (5) Construction and planning of buildings (two papers) ; (6) Two of the following : Applied Mechanics (one paper), Drawing, Modelling, Decorative Design, Art and Theory of Painting, Art and Theory of Sculpture. In any of the five last-mentioned subjects candidates may be required to

give evidence of proficiency in a manner to be prescribed by the examiners in setting the subject for the Architectural Design. In the Art and Theory of Painting and the Art and Theory of Sculpture candidates are also required to present a thesis on some School of Painting or Sculpture to be previously approved by the Professor of Architecture, and to present certificates of attendance upon approved courses in these subjects. Theses must be sent in to the Dean not later than the first day of June next preceding the examination.

Attendance in the subjects of the School is prescribed as follows: five hours a week during the first year, fifteen during the second, and fifteen during the third.

B. THE TWO YEARS' COURSE.—The two years' course includes freehand and architectural drawing and design, construction and building materials and sanitation, the history of ancient, mediæval, and renaissance architecture, perspective and sciography, applied mechanics and graphic statics, specification and contracts.

C. THE FOUR YEARS' COURSE.—The first two years of this course are identical with the two years' course (B).

D. LECTURES AND CLASSES.—Students and Assistants, already engaged in offices, and others can join any of the lectures and classes which form part of the regular curriculum.

A scheme for a Pass Degree in Architecture is under consideration.

In all cases students are requested to consult with the professor before starting on any course of study. Students taking the three years' course leading to a degree are obliged, and students reading for a two or four years' course are strongly recommended, to pass the Matriculation Examination before commencing their course. The Matriculation examination exempts students from the literary portion of the Preliminary Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

These courses provide for about thirty hours a week each session, students can also work in the studio in the evenings.

All lectures are followed by a class in the studio, in which exercises are set bearing on the subjects lectured upon. The lectures are illustrated by lantern slides, drawings, and photographs.

The following lectures will be delivered:—

HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE (COURSE FOR 1904-5) (Wednesday, 10.0-11.0). *Autumn Term.*—Greek and Roman mouldings and details; evolution and description of Greek buildings; their materials and construction; temple planning.—*Lent Term.*—Roman buildings: their plans, materials, and construction; their development and decline. The early Renaissance in Italy.—*Summer Term.*—The Renaissance in Italy, France, and England: its development and changes exemplified by the principal buildings erected.

HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE (COURSE FOR 1905-6) (Wednesday, 10.0-11.0). *Autumn Term.*—The evolution of Christian architecture, and the Byzantine work in the East and in Italy. The development of groining, and the constructive reasons which led to the universal adoption of the pointed arch.—*Lent Term.*—Romanesque and Gothic architecture in France, England, Germany, and Italy: a comparison of the plans, proportions, and details of the work of the different countries.—*Summer Term.*—The details and parts of English Gothic buildings: their plans, mouldings, and carving; their construction and design in piers, arches, doorways, windows, towers, spires, &c.

SKETCHING CLASS.—All lectures on Architectural History are followed by a class for sketching from the lecture diagrams.

BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION (FIRST YEAR) (Monday, 10.30-11.30). *Autumn Term.*—Brickwork and masonry; concrete and mortar; walls, foundations, openings, arches, chimneys, and materials.—*Lent Term.*—Carpentry, slating, tiling, and external plumbing; joints, centres, floors, partitions, roofs; and the materials, timber, slates, tiles, lead, and zinc.—*Summer Term.*—Joinery: joints, doors, windows, skylights, lanterns, staircases, panelling; and the materials.

BUILDING MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION (SECOND YEAR) (Friday, 10.30-

11.30). *Autumn Term*.—Iron roofs; soils and foundations; fireproof floors, hollow walls, and prevention of damp in buildings, damp courses, cement and rough cast; stone and concrete stairs; and the materials, iron, limes, cement, concrete, &c. . . . *Lent Term*.—Plastering, painting, glazing, and the materials; shoring, under-pinning, and planning. *Summer Term*.—Internal plumbing, heating, ventilation, drainage, and specifications. Note. — These lectures in both years are arranged to coincide with the design of small buildings executed by the student in the studio.

SPECIFICATIONS AND CONTRACTS (SECOND YEAR) (Tuesdays, 10.30-11.30).
Autumn and Lent Terms.

DEMONSTRATIONS IN BUILDING MATERIALS AND TOOLS. (FIRST YEAR).— Given every Tuesday morning at 10.30-11.30 in the Autumn and Lent Terms.

PERSPECTIVE AND SCIOGRAPHY (FIRST YEAR) (LECTURE AND CLASS) (Thursday, 2.0-4.0). *Lent Term only.*

STRUCTURE AND DISKARES OF TIMBER (SECOND YEAR), for Degree Students (LECTURE AND CLASS) (Thursday, 2.0-3.0). *Lent Term.*

DAY DESIGN CLASS (FIRST AND SECOND YEARS).—At this class the designs of students are hung up and publicly criticised by the Professor.

ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.—A voluntary society of the students has been formed which meets at regular intervals during the term to read papers, to visit buildings of interest, and to hold small competitions in design, for which the Professor gives an annual prize. Members have the privilege of attending the meetings and lectures of the Liverpool Society of Architects.

Two evening design classes are held — one elementary, the other advanced — in the Autumn and Lent terms.

THE MANCHESTER SOCIETY (INCORPORATED).

[Province: Cumberland, Westmorland, part of Lancashire, and part of Cheshire. Centre: Manchester.]

Secretary:

Arthur S. Brewis, Canada Chambers, 36, Spring Gardens.

The Manchester Society of Architects (originally founded in 1865, and consisting exclusively of architects who at the time of their election had been in practice at least three years) was reconstructed in 1891 and incorporated under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867 as a limited company, the articles of association bearing date the 16th June 1891. The objects are:—

- a. To support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in, or in the vicinity of, Manchester, and to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling between members of the Society.
- b. To establish and maintain an acknowledged Code of professional practice and charges, &c.
- c. To advance and encourage professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study, competition for prizes given by the Society, delivering of lectures and other means.
- d. To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and all other matters affecting the profession, &c.
- e. To afford mutual assistance by advice and mediation in case of misunderstanding between members, or between members and their employers or those employed under them, and in any other way to promote honourable conduct in the profession generally.
- g. To establish, form, and maintain a Library or other collection of architectural works, and to acquire, by purchase or donation, books, designs, drawings, and other articles of interest in connection with the profession.

The members consist of Fellows, who have been engaged in practice at least five years, and who are entitled to use the affix F.M.S.A.; Associates, who are at least 23 years of age, engaged in the study or practice of Architecture as a profession, and who are entitled to use the affix A.M.S.A.; Students, who are under 23 years of age and are engaged in the study of Architecture either as assistants or pupils.

The Society possesses a Loan and Reference Library, containing some six hundred volumes, which is open to students, other than members, on certain conditions. Senior and Junior Classes in Design, open to members whose professional studies have not exceeded ten years, are held by the Society.

The Students' Committee have made arrangements to hold meetings of Student members of the Society during the Session 1905-06, when Papers on various architectural subjects will be read.

The Society offer prizes in connection with the summer sketching visits, to be competed for by draughtsmen and architectural students under 25 years of age. The Society also offer prizes to M.S.A. Students at the Manchester School of Architecture whose work is most successful and satisfactory to the Council.

The Education (in Architecture) Committee offer in the coming session to architectural students connected with the Society a prize, value £5 5s., given by Mr. John Holden, for the best design for the Court of Approach to a Government Building. A prize of £5 5s. is offered by Mr. J. W. Beaumont for measured drawings and sketches, and a prize of £3 3s. by the President for an Architect's Note-book.

Prizes are offered to students in the classes of preparation for the R.I.B.A. Examinations whose work in the classes is most successful and satisfactory to the Council.

The Council meet every month, and General Meetings of the Society are held every three months. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

J. H. Woodhouse [F.], President	[Member R.I.B.A. Council].
Geo. Brown, Assist. Hon. Sec.	Edw. Hewitt [F.].
J. W. Beaumont [F.], Vice-Presi- dent.	Jesse Hornsall [F.].
Godfrey Collee.	A. H. Mills [A.].
A. E. Corbett [A.].	J. D. Mould [F.].
John Ely [F.].	Paul Ogden [F.], Hon. Sec. and Treasurer.
J. B. Gass [F.].	Isaac Taylor.
J. H. Gibbons [A.].	G. H. Willoughby [F.].
C. H. Heathcote [F.], Vice-Presi- dent.	Percy S. Worthington [A.].
	M.A.

Fellows of the Manchester Society.

	Almond : F. J.	18: Kennedy Street.
	Barker : Thomas Groom	20, Cooper Street.
1891	BEAUMONT : JAMES WILLIAM	10, St. James's Square.
1889	BIRD : DAVID	Atlantic Chambers, 7, Brudenell Street.
1886	BIRKET : ISAIAH ROBERT EDWARD	4, Albert Square.
	BONDSON	
	BOLSHAW : G. E.	189, Lord Street, Southport.
	Booth : H.	18, Princess Street.
	Booth : R.	Post-Office Chambers, Penrhyn Road, Colwyn Bay.
	Bowler : J. B.	Haworth's Edge, Cross St.
1886	BRADSHAW : JONAS JAMES	18, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
	Brady : G. H.	13, Little Underbank, Stockport.
1903	BRAMFIELD : BERNARD WILLIAM HURT	15, 16, 17, Kenworthy's Buildings, 82, Bridge Street.
1891	BROOKE : JOHN	18, Exchange Street.
	Brown : George	8, Exchange Street.
	Burton : J. H.	Staynes, Manchester Rd, Bury.
	Butterworth : T.	76, King Street.
	Caine : Charles Q.	Grosvenor Chbrs, Deansgate.
1891	Campbell : Walter	27, Carlton Road, Pendleton.
	CARTRIDGE : Professor STANLEY HENBEST, M.A., R.C.A.	Victoria University.
1882	CHARLICK : THOMAS	16, Princess Street.
	Clegg : CHARLES	104, King Street.
1864	Clegg : Charles Theodorus	104, King Street.
1870	DARLINGTONSHIRE : ALFRED	17, Brasennose Street.
	DAVIES-Colley : Alfred Hugh	25, Salford Road, Streatham Hill, London.
1904	DUNCAN : WILLIAM HENDERSON	Ingle Nook, Rochdale.
	DUNKIRKLEY : FRANK BROOK BOWMAN	Mansfield Chambers, 17, St. Ann's Square.
1894	DUTCH : LEONARD HARRIS	8, Exchange Street.
	EDMUND : Colonel JOHN, C.B.	Ashton-under-Lyne.
	EDWARDS : Frank	9, Albert Square.
1888	EATY : JOHN	32, King Street West.
	FENN : FREDERICK	11, Chapel Walks, Cross St.
	FRANCE : J. H.	7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
1881	GASS : JOHN BRADSHAW	19, Silverwell Street, Bolton.
1889	GIBSONS : JOHN	4, St. Mary's Parsonage.
	GOLDSMITH : HENRY	63, Faulkner Street.
	GRADWELL : A. R.	29, Victoria Street, Blackburn.
1896	GRIMBLE : THOMAS CULLY	Clifton Chambers, Clifton St., Lytham.
	HARDISTY : WILLIAM C.	5, John Dalton Street.
1882	HARKER : JOHN DUNST	78, King Street.
1887	HARRIS : FRANCIS ELTONED LODGE	1, Balloon Street.
1894	HAYWOOD : CHARLES SPENCER	78, Arden Terrace, Accrington.
1884	HEATHCOTE : CHARLES HUNTER	54, Cross Street.
1888	HEWITT : EDWARD	33, Brasennose Street.
1891	HIGGINBOTTOM : WALTER	94, Market Street.
1892	HENDLER : CHARLES ALBERT	11, Bridge Street.
	HODGSON : J. S.	c/o Messrs. Goldsmith, 63, Faulkner Street.
1877	HOLDEN : JOHN	5, St. James's Square.
1893	HORNFALL : JESSE	Todmorden.
	JENNISON : A.	71, Deansgate Arcade, Deansgate.

ASSOC. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

		Langley : J. B.	32, Ward's Bldgs., Deansgate.
1882	1888	LITTLEWOOD : WILLIAM HENRY	42, Spring Gardens.
		Locke : C. R.	St. Peter's Sq., Stockport.
		Lodge : Percy D.	16, Craven St., London, W.C.
	1888	LODGE : HENRY	42, Deansgate.
		Matthews : R.	Nantwich, Cheshire.
		McBeath : R. J.	Birnam, House, Sale.
		Maybury : John Henry	25, Booth Street.
1895	1896	MAYOR : CHARLES KAY	41, John Dalton Street.
		MKE : FRANK W.	32, Victoria Street.
1895		MILLS : Alexander William	Newbie, Bowdon, Cheshire.
1898	1897	MILLS : ALFRED HENRY	33, Brazenose Street.
1882		MOULD : JAMES DIGGLE	77, King Street.
		MURKHEAD : THOMAS	Burns' Chbrs., 31, Market St.
		Murgatroyd : A. J.	23, Strut Street.
		Nodal : Joseph	61, Barton Arcade.
1886		OAKLEY : FRANK PAGE	Haworth's Bldgs., Cross St.
1885	1892	ODGEN : PAUL	60, King Street.
	1877	OLDHAM : FRANCIS HARLAM	Prince's Chambers, 16, John Dalton Street.
		Oldham : Roger	Temple Chbrs., 33, Brazenose Street.
		Parker : A. R.	9, Albert Square.
1888		POTTS : EDWARD	34, Victoria Buildings.
1882		POTTS : WILLIAM EDWARD	Victoria Buildings.
		PRESTON : RICHARD BASSNETT	Diocesan Chambers, South King Street.
1895		Prestwich : J. C.	Church Street, Leigh.
		PRICE : HENRY	Town Hall.
1893		PRICE : Henry Robert	S. Corridor, Royal Exchange.
1889		ROBINSON : MARSHALL	24, Nelson Square, Bolton.
1851	1860	ROBB : HENRY	15, Cannon St., Accrington.
1897		SALOMONS : EDWARD	78, King Street.
		SAUNDERS : JAMES	Imperial Chambers, Newark-on-Trent.
		Schofield : Arthur	55, Lowfield Road, Shaw Heath, Stockport.
		Seanor : J. J.	15, Cross Street.
		Sharp : W. R.	Mawson Chbrs., 28, Deansgate.
1893		SIMMS : FREDERICK BENNETT	17, Brazenose Street.
		Steinthal : Alfred	78, King Street.
1889		STONES : JAMES HERBERT	10, Richmond Ter., Blackburn.
1903		SWARBRICK : JOSEPH	30, St. Anne's Street.
		TAYLOR : CHARLES THOMAS	10, Clegg Street, Oldham.
		Taylor : Isaac	7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
		Taylor : James Medland	7, Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
		Whittaker : R. E.	196, Deansgate.
		Whittingham : F. J.	Bank Street, Wrexham.
		Wilkinson : Arthur G.	Caxton Chambers, St. Peter's Gate, Stockport.
1893		WILLOUGHBY : GEORGE HARRY	Parr's Bank Chambers.
1885		WOOD : EDGAR	78, Cross Street.
1893		WOODHOUSE : JOHN HENRY	100, King Street.
1890		WORTHINGTON : PERCY SCOTT, M.A.	Lombard Chambers, 46, Brown Street.
	1865	WORTHINGTON : THOMAS	

Associates of the Manchester Society.

Agate : C. G. The Elms, Seedley Rd., Pendleton.

1888	BARKER : PHILIP EDWARD	c/o John Ely, Esq., 32, King Street West.
1905	BEAUMONT : WILLIAM SOMERVILLE Bennett : T. P.	10, St. James's Square. c/o Messrs. Royle & Bennett, 17, Copper Street.
	Birchenall : C. A.	Beech Grove, Heaton Park.
	Bleasdale : F.	182, Bramhall Lane, Davenport, Stockport.
	Brooke : J. T. W.	The Hive, Bowdon.
	Carineaskey : P.	54, Stocks Street, Cheetham.
	Clegg : H. H.	41, Corporation Street.
	Colles : Godfrey	c/o Paul Ogden, Esq.
1897	COTTRELL : ALFRED EDWARD	4, St. Mary's Parsonage, Deansgate.
	Daniels : T. B.	18, John Dalton Street.
	Derbyshire : P. W.	Manor Park, Knutsford.
	Dean : B. Sagar	c/o Messrs. Woodhouse & Willoughby, 160, King St., Architects' Department, L. & Y. R. Hunt's Bank.
	Dolphin : Henry	167, Chorlton Road, Brooks's Bar.
	Dyer : Frank	23, Peel Grove, Longsight.
1905	ELLIS : GEORGE ROWLAND	44, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street.
	Ellis : H. A.	c/o B. W. H. Brameld, Esq.
	Evans : Norman	4, Cranwith Road, Stamford Hill, London, N.
	Gask : G. H.	c/o J. Gibbons, Esq., 4, St. Mary's Parsonage.
1902	GIBBONS : JOHN HABOLD	Palace Chambers, Hereford.
1900	GROOME : ARTHUR REGINALD	51, Wellington Road, Heaton Chapel.
	Hardon : H.	64, Cross Street.
	Heathcote : C. H.	c/o Messrs. Beaumont, 10, St. James's Square.
1896	HESKETH : PETER	1, Oak Avnu, Cheadle Hulme.
	Higenbottam : Wm.	c/o Messrs. Booth & Chadwick, 42, Oxford Street.
	Hill : Oscar Blackett	5, St. James's Square.
	Holden : F.	Ocean Chambers, 54, Deansgate.
	Hollingworth : A. R.	Hawthorne Lane, Wilmslow.
1903	HOLT : JOSEPH	8, Cranbourne Road, Heaton Moor.
1896	HOOLEY : TOM WILLIAMSON	Hoyland : John Henry
		c/o Messrs. G. H. Hill & Sons, Albert Chbrs., Albert Sq.
	Jennison : John	11, Chapel Walks.
	Jones : Francis, jun.	62, Demesne Road, Alexandra Park.
	Lang : J. H.	347, Ashton New Rd., Clayton.
	Littlewood : F.	c/o Messrs. Mangnall & Littlewoods, 42, Spring Gdns.
	Lord : G. W.	42, Deansgate.
	MacLaren : A. D.	62, Eccles Old Road.
	Moss : Harry	52, Manley Road, Whalley Range.
	Newton : I. E.	Oak Bank, Winton.
1898	OURBROD : JOHN	Court Chambers, 15, Mawdesley Street, Bolton.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.H.A.

	Percival: James	Norpoanhurst, Brooklands, Sale.
	Pye: J. Bramley	c/o Roger Oldham, Esq.
	Royle: W. A., jun.	c/o Messrs. Royle & Bennett, Brunswick Terr., Prestwich.
	Sheldrick: S. C.	36, Seymour Read South, Clayton.
	Springall: W. T.	2, Cooper Street.
1902	Stead: E.	43, Joshua St., Todmorden.
	Stott: James E.	30, St. Ann's Street.
	SWARRICK: JOHN	12, Exchange Street.
	Tennant: S. I.	3, Moxley Road, Higher Ormskall.
1901	Thomas: Edward	23, Union Rd., Clapham, S.W. Borough Engineer's Office, Guildhall, Northampton.
	THORP: NORMAN	Architect's Office, P. W. D., Cape Town, S. Africa.
	Wilkinson: Stephen	25, Railway Road, Urmston.
	Woodcock: E. H.	
	Woodeson: William	

* * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Manchester.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, MANCHESTER DISTRICT.

The Manchester School of Architecture, established pursuant to arrangements made between the Owens College, the Manchester Municipal School of Technology, the Municipal School of Art, and the Manchester Society of Architects. Professor S. H. Capper, M.A. [A.], *Director.*

The following courses have been arranged:—

1. *History of Architecture* (Monday and Thursday, 5.15 to 6.15).—A general survey of architectural history from ancient to modern times, with special reference to the evolution of styles and to constructional forms and methods. The course includes: Ancient Egypt and Assyria; Greece; Rome; Byzantine and Early Christian Architecture; Romanesque; Monastic; Gothic; Renaissance.

2. *Renaissance and Modern Architecture* (Tuesday and Wednesday, 5.15 to 6.15).—The rise of the Italian Renaissance; the architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. Spain: Plateresque and Greco-Roman. Late Gothic; Transition architecture in France; the châteaux of the sixteenth century; the early Renaissance and later styles. English Transition work; the mansions of the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries; Inigo Jones; Sir Christopher Wren; the eighteenth century. Modern work, especially in France and England.

3. *Elements of Architecture* (Thursday, 2 to 3).—The classical orders, Greek and Roman, their mouldings and details; arceding, classical and Gothic; Gothic mouldings and details, their construction and design; elements of architectural design; composition and style.

4. *General Art History*.—Sculpture; painting; the industrial arts. The complete course covers two sessions. For Session 1905-06:—Sculpture; Ancient Egypt and Greece; The Renaissance.

5. *Architecture: Domestic, Public, Ecclesiastical*.—The complete course covers two sessions.

6. *Architectural Drawing and Design*.—Studies of the orders; rendering with pen and brush. Elementary and advanced design.

7. *Architectural Drawing and Modelling*.

Candidates for the Degree in Architecture are required to take the following classes, which are arranged to give complete preparation for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination:

Junior Year.—(1) History of Architecture; (2) Elements of Architecture, with the Drawing Class in connection; (3) Freehand Drawing. Candidates are recommended to take also:—(4) Architectural Design; (5) Mathematics (if not already taken) *Or* (6) Applied Mathematics (if not already taken); (7) Descriptive Engineering (Earthwork, Masonry, Timberwork, Foundations, &c.).

Senior Year.—(1) Renaissance and Modern Architecture; (2) Architecture, Domestic, Public, and Ecclesiastical; (3) Designing; (4) Freehand Drawing; (5) Modelling. Candidates are recommended to take also:—(6) Art History; (7) Applied Mathematics; (8) Theory of Structures. Optional (for candidates desiring to take the subject):—(9) Surveying.

Final Year.—(1) Architecture, Domestic, Public, and Ecclesiastical; (2) Theory of Structures (if not already taken); (3) Testing Laboratory Course; (4) Designing; (5) Freehand Drawing; (6) Modelling; (7) Art History; (8) Sanitation.

The Special Courses, held at the Municipal School of Technology, include (in addition to a Junior Course) the R.I.B.A. course in Architecture, Building Construction, under the direction of Professor Capper and Mr. A. E. Corbett [A.]. These courses are arranged in co-operation with the Manchester Society of Architects, and are intended expressly for Architects' Pupils, Improvers and Assistants desirous of presenting themselves for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examinations, and in preparation for the final grade of Associate, the "Testimonies of Studies" required by the R.I.B.A. being prepared in this course.

The courses extend over one Session of three terms, and are as follows:—

Course I.—PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY (Lecturer: Mr. W. Leicester).—Plane Geometry applied to Actual Work: Definition of Terms, Projection and Interpenetration of Solids; Isometrical Projection; Development of Surfaces.

Course II.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION (Lecturer: Mr. W. Leicester).—Nature, Qualities, and Defects of Ordinary Building Materials; Calculation of Strength of Materials and Resistance; Elementary Principles of Construction; Details of Construction.

Course III.—ARCHITECTURE (Lecturer: Mr. A. E. Corbett [A.]).—The Orders of Greek and Roman Architecture: their Origin, Development, and Application; The Several Varieties of Classic Ornament; The Characteristic Mouldings and Ornaments of each Period of English Architecture from A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1550; Outlines of Medieval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe. In this course the "Testimonies of Study" will be prepared under Mr. Corbett's direction.

Second year students take Professor Capper's course on "Elements of Architecture."

In addition to the above courses instruction is given at the Manchester Municipal School of Art in designing, drawing, painting, and modelling, more especially in the various forms of their decorative application in association with

Architecture, &c. The teaching staff includes Mr. R. Glazier [A.], Head Master, and eight assistant masters and teachers. Two lectures weekly are given on the following subjects—

Freehand drawing of ornament; Model drawing; Perspective; Geometrical drawing; Practical plane and solid geometry; Elementary modelling in clay; Light and shade; Preparatory antique drawing; Anatomy, Figure composition; The principles of ornament; Design in its technical applications; Plants in their relation to design; Historic ornament; History of painting.

Two lectures on Architecture are delivered by Mr. A. E. Corbett [A.] weekly, of which the following is a synopsis:

The Orders of Architecture; Early Greek temples and their proportions; Later Greek Architecture; Roman Architecture and the use of the arch; Roman temples, amphitheatres, and basilicas; Domestic Architecture of the Romans; Byzantine Architecture—St. Sophia, the churches of Ravenna and Venice; Colour in relation to Architecture; Romanesque Architecture; English Gothic Architecture; The development of vaulting, window tracery, &c., and planning; The Gothic styles in the rest of Europe; English and French cathedrals; Renaissance Architecture in Rome, Florence, Venice, France, and England; Mouldings and their enrichments.

A class for Architectural Design will be held on Monday evenings to work out the following subjects:

- I.—City Gateway.
- II.—Assembly Rooms.
- III.—Chapel for a Convalescent Home.
- IV.—Design and Decoration of a Board Room of a Shipping Company in competition for the Heywood Prize (selected students only).

Complete arrangements exist for Drawing and Modelling from the Life. The School Museum contains a good collection of casts of French Gothic Architecture selected from the examples in the Trocadéro, Paris, and of Assyrian, Greek, and Roman Architecture; some fine examples of monumental Italian Architecture, and a large collection of decorative objects. Students may attend the School of Art every day from 9 to 12.30, and from 1.30 to 4, for an inclusive fee of £7 for the session of three terms; lower fees in proportion to the number of attendances daily or evening.

Bury Municipal Technical School.—Instruction is given at moderate fees in freehand and model drawing, shading from the cast, perspective, principles of decorative art and design, historic ornament, architecture, modelling in clay, drawing from the antique, wood-carving and painting from life, still life, and flowers. There are also classes in practical plane and solid geometry, building construction and drawing, carpentry, joinery, and woodwork, builders' quantities, plumbing. (Mr. Robert Wilkinson, B.A., Principal.)

Blackburn Municipal Technical School.—In addition to the curriculum of drawing subjects, this School offers

instruction in advanced perspective, principles of ornament, historic ornament, principles of architecture, architectural design, and the history of architecture. Courses of instruction are given in elementary and advanced building construction, and students are prepared for the Board of Education Honours examination in the same subject; also in sanitation, graphic statics, builders' measurements, brickwork and masonry; carpentry and joinery; practical electricity, the best methods of lighting buildings.

Accrington Municipal Technical School.—At this School there are classes and lectures in theoretical mechanics, applied mechanics, building construction, geometry and mathematics, and art classes (including designing and architectural draughtsmanship), all under the control of the Board of Education.

Todmorden.—The Borough Education Committee have established Science, Art, and Technological classes, where instruction is given in all branches of drawing, in mathematics, practical plane and solid geometry, electrical engineering, chemistry, mechanics, wood-carving, &c. Clerk to the Governors: Mr. James Whitehead.

THE NEW SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE (INCORPORATED).

Vickery's Chambers, 82, Pitt Street, Sydney.

Hon. Secretary:

Arthur William Auderson, 9, Bridge Street, Sydney.

The Institute of Architects of New South Wales, which was originally founded in 1871, was reconstructed in 1890, and formed into a corporate body with limited liability under section 54 of the Companies Act 1874, with the following among other objects:—

- a. To represent generally the views of the profession; to preserve and maintain its integrity and status; to suppress dishonourable and unprofessional conduct or practices.
- b. To afford means of adjusting professional differences, and to decide all questions of usage or courtesy in connection with the profession.
- c. To promote good feeling and friendly intercourse among the members.
- d. To watch over, protect, and promote the interests of the profession generally.
- e. To increase the confidence of the public.
- f. To acquire, form, and maintain an art and scientific library and museum.
- g. To encourage the study of the profession by articled pupils, and, with a view thereto, to give prizes and rewards.

There are three classes of members, viz. (1) Fellows, who must have attained twenty-seven years of age, and been in practice as architects for at least five years; (2) Associates, who must be engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, and not less than twenty-one years old; (3) Honorary Members—persons of eminence in art, science, or literature, and others, who may be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Institute. A code of "Professional Practice and Charges," based upon that of the Royal Institute, but adapted to the different conditions of the colony, was adopted in General Meeting on the 12th August 1890. The Annual General Meeting is held the third Wednesday in October.

Officers and Council.

Cyril Blacket, *President.*

G. Allen Mansfield [F.]	H. C. Kent, M.A., <i>Vice-President.</i>
A. W. Anderson, <i>Hon. Sec.</i>	J. A. Kethel.
H. Budden [A.]	A. F. Pritchard, <i>Hon. Treas.</i>
G. W. Durrell [A.]	Ernest A. Scott.
G. Sydney Jones [A.]	

Some Fellow Fellows of the Institute of New South Wales.

1882	Allen : Alfred	82, Pitt Street.
	Anderson : A. W.	Messrs. McCredie & Anderson, 9 Bridge Street.
	Backhouse : Robert Clarence	15, Hunter Street.
	Barlow : John	76, Pitt Street.
	Blacket : Cyril	5, Bond Street.
	Broderick : R. H.	City Architect, Town Hall.
	Butcheridge : J. H.	18, Bridge Street.
	Copeman : J. J.	Bathurst.
1883	Dukewell : George William	16, Castlereagh Street.
1886	Ellis : John SYMES ENDACOTT	108, Pitt Street.
	Garden : H. G.	16, Erfmore Road, Newtown.
	Hadley : B.	418, George Street.
	Halligan : M. B.	Equitable Building, George Street.
	Hallinan : Edward Roland	116, The Strand.
	Hodgson : T.	Bulls Chambers, Moore St.
	Hunt : Walter	Charters Towers, Queensland.
	Jackson : Harold O.	Bent Street.
1891	Jones : George Sydney	Stock Exchange Building, 113, Pitt Street.
	Kent : H. C.	129, Pitt Street.
	Kenwood : William, M.R.A.I.A.	335a, George Street.
	Kethel : Joseph Alexander	107, Castlereagh Street.
	Kirkpatrick : John	"Normanby," Kensington.
	Lenn : John	Hong Kong, China.
	Mackay : Robert	Crown Street, Surrey Hills.
	McGee : George	Assist. Government Architect.
1873	Mansfield : George ALLEN	Moore Street.
	Manson : J. W.	Bligh Chambers, Bligh Street.

Marks: T. J.	New York Life Buildings, Martin Place.
Morgan: F. S.	Architect's Branch, Works Department.
Morrow: D. T.	St. George's Hall, Newtown.
Narigle: James	84, Elizabeth Street.
Parke: Varney	49, Hunter Street.
Pritchard: A. F.	19, Macquarie Place.
Ramsay: L. L.	58, Pitt Street.
Robertson: G. B.	New York Life Buildings, Martin Place.
Scott: E. A.	117, Pitt Street.
Shute: Richard	15, Elizabeth Street.
Spain: Alfred	72, Pitt Street, Sydney.
Wiltshire: Henry Austin	70, Hunter Street.

Associates of the Institute of New South Wales.

Anderson: Herbert	Melbourne.
Packhouse: Oscar	15, Hunter Street.
Barr: John	Architect's Branch, Works Department.
Bennett: Peter	Hunter Street, Newcastle.
Board: F. J.	Woodlark Street, Lismore.
Budden: Harry Ermeson	129, Pitt Street.
Carter: C. W. J.	202, Glenmore Road, Pad- dington.
Clamp: J. Burcham	94, Pitt Street.
Collins: R. J.	Equitable Building.
Connolly: Arnold	"Ardrossan," Margaret St.
Espin: Donald T.	Equitable Building.
Gilchrist: J. H.	Katoomba, N.S.W.
Goyder: Harry Rupert	Middleton Street, Stanmore.
Grove: Howard	Midgee.
Hardwick: Harold	84, Elizabeth Street.
Henderson: E. S.	16, Castlereagh Street.
McBarney: H. M.	38, Pitt Street, Newcastle.
Mathison: G. H.	Commonwealth Offices, Mel- bourne.
Owen: Col. P.	15, Hunter Street.
Pate: Alfred William Whitaker	18, Bridge Street.
Roberts: G. A.	94, Pitt Street.
Smith: T. M.	Penzance Road, Stanmore.
Sparkes: A.	Lismore.
Sykes: Joseph	14, Moore Street.
Thompson: Wm.	9, Castlereagh Street.
Vernon: Venables	McPherson Street, Waverley.
Ward: Peter	Singleton.
White: Harold C. R.	

Hon. Members.

Cohen: J. J., M.L.A.	Phillip Street.
Du Faur: E.	Pitt Street.
Reht: Edmund E.	New York.
Walker: Frank	Gordon Street, Petersham.
Warren: Prof. W. H., M.I.C.E.	The University Glebe.

Retired Fellow.

Pritchard: W.

* Except where otherwise indicated the addresses are in Sydney, N.S.W.

THE NORTHERN ASSOCIATION.

[Province: Northumberland and Durham. Centre: Newcastle.]

Hon. Secretary:

Arthur B. Plummer [F.], 13, Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
W. A. Chamberlin, Assistant Secretary.

The Northern Architectural Association was instituted in 1858, and the rules and constitution were revised in 1885, and again in 1894. The objects of the Association, as stated in the new rules, are to promote union amongst the members; the elevation of the profession of Architecture; the establishment of uniformity of practice and professional charges; and the general advancement of the art and science of Architecture. There are 225 members in the Association, consisting of four classes, viz.: Members—architects in practice as principals, or as town or county architects, who have so practised for not less than three consecutive years immediately preceding their nomination; Associates—architects not yet eligible as Members, or assistants (over twenty-one years of age) in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates; Students—persons engaged in the study of Architecture in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates, and shall not exceed the age of twenty-one years, except when they are still pupils and exceed that age; and Honorary Members—gentlemen eminent for distinguished attainments recommended by the Council; Members and Associates only have the right to vote. Prizes are offered by the Association for the best set of drawings, or "Testimonies of Study," required from Probationers, Students, and others, preparing for the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects; also for other sketches or essays, &c., and a Travelling Studentship of the value of £10 a year. There is a Students' Sketching Club and Class in connection with the Association, and a library. The session commences the first week of November of each year; and meetings, at which Papers are read and professional questions discussed, are held in each month up to and including March of the following year. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

Officers and Council.

J. T. Cackett [F.], President.

H. G. Badenoch.

H. Barnes [A.], Hon. Local Sec.,
Hartlepool.

J. W. Boyd.

G. T. Brown, [F.], Vice-President.
J. Bruce.

H. C. Charlwood [F.], *Hon. Librarian.*
 W. A. Charuherlin, *Assistant Sec.*
 F. Clark [F.], *Hon. Local Sec., Darlington.*
 R. Burns Dick, *Hon. Treas.*
 J. W. Dyson.
 G. S. Errington [A.].
 M. G. Martinson.

J. H. Morton [F.], *Hon. Local Sec., South Shields.*
 J. Oswald [F.].
 A. B. Plummer [F.], *Hon. Sec.*
 F. Rich [F.].
 J. Spain [A.].
 A. K. Tasker.
 J. W. Taylor [F.].
 R. P. S. Twizell [A.].
 H. A. Wilson [A.].

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.A.	Members of the Northern Association.
1891	ARMSTRONG : CHARLES FRANCIS 38, Grainger St. West, Newcastle. Badnoch : Henry Greig Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
1894	BARNES : HARRY Bank Chambers, Scarborough Street, West Hartlepool.
	Bendle : W. H. 33, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
1899	BOURNE : WALTER HARGREAVES 94, Northgate, Darlington.
1905	BOWMAN : E. 52, Westgate Road, Newcastle. BROWN : GEORGE THOMAS 51, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. Browne : P. L. Prudential Buildings, Newcastle.
	Bruce : J. Emerson Chambers, Newcastle. Burrell : J. G. Market Place Chambers, Durham.
1892	CACKETT : JAMES THOBURN 24, Grainger St. West, Newcastle.
1888	CHARLWOOD : HENRY CLEMENT 67, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
1891	CLARK : FREDERICK Feethams, Darlington.
1894	COATES : FREDERICK ERNEST 5, Craiglands, Sunderland. Cowe : J. G. Lambton, Fence Houses, Durham.
	Crone : J. G. 50, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
	Dick : R. Burns 24, Grainger Street West.
1888	Dingle : J. M. South Shields.
	DONALD : JOHN WARDLE West Kepple Street, S. Shields.
	Dotchin : F. E. 51, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
	Dryden : F. M. 6, Market Street, Newcastle.
	Dunn : Archibald M. Woodhouse, Branksome, Bournemouth.
	Dyson : J. W. Grey Street, Newcastle.
1895	ERRINGTON : CHARLES SKPT. MUS 21, Grainger Street W., Newcastle.
	Fenwicke : W. E. 23, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1890	FRAZER : JAMES WILLIAM 49, Grey Street, Newcastle.
	GARRY : JAMES Church Street, W. Hartlepool.
	Gibson : H. North Shields.
	GLOVER : WILLIAM 68, Tyrwhitt Road, Brockley, London, S.E.
1886	Graham : M. H. 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle. GRIEVES : HENRY Albany Chambers, S. Shields.
	Hall : J. 6, Belle Vue Park, Sunderland.
	Hudson : J. W. 79, King Street, South Shields.
1873	HARWELL : FRANCIS RORKE NEWTON Tynne Street, North Shields.
	Hedley : H. T. D. Sunderland.
	HENDERSON : J., jun. 28, John Street, Sunderland.
	Herring : J. W., M.I.N.S.C.E. Sunderland.

		ASSOC. FELLOW R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.	
1867	1870	Hope: William	New Bridge Street, Newcastle.
		Hoskins: GEORGE GORDON	Harewood Hill, Darlington.
1891		KNOWLES: WM. HENRY, F.S.A.	37, Grainger Street, Newcastle.
		Leeson: R. J.	30, Mosley Street, Newcastle.
		Liddle: E. F. W.	Prudential Buildings, Dean Street, Newcastle.
		Lish: Joseph John	1, Badger Street, Newcastle.
		Livesay: F. H.	107, Newgate Street, Bishop Auckland.
		Londes: L. A.	North Field House, Morpeth.
		Marshall: Charles Thomas	Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1887	1904	MILBURN: THOMAS REDDY	20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
	1904	MILBURN: WILLIAM	20, Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
		Miller: J. L.	39, Hide Hill, Berwick.
1892		MONTGOMERY: HENRY	2, St. Nicholas' Building, Newcastle.
		MORTON: JOSEPH HALL	50, King Street, South Shields.
		MOSCROP: WILLIAM JOBSON	Feehams, Darlington.
1902		NEWCOMBE: CHAS. FREDERICK	19, Eldon Place, Newcastle.
		Oliver: C. E.	60, Manor House Road.
		Oswald: H.	33, Mosley Street, Newcastle.
1891		Oswald: JOSEPH	33, Mosley Street, Newcastle.
1881	1889	PILGRIM: ARTHUR BENJAMIN	13, Grey Street, Newcastle.
		Pringle: C. J.	30, Kenilworth Rd., Newcastle.
1899		REAVELL: GEORGE, jun.	Narrowgate, Alnwick.
		Reay: Thomas	95, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
1881		RIDGE: MATTHEW	107, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.
		RICH: FRANK WEST	1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
		Robins: S. D.	129, Percy Street, Newcastle.
1890		ROUSTHWAITHE: JOHN WILLIAM	13, Mosley Street, Newcastle.
		SHAWTHROPE: EDWARD	24, Grainger St. West, Newcastle.
		SIMPSON: BENJAMIN FERDINAND	Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
1895		SPAIN: Joseph	12, John Street, Sunderland.
		STEVENS: J.	Berwick.
1892		TAXON: JOHN WALTON	St John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
		Tweedie: W.	17, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
		Vaux: N.	25 Park Place, Sunderland.
		Walker: Charles	26, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
		Wardle: J. W.	33, King Street, S. Shields.
		Watson: E. J.	Westover, Saltwell, Gateshead.
		WHITRUM: EDWARD ARTHUR	59, High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.
1896		Wilson: G. T.	21, Durham Road, Blackhill.

Associates of the Northern Association.

	Adam: D. A.	55, Rothbury Terrace, Heaton.
	Bell: G. W.	17, Norfolk Street, Sunderland.
	Boyd: J. W.	9, Salisbury Gardens, Newcastle.
	Blakely: R. P.	12, Victoria Terrace, Sunderland.
	Brewis: William Parker	2, Grosvenor Road, Newcastle.
1901	Broadway: G. R. T.	Bank House, Alnwick.
	Brown: G. Brown, jun.	Gladstone Road, Napier, New Zealand.
	Cannell: H. J.	140, Westgate Road, Newcastle.

	Clark : J. D.	Oakfield, Whickham, R.S.O., Durham.
	Coulson : J. G.	15, Normanby Ter., Gateshead.
	Davey : R. T.	103, Baywater Road W., Jesmond, Newcastle.
	Davidson : J. F.	6, Station Road, Wallsend.
	Dixon : H. S.	Savill Street, North Shields.
	Donald : P. R.	39, Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle.
	Donaldson : V.	Belford Lodge, Bishop Auck- land.
	Dryden : J. E.	6, Lovaine Place, Newcastle.
	Dyson : C. F. C.	17, Highbury, Newcastle.
	Edins : L. G.	16 Stanley Avenue, Newcastle.
	Fairweather : C. W.	39, Shakespeare Road, Herne Hill, London, S.E.
	Farkin : J. N.	Killingworth Station.
	Featherstone : H. W.	32, Coquet Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle.
	Fitt : S. M.	Craigie, Rowlands Hill, Durham.
	Greenhaw : C. I.	5, Eshington Terrace,
	Hastie : W.	21, Cromwell Street, New- castle.
1891	Hill : J. J.	188, Shields Road, Newcastle.
	Hoytehead : ABRAHAM	41, Wilberforce Street, Anlaby Road, Hull.
	Hoskins : Harry Pilmore	Willows Crescent, Birmingham.
	Huggins : R., jun.	66, Queen's Road, Newcastle.
	Hunter : A. R.	Braemar, Leazes Crescent, Hexham.
1892	KIRBY : RICHARD GUY.	P.O. Box 7, Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
	Limpicht : G. N.	8, Brandling Park, Newcastle.
1895	Lofthouse : JAMES ALFRED ERNEST.	62, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
1893	Lofthouse : THOMAS ASHTON.	62, Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
	Martinson : M. G.	County Surveyor's Office, Moot Hall, Newcastle.
	Matkin : G. E.	115, Herrington Street, Sun- derland.
1894	MAXWELL : JOSEPH CHARLTON.	25, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
	Milburn : C. W.	18, Alexandra Terrace, New- castle.
1898	MORTON : RALPH HENRY.	50, King Street, S. Shields.
	Mould : S. M.	100, Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
	Mundie : E. R.	42, St. George's Terrace, New- castle.
	Nicholson : J. L.	55, Northumberland Street, Newcastle.
	Oliver : W. W.	Globe Chambers, Side, New- castle.
	Orwin : J.	60, Bewick Road, Gateshead.
	Peterson : H.	2, Richard Street, Jarrow.
	Piper : S.	41, Cavendish Place, New- castle.
	Porteous : G.	c/o Sir J. Laing & Son, Sun- derland.
	Procter : M.	32, Claremont Road, Alex- ander Park, Manchester.

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.	
	Purser : F. W. 10, West Street, Gateshead.
	Reaveley : A. 1, Ferndale Avenue, East Boldon, co. Durham.
	Reid : E. 67, Cleveland Rd., Sunderland.
1897	Rich : Roland 1, Eldon Square, Newcastle.
	ROCHESTER : CHARLES DIXON 44, Western Hill, Durham.
	Shanks : W. 141, Heaton Park Road, Newcastle.
	Shaw : J. E. 3, Meriba Gardens, W. Hartlepool.
1897	Smith : C. L. 69, Gloucester St., Newcastle.
	SMITH : GEORGE CADE 11, Sunbury Avenue, West Jesmond.
1896	SMITH : GEORGE RICHARDSON 67, King Street, South Shields.
	Spurgin : K. B. 7, Graingerville South, Newcastle.
	Stephenson : S. J. 59, Grey Street, Newcastle.
	Stevens : E. 34, Shortridge Ter., Newcastle.
	Story : W. R. Linden Terrace, Whitley Bay.
	Tasker : A. K. Dunblane House, N. Shields.
	Taylor : J. J. 71, Victoria Embankment, Darlington.
	Taylor : T. H. The Grange, Brotton R.S.O., Yorkshire.
	Trench : F. C. Vicarage, Kendal.
	Turpin : W. Park View, Roker, Sunderland.
	Twizell : G. S. 8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle.
1900	TWIZELL : ROBERT PERCIVAL } STERLING 8, Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle.
1894	WHITE : JOHN 103, Jesmond Road, Newcastle.
	Yates : G. 18, Tenth Avenue, Heaton, Newcastle.
	White : T. K. 59, Grey Street.
1902	WILSON : HENRY ARMSTRONG 20, Broughton Rd., S. Shields.
	Wilson : W. 62 Linskill Terrace, North Shields.
1896	WOOD : KENNETH 17, Hart Street, London, W.C.
1903	WYLIE : RICHARD 20, Wilberforce Terrace, Gateshead.

** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NEWCASTLE.

Armstrong College, Newcastle.—The College has arranged classes for architectural students, with Mr. R. P. S. Twizell [A.] as teacher. These classes will meet in the evenings. Architecture and architectural design form the two main divisions into which the work falls. The classes are under the immediate supervision of Mr. W. H. Knowles, F.S.A. [F.], and Mr. Arthur B. Plummer [F.] (Hon. Secretary Northern Architectural Association), while the Committee includes also Mr. H. C. Charlewood and Mr.

F. W. Rich [F.]. Classes in building construction are held by Mr. J. P. Allen, P.A.S.I., and there are also classes in freehand, perspective, and all other subjects of art instruction. Lectures on Materials are given in the Engineering Department, where there is a 100-ton testing machine for testing materials of construction. The classes are arranged to meet the requirements of the R.I.B.A. and of the Board of Education.

Rutherford College, Bath Lane, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.— Courses of lectures on building construction are delivered in four stages—1, 2, 3; and Honours. There are also classes in practical plane and solid geometry, theoretical and applied mechanics; carpentry and joinery; brickwork and masonry; manual instruction in woodwork and metalwork. The Art Department includes drawing—elementary, intermediate, and advanced courses; drawing, modelling, and design with relation to architecture; lectures on the history of architecture; principles of ornament and perspective.

Elswick Works Technical School.—This School has courses of building construction, elementary and advanced; and instruction is given in freehand and model drawing, perspective, architectural drawing, the principles of ornament, &c.; practical plane and solid geometry, mechanics, and mathematics. A new Institute has just been completed, and greater accommodation and facilities for study provided for the students. Mr. Robert Wills, B.Sc., Head Master.

THE NOTTINGHAM SOCIETY.

[*Province* : Nottinghamshire, and part of Lincolnshire, including Lincoln.
Centre : Nottingham.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer :

W. Brandreth Savidge [A.], Woodland Buildings, 52, Long Row
Nottingham.

The Nottingham Architectural Society was instituted in 1862, and its rules were revised, in the year 1888. The objects of the Society are the promotion of union and professional integrity amongst its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various arts and sciences connected therewith. The members consist of three classes, viz., Members—architects

engaged as principals not less than two years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants, and articled pupils; and Honorary Members—gentlemen distinguished for their attainments. Three General Meetings are held during the year, viz., in the first week in November, the first week in February, and the last week in March, besides Special General Meetings which may be convened at any time. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

A. W. Brewill [F.], President [Member R.I.B.A. Council].

A. N. Bromley [F.].	W. D. Pratt, Vice-President.
A. W. Bradshaw.	W. Brandreth Savidge [A.], Hon. Sec. and Treas.
R. Evans, jun. [F.].	E. R. Sutton [F.].
H. H. Goodall.	H. G. Watkins [A.].
A. E. Heazell [F.].	

Assoc. Fellow R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.	Members of the Nottingham Society.
1891	BAILY : BARNIE EDGAR 44, Parliament Street. Ball : F. Queen Street. Barnes : J. W. J. Albion Chambers. Bett : W. V. Basford. Blatherwick : G. H. South Parade. Booker : Frank W. Albion Chambers. Booker : Robert Albion Chambers.
1892	BREWILL : ARTHUR WILLIAM 44, Parliament Street.
1896	BROMLEY : ALBERT NELSON Prudential Buildings. Brown : Arthur, M.I.M.C.E. Guildhall. Calvert : Arthur Richard Low Pavement.
	Dixon : J. P. Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate.
1888	EVANS : ROBERT Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate.
1895	EVANS : ROBERT, JUN. Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate. Fothergill : Watson George Street. Gill : H. Cobden Chambers, Pelham Market Street. Goodall : A. Harrison Market Street. Harris : John Ashbourne Chambers, Bridle- smouth Gate.
	Heazell : ARTHUR ERNEST Burton Bldgs., Parliament St. Hearall : WILLIAM ARTHUR Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.
1877	Hickson : W. O. Victoria Street. Higginbottom : W. H. 16, George Street. Hinch : GEORGE THOMAS 35, Parliament St., Westminster. Holloway : C. Nelson Newcastle Chambers.
1890	Howitt : JOHN Wheeler Gate. Lewis : FRANK BRICKET The Guildhall.
1888	MARSHALL : ARTHUR King Street.
1892	Pratt : W. Dymock Caution Place, Long Row. Saunders : JAMES Arcade Chambers, Newark. Staff : W. B. St. Peter's Gate.
1895	SUTTON : ERNEST RICHARD } Elliott Bromley House.
1891	Vallance : ROBERT FRANK The Ridge, Mansfield.
1899	Walmsley : HERBERT Albion Chambers, King Street.

1881	Walker : S. G.	Milton Chmbrs., Milton Street.
	WATKINS : WILLIAM	St. Edmond's Chmbrs., Lincoln.
	Westwick : Louis A.	Mansfield.
	Wright : Thomas	York Chambers, King Street.

Associates of the Nottingham Society.

1901	Baily : A. M.	Bentinck Buildings.
	Bradshaw : A. W.	c/o Messrs. Brewill & Baily.
	BRIGHT : LAWRENCE LEE	St. Peter's Church Walk.
	Clarke : John Thomas Ince ...	c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
1893	CHILD : EDMUND HERBERT ...	12, Middle Pavement.
	Dale : Arthur	c/o F. B. Lewis, Esq., The Guildhall.
*	Ellis : P. H.	The Shire Hall.
1893	GLENISTER : WILLIAM RICHARD ...	Low Pavement.
	Goodall : Harry H.	Market Street.
	Hazzell : E. H.	Burton Buildings, Parliament Street.
1902	HEMINGWAY : RALPH BUSTAGE ...	Pelham Chambers, Angel Row.
	Inger : J.	c/o A. W. Brewill, Esq., Parliament Street.
1892	LITTLEBOROUGH : FRANK EDMUND ...	Lowdham, Notts.
	Loach : T. K.	Burton Buildings, Parliament Street.
	Lockton : H. W.	Town Hall, Newark.
	Sander : John	Union Chmbrs., Weekday Cross.
1890	SAVAGE : WM. BRANDRETH ...	Woodland Buildings, 52, Long Row.
	Smith : W. A.	c/o A. Marshall, Esq.
1900	SPAIN : JOHN EDWARD ...	The Rectory, Rand St. Oswald, Wragby, Lincs.
1881	Spencer : Renfrew,	c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
1900	SUMMERS : LAWRENCE GEORGE ...	George Street.
	SWANN : WILLIAM HERBERT ...	Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate.
1895	WATKINS : HARRY GARNHAM ...	Prudential Buildings.
	Westwick : B. C.	c/o A. N. Bromley, Esq.
	Woodsend : H. E.	c/o A. N. Bromley, Esq.

* * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals, and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Nottingham.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NOTTINGHAM.

Nottingham University College.—An Architectural Course has been arranged at the University in conjunction with the Nottingham Architectural Society and the School of Art. It is designed for youths of about sixteen years of age who have just left school and intend to become architects. The curriculum extends over two years, and affords a scientific and technical training intended to prepare young men to enter an architect's office. The instruction comprises work in the drawing-office, lecture-room, and workshops from October to July in the first year, and from October to April in the second year. Practical instruction is also given in the

290 *The Times*

college workshops during the months of July and September. Students are recommended to make arrangements beforehand, so that they may enter an architect's office in the October following the satisfactory completion of their first year's course. The subjects dealt with cover part of the ground for the progressive Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. A student who has passed the second year's course satisfactorily is recommended to present himself for the Intermediate Examination in order to be registered as a *Student R.I.B.A.* The first year's course embraces mathematics, mechanics, physics, drawing and practical geometry, building construction, and workshop practice at the College; freehand drawing, perspective, and Architecture at the School of Art. From October to April the second year students are engaged during every afternoon in an architect's office, and in the forenoon at the College and the School of Art. The subjects taken up at the College are: mathematics, solid geometry, building construction and nature of materials, strength of material and graphic statics, workshop practice, land surveying and levelling. At the School of Art: freehand drawing, architectural details, including ornaments and mouldings, &c. history of architecture. Time-tables are arranged for these systematic courses of instruction in the Engineering Department at University College, so that the student's time is fully occupied. Composition fee for the whole course of day and evening classes:—First year, £6 per term; second year, £4 per term; summer term, £3 3s. Examinations are held at the end of each session, on the results of which College Certificates are awarded, as well as prizes offered by the Nottingham Architectural Society. The College also provides an architectural course for evening students as follows:—*Elementary Course*: Practical plane and solid geometry, elementary building construction, elementary mechanics, carpentry and joinery. *Advanced Course*: Advanced building construction, plumbing, heating and ventilation, strength of materials and graphic statics, and workshop practice.

THE SHEFFIELD SOCIETY.

[Province: Derbyshire, Northern Lincolnshire, and part of South Yorkshire.
Centre: Sheffield.]

Hon. Secretary.

James R. Wigfull [A.], 14, Parade Chambers, East Parade, Sheffield.

The Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors was founded in 1886, for the advancement of the profession of architect and surveyor; for promoting and facilitating the acquisition of a knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith, and the education of the junior members thereof; and for the consideration of questions of professional practice. The members consist of five classes:—Fellows, Associates, Students, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. The Fellows are practitioners who have been engaged as principals for not less than five years in their profession; the Associates are principals or assistants, over twenty-one years of age; the Students are articled pupils; the Honorary Members are persons distinguished for their connection with Art and Science; the Lay Members are gentlemen not practising but interested in Architecture or Surveying, and not following any of the building trades. Papers are read, and professional questions discussed, on the second Thursday in each month from October to April, both inclusive. Classes are held for the study of specific subjects under regulations framed by the members of each class, subject to the sanction of the Society's Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

E. Holmes, Assoc. M. Inst. C. E., President.

H. Coverdale.

C. F. Innocent [A.].

W. G. Fenton, Vice-President.

J. B. Mitchell-Withers [A.].

C. B. Flockton [A.].

H. L. Paterson [A.].

Frederick Fowler, Hon. Treasurer.

H. I. Potter [A.].

C. M. E. Hadfield [A.].

A. E. Turnell.

W. J. Hale [F.].

J. R. Wigfull [A.], Hon. Sec.

Assoc. Fellow
R.I.B.A. R.I.R.A.

Fellows of the Sheffield Society.

1892	Appleby: Alfred	22, High Street.
	Braynen: WILLIAM BADWORTH	1, George Street, Buxton.
	Clark: J.	55, Norfolk Street.
	Coverdale: Henry	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
	Denton: A. Smith	Hartlepool.
	Eaton: E. M. A.M.I.B.T.C.E.	23, Victoria St., Westminster.
	Fenton: W. C.	14, St. James's Row.
1896 1905	Flockton: CHARLES BURROWS	15, St. James's Row.

		Fowler : Frederick	8, St. James's Street.
		Fowler : R. W.	3, Hartshead.
1892		GIBBS : EDWARD MITCHELL	15, St. James's Row.
		Gibson : C.	St. James's Street.
		Greenwood : A. J.	Wharf Street.
1863	1872	HADFIELD : CHARLES	Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street.
1901		HALE : WILLIAM JOHN	13, St. James's Row.
		Hall : J. R.	14, St. James's Row.
		Holmes : E., ASSOC.M.INSUR.C.E.	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
		Knight : J. E.	33 College Street, Rotherham.
		Lancashire : W. H.	Hartshead.
		Lockwood : H. W.	22, Pinstone Street.
		Marshall : P.	3, Hartshead.
1891		MICHELL-WITHERS : JOHN } BRIGHTMORE	73, Surrey Street.
		Norton : J.	Holmhill Road, Norton, Woodseats.
1887		PATERSON : HENRY LESLIE	Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street.
1899		SMITH : JOSEPH	St. Peter's Chbrs., Hartshead.
		Thorpe : T. H.	23, St. James's Street, Derby.
1879		TURNELL : A. E.	22, High Street.
		WATSON : ADAM FRANCIS	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
		WEBSTER : H.	6, Norfolk Row.
1873		WEBSTER : JOHN DODDLEY	19, St. James's Street.
		WHEELEN : J. T.	9, St. James's Row.
1892		WIGFALL : JAMES RIGG	14, Parade Chambers.
		WILKE : C. F., M.I.N.S.T.C.E.	City Surveyor's Office.
		WILDE : G. A.	9, Bank Street.
		WILSON : G. A.	Hartshead Chambers.
		WINDER : E.	16, Corn Exchange Chambers, Wharf Street.
		Winder : T. ASSOC.M.INSUR.C.E.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Offices.

Associates of the Sheffield Society.

	Appleby : Arthur	22, High Street.
	Barker : Frank	Corn Exchange.
	Beaumont : R. H.	Holme Lea, Grenoside.
	Bingham : J. J.	42, Fieldhead Road.
	Brameld : H. C.	8A, George Street.
	Brook-Greaves : F. W.	15, St. James's Row.
	Brown : P. E.	Westhouse, Rotherham.
	Brown : W. T.	Bentley Estate Office, Rotherham.
	BUCK : W. G.	4, East Parade.
	Campsall : W. T.	19, Fig Tree Lane.
	Chipping : S. L.	22, Pinstone Street.
	Cotton : A. G.	Wharf Street.
	Ellis : S. H.	Orchard Street.
	Forsdike : W. A.	Queen Street.
	Gibson : S. M.	St. James's Row.
1896	HADFIELD : CHARLES MATTHEW } ELLISON	Cairns Chambers, 19, St. James's Street.
	Hague : H. S.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Offices.
	Hunter : J. P.	24, Moor Oaks Road.
1897	INNOCENT : CHARLES FREDERICK	22, High Street.
	Inott : H. W.	14, Parade Chambers.
	Lancashire : J.	Hartshead.
	Lancashire : W. T.	Town Hall.

	Langeake : W.	Hartshead.
	Marshall : G. E.	3, Hartshead.
	Miller : J.	29, Calthorpe Street, W.C.
	Nowill : Henry	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
	Nonweek : A.	Hartshead.
	Ogden : H.	14, St. James's Row.
	Osborn : G.	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
1895	Porter : HENRY INGLE	24, Norfolk Row.
	Potts : W.	Hartshead.
	Powell : B.	15, St. James's Row.
	Rawcliffe : G. H.	14, St. James's Row.
	Ridgway : CHARLES	15, Wharncliffe Road, Broom- hall Park.
	Rodgers : B.	15, St. James's Row.
	Sampson : E. A.	Beauchief Abbey.
	Sandford : C. S.	16, St. James's Row.
	Skill : E. C.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Offices.
1902	Smith : SPENCER	29, Lawson Road.
	Teather : J. C. A.	15, St. James's Row.
	Vickers : J. H.	Duke of Norfolk's Estate Offices.
	Watkin : W.	Hartshead Chambers.
	Whitehead : J. E.	81, Roe Lane.
	Wilson : F.	225, Nottingham Street.
	Wilson : R. T.	St. James's Chbrs., Church St.
	Winder : F. A.	Wharf Street.
	Woofindin : J. V.	3, Kenwood Bank, Kenwood Rd.
	Wrench : F. H.	217, Upperthorpe.

** The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Sheffield.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN SHEFFIELD.

Sheffield Technical School of Art, Arundel Street.—The syllabus includes all art classes, both elementary and advanced. Students can qualify to become teachers, pictorial or decorative artists, sculptors, illustrators, &c. Art and technical classes are also held for the systematic training of pupils in various trades and crafts, silver-smithing in all its branches, enamelling on metals, embroidery, painting and decorating, wood carving, &c. The school possesses a fine library containing many valuable works on art, together with a fine collection of architectural casts, electrotypes, and a loan collection from the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington.

Department of Applied Science, University of Sheffield.—At this institution full courses of instruction are given to day students in civil engineering, including lectures on surveying, supplemented by field practise and the use of instruments. There are also evening classes for the study of building construction and allied subjects, and separate classes are held for elementary, advanced, and honours students.

THE YORK SOCIETY.

[Province: The greater part of the North Riding and the Parliamentary Division of York. Centre: York.]

Hon. Secretary:

Frank Baney, 50, Stonegate, York.

The York Architectural Society was founded in 1882, the objects being to afford facilities for the study of Architecture, sanitary engineering, and other subjects identified with the architectural profession; and to advance the professional interests of the members. It is endeavoured to carry out these objects by means of (1) Papers and discussions upon all subjects and questions connected directly and indirectly with Architecture; (2) A lending library of standard works on Architecture and cognate subjects; (3) The advancement and encouragement of professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study and the award of prizes for satisfactory work; visits to works in progress, and to buildings ancient and modern; sketching, and such other methods as may be determined from time to time. Further, by supporting and protecting the character and uniformity of practice of the profession, and promoting personal acquaintance and good feeling between the members and honourable conduct in the profession generally. The members consist of three classes, viz., Members—architects who have been in practice more than two years, or hold chief public appointments; Associates—students of Architecture, assistants, or others in the profession who are not eligible as Members; Honorary Members—gentlemen distinguished for their attainments, and those who have an indirect interest in Architecture, or in some of the collateral arts and sciences. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

Officers and Council.

Arthur Pollard, *President.*

William Bell [F].

George Benson [A].

A. B. Burleigh.

C. H. Channon [F].

H. Davis [F].

A. A. Gibson, *Vice-President.*

S. G. Highmoor.

Thomas Monkman, *Hon. Treasurer.*

S. Needham, *Vice-President.*

A. Parker.

H. Perkin [F].

E. A. Pollard.

F. Baney, *Hon. Sec. and Librarian.*

J. O. Thompson.

Members of the York Society.

1890	BELL : WILLIAM	North Eastern Railway.
1896	BENSON : GEORGE	Numthorpe Avenue.
1896	BROOKS : THOMAS DENTON	School Board Offices, Albion Street, Hull.
	BURLEIGH : ALFRED B.	21, The Mount.
1897	CHAPMAN : CHARLES HENRY	Arundel, Malton.
1902	CHAPMANS : HENRY WILLIAM	17, Regent St., Cheltenham.
1903	DAVIS : HERBERT	7, York Place, Scarborough.
	EARL : J. P.	Norfolk Chambers, Sheffield.
	GIBSON : A. A.	5, Prospect Cres., Harrogate.
	MALCOLM : JNO. I.M.L.S.	Town Hall, Newcastle.
	MONKMAN : T.	12, Railway Street.
	NEEDHAM : S.	2, New Walk Terrace.
1901	PARKER : HENRY	8, Bootham Crescent.
	POLLARD : ARTHUR	1, Burton Stone Lane.
	RANDY : FRANK	50, Stowgate.
1892	SMITHS : EDWARD HENRY	Arundel, Howe, Shaksby, Whitby.
	STEVENS : J. W.	Belf, Whitwell, nr. Mansfield.
	TOOMER : A. J.	22, St. Mary's.

Associates of the York Society.

BELLAMY : H.	67, Millfield Road.
BENNETT : CHARLES	11, Do Grey Street.
BRETT : J.	19, Mount Parade.
COWMAN : Alf.	9, Markham Crescent.
CREASER : W. H.	Strensall.
CURRY : ERIC.	52, Micklegate.
FAAROW : T.	8, New Street.
FERGUSON : JOHN.	Bewley, Street.
HARVEY : D.	School Board Offices, Hull.
HENDERSON : F. J.	13, Vyner Street.
HIGHAMOOR : S. G.	Poppleton.
HIRST : A.	North-Eastern Railway Offices.
KIRBY : SAMUEL R.	Wentworth Road.
PARKER : A.	County Surveyor's Office, Lewes, Sussex.
POLLARD : E. A.	55, Cromer Street, Burton Stone Lane.
REID : J. E.	9, First Avenue, Heworth.
STOTT : G. H.	Old George Hotel.
THOMPSON : J. OSBERT	Ebor House, Poppleton.
WOOTTON : F. E.	8, Southlands Road.

* * The names of members of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in York.

CITY OF YORK EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

YORK SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, ST. LEONARD'S PLACE; YORK TECHNICAL CLASSES, CLIFFORD STREET; AND YORK RAILWAY INSTITUTE, QUEEN STREET.—At the above-named schools instruction is provided, by means of lectures and classes, in geometrical drawing, perspective, principles of ornament, freehand drawing, model drawing, drawing in light and shade,

historic ornament, architecture, architectural design, anatomy, design, drawing and painting from the antique, drawing and painting from the life, memory drawing from common objects, memory drawing from plants, memory drawing from the antique, modelling from life, heads, and whole figures, modelling from the antique, modelling design, painters' and decorators' work; also in mathematics, applied mechanics, building construction, brick-work, masonry, carpentry, joinery, wood carving &c.
Secretary: Mr. C. G. Rushworth, Education Offices, York.

THE EXAMINATIONS

(ARCHITECTURE).

QUALIFYING FOR REGISTRATION AS PROBATIONER
AND STUDENT, AND FOR CANDIDATURE
AS ASSOCIATE.*

THE Royal Institute of British Architects desires to obtain for all those entering the profession a systematic course of education tested by progressive examinations, the passing of which forms the primary qualification for admission to its class of Associates. By careful preparation on the proper lines, a youth, even before entering an office, may acquire enough of the rudiments of professional education to submit to an examination testing his capacity for the career of an architect; and if he pass it, he may then follow a continuous series of studies, in accordance with a definite programme, thereby laying a foundation of artistic and scientific knowledge upon which to cultivate any natural gifts and develop any aptitude for invention or design he may possess.

The Examinations are in three stages: I. *Preliminary* [see p. 302]; II. *Intermediate* [see p. 306]; and III. *Final* [p. 310], qualifying for the grade of Probationer, Student, and Associate respectively. They have been so arranged as to induce the gradual development of artistic and scientific powers—to secure a systematic training in the art and science of Architecture from the entry into an office until the commencement of actual practice. They afford guidance in professional studies, and opportunities for testing at well-marked intervals the progress made. A minimum standard of knowledge may be thus attained by all who enter the profession, serving as a basis for further studies essential to the fuller development of architectural ability.

I. The *Preliminary Examination* (Written and Graphic) is to test the general knowledge of candidates in ordinary subjects of school education, and subjects of a technical character, such as Elementary Mechanics and Physics, Geometrical Drawing, Perspective, and Freehand Drawing from the Round. Exemption from attending this Examination is granted to applicants who submit satisfactory drawings, and certificates from well-known educational bodies. A youth who is thus officially exempted or who passes the Preliminary Examination is registered as a *Probationer* of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

* See Sections 20 and 21 of Charter, and By-law 2.

II. The *Intermediate Examination* (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Probationer's progress in Architecture, while engaged as pupil, improver, or assistant in an office. During the period following his registration as a Probationer he has to prepare nine sheets of carefully finished drawings, with an illustrated memoir. If these "Testimonies of Study" be approved, and if he afterward pass the Intermediate Examination, he is registered as a *Student* of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and his name and address are published in the Register of Students in the KALENDAR [p. 181].

III. The *Final Examination* (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Student's further progress. The work to be done by the Student, and submitted by him before entering, necessitates good draughtsmanship and an acquaintance with ancient edifices, or other well-known executed works, to be gained by actual measurement of them. It requires a knowledge of Design and of the practical details of Construction, which latter can be best obtained by personal experience of buildings in progress. The "Testimonies of Study," with the concurrent work of preparation for this Examination, should occupy the Student not less than three years; and no one can be admitted to it under the age of twenty-one years, although in most cases it will probably be found desirable that he should have attained the age of at least twenty-two before presenting himself. If the Student pass, he becomes qualified for candidature as *Associate* of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and receives notification thereof. In the event of any Student failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

The Examinations are held by the Board of Examiners (Architecture) in June and November, or at such other times as may be appointed by the Council, and due notice thereof is given in the KALENDAR, the JOURNAL, and the Professional Papers.

The Testimonies of Study are examined by the Board, who decide whether an applicant shall be admitted.

The subjects for examination are distributed among individual members of the Board, who set the questions, examine the drawings and papers, and assign the marks in each subject.

The Oral Examinations are conducted by the Board, three members of which, being Examiners, form a quorum.

Moderators to superintend the Examinations are appointed by the Board from those Associates who have been admitted after examination under By-Law 2, or who have passed the old Voluntary Examination in the Class of Proficiency. Their functions are to distribute the question papers; to take care that no assistance is given by one examinee to another, and that (except themselves) no persons hold communication with the examinees during the hours of examination; to allow no books to be used (except such as may be specially permitted); to verify the work produced in the room by each examinee; to see that the proper number is affixed thereto, and to hand over such productions to the Secretary of the Institute each day, and generally to see that the instructions of the Board are fulfilled.

The Board report to the Council the results of the Examinations, and the names of those who pass are published in the JOURNAL.

The Testimonies of Study are returned, but no drawings or answers produced in the presence of the Moderators are given up.

[For particulars of the *Special and Colonial Examinations*, see pp. 332, 333; *Statutory Examinations*, pp. 335, 338.]

ADVICE TO CANDIDATES.

I. *The Preliminary, qualifying, for PROBATIONER.*—The subjects comprised in this Examination are those in which proficiency should be attained by the applicant before entering an architect's office, and it is desirable that special attention be given to them before he leaves school.

Clear and well-formed handwriting, correct spelling, grammar, and punctuation are indispensable.

Powers of observation and of graphic description, facility of composition and lucidity in the expression of ideas, should be sedulously cultivated, as being of the utmost value in the prosecution of further studies and in the work of later years.

Arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry should be familiar to the applicant, and a knowledge of their application in the solution of simple problems in elementary mechanics and physics should be acquired.

The geography of Europe and the history of England from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor dynasty, should be well studied, regard being had to the connection between the history of the country and its Architecture.

A good knowledge of Latin or of one modern language is essential and of two modern languages very desirable.

A clear understanding of the Continental metrical system will also be useful.

Geometrical drawing and the elements of perspective are indispensable subjects of study, and should receive particular attention; while freehand drawing with rapidity and precision from the cast and the antique, and sketching with accuracy, should be carefully cultivated. Reasonable proficiency in these subjects is of the first importance.

II. The Intermediate, qualifying for STUDENT.—The first aim of the *Probationer* should be to acquire facility and accuracy in the geometrical and perspective drawing of architectural subjects, commencing with the Orders and the several periods of Mediæval Architecture, drawn out to a large scale and from figured dimensions.

This course should be followed by careful study of the ornament appropriate to each style, the enrichments of the mouldings being drawn full size, and sketched and measured, as far as possible, from actual work. A general knowledge of mouldings and details having been thus acquired, their practical application should be matured by making fully figured drawings of them, with details full size.

The elementary principles of Classic and Mediæval Architecture may be gleaned from the books mentioned on pp. 309 and 313.

The course of study necessitates the continuous use of a note-book (large quarto), in which important passages of the books under study should be written down in the *Probationer's* own words, and freely illustrated by careful sketches from all available sources (notes on one page, sketches on the opposite page); and the subjects, being systematically arranged, might be further illustrated by notes and sketches from other books and authorities. A sketch note-book—to be freely and continually used—should be the inseparable companion of the *Probationer*.

The drawing of set subjects from memory is a most useful exercise, impressing on the mind the general proportions and harmony of the several parts of the details. The art of accurately sketching plans, elevations, sections, features and details, from memory, should therefore be sedulously cultivated. Such a system of study proves of the greatest service, not only at the time of examination, but afterwards in actual practice.

The study of the scientific subjects in the programme should be followed out in a similar manner, knowledge of details of construction being acquired, as far as possible, by

actual measurement of work. Formulas for calculating the strength of beams, columns, &c., should be worked out, and the results compared with actual experience. The careful study of plane geometry as applied to actual work, and the acquisition of a thorough knowledge of the projection of solids and development of surfaces, are essential.

The admission of the *Probationer* to the Intermediate Examination will depend on the satisfactory execution of the Testimonies of Study, which are not to be considered merely as samples of drawing, although good drawing is required, but should be evidence of *study* of the subject represented. In all cases where it is possible to obtain the information, the jointing of both wood and stonework must be shown. Any additional information as to materials used and methods of construction should be given, and attention be called by notes or sketches (or both) to any peculiarities, and the reason for them explained. Different kinds of materials may be indicated by colour. Wherever possible, the subjects illustrated must be from old examples, and should be measured from the actual building; when the example is copied from any published drawings, the authorities from which the information is obtained should be stated, and it is desirable to add the date of erection of the work. An inside as well as an outside elevation of a door or window should be shown; and when, in consequence of the size of the subject chosen, space will not admit of this, half the elevation may be outside and half inside; or, if the subject be very elaborate, half of each may be in block. It is recommended that the Orders should be from an actual building, in which case a column of not less than about 18 feet in height may be shown. Some mouldings full size should be given, and they may form a separate sheet or sheets, and, if necessary, may be on a double-elephant sheet, folded. All drawings of ornament should have a section showing the projection, and, if not full size, should be figured or have a scale. Where possible, information is to be given as to its source, position in the building, and material in which it is executed, and notes as to how these have influenced its design or execution. To show that the design has been studied, a small scale sketch (perspective or elevation), with plan and, if necessary, sections, which may be in skeleton only, may be added, so that the relation of the part shown to the whole design may be seen. The written memoir must be prepared with care and neatness, and the illustrative sketches be well and accurately drawn.

III. The Final, qualifying for candidature as Associate.
The principles of study recommended for the Intermediate apply equally to the Final Examination.

Reading to be of permanent value should be supplemented by the taking of copious notes, fully illustrated by careful sketches, and by the collection of information under various heads from different authorities. Combined with the study of the best accessible examples of old work, the habit of accurately sketching Architecture in plan, elevation, detail, ornament, and construction, especially from memory, should be assiduously cultivated, eye, brain and hand being brought into common harmonious action.

When a knowledge of detail has been thoroughly acquired, the *Student* should take up the study of the general principles of design in both plan and elevation, and of the combination of parts to produce an effective and well-proportioned composition.

The *Student* should also master the principles and practice of the preparation of contract and working drawings and specifications, and of the control of actual work; he will thus qualify himself to deal with the ordinary and many of the difficult problems which arise in the designing and carrying out of modern buildings. He should miss no opportunity of visiting buildings in course of erection.

As in the Intermediate, the admission of the *Student* to the Final Examination will depend on the sufficiency and excellence of his Testimonies of Study; poor composition, careless or imperfect execution, lead to disqualification.*

The books mentioned [p. 313] will provide the *Student* with necessary information, but he is urged to take every opportunity to consult other standard works in the Library.

The *Student* having passed the "Final" will have shown himself to be possessed of a solid groundwork of knowledge, on which he may proceed with those more advanced studies in Design and Construction, proficiency in which will qualify him to engage in successful practice as an architect.

I. THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.

Examinations of persons intending to follow the profession of Architecture are held by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance

* For a further description of what is required for the Testimonies of Study, see preceding page.

with the particulars given on the official form.* Except for those who have passed certain Examinations (hereinafter specified), this Preliminary Examination embraces the following subjects, particulars of which are given in the Time-table, p. 304: I. Short English Composition. II. Writing from Dictation. III. Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elements of Plane Geometry. IV. Geography and History. V. Latin, Italian, French, or German: one language to be selected by the applicant. VI. Geometrical Drawing or Elements of Perspective: either subject to be selected by the applicant. VII. Elementary Mechanics and Physics. VIII. Freehand Drawing from the Round.

Persons preparing to follow the profession of Architecture who have passed any of the following Examinations:—The Matriculating Examination at any University in the British Empire, the Senior or Junior Honour Local Examinations conducted under the authority of any University in the British Empire, the Examinations held under the Central Welsh Board, the Examinations for the First Class Certificate of the College of Preceptors, or such other Examinations as may be satisfactory to the Board— are exempted from submitting themselves for examination in the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, and seventh subjects; but Certificates of having passed such Examinations only exempt applicants in the subjects covered thereby.

The following Certificates from the Science and Art Department are accepted as exempting from Subjects VI, VII, and VIII:

From Subject VI.—A first class in both the Science and Art Examinations: Geometrical Drawing (Subject 1a) and Perspective (Subject 1c)—Elementary Stage.

From Subject VII.—A first class in the two Science and Art Examinations: Subject 6, Theoretical Mechanics, A, Div. 1, Solids; B, Div. 2, Fluids—Elementary Stage.

From Subject VIII.—A first class in the Science and Art Examinations Subject 2b (Outline Drawing of Ornament from the Cast)—Advanced Stage.

An applicant claiming exemption from sitting in the first, fifth and the seventh subjects, who submits, with his application and the evidence required in support of his claim for exemption, drawings (not exceeding four) which show his acquaintance with "Geometrical Drawing," or the "Elements of Perspective," and with "Freehand Drawing," is further exempted from examination in the sixth and eighth subjects, should his drawings be considered satisfactory by the Board of Examiners.

All drawings submitted by applicants claiming exemption must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

The carriage of the certificates, drawings, &c., to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such drawings, certificates, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping. Partially exempted applicants are required to remove their certificates, drawings, &c., immediately after the examination; and those who are wholly exempted, on receiving notice of such exemption.

Every applicant desirous of qualifying for Registration as *Probationer R.I.B.A.*, whether he claim exemption from submitting himself

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied Societies.

for examination or not, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by an admission fee of two guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. If approved, the Secretary of the Royal Institute communicates in due course with the applicant in reference to the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. In the case of applicants claiming exemption, the evidence they have to submit in support of the claim must accompany their applications. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

Relegated candidates who fail to obtain half marks at a subsequent examination will not be allowed to sit again for their relegated subjects only, but will be required to take the whole examination.

The Time-table for the Preliminary Examination to be held in London, and at some of the non-metropolitan centres in the United Kingdom, during November 1905 and June 1906, is as follows:—

TUESDAY, 7th November 1905 and 12th June 1906. *Maximum*

	<i>Hours. Duration.</i>	<i>No. of Marks.</i>
10.0-11.0.	I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—Simple subjects will be given to test the candidate's powers of observation and description	40
11.0-11.30.	II. WRITING FROM DICTATION.—A short passage from some standard English author will be given. Clear and well-formed writing, with accurate spelling and correct punctuation, should be aimed at	20
11.30-1.30.	III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.—The questions in arithmetic will include the first four rules, simple and compound proportion, and vulgar and decimal fractions, and will include such as have a practical bearing on the candidate's future work. The Algebra will include the elementary rules, with simple equations, and the use of symbols and factors. In the Elements of Plane Geometry, a knowledge of the first two books of Euclid will be required, and of the subjects treated therein	100
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30-4.0.	IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.—Short questions will be set to test the candidate's knowledge of the geography of Europe, especially the British Isles, and of the prominent events in English History from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor period	60
4.0-5.30.	V. LATIN, ITALIAN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN (ONE LANGUAGE ONLY).—One to be previously selected by the candidate. Short easy passages for translation into English will be set, with a few simple grammatical questions.	80

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied Societies.

† Science and Art and South Kensington Examination Cards, with the exception of the Certificates specified on the preceding page, and ordinary certificates below the third grade not being required, it is particularly requested that such documents may not be sent.

WEDNESDAY, 8th November 1905 and 13th June 1906.

Hours. Division.	Maximum No. of Marks.
10.0-1.30. VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, which will include the construction of scales, and the delineation to scale of some simple plan or elevation of a building; or ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE, which will include simple problems in perspective. One of these two subjects to be previously selected by the candidate.....	90
1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.	
2.30-3.30. VII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.— Simple questions will be set on the resolution and composition of forces, the mechanical powers, centre of gravity, &c..... The questions will not be such as to involve any trigonometrical calculations.	90
3.30-5.30. VIII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND.— Some simple subject.....	40
	500

** The Questions set in June 1905 are printed on p. 315 ff.

The results of these Examinations, whether held in London or at non-Metropolitan Centres, are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of applicants for registration as Probationers, and return the names of those who pass in alphabetical order. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations, the name of every successful applicant is forthwith entered on the Register of Probationers of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and published in the JOURNAL; and he receives in due course a notification that he has been registered as Probationer.

A Probationer, on successfully passing the Intermediate Examination (to be passed by Probationers who have attained the age of at least 19 years), is qualified for registration as *Student R.I.B.A.*; and his name and address are then inserted in the KALENDAR of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Every Probationer R.I.B.A. has the privilege of using the Library and Loan Collection of Books.

The following books are suggested as certain to be useful to a young man intending to follow the profession of architect, both before and after the period of his pupillage. Gwilt's *Encyclopædia of Architecture*, new edition, 1888, in which will be found concisely treated almost every subject comprised within the Programme of the Examination, should be in the hands of every architectural pupil; from his entry into the profession it will be of the greatest service to him, and become in later years a valuable book of reference. *The Dictionary of Architecture* should be referred to by the pupil for information under each subject. Hurst's *Architectural Surveyors' Handbook*, Spon's *Architects' and Builders' Price Book*, and Laxton's *Builders' Price Book* will be found of service to the pupil at all stages.

II. THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Probationers are held by the Royal Institute, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied thereto, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A *Probationer R.I.B.A.* who has attained the age of at least 19 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for registration as *Student R.I.B.A.*, must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon; and to be accompanied by an admission fee of Three Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Probationer is a proper person to be admitted to the examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work.†

The Examination, which is known as the Intermediate, embraces the following subjects:—

1. Classic Ornament. 2. The Characteristic Mouldings and Ornaments of each Period of English Architecture from A.D. 1000 to 1550, with their Application. 3. The Orders of Greek and Roman Architecture: their Origin, Development, and Application. 4. Outlines of the History of Mediaeval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe. 5. Theoretical Construction: Stresses, Strains, and Strength of Materials. 6. Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids. 7. Elementary Applied Construction: the Nature and Use of Ordinary Building Materials.

Probationers who have attended the full course at the School of Architecture, University College, London, and have obtained the College Certificate; or have attended the two years' course at King's College, London, and have obtained the College first-class certificate; or have attended the full course in Architecture at University College, Liverpool, and have obtained a first-class certificate at the College Final Examination; or have obtained either a first class in the Terminal Examinations of the Final year or have passed a University degree Examination in Architecture at the Victoria University, Manchester, may be exempted from sitting for this Intermediate Examination and be admitted as *Students R.I.B.A.*; provided that the work done by them during the Session be submitted to and approved by the Board of Examiners as Testimonies of Study.

A First-class Certificate in the Elementary stage of the Science and Art Department Examination in Subject I. (Practical Plane and Solid Geometry), together with two sheets of studies illustrating the intersection of solids, will be accepted as exempting a candidate from sitting in Division VI. (Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids), but he will be required to undergo an oral examination with respect to the two sheets of studies. The certificate mentioned must be forwarded to the Secretary at the time of making the application.

Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, and also from the Allied Societies.

† In the case of Probationers registered prior to the 31st December 1895, the admission fee is Two Guineas only.

The Testimonies of Study* required from Probationers R.I.B.A. must consist of nine sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, sc. 27 inches by 20 inches), neatly and carefully finished; and the sheets 1 to 6 must be accompanied by a written description, illustrated by sketches. The subjects of the nine sheets of drawings must be as follows:

1 and 2. Two sheets, giving examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Orders of Architecture here named—the Doric, the Ionic, or the Corinthian—drawn in outline, with the ornament and enrichments filled in; each sheet to contain two columns of one Order with entablature complete, drawn to scale (the columns being not less than 10 inches high on the paper); and details to three times the scale of the columns.

3. One sheet of details of Classic Ornament from the round. 4 and 5. Two sheets, containing examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Periods here named—the Early English, the Decorated, or the Perpendicular—such as a door, a window, or an arched plan, elevation, and section, with details of mouldings and ornament relating to such examples.

6. One sheet of Medieval Ornament—freehand drawing from the rounds.

A concise description, giving such particulars as may be acceptable, of the building or buildings from which the several subjects are taken, with the dates of erection and other details, illustrated by sketches of plan, general elevation, &c., and written on foolscap paper, on one side only—the whole to be the work of the Probationer's own hand.

It is desirable that some of the drawings submitted should be from actual measurement by the Probationer.

Probationers R.I.B.A. who are Architectural Students of the Royal Academy are permitted, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study Nos. 1 to 6 above specified, to submit for the approval of the Board of Examiners their work done in and for the Royal Academy School, provided that the drawings so submitted, comprise studies applicable to paragraphs Nos. 4 and 5, whether prepared for the Royal Academy or otherwise.

7. One sheet containing diagram of timber-framed Roof Truss, not less than 30 feet span, with the nature of the strain on the several parts marked thereon, the ironwork and the junctions of the timbers drawn to a scale of one inch and a half to the foot, in isometrical projection and dissociated.

8. One sheet showing the construction of Floors—Framed timber, combined iron and timber, and fire-resisting materials, suitable for a room 30 feet by 20 feet, drawn to a scale of half-inch to the foot.

9. One sheet of details of Joiner's Work in doors, windows, and fittings, shown in plan, elevation, and section, to a scale of one inch to the foot; with details, to a large scale, of mouldings and framing.

• Each of the nine sheets must be carefully finished as a complete work. They must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

Drawings prepared in the Architectural Association Day School by Probationers R.I.B.A. may be submitted by such Probationers in

* In order to test the Probationer's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.

lieu of the Testimonies of Study above set out, and if the work be approved by the Board of Examiners, the candidates will be admitted to the Examination.

A certain number of marks (not exceeding ten) will be allocated to each sheet of Testimonies of Study, and allotted at the oral examination by the examiners taking the several subjects.

If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Probationer be approved by the Board of Examiners, he will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study, Notebooks, Sketchbooks, Descriptions, &c., to and from the office of the Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owner. They will be delivered on demand to the owner or to any person authorised by him to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such Testimonies of Study, Sketchbooks, Notebooks, Descriptions, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping.

The Intermediate Examination, to be held during November 1905 and June 1906, and to be passed by Probationers whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, consists of Written, Graphic, and Oral Work, the Time Table for which is as follows:—

TUESDAY, 7th November 1905 and 12th June 1906

Hours.	Division.	Maximum No. of Marks
10.0-11.30.	I. Classic Ornament	50
11.30-1.30.	II. The Characteristic Mouldings and Ornament of each Period of English Architecture from A.D. 1000 to A.D. 1550, with their Application	75
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30-4.0.	III. The Orders of Greek and Roman Architecture, their origin, development, and application	50
4.0-5.30.	IV. Outlines of the History of Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture in Europe.....	75
* The papers to be illustrated by some perspective sketches.		
WEDNESDAY, 8th November 1905 and 13th June 1906.		
10.0-12.0.	V. Theoretical Construction: Stresses, Strains, and Strength of Materials	75
12.0-1.30.	VI. Descriptive Geometry: the Projection of Solids	50
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.	
2.30-5.30.	VII. Elementary Applied Construction: the Nature and Use of Ordinary Building Materials	125
Total number of marks.....		500

THURSDAY, 9th November 1905 and 14th June 1906.

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the Testimonies of Study.

* * * The Questions set in June 1905 are printed on p. 321 ff.

The results of these Examinations are reported to the Council by the Board of Examiners, who recommend as to the fitness of the candidates for admission as Students, and return the names of those who pass in order of merit. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations the names and addresses of the successful candi-

dates are entered in the Register of Students and published in the JOURNAL and KALENDAR of the Royal Institute; and the candidates receive notification of the fact.

Every Student R.I.R.A. has the right to use the Library and Loan Collection of Books, and the right of admission to the Ordinary Meetings of the Royal Institute; and on successfully passing the Final Examination (to be passed by Students who have attained the age of at least 21 years) he is qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate.

Books recommended to Probationers.

The following List of Books, which is merely suggestive, must be taken as indicating generally the nature and limit of the course of study to be followed by Probationers:—

Classic Architecture and Ornament.—C. Normand: The Orders.—J. M. Mauch: Die architektonischen Ordnungen.—R. Phenè Spiers: The Orders.—C. C. Tatham: Etchings.—L. Vulliamy: Ornamental Sculpture.—H. D'Espouy: Classic Ornament.—W. J. Anderson and R. Phenè Spiers: Architecture of Greece and Rome.

Gothic Architecture: Mouldings and Ornament.—A. Pugin: Specimens; Examples; Normandy.—R. and J. A. Brandon: Analysis.—J. H. Parker: Glossary of Terms.—J. K. Colling: Details; Mediæval Foliage.—Edmund Sharpe: Architectural Parallels; Mouldings.—T. Rickman: The Styles of Architecture in England.—R. Glazier: Historic Ornament.

The History of Architecture.—J. Fergusson: History of Architecture in all Countries.—E. L. Garbett: The Principles of Design (W.S.)*—Sir G. G. Scott: Lectures on Mediæval Architecture.—Professor Roger Smith and Slater: Classic, Gothic, and Renaissance.—Banister Fletcher: History of Architecture on the Comparative Method.—J. Gailhabaud: Monuments Anciens et Modernes.—Lübke: Geschichte der Architektur, 6th edit.—A. C. Quatremère de Quincy: Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages des plus célèbres Architectes.—D. Ramée: Histoire générale de l'Architæcture.—A. D. F. Hamlin: History of Architecture.—W. J. Anderson: Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy.—W. J. Anderson and R. Phenè Spiers: Architecture of Greece and Rome.—J. A. Gotch: Early Renaissance in England.

Building Materials and Construction.—H. C. Seddon: Builders' Work.—Notes on Building Construction (Rivington), Vols. I., II., III.—E. Dobson: Rudiments of the Art of Building (W.S.)—Tredgold's Elementary Principles of Carpentry (J. T. Hurst).—E. Dobson: Foundations and Concrete Works (W.S.)—E. W. Tarn: The Construction of Roofs of Wood and Iron (W.S.)—W. J. Christy: The Joints made and used by Builders (W.S.)—Sir John Anderson: The Strength of Materials and Structures.—W. R. Purchase: Practical Masonry.—J. P. Allen: Practical Building Construction.—C. F. Mitchell: Building Construction.—G. Ellis: Modern Practical Joinery.

Geometry and Projection.—E. Dobson: The Rudiments of Masonry and Stone Cutting (W.S.)—J. F. Heather: Practical Plane Geometry (W.S.)—J. F. Heather: Descriptive Geometry (W.S.)—E. W. Tarn: Practical Geometry.—E. A. Davidson: The Elements of Practical Perspective.

The books above mentioned being principally elementary, the Probationer may with advantage consult such other standard books and more advanced works as may be accessible to him.

* "W.S." signifies Weale's Rudimentary Scientific Series.

III. THE FINAL EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Students of the Royal Institute of British Architects are held by the Royal Institute twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.*

A Student R.I.B.A. who has attained the age of at least 21 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A., must make an application on the official form,* to be filled up as directed thereon; and to be accompanied by a remittance of Four Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused, and be placed to his credit as his entrance fee should he be elected an Associate within eighteen months from the date of passing the Final Examination. He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study † as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Student is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work. The admission fee to the Final Examination is Three Guineas for every applicant registered as a Probationer prior to the 31st December 1895, which will be placed to his credit as his entrance fee should he be elected an Associate within the period hereinbefore mentioned. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Testimonies of Study required from Students R.I.B.A. are:

1. A study of Ornament from the round, shaded.
2. A design for a Building of moderate dimensions, such as a detached villa, parsonage, school, local institution, or cottage hospital, to be fully drawn out as working drawings to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an inch to the foot, in plans, elevations, and sections, duly figured and showing construction, drainage, with details of the construction and ornament, and a perspective view.
3. Drawings of some Historical Building, or part of a Building, made from actual measurement, with the jointing of the masonry &c. correctly shown, and the construction; the whole in plan, elevation, and section, carefully figured, with details at least one quarter full size. The original sketches measured and plotted on the spot are to be appended.
4. One sheet of diagrams of Constructive Masonry or Brickwork, such as arches or groined vaults, with the projection of arch and vault stones.
5. One sheet of diagrams of a Roof Truss of iron or steel, not less than 40 feet span, with details to a large scale, with all the calculations for strength at the various parts fully worked out and appended thereto.

* To be obtained at the Institute and from the Allied Societies.

† In order to test the Student's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.

‡ Drawings prepared in competition for the following Institute Prizes—viz. the Soane Medallion, the Tite Prize, and the Grissell Gold Medal—may be submitted in place of the drawings enumerated in this paragraph.

The Candidates must also submit sketch books, in a portfolio, notes of study of buildings and of travel, and satisfactory evidence, with sketches, of having followed the carrying out of building works, and notes of the progress and conduct of such works.

Each of the sheets of drawings (half double elephant, i.e. 27 inches by 20 inches) must be carefully finished as a complete work. They must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

A certain number of marks (not exceeding 10) will be allocated to each sheet of Testimonies of Study, and allotted at the Oral Examination by the Examiners taking the several subjects.

If the Testimonies of Study submitted by the Student be approved by the Board of Examiners, the Secretary of the Royal Institute communicates with him in reference to the place at which he is to attend for the Examination. The carriage of the Testimonies of Study, Notebooks, Sketchbooks, Descriptions, &c., to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such Testimonies of Study, Sketchbooks, Notebooks, Descriptions, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping.

The Student who successfully passes the Final Examination becomes qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; he receives, in due course, a notification to that effect, and his name is published in the Institute JOURNAL. He is then eligible on certain conditions for the award of the Arthur Cates Prize (see next page); and also for the Ashpitel Prize [p. 313], which is annually presented to the candidate who most highly distinguishes himself in the Final Examinations held during the year.

In the event of any Student failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

A Final Examination, to qualify for candidature as Associate, and to be passed by Students whose Testimonies of Study before described have been approved, will be held in November 1905 and June 1906, as follows:—

FRIDAY, 17th November 1905 and 22nd June 1906.

Maximum
No. of Marks.

Hours. Division.

10.0-1.30. I. Design of a building of moderate dimensions, or a portion of a more important edifice, to be made from particulars given. The drawings to comprise plans, elevation, and section, to a scale of $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to the foot, some details to a large scale, with a sketch perspective. The subject will be communicated in general terms to the Student some days before the Examination. 350

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-5.30. I. Design continued.

SATURDAY, 18th November 1905 and 23rd June 1906.

10.0-1.30. I. Design continued.

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-4.0. I. Design continued.

MONDAY, 20th November 1905 and 25th June 1906.

Hours. Division.

Maximum
No. of Marks.

II. The Principal Styles of Architecture: their Features, Mouldings, and Ornament—

10.0-1.30. (i) The Characteristic Mouldings, &c., of the special style* selected by the Student ... 125

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-5.30. (ii) The Characteristic Mouldings, &c., of the Principal Styles of Architecture..... 75

The Student will be expected to show a thorough acquaintance with the Style selected, also a competent acquaintance with the details of other Styles.

TUESDAY, 21st November 1905 and 26th June 1906.

10.0-11.30. III. The Nature and Properties of Building Materials: their decay, preservation, and quality, and their application in building...

11.30-1.30. IV. The Arrangement and Construction of Buildings, in relation to health. Drainage, water supply, ventilation, lighting, and heating... 75

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-5.30. V. Specifications and Estimating. A specification of the work in various trades. The Measurement and Cost of Building work. The Conditions for Building Contracts.

Questions on Professional Practice will be included in this subject.

WEDNESDAY, 22nd November 1905 and 27th June 1906.

10.0-1.30. VI. Construction. Foundations, walls, retaining walls, arches, vaults, floors, roofs, &c.; and constructive details in all trades

100

1.30-2.30. INTERVAL.

2.30-5.30. VII. Construction. Construction in iron and steel. Shoring, underpinning, and dealing with ruinous and dangerous structures.....

125

Total number of marks..... 1,000

THURSDAY, 23rd November 1905 and 28th June 1906, and the following day if necessary.

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the Testimonies of Study.

* * The Questions set in June 1905 are printed on p. 325 ff.

The Arthur Cates Prize (Value Forty Guineas).—This Prize is open only to Students, British subjects, who have passed the Institute Final Examination at one sitting. Competitors must enter for the Prize within two years of having passed the Examination. The Prize is awarded to the Student who submits the best set of drawings, as follows:—1. The original "Testimonies of Study" which procured him admission to the Final Examination, provided that such Testimonies have been certified by the Board of Examiners as of sufficient excellence to be admitted into the Competition; 2. Not less than three sheets comprising studies of subjects

* The special styles from which candidates may choose are (A) Classic and Renaissance; (B) Medieval; no further subdivision is allowed.

of Classical or Renaissance, and of Mediæval Architecture, accurately drawn in perspective and shaded by rule, and also detailed studies of a groined vault of any period between A.D. 1100 and 1500. (For fuller particulars see Prizes and Studentships pamphlet.)

The Ashpitel Prize.—This Prize, which consists of books to the value of about £10, is (subject to conditions) awarded annually by the Council to the Student who, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

Books recommended to Students.

The following List of Books, which is merely suggestive, must be taken as indicating generally the nature and limit of the course of study to be followed by Students:

Mouldings, Features and Ornament. Classic, &c.—C. R. Cockerell: Temples at Ægina and Basse.—F. C. Penrose: Principles of Athenian Architecture.—John Ponnethorne: The Geometry and Optics of Ancient Architecture.—Stuart and Revett: N. Antiquities of Athens.—Dilettanti Society: Antiquities of Ionia.—W. Wilkins: Magna Gracia.—H. W. Inwood: Erechtheion.—R. Adam: Palace of Diocletian at Spalatro.—Wood and Dawkins: Palmyra and Baalbec.—L. Volliamy: Ornamental Sculpture in Architecture.—W. Salzenburg: Constantinople.—Texier and Pullan: Byzantine Architecture.—Taylor and Cresy: Architectural Antiquities of Rome.—J. M. Mauch: Die architektonischen Ordnungen.—R. Phénè Spiers: The Orders.—A. Palladio: Architecture.—F. de Dartein: L'Architecture Lombarde.—P. Letarouilly: Edifices de Rome moderne.—L. Cieognara: Le Fabbriche i Monumenti di Venezia.—C. Sauvageot: Palais, Châteaux, Hôtels et Maisons de France du XV^e au XVIII^e Siècle.—A. Berty: Renaissance in France.—C. Daly: Motifs Historiques.—G. E. Street: Brick and Marble.—Sir G. G. Scott: Lectures on Mediæval Architecture.—R. Willis: Vaulting (TRANSACTIONS R.I.B.A. 1842).—T. Rickman: Gothic Architecture.—J. H. Parker: Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture.—F. A. Paley: Gothic Mouldings.—E. Sharpe: Decorated Window Tracery; Architectural Parallels.—E. S. Prior: History of Gothic Architecture.—J. A. Gotch: Renaissance in England; Early Renaissance Architecture in England.—Belcher and Macartney: Later Renaissance Architecture in England.—J. Ward: Historic Ornament.—G. J. Oakeshott: Italian Renaissance.—R. Blomfield: Renaissance Architecture in England—The Vitruvius Britannicus.—G. H. Birch: London Churches.—Banister F. Fletcher: History of Architecture on the Comparative Method.—W. J. Anderson and R. Phénè Spiers: Architecture of Greece and Rome.—H. Tanner: English Interior Woodwork.—Inigo Triggs and H. Tanner: Architectural Works of Inigo Jones.

Idem, Mediæval.—Bowman and Crowther: Churches of the Middle Ages.—Dollman and Jobbins: Analysis of Ancient Domestic Architecture.—E. Sharpe: Architectural Parallels.—E. E. Viollet-Le-Duc: Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française.—J. K. Colling: Details of Gothic Architecture (and other Works).—R. and J. A. Brandon: The Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages.—J. Gailhaband: Architecture du V^e au XVII^e siècle.—T. H. King: Study Book of Mediæval Architecture.—A. Pugin: Specimens and Examples of Gothic Architecture; Architectural Antiquities of Normandy.—R. J. Johnson: Specimens of Early French Architecture.—V. M. C. Ruprich-Robert: L'Architecture Normande aux XI^e et XII^e Siècles.—A. Choisy: Histoire de l'Architecture.

Materials: Their Nature and Application.—C. F. Mitchell: Building Construction: Elementary and Advanced.—H. C. Seddon: Builders' work, and the Building Trades.—Notes on Building Construction (Rivington).—E. Hull: Treatise on Building and Ornamental Stones. C. H. Smith: Lithology; or, Observations on Stone used for Building (R.I.B.A. TRANSACTIONS, 1842, p. 129).—C. H. Smith: Weight of Building Stones in most General Use (R.I.B.A. TRANSACTIONS, 1859-60, p. 173).—C. H. Smith: Purbeck and Petworth Marbles (R.I.B.A. TRANSACTIONS, 1853).—H. Faija: Portland Cement for Users (W.S.). H. Reid: A Practical Treatise on Portland Cement; On Concrete and how to make it.—T. Laslett: Timber and Timber Trees; H. Marshall Ward: Timber and some of its Diseases.

Principles of Hygiene and Sanitary Science.—F. C. S. Moore: Sanitary Engineering.—Knight: Annotated Model Bye-laws.—Clark: Plumbing Practice.—Health Exhibition Literature, Vols. I., II., and III.—Dr. F. de Chaumont: The Habitation in relation to Health.—Miers and Crosskey: The Soil in relation to Health.—Sir Douglas Galton: Healthy Dwellings.—S. S. Hellyer: Plumber and Sanitary Houses.—T. E. Coleman: Sanitary House Drainage.—E. A. Parkes: Practical Hygiene.—Walter Jones: Heating by Hot Water.—Banister F. Fletcher and H. Phillips Fletcher: Architectural Hygiene.

Strength of Materials and Construction.—T. Box: Practical Treatise on the Strength of Materials.—C. H. Stock: Shoring and Underpinning.—J. Newlands: Carpenter's and Joiner's Assistant.—T. Tredgold: Elementary Principles of Carpentry.—E. W. Tarn: The Sciences of Building.—Adams: Strains in Ironwork; Practical Designing of Structural Ironwork.—Notes on Building Construction, Vol. IV. (Rivington).—T. Timmins: Examples of Iron Roofs.—W. Griffiths: Trusses of Wood and Iron.—F. Campin: Materials and Construction.—G. S. Clarke: The Principles of Graphic Statics.—W. C. Unwin: Testing of Materials.—G. Ellis: Modern Practical Joinery.

Specifications and Contracts.—The London Building Act.—The Metropolis Local Management Act and Amending Acts.—(Knowledge of Specifications must be acquired from office work.)—Jenkins and Raymond: The Architect's Legal Handbook.—Schedule of Conditions for Building Contracts, issued by the R.I.B.A.—A. Emden: Building Leases and Building Contracts.—Dobson and Tarn: Student's Guide to Measuring and Valuing Artificer's Works.—J. Leaming: Quantity Surveying; Specifications.—F. W. Macey: Specifications in Detail; Conditions of Contract.—J. T. Bea: How to Estimate.

Planning and Design.—R. O. Allsop: Public Baths and Wash houses.—J. B. Denton: Farm Homesteads.—H. Stephens: Farm Buildings.—H. C. Burdett: Cottage Hospitals.—Sir B. Galton: Hospital Construction.—Monat and Snell: Hospital Construction and Management.—E. R. Robson: School Architecture.—P. L. Marks: Principles of Planning.—Felix Clay: Modern School Buildings.

* * For particulars of the Special, Colonial, and Statutory Examinations see p. 382 sqq.

QUESTIONS SET FOR THE JUNE EXAMINATIONS 1905.

I. THE PRELIMINARY.

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

I. SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

One hour.

Write a short essay on *one only* of the following subjects:

1. The importance of exercising self-denial.
2. A summer holiday with special reference to public buildings seen.
3. Architecture in the Tudor period.
4. "If you wish for peace, prepare for war."

[Maximum of Marks: 40.]

II. WRITING FROM DECEPTION.

Half an hour.

Write out and punctuate a short passage read by the Examiner.

[Maximum of Marks: 20.]

III. ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.

Two hours.

Candidates were required to attempt at least one question in each branch of the subject.

1. Find, to the nearest penny, the cost of papering a room 21 feet long by 15 feet broad and 11 feet high, which has two windows, each 9 feet high and 3 feet wide, a door 7 feet high and 3 feet 6 inches wide, and a fireplace 4 feet high by 4 feet 6 inches wide, with paper 27 inches wide at nine shillings a piece, the cost of putting it on being sixpence per piece, and each piece containing 12 yards.

2. Simplify
$$\frac{1\frac{1}{4} + 2\frac{1}{2}}{2\frac{1}{3} + 3\frac{1}{4}} \div \frac{4}{1 + \frac{1}{6}}$$
 (Answer in the form of a vulgar fraction.)

3. The strength of iron wire and copper wire may be denoted by the numbers 5.86 and 4.14 respectively. If 27.54 is the greatest weight that can be supported by an iron wire, find approximately the greatest weight that can be supported by a similar wire of copper.

4. Divide $ab(x^2 + y^2) + xy(a^2 + b^2)$ by $ax + by$.

5. If $a = 0$, $b = 2$, $c = 4$, find the numerical value of

$$3a + (2b - c^2) + \{c^2 - (2a + 3b)\} + \{3c - (2a + 3b)\}^2.$$

6. Solve the following equation: $3acx - 6bcd = 12cdx + abc$.

7. If from the ends of a side of a triangle there be drawn two straight lines to a point within the triangle, these shall be less than the other two sides of the triangle, but shall contain a greater angle.

8. To a given straight line apply a parallelogram which shall be equal to a given triangle, and have one of its angles equal to a given rectilineal angle.

9. Divide a given straight line so that the square on one part may be equal to the rectangle contained by the whole line and the other part.

[Maximum of Marks: 100.]

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

IV. GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

One hour and a half.

Answers were not required to more than six of the questions, viz. three in each section, A and B.

SECTION A.

1. What do you understand by *peninsula*, *isthmus*, *delta*, *table-land*, *tidal harbour*, *glacier*? Give an example of each from European geography.
2. Where in the British Isles are the following industries carried on?—Cotton manufacturing, hardware manufacturing, flax growing, hop growing. In each case give, if you can, some special reason why the industry is conducted in that locality.
3. Respecting one main line of railway in Britain (a) trace its course, giving its approximate length in miles; (b) name the chief towns, and industries which it serves.
4. Name the position of each of the following towns, and state for what it is noted:—Dundee, Limerick, Marseilles, Rotterdam, Odessa, Palermo, Valetta.
5. Draw an outline map of Ireland or Italy, showing the chief physical features, and the position of six large towns.

SECTION B.

1. Explain the circumstances under which the representatives of the towns first had a place in Parliament.
2. Write short notes on *three* of the following:—John's quarrel with the Pope, the battle of Lewes, the Confirmatio Cartarum, the Reformation.
3. Give an account of *three* of the following:—Sir William Wallace, John Wyclif, Warwick the King-maker, Cardinal Pole.
4. Explain by what right Henry IV. and Henry VII. respectively claimed the Crown, and state fully the circumstances under which each succeeded in obtaining it.
5. Trace the principal events in the reign of Henry VIII. before the fall of Wolsey.

[Maximum of Marks: 60.]

V. LATIN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN.

One hour and a half.

Candidates were to attempt only one language—Latin, or French, or German—as previously selected.

LATIN.

Translate *one only* of the following passages:—

A. Indi, qui oras maris australis incolebant, etsi multa erant et nova

animalia in scis finibus, equorum genus nondum cognoverunt. Hi igitur quum priuum bellum gesserunt cum Hispanis, qui ex equis plerunque pugnabant, novo spectaculo quam maxime territi sunt. Equum enim cum suo equite unum animal putabant. Primo impetu hanc ob causam ab equitibus perturbati sunt, brevi tamen, quod copie sue multo plures erant, proelium renovabant. Denique quidam ex Hispanis, cuius equus a funditore vulneratus est, super caput animalis effusus est. Is igitur pedes pugnabat. At Indi, ubi ex uno animali duos hostes viderunt, perterriti terga reverterunt.

B. Hanc videt, et visam patruus velociter ausert;

Regnaque ceruleis in sua portat equis.

Illa quidem clamabat, "In, carissima mater,
Auferor," ipsa suos abscideratque sinus.

Panditur interea Diti via: namque diurnum
Lumen inassueti vix patiuntur equi.

At chorus aequalis, cunctulatis flore canistris,
"Persephone," clamant, "ad tua dona veni."

Ut clamata silet, montes ululatibus implent;
Et feriunt mœsta pectora nuda manu.

GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Decline in the singular *breve opus*; and in the plural *ille rex* and *haec femina*.
2. Write in Latin, 16, 27, 106, 1215, 11th, 37th, 98th, twice, one-fourth.
3. Give the principal parts of *attingo*, *caveo*, *diligo*, *extraho*, *hortor*, *nascor*, *nubo*, *parco*, *repono*, *sperno*.
4. Write in Latin sentences exemplifying the use of *nē*, *nō*, *de*, *sub* (one sentence for each of these words).

FRENCH.

Translate *one only* of the following passages:—

A. Hoche cependant était lui-même dans une situation très critique; derrière lui et autour de lui tout le pays était hostile à son armée et à sa cause: il fallait faire venir des vivres de loin sous escorte; les arrivages étaient lents, et plus ses troupes grossissaient en nombre, plus les difficultés de les nourrir étaient grandes. Les soldats se répandirent de nouveau dans les campagnes pour y vivre à discrétion et s'abandonnèrent au pillage et à toute sorte de crimes. Hoche, exaspéré, les consigna dans le camp dont il leur interdit de franchir l'enceinte. Poussés alors par les privations au murmure et à la révolte, les soldats se mutinèrent; Hoche accourut, et marchant rapidement à l'un des plus mutins, il le frappa de son sabre et comprima la sédition.

B. Je n'ai plus d'appui sur la terre;

Je suis errant, abandonné;

Mon seul espoir était mon père,

Et les combats l'ont moissonné!

Mais avec orgueil je m'écrie;

Il tomba fidèle et vaillant!

Ah! secourez le pauvre enfant

Du soldat mort pour sa patrie!

Au malheur soit destin me livre,
Et j'implore en vain la pitié ;
Quand le brave a cessé de vivre,
Serait-il si tôt oublié ?
Songez, vous que ma voix supplie,
Qu'il mourut en vous défendant !
Ah ! secourez le pauvre enfant
Du soldat mort pour sa patrie !

GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Give the feminine of *lion*, *trompeur*, *public*, *franc*, *empereur*; and the plural of *drapeau*, *portail*, *feu*, *travail*, *grand-père*, *arc-en-ciel*.
2. Explain the difference in use between the *imperfect* and the *past definite* (or *preterite*). Write in French sentences in illustration.
3. Write out (a) the third person, singular and plural, of the present and past definite (simple tense) indicative of *jeté*, *nâtre*, *acquérir*, *mourir*; (b) the past participles, masculine singular and feminine plural, of *acquérir*, *asseoir*, *devoir*, *vaincre*.
4. Give the French for 19, 76, 45th, *Henry VIII.*, June 1st, three hundred and fifty men, the 17th page of the book.

GERMAN.

Translate *one only* of the following passages :—

A. Eine arme Frau kam einmal zu Friedrich dem Grossen mit der Bitte, dass er einen ihrer zwei Söhne, die bei der Armee wären, freigeben. Der König versprach ihr, in einigen Monaten einen derselben zu entlassen. Mit dem Versprechen war aber die Frau nicht zufrieden. "Es wäre doch besser," sagte sie, "wenn Sie mir die schriftlich gäben; man sagt, grosse Herren haben ein kurzes Gedächtniss!" Dem König gefiel diese Antwort, und lächelnd sagte er: "Kommet morgen früh wieder und holet Euch das Schreiben." Die Frau zögerte. "Nun," fragte der König, "wollet Ihr mir nicht glauben?" "Ja," sagte die Frau, "Sie haben noch nicht einmal nach dem Namen meiner Söhne und dem Regimente gefragt, in welchem sie stehen; wie können Sie denn einen freigeben, ohne zu wissen, wie er heisst und wo er ist?" "Ihr habt wahrlich Recht!" rief er aus und schrieb Alles genau auf, las es ihr vor und fragte: "Ist es so richtig?" "Ja, Majestät," sagte sie, "aber verlieren Sie nur das Papier nicht."

B. Tiefe Stille herrscht im Wasser,
Ohne Regung ruht das Meer,
Und bekümmert sieht der Schiffer
Glatte Fläche rings umher.

Keine Luft von keiner Seite!
Todesstille furchterlich!
In der ungeheuern Weite
Keget keine Welle sich.

GRAMMATICAL QUESTIONS.

1. Decline, in singular and plural, *derjenig*—*Ofen*; *meine schön*—*Kunst*; *welches Blatt*.

2. Form diminutives from *Frau, Hase, Kind, Bush.*
3. Give the second person singular of the present, imperfect and perfect indicative, of *schreiben, fallen, müssen, kommen.*
4. Give the comparative and superlative of *klein, breit, alt, gross, jung.*

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

Wednesday Morning: three hours and a half.

VI. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING, OR ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

Questions were to be answered in A or B as previously selected.

A. GEOMETRICAL DRAWING.

1. Inscribe an equilateral triangle in a square.
2. Draw a circle tangential to the two given circles, and containing them both.
3. A line A B represents 3 feet 9 inches. Construct a scale reading inches and showing 6 feet.
4. A hexagonal prism lying on one of its rectangular faces is intersected by a plane at an angle of 80° . Draw the section, showing the method.
5. Draw to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale the plan of a staircase consisting of two flights, each 4 feet wide and having a well-hole 1 foot wide, between them, the width between the enclosing walls, which are 9 inches thick, being 9 feet. Each tread to be 12 inches in width, and to show a half space the same width as the stairs.
6. Draw to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale the plan of a stable building, the width being 18 feet and the length 39 feet 10 inches, and enclosed with walls 1 foot 2 inches thick. One side of the building to be arranged for six stalls, each stall being 6 feet 6 inches wide and 10 feet 6 inches long, and to have mangers the full width of each stall, and 2 feet wide, the divisions between the stalls to be 2 inches thick. The wall opposite the stalls to have a door in the centre 4 feet wide, and a window, 3 feet 6 inches in width, on either side of door. Show a portion of the floor of stable paved with 9-inch by $4\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bricks.

B. ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE.

1. Define and illustrate by sketches:—
(i) Intersecting point. (ii) Angle of vision. (iii) Picture plane.
2. Show by a diagram plan an example where more than two vanishing points would be required in a perspective, the vanishing points to be shown.
3. How would you put in perspective planes which are parallel to the picture?
4. Draw in perspective a portion of a hexagonal pavement, one side of the hexagon to be parallel to the base of the picture.
5. Draw in perspective a square tower each side of which measures 14 feet at the base and 13 feet under the eaves, the height from the ground to the eaves being 42 feet. The roof to be a pyramid 10 feet high from eaves to apex, and the eaves to project 2 feet from face of wall and to have a flat soffit. Each side to have an opening 3 feet 6 inches square immediately under the eaves, and

a door 3 feet wide and 7 feet high to be on one side. The walls of tower to be 2 feet 3 inches thick. The plan and elevation to be set out to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale, and the picture plane to pass through the building.

The vanishing points to Questions 4 and 5 to be upon the paper.

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

Wednesday Afternoon: three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS.

One hour.

Answers were not required to more than six of the questions.

1. Enunciate the proposition known as the parallelogram of forces. Two forces, one of which is 5 lb., act at an angle of 60° , and their resultant is 7 lb. Find the other weight.
2. Explain the construction of a *hydrometer*. If a quart of water weighs 40 oz. and the specific gravity of petroleum is .88, how many gallons of petroleum will weigh 38.5 lb.?
3. Two men, A and B, of the same height, carry a weight of 120 lb. between them upon a pole 5 feet long, weighing 12 lb., the ends of the pole resting on their shoulders. If the weight is 3 feet from A, find the total weight supported by each.
4. Explain the term *cantilever*. A wooden beam, 12 inches deep, 6 inches wide, and 12 feet long, is embedded in a wall at one end. What weight will the beam carry at the outer end if the breaking weight of a beam, 1 foot longer, 1 inch broad, and 1 inch deep, supported at the ends and loaded at the centre, is 500 lb.?
5. Draw a system of pulleys with a single string going twice round each of the blocks, and find the force needed to sustain a weight of 1 ton.
6. Describe the construction of an ordinary screw jack with a lever handle and screw. If the pitch of the screw is $\frac{1}{4}$ inch, the length of the lever handle 29 inches, what is the greatest load that can be lifted, neglecting friction, by a force of 19 lb. applied to the end of the lever?
7. Describe the construction of a mercurial thermometer. Draw and describe the maximum, minimum, and differential thermometers.
8. Draw and describe (a) the common pump; (b) the forcing pump. What limits the height to which the water will rise in each case?

[Maximum of Marks: 80.]

VIII. FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE BOUND.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiner: H. P. BURKE DOWNING.

The candidate was required to make a drawing of a cast of ornament placed before him.

[Maximum of Marks: 40.]

II. THE INTERMEDIATE: QUESTIONS SET AT THE JUNE EXAMINATION 1905.

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

I. THE SEVERAL VARIETIES OF CLASSIC ORNAMENT.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: { COL. A. ADAMS.
E. GUY DAWBER.
W. H. SETH-SMITH.

1. Give bold sketches of the section, and show the enrichment usually employed upon the following mouldings:—The ovolو, torus, bead, cyma recta.
2. Give bold outline sketches and description of the different treatment of the acanthus leaf by the Greek and Roman sculptors.
3. Make a plan of the corner of an Ionic entablature, looking up at the underside of it, showing the column which comes at the angle and one each side, so as specially to illustrate the treatment of the volutes on the different capitals as usually adopted by the ancients.
4. Make a sketch of the capital (about three inches high) of a Greek ante, illustrating the usual enrichments.

[Maximum of Marks: 50.]

II. THE CHARACTERISTIC MOULDINGS AND ORNAMENT OF EACH PERIOD OF ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE FROM A.D. 1000 TO 1550, WITH THEIR APPLICATION.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners: { AENOLD MITCHELL.
WALTER MILLED.

Candidates were expected to attempt the first two questions, and not more than two others. The jointing was required to be clearly indicated in all answers.

1. Illustrate the application of characteristic mouldings and ornament to an arch springing from solid walling—such as a chancel arch—of the thirteenth, fourteenth, or fifteenth century, stating to which century the work belongs. Draw a large-scale section through the entire arch-mould, just above the springing, with a plan of the jamb below shown in proper relation to the arch-mould, indicating also on plan the abacus outline of a capital.
2. Draw, full size, vertical sections of capital and base to the jamb of the above-mentioned arch; any ornament being further shown, sketched in elevation.
3. By a series of four full-size sections illustrate the characteristic moulding of an external stone string-course, about 4 inches deep, in each of the following centuries—viz. the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth.
4. Draw to large scale, in plan, elevation, and section, a so-called cushion capital of the first half of the twelfth century, illustrating clearly how the change in form is effected from the circular plan of the shaft to the square plan of the abacus.

5. Draw, full-size, in elevation and section, a characteristic piece of diaper ornament, carved on a wall-surface, of the thirteenth or the fourteenth century, stating to which century it belongs.
6. Sketch a moulded chimney cap, earlier in date than 1550, of either stone or brick; giving also a section through it, to large scale, and stating the approximate date of the work.

[Maximum of Marks : 75.]

Tuesday Afternoon : three hours.

III. THE ORDERS OF GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHITECTURE
THEIR ORIGIN, DEVELOPMENT, AND APPLICATION.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners : { W. FLOCKHART.
 { A. C. HOUSTON.

All Candidates were expected to attempt the first two questions, and not more than two others.

1. Sketch to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale—omitting all detail, but showing the relative proportions of the principal parts of the entablatures and columns—one bay of a two-storied Roman arcade of the type of the Colosseum. The lower order to be Doric, and the columns to be 2 feet diameter and 10 feet from centre to centre.
2. Give details of either of the orders of the above, including a section of the entablature to $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale.
3. Draw the section of a Greek Doric capital, and give sketch of same in perspective looking upwards.
4. Define "abacus," and illustrate and describe the forms appropriate to the Greek and Roman orders.
5. Name the order used in each of the following buildings:—
The Temple of Fortuna Virilis at Rome.
The Temple of Theseus at Athens.
The Temple of Vesta at Tivoli.
The Temple of Apollo at Bassae.
The Maison Carrée at Nîmes.

Give some further particulars of any one of these.

6. Define and illustrate:—"In Antis," "Prostylé," "Attic" Base," "Eustyle," "Atrium."

[Maximum of Marks : 50.]

IV. OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE IN EUROPE.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiner: H. P. BURKE DOWNING.

Candidates were not required to attempt more than four questions.

1. Trace briefly the development of architecture in the Eastern and Western Empires in the six centuries from A.D. 300 to A.D. 900.
2. Draw outline plans and, if possible, sections of any well-known Byzantine building erected between A.D. 300 and 900, and add notes as to the dimensions and descriptive of the methods of construction employed.

- Give a sketch and description of either an Italian civic building or a French domestic building of the Mediæval period.
- Describe the influences under which the Italian Renaissance architecture arose, how it differed in principle from the architecture of the earlier style, and how far it differed in forms and treatment from Imperial Roman architecture.
- Draw careful sketch plans of the apses of Westminster Abbey and Rheims Cathedral, and describe in what respects the one differs from the other.
- Name some leading architects in England in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and mention some of their principal works.

[Maximum of Marks : 75.]

Wednesday Morning : three hours and a half.

V. THEORETICAL CONSTRUCTION: STRESSES, STRAINS, AND STRENGTH OF MATERIALS.

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners: { ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.
MATT. GARBUZZ.

- What would be a safe load upon a cylindrical column of Baltic fir 6 inches diameter and 6 feet long? Base your answer upon the load per unit of area that you would generally use; the formula for columns need not be used.
- State, comparatively, the maximum bending moments upon (1) a beam supported at both ends and loaded with a uniformly distributed load; (2) the same beam similarly supported but loaded with a concentrated load at the centre; and (3) the same beam fixed as a cantilever and loaded with a uniformly distributed load.
- What is a usual factor of safety for a rolled steel joist used as a girder in an ordinary floor? Using the factor you name, calculate the load that may safely be uniformly distributed upon a rolled steel joist, 16 inches by 5 inches, and having flanges averaging 1 inch thick, with a span of 20 feet.
- Draw a stress diagram for a king-post roof truss, 26 feet span, with its principal rafters inclined at 30° to the horizontal. The load upon the roof to be taken as $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. per foot superficial. Show which members are in tension and which in compression, and figure the amount of the stress in each member.
- What sized fir beam would you use to carry 2 tons distributed over a span of 14 feet?
- What are the chief physical characteristics of cast and wrought iron respectively? Which would you prefer to use for
 - A very short and heavy column.
 - A very long column.
 - The sides of a deep circular tank.
- What practical purpose is served by a pinnacle at the outer end of a flying buttress? Make a rough sketch to illustrate your meaning.
- If you wished to construct a thin partition to prevent the transmission of sound, how would you do it? And do you know of any partitions in ordinary use that transmit sound readily? If so, describe them.

9. Give any three of the following—

- (a) Safe load per foot superficial on good blue brickwork in cement.
- (b) Safe load per foot superficial on good stock brickwork in lime mortar.
- (c) Weight of a cubie foot of wrought iron.
- (d) Weight of a cubie foot of stock brickwork.
- (e) Weight of a cubic foot of water.
- (f) Weight of an ordinary London stock brick.

[Maximum of Marks : 75.]

VI. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY: THE PROJECTION OF SOLIDS.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners : { LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.
D. B. NIVEN.

Answers were to be given on a sheet of drawing-paper.

1. Illustrate four different kinds of arch (not pointed) for masonry over a span of 10 feet, showing the joints. Scale $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to a foot.
2. Draw isometrically, to a scale of 2 inches to a foot, a portion of a double floor, with binder 12 inches by 8 inches, single or bridging joists 7 inches by 2 inches, and ceiling joists 3 inches by 2 inches.
3. A building 24 feet wide has two flank walls, 35 and 42 feet long respectively, at right angles to its frontage. The roof, with a central ridge, has a pitch of 60° , and is hipped at each end at a pitch of 45° . Show how to determine the position and length of the hip rafters. Scale $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to a foot.
4. A pyramid 5 inches high, upon a base $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches square, has the top cut off by a plane parallel to the horizontal plane, 2 inches below the apex. The remaining portion is tilted until its base forms an angle of 60° with the horizontal plane. Draw the plan and elevation.
5. Two semi-cylindrical vaults, 24 feet and 18 feet respectively in diameter, spring from the same level and intersect at right angles. Draw the plan, and show the method of obtaining the curves of intersection. Scale, one inch to a foot.

[Maximum of Marks : 50.]

Wednesday Afternoon : three hours.

VII. ELEMENTARY APPLIED CONSTRUCTION: THE NATURE AND USE OF ORDINARY BUILDING MATERIALS.

Hon. Examiners : { R. STEPHEN AYLING.
T. DAVISON.

1. Describe and sketch where necessary the following:—(a) Grouting; (b) voussoir; (c) offset; (d) gaskin; (e) flying shore; (f) fish plate; (g) dentil; (h) camber; (i) underpinning; (j) screw cap.
2. Sketch the following joints used in joinery work:—(a) Ploughed and tongued; (b) grooved and tongued; (c) rebated; (d) filleted; (e) housed; (f) grooved, tongued and mitred; (g) mitred and rebated; (h) mitre and feather.
3. What weight per foot superficial would you allow on the following floors:—(a) A stable over a cart shed; (b) a bedroom in a dwelling-house; (c) a concert hall; (d) a warehouse? Draw, to the scale

of 1 inch to the foot, one half-section of any fire-resisting floor when fireclay lintels are employed. Clear span 20 feet. Floor to be covered with oak in narrow widths. Figure all scantlings.

- What sizes are the following slates:—Princess, Duchess, Countess, Viscountess, and Ladies? Draw, to the scale of 1 inch to the foot, a section through an eaves gutter, showing how the slates are finished and fixed. State the lap you consider sufficient.
- Draw, to the scale of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to the foot, a plan and section of a deal staircase from the ground to first floor of a dwelling-house. Height from floor to floor 11 feet. Clear width between walls 8 feet. No winders to be used. Sketch all details to a larger scale.
- What is the technical distinction between a "bressummer" and a "girder"? It is assumed a compound steel girder and steel stanchion are both to be plastered. How would you treat the steelwork to ensure a good ground for the plastering?

[Maximum of Marks: 125.]

III. THE FINAL: QUESTIONS SET AT THE JUNE EXAMINATION 1905.

Friday (six hours and a half) and Saturday (five hours).

I. DESIGN.

Hon. Examiners: { R. SKILDEN WORNUM.
W. A. PITK.

Subject:—DISTRICT COUNCIL OFFICES on an isolated site. It is suggested that the following requirements can be obtained within an area of 5,500 superficial feet.

First Floor.—

Council chamber, 40 feet by 30 feet, 14 feet high at sides, with seating for 18 members of Council, exclusive of Chairman, Vice-Chairman, clerk, and ten officials.

Two committee rooms, about 20 feet by 15 feet.

Voting lobbies.

Waiting room.

Cloak room.

Principal staircase.

Back stairs to caretaker.

Ground Floor.—

Clerk to Council	General office with strong room, 21 feet by 15 feet.
	Collector's office, 21 feet by 15 feet.
	Council Clerk, 14 feet by 12 feet.
	General office, 16 feet by 15 feet.

Surveyor's Department	Public office surveyor, 20 feet by 14 feet.
	Waiting room, 11 feet by 7 feet.
	Private office, 14 feet by 12 feet.
	Strong room.

Sanitary Medical Department.	General office, 16 feet by 15 feet.
	Private office, 13 feet by 10 feet.
	Registrar, 16 feet by 15 feet.

Vestibule ; hall ; principal staircase ; stairs to caretaker's rooms in roof.

Lavatories.

Ground floor to be 11 feet high.

The foregoing dimensions are suggested only.

The drawings required are :—

1. Ground plan.

First-floor plan.

A front elevation and a side elevation.

One section through building, which shall include the Council chamber.

(All to be drawn to a scale of one eighth of an inch to a foot.)

2. A portion of the front elevation to be drawn to a scale of half an inch to a foot.

3. A rough perspective-sketch of the building.

[Maximum of Marks : 350.]

Monday Morning : three hours and a half.

II. THE PRINCIPAL STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE: THEIR FEATURES, MOULDINGS, AND ORNAMENT.

Hon. Examiners : { B. INGLOW.
John W. SIMPSON.

Candidates were required to work in the style selected by them.

A.—CLASSIC AND RENAISSANCE.

1. Name the principal characteristics of Roman and Grecian mouldings. Draw some of each approximately full size, and indicate the essential differences of their design in the two styles.
2. Sketch a Grecian and a Roman (a) triglyph ; (b) egg-and-dart enrichment ; (c) dentil and modillion.
3. Explain with sketches the following terms: Cella, Entasis, Gutta, Corona, Opisthodomus, Peristyle.
4. Draw to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale a doorway between two principal apartments of a public building, the opening to be six feet wide and twelve feet high; thickness of wall two feet six inches. Give plan, elevation, and section. Draw profiles of the mouldings full size, and sketch their enrichments, if any.

B.—MEDIÆVAL.

5. Describe and sketch the following:—Lierne, Misericere, Respond, Stoup.
6. Draw to inch scale a gable cross for a church roof, front and side elevations to be given, and the junction with the coping to be shown.
7. Draw to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale a triplet, or three-light window; draw plan, elevation (half outside and half inside), and section; carefully show the jointing of the masonry; give some of the chief details half full size.
8. Draw full size in the Norman, Early English, Decorated, and Perpendicular styles an external wall-string.

[Maximum of Marks : 125.]

Monday Afternoon: three hours.

II. THE PRINCIPAL STYLES OF ARCHITECTURE: THEIR FEATURES, MOULDINGS, AND ORNAMENT (continued).

Hon. Examiners: { B. INGLOW,
JOHN W. SIMPSON.

CLASSIC AND RENAISSANCE.

*Every Candidate in Division A was expected to give an answer to
Question No. 12.*

9. Describe, with sketches, the leading features of Byzantine architecture.
10. Give a sketch elevation, about six inches in height, of the Banqueting Hall at Whitehall, or of Bow Church, Cheapside.
11. Draw to a large scale some profiles of cornices suitable for the exterior of a public building.

B.—MEDIEVAL.

*Every Candidate in Division B was expected to give an answer to
Question No. 11.*

12. Sketch two or three examples of stone or brick chimney shafts.
13. Draw to inch scale the external plinth of a cathedral or abbey church.
14. Draw to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale the principal doorway of a large church; give plan, elevations, and section, and some of the details half full size. The jointing of the tussory must be shown, but the drawings need only be completed sufficiently to show the design.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Tuesday Morning: three hours and a half.

III. THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF BUILDING MATERIALS: THEIR DECAY, PRESERVATION, AND QUALITY, AND THEIR APPLICATION IN BUILDING.

One hour and a half.

Hon. Examiners: { H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.
A. H. KEESEY.

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than six questions.

1. What are the materials you would employ in making foundations in the following soils? Give the tests you would apply in selecting each material and the weight per foot super you would put on each site:— (a) peat on the banks of a river, (b) gravel with running sand, (c) wet clay, (d) chalk.
2. What tests do you apply when selecting bricks? To what causes is the presence of free lime in bricks due? What effect has it on brickwork?

3. What are the chief defects timber is liable to ? Give a description of each, illustrated with sketches, and describe the best methods of preventing each.

4. What are the principal divisions into which building stones are grouped ? Give a list of three examples of each kind, arranged in order of strength, and the following particulars : (a) colour ; (b) weathering ; (c) method of dressing ; (d) building where used ; (e) purpose for which best suited.

5. Give list of roofing materials arranged in order of cost, and the tests you apply in selecting each, the method of laying, and least angle at which they can be laid, and the purpose for which each is best suited.

6. Describe the most suitable materials for flooring the following : (a) Hospital ward ; (b) shops ; (c) factories ; (d) stables ; (e) dwelling houses. Give your reasons for selecting each, and the tests you would employ.

7. What is the proper method of applying Dr. Angus Smith's solution, and how do you test ironwork coated with it ? What other methods of treating metal to prevent rusting are you acquainted with, and for what purposes are they best suited ?

8. What is the best treatment for constructional ironwork to prevent rusting—(a) when it will be encased in concrete ; (b) when it will be protected with terra-cotta ?

9. What are the tests you would specify for Portland cement for the following purposes ? Give your reasons for varying the tests in each case : (a) for concrete foundations under water ; (b) for reinforced concrete ; (c) for cement rendering on brickwork.

[Maximum of Marks : 75.]

**IV. THE ARRANGEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS
IN RELATION TO HEALTH.—DRAINAGE, WATER SUPPLY,
VENTILATION, LIGHTING, AND HEATING.**

Two hours.

Hon. Examiners : { ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE,
F. T. W. GOLDSMITH.

Candidates were not expected to attempt more than five questions, but all were to attempt the first.

1. The accompanying plan comprises a town house (not detached), with a stable and coach-house in rear. Show on same how in your opinion the buildings should be drained. It is to be assumed that there is a sewer in the centre of the road in front of the house, also in centre of the roadway of the mews : see dotted lines on plan.

2. Draw section to $\frac{1}{4}$ scale through wall of house, showing soil-pipe with branches from w.c.'s, &c., also showing how the soil-pipe should be connected with the drain and how finished at the top. It is to be assumed that the house consists of six stories, and that there are w.c.'s in basement and on ground, first, and second floors.

3. Draw section through wall of house to $\frac{1}{4}$ scale, showing waste-pipe, with pipes from baths, lavatories, &c. It is to be assumed that there is a sink in basement, also a lavatory basin on

ground floor, also a lavatory basin and bath on the first and second floors.

- In building a hospital for infectious diseases how many superficial feet of ward floor space would you allow for each patient, and how many cubic feet of ward space would you allow for each patient?
- If you were asked to convert an ordinary dwelling house into a private nursing home what points would you take into consideration in determining which room should be used for the operating room? Having selected the room, what in your opinion would be necessary to be done to render it suitable from a sanitary point of view and otherwise?
- What are the principal systems of ventilation? State what you know of each.
- In building a stable with living rooms over, what precautions would you take to prevent the latter becoming contaminated by the former?

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

V. SPECIFICATIONS, ESTIMATING, AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE.

Tuesday Afternoon: three hours.

Hon. Examiners: { A. BURNELL BURNELL,
R. J. ANGEL.

- Write a complete specification in all trades for four ornamental stone gate piers, together with wrought and hammered iron gates for the principal entrance to a gentleman's estate. The central opening for vehicles to be 12 feet wide, and the two side openings for pedestrian traffic to be 5 feet wide each. Give a rough sketch with figured dimensions.
- Write a specification for a timber-framed dome of an ornamental character, 30 feet diameter, covered with lead. The wall supporting the dome to be of stone.
- (a) Explain precisely the precautions you would take when preparing the conditions of contract to deal with the possibility of the contractor becoming bankrupt during the progress of the work.
(b) What do you understand by the expressions—"prime cost value" and "allow the sum of —," as contained in a specification? Explain the difference between them.
- Specify the clauses of external plumbers' work for a well-built residence (say £3,000 to £4,000), the roof being tiled, having gables, dormer windows, lead flats, and bay windows with curved roofs.
Also specify the internal plumbers' work in connection with the baths, scullery and pantry sinks, w.c.'s, and specify the value you would allow for the various fittings.
- Write the clauses under joiners' work, for a staircase of a moderate-sized hotel, to be executed in hardwood, width 5 feet, and in three flights. The candidates can give rough marginal sketch to show their reading of the question to satisfy the examiner. Also write a short specification for the oak panelling round the hall of the said hotel, and also the hardwood flooring.

[Maximum of Marks: 75.]

Wednesday Morning : three hours and a half.

VI. CONSTRUCTION: FOUNDATIONS, WALLS, RETAINING WALLS, ARCHES, VAULTS, FLOORS, ROOFS, &c., AND CONSTRUCTIVE DETAILS IN ALL TRADES.

Hon. Examiners: { ALFRED CONDER,
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.

Candidates were not expected to answer more than four questions, but all were to attempt the first.

1. A one-story factory, 70 feet by 20 feet, is to be constructed with 14-inch brick walls upon a site which has a marshy subsoil capable of sustaining safely a weight of only 10 ewt. to the foot superficial. No firmer foundation is obtainable until a depth of 35 feet is reached. The factory is to contain a steam hammer weighing 5 tons, and delivering a blow equal to 10 tons.

Draw to a scale of 2 feet to 1 inch a section of the foundations of the building, constructed as inexpensively as would be safe, and show the special precautions necessary for the foundation of the steam hammer; also state how the building would be kept dry.

2. The cellar of a house, 35 feet by 18 feet, the floor of which is 5 feet below the bottom of the sewer of the adjoining street, is flooded after a rainy season with water coming up through the brick floor to a height of 2 feet 6 inches. Show by sketches, and describe fully, the means which could be adopted to remedy the complaint.

Also show by sketches how the flooding could have been guarded against if it had been known before the building was commenced to what height the subsoil water was liable to rise, assuming that the levels of the floors could not have been altered.

3. Draw to scale, $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch to a foot, elevation, section, and plan of the masonry for a window opening 12 feet by 8 feet, constructed in a stone building, and formed into three lights with mullions and transoms, fitted with metal casements. The joints to be shown.

4. Sketch a detail section of the cill to a quarter full-size.
4. The roof of a house made in one span and covered with plain tiles at an angle of 45° is to be supported upon substantial brick walls 40 feet apart from front to back, and to contain two stories, the rooms of which are to be lighted by dormer windows covered with lead. The floors are to be constructed with fir joists carried upon wrought-iron trusses, also supporting the roof timbers.

Draw to scale, 2 feet to 1 inch, a cross-section through the upper part of the building; showing the construction, and state the precautions to be adopted for guarding against variations of external temperature.

5. A brick chimney-shaft containing 3 flues, each 14 inches by 9 inches, passes through a slated roof midway up the slope, with its longest side parallel to the ridge.

Draw to scale, 1 inch to a foot, all the details of the carpenters', plumbers', and slaters' work connected with this part of the building.

Draw to a scale of 1 inch to a foot a half-plan and a section of an octagonal lantern light, 8-feet in diameter, constructed with wood upon a lead flat, the height being 5 feet.

The lights to be hung at the top and to open outwards. The roof to be covered with lead.

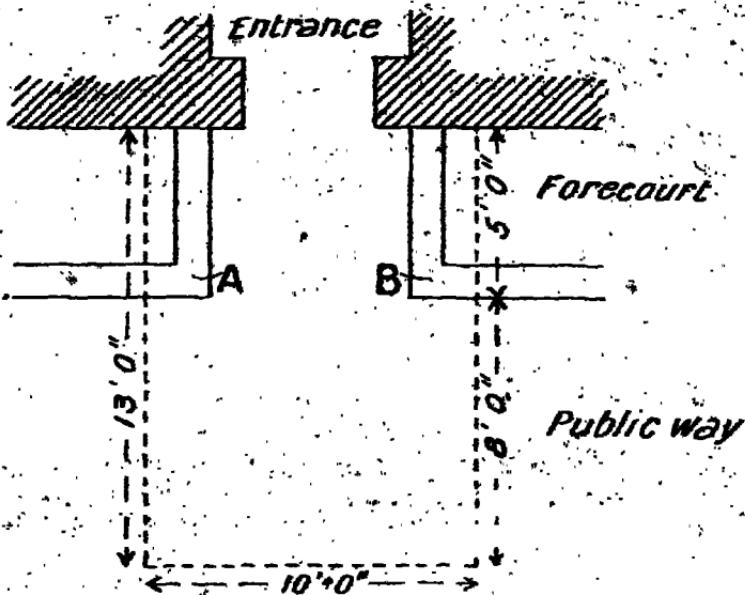
[Maximum of Marks: 100.]

Wednesday Afternoon : three hours.

VII. CONSTRUCTION: CONSTRUCTION IN IRON AND STEEL;
SHORING, UNDERPINNING, AND DEALING WITH RUINOUS
AND DANGEROUS STRUCTURES.

Hon. Examiners : { Lewis SOLOMON.
W. E. V. CROMPTON.

1. An iron and glass shelter is required over the entrance to a public hall : the width is to be 10 feet, and the total projection 15 feet, of which 5 feet is over the forecourt and 8 feet over the public way. The structure is to be carried by cantilevers over the footway at a height of 10 feet, but columns can be placed at A and B.



The area of metal in cantilevers to stand a maximum bending moment of 42 inch tons.

Make a sketch design in plan, section, and elevation to $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale, showing the shelter in relation to its supports at A and B and the forecourt railings, and with details of the construction to $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale.

What system of glazing would you adopt, and why?

Explain the nature of the stresses in that part of the cantilever between A or B and the wall.

2. A steel stanchion to carry 100 tons is fixed upon a cast iron base, which in its turn rests upon a foundation of blue brick in cement : draw a detail of the whole to $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale and give the working out of the various dimensions, the safe working stress on steel in this case being taken at 2 tons per square inch.

Indicate by sketches any alternative method for forming a foundation to receive such a stanchion, and mention any advantages or disadvantages it may have compared with the first-named method.

3. Explain shortly what you know about reinforced concrete.

4. If you were instructed to remove the buildings at the corner of two streets prior to rebuilding, explain in detail what precautions you would take to ensure the security of the various structures in view of the rebuilding, thus protecting your client's interests, that of the adjoining owners, and the safety of the public.
5. In removing the above buildings you lay bare in a party-wall an oak story post of large scantling which runs up through two stories and receives large bressummers carrying each floor of the adjoining house. The post is rotten, and so are the bressummers for a length of 12 inches from the bearing on the post. Explain carefully what you would propose to do.

[Maximum of Marks : 125.]

SPECIAL EXAMINATION :

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

[*For applicants exempted, by Special Resolution of the Council, from the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations, and from submitting Testimonies of Study.*]

The attention of architects in practice, not less than 25 years of age, and of chief assistants over 30 years of age, who may contemplate applying for admission to the Royal Institute of British Architects, is directed to the Regulations of the Special Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official Application Form.

Architects in practice, and chief assistants as above stated, who desire to be admitted as Associates, can be exempted from passing the *Preliminary* and *Intermediate* Examinations and from sending in "Testimonies of Study." They can be admitted, by resolution of the Council in each case, to a Qualifying Examination (namely, the *Final* [p. 310] of the three Examinations), which is conducted with especial regard to the requirements of such architects, their professional works and position being duly taken into account by the Board of Examiners.

The probationary work required to be submitted and approved prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination may consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of his own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from submitting any probationary work. An applicant who has not been twelve full years in practice may submit the working drawings of any building erected from his design and under his superintendence; with a drawing of a building in perspective, and a sheet of ornament. Due care will be taken of

probationary work submitted by applicants, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to the drawings while they remain in its keeping; and applicants are expected to remove their probationary work immediately after the close of their examination.

A fee of Six Guineas for the Special Examination must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt. Should an applicant be admitted and pass he will be qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas, and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant fail to pass he will be informed of the fact, but the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published.

Applicants availing themselves of the foregoing special concessions are not eligible for the Ashpitel Prize.

COLONIAL EXAMINATIONS:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Architects of not less than 25 years of age working in the Colonies, either as architects in practice or as assistants, can be admitted to the "Special Examination" [p. 332] qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held at such colonial centres as the Council may from time to time determine. All applications must be made on the official form, to be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A., or at the colonial centres indicated below.

Prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination, probationary work must be submitted to, and approved by, the Board of Examiners sitting in London. Such probationary work must consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of the applicant's own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from sending in probationary work. Probationary work must be forwarded to London at the expense of the applicant, but will be returned at the expense of the Institute.

A fee of Six Guineas for the Special Examination must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Should the application be refused, this fee will be returned. If the application be approved, the candidate will receive intimation from the Secretary as to the place he will be required to attend for the Examination. Successful candidates are qualified, subject to Section 9 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant not be passed by the Board, he will be informed of the fact; the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published. Candidates unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves once more for examination without further fee. Should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee will be required for each subsequent attempt.

R.I.B.A. Colonial Examinations, 1906: Canada and Australia.—*Preliminary and Intermediate.*—The Institute of Architects of New South Wales and the Victorian Institute of Architects are empowered by the Council of the R.I.B.A. to grant at their discretion exemption from the Preliminary Examination to candidates who desire to enter for the Intermediate.

The Preliminary and the Intermediate Examinations are held in Sydney under the direction of the Institute of Architects of New South Wales.

Final and Special.—Examinations under the direction of the Institute will be held in *Melbourne* from the 22nd to the 29th June inclusive, and in *Toronto* from the 16th to the 23rd November inclusive, simultaneously with the Final and Special Examinations to be held in Great Britain. Application forms, fees, and probationary work must reach London from *Melbourne* by the first mail arriving after the 7th April 1906, and from *Toronto* by the first mail arriving after the 1st September 1906.

Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A. at the offices of the Institute in London; from Mr. F. S. Baker, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Canada, Mail Building, Toronto; and from Mr. G. C. Inskip, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Australia, 375, Collins Street, Melbourne.

Statistics of the year's Examinations are given in the Annual Report of the Council published in the JOURNAL in May. The results of each Examination are published in the JOURNAL.

BUILDING SURVEYING.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS DISTRICT SURVEYOR IN LONDON.*

Section 140 of the London Building Act 1894 provides:

The Royal Institute of British Architects may cause to be examined by such persons and in such manner as they think fit all candidates presenting themselves for the purpose of being examined as to their competency to perform the duties of District Surveyor, and shall grant certificates of competency to the candidates found deserving of the same, and a person who has not already filled the office of District Surveyor shall not be qualified to be appointed to that office unless he has received a certificate of competency from the said Institute or has been examined in such other manner as the Council may direct and been found competent in such examination.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, or by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a District Surveyor:

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.
2. The loads and stresses affecting structures, and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.
3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.
4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.
5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures. Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The force of storms and stability of high structures.
6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.
7. The London Building Act of 1894 and the by-laws in force; and the ordinary procedure thereunder, including the mode of valuing a party wall.
8. Defects or deficiencies in plans for a proposed building.

The Examination is held once a year—viz. in the month of October. For particulars as to attendance, fees, &c., see page 339.

* Application forms, to be filled up by persons desirous of being examined, can be obtained free of charge at the office of the Institute.

List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London.

1856.—Thomas Meyer; Robert Booth; George Elkington; Sidney Godwin; William B. Gritten; Henry Parsons; Henry Hart; Charles J. Badger; Henry A. Darbshire; W. R. Kinipple; H. S. Ridley; John J. Cole; Samuel S. Markham; Henry Simpson Legg; Daniel Cubitt Nichols; Charles Stephenson; William Young.

1857.—John Woody Papworth; Chas. Forster Hayward; Sydney Howell; Sir M. Digby Wyatt; Joseph Lavender; George Aitchison; T. E. Knightley.

1858.—Henry Laxton; John G. Hilton; George Hobson; George Morgan; Stephen Salter; Robert Kerr; Alfred Williams; Thomas Morris.

1859.—Edward Louis Paraire; Arthur Cates; Frederick Todd; William Lightley; Henry Dawson; John Hargrave Stevens; Richard Richardson; Josiah Houle.

1860.—Thomas Miller Rickman.

1861.—Alexander Peebles; A. S. Chatworthy Baker.

1862.—James Tolley; Edward Adams; George Saunders; Francis Philcox Hughes; Richard Smith Lander; William Marshall.

1863.—Cesar A. Long; Thomas Allom.

1864.—William Arthur Baker; T. Hovenden Hendry; John Young; John Hudson; Frederick Wallen; Newton Edwd. Jennings; Edward William Power.

1865.—Rowland Plumbe; Vincent John Grose; Henry J. Hansom.

1866.—William Candler Reed; Albert Parkinson Howell.

1867.—Edward Dru Drury; Robert Edward Purchas; T. H. Rainman; J. Lightfoot; George Lansdowne; Charles Innes; Charles Augustus Gould; Benjamin Tabberer; Henry Jarvis; George Scamell; Alexander R. Stenning; Thomas William Willis.

1868.—Frederick Marrable; John Clarkson; Charles Humphreys; J. Douglass Mathews; Arthur Allom; Robert C. James; Lacy William Ridge. 1869.—Chas. de Witt Hanbury; Harry Siddon Greaves; Robert Pledge Notley; Wilson T. Piper; William Waine; Chester Foulsham; John S. Quilter; Augustus Wm. Tanner.

1870.—Daniel Robert Dale; Banister Fletcher; James William Forge; Horace Gundry; John Goldicutt Turner; Thomas Blashill; Arthur Hardy; John A. J. Woodward.

1871.—Charles Aldridge; Alfred Bovill; Joseph Hewitt; Ebenezer Gregg; Thomas Henry Eagles; William Fogerty.

1872.—Lewis Solomon; W. Hilton Nash; Thomas Roger Smith.

1873.—Ernest Carritt; William Alfred Large; Thomas Henry Watson; Wm. Chris. Leonard; Alfred Millwood; Alexander Payne; Hyman Henry Collins; George Inskip; Lewis Karslake.

1874.—Henry Lovegrove; Fred. Richard Meeson; Robert Walker; Thos. Barnes-Williams; George Treacher; Russell B. Bell.

1875.—John Hebb; Fred. Charles Notley; Thomas Charles Sorby; John Barlow Badcock; William Seymour; Thomas Stone; Edward Street; Frederic Hammond.

1876.—Joseph Benson; Geo. Elkington; Fred. Wm. Hugh Hunt; John M. Ferguson; Gordon T. Legg; George McDonell; W. H. Scrymgour; William Tasker; Alfred Conder; Wm. Holditch Stevens.

1877.—Rob. Lempiere Hesketh; Francis H. Hummel; John C. Nicol; Sydney Turner; Jasper Wager; William J. Buxton; Frederick Stone; Joseph Bromilow; Charles William Brooks; Edwin Rich. Hewitt; Jas. Stanning Edmiston; Robert Henry Burden.

1878.—Horace Cheston; Walter G. Doolin; Henry Hewitt Bridgman; Samuel Flint Clarkson; Percie Cowper; William Grellier; William Smallpeice.

1879.—Percy Hunter; James Walter James; George Ashby Lean; Andrew Thomas Taylor; George Gray Jarvis; Walter Freeman; William Hewson Lees; Ellis Marsland.

1880.—Robert Edward Pownall; Thomas Edward Mundy; Henry Adair Rawlins; Hugh McLachlan; Arthur Ashbridge; Walter Edward Blake.

1881.—Oliver Renton; Henry William Stock; George Jackson.

1882.—Martin Luther Saunders; John Hamilton; Walter Lewis Spiers; Arthur Sutton Gover; Cecil Haden Stock.

1883.—Edward Haslehurst; Reginald F. C. Francis; Francis Grimham Howell; George Edwards; Robert C. Murray.

1884.—Arthur Harland; Thomas Batterbury; Edm. Woodthorpe; Wilfred J. Hardcastle.

1885.—G. W. Hamilton-Gordon; Herbert A. Pelly; Henry York.

1886.—Henry Blackbourn; James W. Brooker; Arthur Crow; Frederick E. Eales; Charles Evans-Vaughan; Frederic R. Farrow; Josiah Goodchild; Frederick W. Hamilton; Austin Heyes; Stanley F. Monier-Williams; Edward W. Mountford; Cecil George Saunders; Edward L. Swatman.

1887.—Clarence T. Coggins; Herbert S. Saunders; John Slater; Henry Hengh Tasker.

1888.—Ralph Nevill; Walter Scott; John Darch; Edward John Tarver.

1889.—Bernard John Dicksee; Ravenscroft Elsey Smith; John William Stevens; W. Henry White; George Lay Crickmay.

1890.—Arthur Herbert Belcher; Augustine Cadie Green; Thomas Henry Hitchin; Frank Cecil Ryde; Cecil Orr; John Hudson.

1891.—Lawton Robert Ford; James McCurrey Cable.

1892.—John Albert Gill Knight; George Arthur Lansdown; Frank John Waldemar Leverton; Robert Williams; Watson Hall.

1893.—Albert William Cleaver; Reginald Molesworth Gruggen.

1895.—Arthur Henry Wharton Glasson; Harold Griffiths.

1896.—Osborn Cluse Hills; George Tolley.

1898.—Arthur Baldwin Hayward; George Henry Blagrove.

1899.—Harold Douglas Eldridge; Henry Hoyne Fox; Harry George Leslie; Christopher William Surrey; Charles Archibald Danbey.

1900.—Henry Nathaniel Kerr; Walter Henry Woodward; Ernest Alexander Young; Herbert Alfred Legg; Richard Dominic Hansom.

1901.—Sidney Joseph Halse; Frank Sizer Capon; Clement Osmund Nelson.

1902.—Thomas Handy Bishop, jun.; Arthur Marion Watson, B.A.; William George Perkins; Arthur Halcrow Verstager.

1903.—Walter Godfrey Green; Ernest William Lees; Arthur George Morrice; Albert Perkins Stokes.

1904.—Percy John Black; John Moir Kennard; John Todd.

CONDITIONS OF THE APPOINTMENT.

No person is accepted as a candidate for the appointment of District Surveyor unless he shall have attained twenty-eight years of age and be under fifty years of age, and every candidate must deliver with his application satisfactory evidence of his age.

Every candidate is required to sign a declaration and deliver it with his application that he becomes a candidate, and will accept the appointment if he should be appointed, on the following understanding:—

- (a) That he will personally discharge the duties of his office, subject to section 142 of the London Building Act 1894.
- (b) That he will give his whole time to the duties of the office.
- (c) That he will not during his continuance in office (except in the discharge of the duties thereof) carry on business as an architect, surveyor, or builder, or directly or indirectly, as a partner or otherwise, be interested in such business.

- (d) That he will make no claim for compensation in case a diminution of his income shall at any time hereafter arise.
- (e) That he will keep his District Office open from Monday to Friday (both inclusive) between the hours of 9.30 A.M. and 5 P.M., and on Saturday from 9.30 A.M. until 1 P.M., and give his personal attendance there daily from 9.30 to 10.30 A.M.
- (f) That he will retire, if required to do so, on attaining the age of 65, or at any date subsequent to his attaining that age.

The County Council reserves to itself the exercise of its powers of dismissal if the District Surveyor so appointed should not act consistently with the understanding above set forth in any of the matters referred to therein, or for other sufficient reason.

See List of District Surveyors now holding office, page 340; particulars as to fees, page 344.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS BUILDING SURVEYOR UNDER LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, and by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a Building Surveyor:

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties; and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.

2. The loads and stresses affecting structures and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.

3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.

4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them; the weight different soils will carry. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.

5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures. Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The force of storms and stability of high structures.

6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.

7. The sanitary precautions needed to secure healthiness of site. The materials used in and the mode of executing house drainage works, and the ventilation of houses and drains.

8. The "Model Bye-Laws."

*List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects
has granted Certificates of Competency to act as Building
Surveyor.*

- 1886.—John C. Lebon Bettridge.
- 1887.—William Chapman Field.
- 1888.—Cecil Orr; William Ward, jun.
- 1889.—Henry Hengh Tasker; Robert Williams.
- 1890.—Watson Hall; William Mortimer Paton.
- 1895.—Francis Bangh Andrews; Hugh Davies.
- 1896.—John Hoy Dunn.
- 1901.—James Edwin Webb.
- 1903.—William David Jenkins.

Particulars applicable to both Examinations.

Candidates must, on the first of the two days appointed for the Examination, attend punctually at 9.45 a.m. at the Rooms of the Institute for the written and graphic examination, which occupies two sittings, namely, from 10 till 1 and from 2 till 5. Candidates are not allowed to bring or refer to any books or written memoranda. Each candidate must provide his own drawing-board and instruments.

At 11 o'clock on the following day, the Board of Examiners meet to inspect the papers and drawings, and to put such questions as they may think advisable to be answered orally by the Candidates; and they will ask for further particulars in those cases where the written answers are imperfect, insufficient, or incorrect.

Each Candidate, on sending in his paper (a form to be previously obtained at the office of the Institute), duly filled up, must pay a fee of Two Guineas. Afterwards, on receiving his Certificate of Competency, should the same be granted to him, he must pay a further sum of Three Guineas.

** Statutory Examinations for the Offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor: October 18-19, 1906.

DISTRICT SURVEYORS UNDER THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894,

With their offices and hours of attendance.

Battersea, Central.—WILFRED J. HARDCastle [F.]; *District Office*, 73, Marney Road, Battersea Rise, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, Wed. and Sat. 10 to 12, and by appointment.

Battersea, South, and part of Wandsworth.—HORACE CHESTON [F.]; *District Office*, 35, Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Bermondsey, St. John, Horselydown, and St. Olave and St. Thomas, Southwark.—VINCENT JOHN GBOSE [F.]; *District Office*, 13, Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Bethnal Green, East, and South Bow.—EDWARD STREET [A.]; *District Office*, 109, Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.

Bethnal Green, West.—ROBERT PLEDGE NOTLEY [F.]; *District Office*, 11, Paradise Row, Bethnal Green Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30.

Bloomsbury, St. Martin, Soho, and Covent Garden.—A. B. HAYWARD (interim); *District Office*, 50, Great Russell Street, W.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Saturday, 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Bromley, St. Leonard.—OSBORN CLUSE HILLS [F.] (interim); *District Office*, 105, High Street, Bromley, E.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11 and 3 to 4 except Wed. and Sat., Wed. and Sat. by appointment.

Camberwell.—ELLIS MARSLAND; *District Office*, 244, Camberwell Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Catford.—RICHARD DOMINIC HANSOM; *District Office*, 39, Calverley Road, Catford, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Charlton, Kidbrooke, and Lee.—R. D. HANSOM (interim); *District Office*, 5, Lee Road, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Chelsea.—THOMAS EDWARD MUNDY [A.]; *District Office*, 6, Lincoln Street, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

City of London, Eastern Division.—HYMAN HENRY COLLINS [F.]; *District Office*, 39, Fenchurch Street, E.C.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance, 11 to 1 at 61, Old Broad Street.

City of London, Northern Division.—EDMUND WOODTHORPE, M.A. [F.]; *District Office*, 32, Gresham Street, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11.30.

City of London, Southern Division.—EDWARD POWER; *District Office*, 97, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; office hours, 10.30 to 3.45, Sat. by appointment; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 12 except Sat.

City of London, Western Division.—HUGH McLACHLAN [A.]; *District Office*, 1, Furnival Street, Holborn, E.C.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Clapham.—WILLIAM GRELLIER [F.]; *District Office*, 144, High Street, Clapham, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Clerkenwell and part of Islington.—ERNEST CARRITT [A.]; *District Office*, 20, Wilmington Square, Clerkenwell, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 1, except Sat. and by appointment.

Deptford, East, and Greenwich.—BENJAMIN TABBERER [F.]; *District Office*, Lecture Hall, Royal Hill, Greenwich, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Fulham, North.—FREDERICK WILLIAM HAMILTON [A.]; *District Office*, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Fulham, South.—JOHN ALBERT GILL KNIGHT [A.]; *District Office*, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hackney, North-East.—OSBORN CLUSE HILLS [F.]; *District Office*, 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hackney, South-East, and North Bow.—ALEXANDER PAYNE [F.]; *District Office*, 10, St. Thomas's Square, Mare Street, N.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Hackney, West.—WILLIAM GEORGE PERKINS; *District Office*, 360, Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Hammersmith.—W. H. STEVENS (*interim*); *District Office*, 3, The Grove, Hammersmith, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 11, and, except Sat. 4 to 5.

Hampstead.—FREDERIC HAMMOND [F.]; *District Office*, 150, Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Holborn, East Strand, and part of St. Paneras.—WILLIAM HEWSON LEES [A.]; *District Office*, 35, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.; office hours, 9 to 5, Sat. 9 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Islington, North, and St. Paneras, East.—JOSIAH GOODCHILD; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, Parkhurst Road, Holloway, N.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Islington, South, Shoreditch and Norton Folgate.—HENRY LOVEGROVE [A.]; *District Office*, 169, Shoreditch High Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30 except Sat.

Islington, South-West, St. Luke, Old Street, and the parish of Glasshouse Yard.—GEORGE McDONELL [A.]; *District Office*, 10, City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Kensington. — SAMUEL FLINT CLARKSON [F.]; *District Office*, 17a, Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lambeth, Central, and Battersea, North.—CLARENCE TILT COGGIN [A.]; *District Office*, 69, Kennington Oval, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lambeth, South.—PERCY HUNTER [A.]; *District Office*, 53, Clapham Road, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Lewisham.—CHARLES JAMES BADGER; *District Office*, 3, Lewisham Bridge, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Limehouse, Wapping, St. Katharine and Ratcliff.—HENRY WILLIAM STOCK [F.]; *District Office*, 586, Commercial Road East, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Mile End Old Town.—HENRY SIMPSON LEGGE [F.]; *District Office*, 13, Grafton Street, Mile End Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Newington, and part of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark.—BERNARD JOHN DICKSEE [F.]; *District Office*, 67, New Kent Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Norwood, West.—ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON GLASSON [A.]; *District Office*, 29, Wolfington Road, Knight's Hill Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Paddington.—JOHN ALBERT GILL KNIGHT [A.] (*interim*); *District Office*, 133a, Queen's Road, Bayswater; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Plumstead and Eltham.—THOMAS BATTERBURY [F.]; *District Offices*, 97, Griffin Road, Plumstead, Woolwich, and Park House, Court Road, Eltham, Kent; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, Plumstead, Mon., Wed., and Fri. 10.30 to 12, Eltham, 8 to 9 a.m., and at 6 p.m. and after, daily.

Poplar, All Saints.—JOHN CLARKSON [F.]; *District Office*, 136, High Street, Poplar, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment, Telephone Nos. 785 Eastern, 538 Holborn.

Putney and Roehampton.—THOMAS WILLIAM WILLIS [A.]; *District Office*, 9, Hotham Road, Putney, S.W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 9 to 10.30.

Rotherhithe, Hatcham and St. George - in - the - East.—AUGUSTUS WILLIAM TANNER [A.]; *District Offices*, 111, Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E., and 334, Commercial Road East, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, Rotherhithe 9.30 to 10.30, Commercial Road East, daily at 1.30.

St. George, Hanover Square, North.—THOMAS HENRY WATSON [F.]; *District Office*, 9, Conduit Street, Regent Street, W.; office hours, 9 to 5; personal attendance at District Office, 11 to 3.

St. George, Hanover Square, Belgrave and Pimlico Division.—WILLIAM ALFRED LARGE [F.]; *District Office*, 83a, Chester Square, Pimlico, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 12 to 1 and 2 to 3.

St. James, Westminster.—H. N. KERR (*interim*); *District Office*, 139, Oxford Street, W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 12 to 2 and by appointment.

St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster.—EDWARD DRU DRURY [*F.*]; *District Office*, 25, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 5 (except Sat.); personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

St. Marylebone.—ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE [*F.*]; *District Office*, 17, York Place, Portman Square, W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

St. Pancras, West.—FREDERICK WALLEN [*E.*]; *District Office*, 96, Gower Street, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 9.45 to 10.45, and 2 to 3 (Sat. excepted).

St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christchurch, Southwark, and the Northern Division of Lambeth.—EDWIN RICHARD HEWITT [*A.*]; *District Office*, 182, Blackfriars Road, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Stoke Newington.—JOSEPH DOUGLASS MATHEWS [*F.*]; *District Office*, 171, Church Street, Stoke Newington, N.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Streatham, East, and Tulse Hill.—JOHN SALMON QUILTER [*F.*]; *District Office*, 71, Christchurch Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, before 10 a.m., after 6 p.m., and by appointment.

Streatham, West.—DANIEL ROBERT DALE [*F.*]; *District Office*, 3, Bank Buildings, Station Road, Balham, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 1; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.

Sydenham.—STANLEY FAITHFULL MONIER-WILLIAMS [*A.*]; *District Office*, 4, Dartmouth Road, Forest Hill, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Wandsworth, East, and Tooting Graveney.—PROFESSOR GEORGE AITCHISON, R.A., [*F.*]; *District Office*, 125, Trinity Road, Upper Tooting, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2.

Wandsworth, West.—LAWTON ROBERT FORD [*A.*]; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Whitechapel, Spitalfields, Mile End New Town, and Tower Liberty.—ARTHUR CROW [*F.*]; *District Office*, 18, Great Prescot Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.

Woolwich.—ALFRED CONDER [*F.*]; *District Office*, 21, William Street, Woolwich; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30.

DISTRICT SURVEYORS' FEES.

The districts are re-arranged by the Committee of the London County Council as opportunities may occur, so that the average of the fees received may in no case amount to less than £500 per annum.

The following fees are paid by the London County Council to district surveyors, in accordance with section 155 of the London Building Act 1894:—

On reporting that the roadway of a street sanctioned by the Council has been defined and made throughout as regards levels, direction, width and gradient to comply with any statutes and by-laws for the time being in force regulating such street and to comply with the plans and sections attached to the Council's order sanctioning such street, and that all conditions (if any) attached to such sanction have been complied with	£ s. d.	2	2	0
On reporting that a way has been adapted as a street, or that a street or way has been widened in accordance with a sanction given by the Council on an application made under section 10, and that all conditions (if any) annexed to such sanction have been complied with		1	1	0
On reporting that a building, forecourt boundary or fence has been set back to the distance from the centre of the street sanctioned by the Council under section 13 or 17, and all conditions (if any) annexed to such sanction have been complied with, and all land (if any) that should have been, has been added to the public way		0	5	0
On reporting that a building, other than a building sanctioned by the Council under section 13 or 17, and upon which the district surveyor is entitled to a fee under these standing orders, has been erected to the line of frontage for which the consent of the Council was given under section 22, and all conditions (if any) annexed to such consent have been complied with		0	5	0
For attending a Police Court to give evidence on behalf of the Council in relation to any of the above matters; for each attendance		0	10	0

THE TRIBUNAL OF APPEAL.

The London Building Acts 1894 to 1905.

Clerk of the Tribunal : Mr. CHARLES HERBERT LOVE.

Offices : 13, Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.

THE Tribunal of Appeal, as constituted under sections 175 and 178 of the London Building Act 1894, is composed of three members—one appointed by a Secretary of State, one by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and one by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution. The members are appointed for a term of five years, and are eligible for re-appointment. Appeal may be made to the Tribunal under the several sections set out in the London Building Act 1894 (57 & 58 Vict., c. cxxiii.) and in the London Building Acts (Amendment) Act 1905 (5 Edw. 7, c. ccix.), the Tribunal having power to hear the parties interested in person, or by counsel, solicitor, or agent; to administer oaths; to hear and receive evidence; to require the production of documents or books; and to confirm, reverse, or vary any decision appealed against, and to make any such order as they may think fit, also to award costs in their discretion.

When any question of *law* is involved in any appeal submitted to them, the Tribunal may, on the request of the parties, and if ordered by the High Court, or a Judge thereof, on an application in a summary manner made by any party to the appeal, shall state a case for the opinion of the High Court, which shall hear and determine such question of law, and thereupon reverse, affirm, or amend the decision of the Tribunal, or remit the matter to them with the opinion of the Court on the case stated, or make such other order as to the matter and as to the costs of the case as the Court sees fit.

Any order of the Tribunal may be enforced by the High Court as if it had been an order of that Court.

Subject to the approval of the Lord Chancellor, Regulations as to the procedure to be followed in cases of appeal, and as to fees to be paid to the Tribunal by the Appellants and other parties, amended as necessary to meet the requirements of the Act of 1905, will shortly be made, copies of which may be obtained (after publication) from the Clerk to the Tribunal on application.

Appeals are to be lodged (by hand) at the Office of the Tribunal, and the fee thereon paid, within the period (if any) prescribed by the Act, and where no period is so prescribed, within the time required by the Regulations.

The Tribunal consists of the following members :—

Mr. JOHN WORNHAM PENFOLD [F], appointed by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution (*Chairman of the Tribunal*).

Mr. ALFRED ARTHUR HUDSON [H.A.], Barrister-at-Law, appointed by the Secretary of State for the Home Department.

Mr. EDWARD AUGUSTUS GRUNING [F], appointed by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

All communications should be addressed to the Clerk to the Tribunal. All payments to be made in cash. Office hours, 10 to 4 (Saturdays, 10 to 2).

THE LIBRARY.

THE Library of the Royal Institute of British Architects consists principally of books presented by their authors, members of the corporate body. Many have been received in large donations, others by bequest. From time to time standard works of reference are purchased, to meet the requirements of the professional student, as well as to maintain the special character and historic value of the collection. Not the least interesting portion of the Library is that which includes rare and valuable editions of Foreign Works, mostly presented by Hon. Corr. Members.

For convenience of reference the Catalogue is kept up to date with printed slips inserted as they appear in the announcements in the Supplement to the JOURNAL, together with cross-references. A Catalogue published in 1889, which was printed at the cost of the late David Brandon, contains all the works presented and purchased up to June 1887, with an Appendix comprising all the publications acquired up to the 31st December 1888. A Supplement to this Catalogue comprises additions from June 1887 to December 1898. Copies of the Catalogue complete, strongly bound in buckram, gilt lettered, may be purchased at the Institute, price 10s. 6d. The Supplement above mentioned may be had separately, price 1s.

From the 1st October till the end of June the Library is open from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. (Saturdays 6 p.m.); in July and September it closes at 7 p.m. (Saturdays 6 p.m.). The Reference Library is closed during the whole of August, but Loan books may be received or issued between the hours of 12 and 2 daily.

All Probationers, Students, and Qualified Candidates for Associateship, on registration in the books of the Institute, are furnished with a card of admission, and such card must be shown by the reader at every visit. Members of the Architectural Association under the age of 23 years must be provided with a specially stamped card, to be annually renewed, signed by the Hon. Secretaries of the Association. Cards are also granted on the recommendation of members of the Institute, professors of colleges, schoolmasters, and others, who are required to certify, on a form to be obtained at the Institute, that the persons they recommend are fit to be admitted to the privileges of the Reference Library and the Loan Collection.

The Council, after due application has been made and inquired into, afford facilities to architects and others, not members of the Institute, to consult books in the Reference Library, and to have the use of the Loan Collection. Applications should be made in writing to *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at the office of the Institute.

The Loan Library.—Books borrowed by members from the Loan Library are despatched at the cost of the Institute, but the return postage must be paid by the borrower.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED IN THE LIBRARY.

THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1. Every one using the Library must sign the Attendance Book placed at the entrance.
2. The front and back rooms are reserved for members of the Institute, but non-members are allowed access to any special books of reference there on application to the officer in charge.
3. No book or other work forming part of the Reference Library is allowed to be taken from the premises of the Institute, except by special resolution of the Council.
4. Readers desiring to trace are required to apply to the Librarian or officer in charge for a form, which must be duly filled up, giving particulars of the work and specifying the portion it is intended to trace. Soft pencils only may be used in tracing. In the case of rare and other valuable works, in order to preserve the print from injury, isinglass will be supplied for the purpose of tracing.
5. No compasses of any kind may be applied to any of the works, and the use of ink is prohibited at any table on which rare or costly works are placed.
6. Readers are requested to inform the officer in charge when they have finished with any work, in order that it may be restored to its place.
7. Silence is necessary in the Library, and all oral communications should be conducted in an undertone.

THE LOAN LIBRARY.

8. The Loan Library is open for the issue and return of books during the same hours as those appointed for the Reference Library.
9. Not more than one volume at a time is issued to any one borrower, except by permission of the Librarian, and no volume may be retained longer than fourteen days, unless a written renewal from the Librarian has been obtained [see No. 12].
10. Application for works must be made personally, except in the case of members of the Institute, who may send a written request by a person authorised to receive and sign for them, or

may apply in writing to the Librarian for the volume to be sent by post or rail.

11. A borrower is required to sign a voucher for each book he takes out, and is responsible for the work so long as the voucher remains uncancelled. A book will not be accepted as returned unless it be delivered by hand to the officer in charge at the Library during Library hours, and the borrower's receipt obtained in exchange. In the case, however, of a member of the Institute borrowing through the post, his letter of request shall be countersigned by the Librarian on the day when the volume is despatched, and shall be regarded as the member's voucher. Volumes shall be despatched at the cost of the Institute and returned at the cost of borrowers. On the return of a book the Librarian shall at once send the member a receipt. Books due for return on days when the Library is closed must be returned on the first following day when it is open.

12. Application for renewal must be made personally or by postcard in sufficient time to allow of the book being punctually returned if it cannot be renewed; if renewed or otherwise, a notice from the Librarian will be sent.

13. A fine of sixpence must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained beyond the time allowed, unless the borrower can show a written renewal from the Librarian. And a fine of one shilling must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained after delivery at the borrower's address of a notice from the Librarian for its return (the day of delivery of such notice not included).

14. Borrowers are not to trace with ink or with a hard pencil, nor apply compasses of any kind to the works. Marking any book by writing, turning down leaves, &c., is strictly prohibited: this applies even to correction of a misprint, or to a single additional mark in a book, however much previously disfigured. Infringement of this rule will render the borrower liable to suspension from the use of the Loan Library. A borrower is liable to be called upon to replace at his own expense any work lost, marked, or injured while in his possession, or to pay a fine.

15. A borrower whose fines are unpaid will not be permitted to use the Loan Library; and if not a member of the Institute, he will also be debarred the use of the Reference Library.

THE LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

A Catalogue of works in the Loan Library up to November 1896, with Supplements comprising additions down to December 1904, may be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence.

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS 1905-1906.

FULL particulars of the subjects set for the Prizes and Studentships 1905-1906, with Conditions of Competition and Award, will be found in the pamphlet issued to members last March. Copies of the pamphlet may be obtained at the Institute, price 3d., by post 3½d. The following is a list of the Prizes, with subjects set for the current year, and complete Registers of Prize-winners.

THE ROYAL INSTITUTE SILVER MEDALS.

THE ESSAY MEDAL AND TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS, open to British subjects under the age of 40 years, will be awarded for the best BIOGRAPHY OF A BRITISH ARCHITECT (DECEASED) PRACTISING IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

Register of Silver Medallists (Essays).

1836	George Godwin.	1883	Harry Surr [A].
1838	William Willmer Pocock.	1884	Thos. Purves Marwick [A].
1840	Herr Hallman.	1885	[Not awarded.]
1841	Edward Hall.		* * From this period the sum of twenty-five guineas has accompanied the Medal.
1842	Anonymous.	1886	Paul Waterhouse [F].
1843	E. Chamberlain.	1887	Ravenscroft Elsey Smith [F].
1845	Samuel Joseph Nicholl.	1888	Herbert Arnold Satchell [A].
1846	The Chevalier Beuth.	1889	Percy Scott Worthington [A].
1847	John Woody Papworth.	1890	[No Essays received.]
1848	Henry Bayly Garling [F].	1891	George Henry Blagrove.
1849	Wyatt Papworth.	1892	Charles Edward Sayer [A].
1853	John Henry Chamberlain.	1893	[Not awarded.]
—	Charles T. Hargrave.	1894	John Begg [F].
1854	Edward Lance Tarbuck.	1895	Arthur Thomas Bolton [A].
1855	William Pettit Griffith.	1896	Banister F. Fletcher [F].
1856	T. A. Britton.	1897	[Not awarded.]
1857	Edward Wyndham Tarn.	1898	[Not awarded.]
1859	George Wightwick.	1899	Hubert Christian Corlette [F].
1862	Thomas Hardy.	1900	Robert W. Carden [A].
1868	W. Scott Champion.	1901	Arthur Maryon Watson [A].
1869	Henry Dunkin Shepard.	1902	[Not awarded.]
1870	G. Huskisson Guillaume.	1903	[Not awarded.]
1871	Alfred Jowers.	1904	[Not awarded.]
1874	Andrew Thos. Taylor [F].	1905	Ethel Mary Charles [A].
1877	Hugh Stannus [F].		
	* * From this period the sum of ten guineas accompanied the Medal.		
1880	George Henry Blagrove.		
1881	Andrew Thos. Taylor [F].		

THE MEASURED DRAWINGS MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best MEASURED DRAWING made by the competitor of any important building—Classical or Mediaeval—in the United Kingdom or abroad.

Register of Silver Medallists (Drawings).

1846 Thomas Worthington [F].
 1855 W. Salzenberg.
 1858 J. Blake (with £5. 5s.).
 * * * From this period until
 1881 the sum of five guineas ac-
 companied the Medal.
 1859 E. Hughes.
 1861 Frederick Richard Wilson.
 1862 George Twigge Molecey.
 1863 John O'Callaghan.
 1864 John Tavenor Perry.
 1865 Arthur Baker.
 1866 Charles Henman [A].
 1868 B. Edmund Ferrey.
 — William Henman [F].
 1869 Thomas C. Wilberfoss.
 1870 Edwin J. Munt.
 1871 Stephen Wyborn.
 1872 Frederick Henry Reed [F].
 1873 Alexander Henry Kersey
 [F].
 1874 George Dale Oliver [F].
 1875 James Crocker [F].
 — John F. Hennessy (extra
 medal without premium).
 1876 James Neale [F].
 — James Lindsay [A.] (extra
 medal without premium).
 1877 William Gillbee Scott [F].
 1878 G. H. Shackleton.
 1879 Frederick Pinches [A].
 1880 William Niven.
 1881 Arthur Percy Gunston.
 * * * From this period the sum
 of ten guineas has been given.

1882 Thomas Taylor Scott [F].
 1883 James Strong.
 — William Henry Bidlake [A.]
 (extra medal with
 £5. 5s.).
 1884 Andrew Whitford Ander-
 son [A].
 — Arthur Needham Wilson
 [A.] (extra medal without
 premium).
 1885 Ernest Albert Coxhead.
 1886 Edmund Harold Sedding
 [F].
 — Arnold Mitchell [F.] (extra
 medal with £5. 5s.).
 1887 James H. Cook.
 1888 Harry Percy Adams [F].
 1889 Percy King Allen.
 1890 Alexander Mackintosh [A].
 1891 Heber Rimmer.
 1892 Robert S. Balfour [A].
 1893 George Smith Hill [A].
 1894 James Ragg Wigfull [A].
 1895 William Henry Ward [A].
 1896 Hugh Patrick G. Manie.
 1897 Frederick Julian Wass.
 1898 Thomas Tyrwhitt [A].
 1899 Henry Ernest Kirby [A].
 1900 James B. Fulton.
 1901 Lawrence L. Bright [A].
 1902 Fredk. Wm. C. Gregory.
 1903 Andrew Rollo [A].
 1904 Laurence M. Gotch.
 1905 Edward G. Wylie.

THE TRAVELLING STUDENTSHIPS.

THE SOANE MEDALLION AND ONE HUNDRED POUNDS, open to British subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best REALISATION OF THE IDEAL MANSION DESCRIBED IN BACON'S ESSAY "OF BUILDING."

Register of Soane Medallists.

1838 Samuel Sharp.
 1839 Samuel Sharp.
 1842 John Woody Papworth
 (with £10. 10s.).
 1843 Arthur Ebdon Johnson.
 1848 James Maclarens.
 1856 Leonard R. Roberts.
 1857 William John Green.
 1858 D. Paton Low.
 1859 T. Vaughan (with £50).
 1863 G. A. Scappa.

* * * From this period until
 1889 the sum of £50 for foreign
 travel was given.

1864 Thos. Henry Watson [F].
 1865 R. Phené Spiers [F].
 1868 George Vials.
 1869 Henry Louis Florence [F].
 1870 Ernest Claude Lee.
 1871 William Galsworthy Davie.
 1872 Alfred Reading [A].

1873	William Frame.
1875	Walter Hilton Nash [F.]
1876	Josiah Conder [F.]
1877	William Scott [A.]
1878	H. M. Robinson.
1879	William Richard Lethaby.
1880	Edward Harnor [A.]
1881	Roger Thos. Conder [F.]
1882	Arthur Beresford Pite [F.]
1883	Robert Alex. Briggs [F.]
1884	John Oliver Harris.
1885	Arnold Mitchell [F.]
1886	Arthur Needham Wilson [A.]
1887	Francis Edw. Masey [F.]
1888	Andrew Noble Prentice [F.]
1889	Arthur Sykes [A.]
1890	[Not awarded.]
1891	[Not awarded.]

** From this period the sum of £100 for foreign travel has been given.

1892	Heber Rimmer.
1893	Arthur Thomas Bolton [A.]
1894	James Humphreys Tonge.
1895	Hubert Springford East [A.]
1896	Robert S. Balfour [A.]
1897	John Alex. Russel Inglis.
1898	[Not awarded.]
1899	William Arthur Mellon.
1900	Cyril E. Power [A.]
1901	[Not awarded.]
1902	James B. Fulton.
1903	Edwin Francis Reynolds.
1904	Frederic J. Horth.
1905	S. Herbert Maw.

THE PUGIN STUDENTSHIP (A SILVER MEDAL AND FORTY POUNDS), founded for the promotion of the study of the MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, and open to members of the profession (of any nation) between the ages of 18 and 25 years, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of drawings and testimonials.

Register of Pugin Students.

1865	John Tavenor Perry.
1866	Hubert J. Austin.
1867	Henry Walker.
1868	Charles Henman [A.]
1869	John Cotton [F.]
1870	Ernest Claude Lee.
1871	William Henman [F.]
1872	John Sulman [F.]
1873	Sir Aston Webb, R.A. [F.]
1874	Richard Charles Page.
1875	James Neale [F.]
1876	Edward John May.
1877	Walter Talbot Brown [F.]
1878	Geo. Washington Browne.
1879	Walter John Nash Millard [A.]
1880	Leonard A. S. Stokes [F.]
1881	William Richard Lethaby.
1882	Francis Hooper [F.]
1883	William Alfred Pite [F.]
1884	Joseph Gibbons Sankey.
1885	Wm. Henry Bidlake [A.]
1886	Henry Denison Walton.
1887	Thomas MacLaren [A.]
1888	Roland Wilmot Paul.
1889	Charles Edw. Mallows [F.]
1890	John Begg [F.]
1891	Sidney K. Greenslade [A.]
1892	Detmar Jellings Blow (Medal and money withheld, conditions not fulfilled).
1893	John James Joass [A.]
1894	R. S. Balfour [A.]
1895	Alfred John Dunn [A.]
1896	Cecil Claude Brewer.
1897	William Haywood.
1898	Charles de Gruchy.
1899	J. Hervey Rutherford.
1900	James McLachlan.
1901	Henry William Cotman.
1902	Cyril Wontner Smith [A.]
1903	John Harold Gibbons [A.]
1904	F. C. Mears.
1905	Edward Garratt.

THE GODWIN BURSARY (A SILVER MEDAL AND SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS), open to British subjects without limitation as to age.—The Godwin Bursary, founded for the promotion of the study of works of MODERN ARCHITECTURE ABROAD, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of practical working drawings, or other evidence of special practical knowledge, and testimonials.

Register of Godwin Bursars.

1882	Arthur John Gale [F.]	1897	Robt. Stephen Ayling [F.]
1883	Hugh McLachlan [A.]	1898	[Not awarded.]
1884	Frederic Rd. Farrow [F.]	1899	Ernest William Malpas Wonnacott [A.]
1885	John Bradshaw Gass [F.]	1900	Sidney K. Greenslade [A.]
1886	William Thomas Oldrieve.	1901	[Not awarded.]
1887	[No applications received.]	1902	Chas. Archibald Daubney [A.]
1888	Francis Hooper [F.]	1903	A. Dunbar Smith (Medal and money withheld, conditions not fulfilled).
1889	Frank S. Granger.	1904	Herbert Phillips Fletcher [F.]
1890	Alfred Arthur Cox [F.]	1905	Frederick Robert Hiorns [A.]
1891	[Not awarded.]		
1892	T. Locke Worthington [A.]		
1893	Banister F. Fletcher [F.]		
1894	Harry Percy Adams [F.]		
1895	Albert Wm. Cleaver [A.]		
1896	Alex. Nisbet Paterson [A.]		

THE OWEN JONES STUDENTSHIP (A CERTIFICATE AND ONE HUNDRED POUNDS), open to members of the Profession under the age of thirty-five years.—Candidates for this Studentship, which was founded for the encouragement of the study of architecture, more particularly in respect to ORNAMENT AND COLOURED DECORATION, must submit testimonials, with drawings exhibiting their acquaintance with colour decoration and with the leading subjects treated of in Owen Jones's *Grammar of Ornament*.

Register of Owen Jones Students.

1887 & 1888	Gerald Calcott Horsley.
1889 & 1890	Henry Vaughan Lanchester [A.]
1891 & 1892	Francis William Bedford.

* * From this period the Studentship has been restricted to one year only.

1893	Alfred Hoare Powell.	* * In 1898 the Studentship was increased to £100.
1894	[Not awarded.]	
1895	John James Joass [A.]	1900 George A. Paterson.
1896	Hubert Christian Corlette [F.]	1901 J. Hervey Rutherford.
1897	Arthur Edward Hender- son.	1902 Edward H. Bennett.
1898	[Not awarded.]	1903 Percy Erskine Nobbs [A.]
1899	John Stewart.	1904 W. Davidson.
		1905 Harry Morley.

THE TITE PRIZE (A CERTIFICATE AND THIRTY POUNDS), open to any British subject under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN, ACCORDING TO THE PRINCIPLES OF PALLADIO, VIGNOLA, WREN, OR CHAMBERS, FOR AN OPEN-AIR SWIMMING BATH WITH AN ARCADED OR COLONNADED ENCLOSURE.

Register of Tite Prizemen.

1876	Alfred Reading [A.]	1884	Edwin William Poley [A.]
1878	Sir Henry Tanner [F.]	1885	John Archibald Campbell.
1879	Charles Edward Sayer [A.]	1886	Benj. Priestley Shires [F.]
1880	Leonard Brisbane Broun.	1887	Frank W. Simon [F.]
1881	Robert William Collier [F.]	1888	George Kenyon.
1882	[Not awarded.]	1889	Francis Thomas Verity [F.]
1883	[Not awarded.]	1890	James Cromar Watt.

1891	Alexander Mackintosh [A.]	1898	John Stevens Lee [A.]
1892	Thomas Rogers Kitsell [A.]	1899	James B. Fulton.
1893	Sir C. A. Nicholson, Bart. [F.]	1900	Percy E. Nobbs [A.]
1894	Alex. Robert Hennell [A.]	1901	Walter Fairbairn.
1895	R. S. Balfour [A.]	1902	Charles Gascoyne.
1896	Henry Arthur Crouch [A.]	1903	David Smith.
1897	[Not awarded.]	1904	Heaton Comyn [A.]
		1905	Robert Atkinson.

PRIZE FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

THE GRISSELL PRIZE (A GOLD MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS), open to British subjects who have not been in professional practice longer than ten years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR A STONE SKEW BRIDGE.

Register of Grissell Medallists.

1876	Geo. Daniel Stevenson [A.]	1892	Harold Harlock.
1878	W. G. B. Lewis.	1893	[Not awarded.]
1879	George Henry Blagrove.	1894	[Not awarded.]
1880	Jasper Wager [A.]	1895	[Not awarded.]
1881	Frederic Miller.	1896	James Humphreys Tonge.
1882	H. Phelps Drew.	1897	Sidney K. Greenslade [A.]
1883	Harry Anderson Paley [A.]	1898	Harbottle Reed.
1884-85	[No designs received.]	1899	G. Gardner Wallace.
1886	Alfred Arthur Cox [F.]	1900	Chas. Edw. Varndell [A.]
1887	James Strong.	1901	Edwin Forbes.
1888	John Arthur Marshall.	1902	Lionel Upperton Grace.
1889	[Not awarded.]	1903	James B. Fulton.
1890	Walter Percival.	1904	J. William Hepburn.
1891	Robert J. Angel [A.]	1905	James A. M. Hunter.

THE FINAL EXAMINATION.

THE ARTHUR CATES PRIZE* (A SUM OF FORTY GUINEAS).—The Arthur Cates Prize, founded for the Promotion of the Study of Architecture, more especially in relation to the application of Geometry to vaulting, stability of edifices, and design, will be awarded to a British subject who has passed at one sitting the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects and who submits the best set of certain specified drawings [see page 312].

Register of Arthur Cates Prizemen.

1903	Arthur Halcrow Verstage [A.]
1904	[Not awarded.]
1905	Francis Winton Newman [A.]

THE ASHPITEL PRIZE (BOOKS TO THE VALUE OF TEN POUNDS), founded in the year 1872 as a memorial of the late Mr. Arthur

* Competitors who have passed the Final in 1904 or 1905 are eligible for the Arthur Cates Prize 1906.

Ashpitel, for the encouragement of the study of Architecture, is awarded annually to the *Student* who distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

Register of Ashpitel Prizemen.

1873	Hugh Stannus [F].	1893	Ernest Robert Barrow [A].
1875	J. F. Hennessy.	1894	W. E. V. Crompton [F].
1877	Frank Thos. Baggallay [F].	1895	[Not awarded.]
1877	John Bilson [F].	1896	Thos. Denton Brooks [A].
1879	Bruce John Capell [A].	1897	[Not awarded.]
1882	Thos. Purves Marwick [A].	1898	[Not awarded.]
1886	Henry Thomas Hare [F].	1899	Raymond T. Barker [A].
1887	Thomas Davison [A].	1900	Shirley Harrison [A].
1888	Henry Ernest Stelfox.	1901	Chas. Thos. Adshead [A].
1889	Herbert Baker [F].	1902	William Greenwood [A].
1890	Francis William Bedford.	1903	Francis Winton Newman [A].
1891	John Begg [F].		
1892	Alfred Chas. Houston [A].	1905	Charles Lovett Gill [A].

PUBLICATIONS.

[See also page xvi.]

THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

Readers of Sessional Papers, when sending in their MSS. to be printed in the JOURNAL, are expected to transfer the copyright to the Institute [see by-law 72].

The JOURNAL (now commencing Vol. XIII. 3rd Series) is published on the dates specified in the Almanac [pp. 11 to 22 *ante*].

It consists of twenty numbers annually, price 1s.; special numbers, 2s. 6d. It is also issued in quarterly parts, published in January, March, June, and October, price 6s.; and in annual volumes, price 24s.

Communications relating to the literary part of the JOURNAL should be addressed to the Secretary. The business connected with the advertisements in both JOURNAL and KALENDAR is conducted solely by Messrs. Jennings & Tofts, 17, Old Queen Street, S.W.

PAPERS FROM THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

NOTES ON THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERATION AND SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY KNOWN AS CENTRAL STATIONS. By CHARLES STANLEY PEACH. With numerous Plans and Views. Price 5s. net.

THE PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION OF BOARD SCHOOLS. By T. J. BAILEY, Architect to the School Board for London. Price 2s. 6d.

THE PLANNING OF SOME RECENT LIBRARY BUILDINGS IN THE UNITED STATES. With Illustrations. By SIDNEY K. GREENSLADE. Price 2s. 6d.

FEVER HOSPITALS. By T. W. ALDWINCKLE. With Plans. Price 3s.

FOUR MODERN HOSPITALS. By EDWIN T. HALL. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

ASYLUMS AND ASYLUM PLANNING. By GEORGE T. HINE. With Plans. Price 3s.

PUBLIC BATHS AND WASH-HOUSES. By A. HESSELL TILTMAN. With Plans.

Price 2s. 6d.

FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN THE UNITED STATES. By R. W. GIBSON (New York). Price 1s.

NOTES ON COTTAGE ARCHITECTURE. By RALPH NEVILL, F.S.A. Price 6d.

DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE IN THE EASTERN STATES OF AMERICA. By A. N. PATERSON, M.A. Price 1s.

SOUND IN ITS RELATION TO BUILDINGS. By H. W. BURROWS. Price 1s.

THE BEGINNINGS OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. By JOHN BILSON, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations. Price 2s. 6d.

A NEW SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL PERSPECTIVE FOR ARTISTS AND ARCHITECTS. With 17 Plates. By CAV. SETTIMIO GAMPETRI (Rome). Price 2s. 6d.

THE LEGAL POSITION OF ARCHITECTS IN RELATION TO CERTIFICATES AND AWARDS. By J. A. STRAHAN, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Price 1s.

THE TRANSACTIONS, NEW SERIES (1885-1892).

This Series of the TRANSACTIONS, complete in eight volumes, comprises all the Papers read before the Institute during the Sessions from 1884-85 to 1891-92, Abstracts of Presidential Addresses, the Institute Prize Essays, Travelling Students' Reports, and other Papers, with Notes and Addenda. In a limited period the charge for a complete set bound in paper or linen

covers will be £6 only, instead of £9 5s. as heretofore; cloth boards, leather backs, 30s. extra. Reduced prices of single volumes are quoted on page xvi.

Complete sets of the *Original Series* of the TRANSACTIONS are out of print, but several odd volumes are for disposal at prices varying from 5s. to 21s. according to the rarity of the volume. Copies of the 1842 volume, containing Professor Willis's valuable treatise on the Construction of the Vaults of the Middle Ages, may be had for 7s. 6d. a copy.

FORM OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS.*

[COPYRIGHT.]

*Issued under the sanction of the Royal Institute of British Architects, in
agreement with the Institute of Builders and the National Federation
of Building Trade Employers of Great Britain and Ireland.*

NOTE.—The following form is applicable WHERE QUANTITIES DO NOT FORM PART OF THE CONTRACT, and requires to be varied and to have the blanks filled in to meet the special circumstances of each contract.

[There is another Form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract. Except for the additional clause, 12A, this document is practically identical with that set out below, the variations being only such as are necessary to make the Agreement and Contract clauses applicable where Quantities are to form part of the Contract.*]

190 **Articles of Agreement** made the day of in the
County of (hereinafter called "the Employer") of of
the one part and of and
of in the County of Builder †
(hereinafter called "the Contractor") of the other part.
WHEREAS the Employer is desirous of ‡ at
and has caused Drawings and a Specification
describing the work to be done to be prepared by
of , his Architect: AND WHEREAS the said Draw-
ings numbered 1 to inclusive and the Specification
marked "A" have been signed by or on behalf of the parties
hereto: AND WHEREAS the Contractor has agreed to execute
upon and subject to the Conditions set forth in the Schedule
hereto (hereinafter referred to as "the said Conditions") the
works shown upon the said Drawings and described in the
said Specification for the sum of £ : Now IT IS HEREBY
AGREED AS FOLLOWS:—

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, 9, Conduit Street, W.; at the Institute of Builders, 31, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.; and at the National Federation of Building Trade Employers, 6, Lord Street, Liverpool. Price One Shilling.

✓ Insert "s and co-partners" if such is the fact.

† State nature of intended works.

1. In consideration of the sum of £ to be paid at the times and in the manner set forth in the said Conditions, the Contractor will upon and subject to the said Conditions execute and complete the works shown upon the said Drawings and described in the said Specification.

2. The Employer will pay the Contractor the said sum of £ or such other sum as shall become payable hereunder at the times and in the manner specified in the said Conditions.

3. The term "the Architect" in the said Conditions shall mean the said or, in the event of his death or ceasing to be the Architect for the purpose of this Contract, such other person as shall be nominated for that purpose by the Employer, not being a person to whom the Contractor shall object for reasons considered to be sufficient by the Arbitrator mentioned in the said Conditions. Provided always that no person subsequently appointed to be Architect under this Contract shall be entitled to disregard or overrule any decision or approval or direction given or expressed by the Architect for the time being.

4. Any reference in the said Conditions to the Bills of Quantities shall not have the effect of constituting them part of this Contract.

5. The said Conditions shall be read and construed as forming part of this Agreement, and the parties hereto will respectively abide by and submit themselves to the conditions and stipulations and perform the agreements on their parts respectively in such Conditions contained.

As witness our hands this day of 190 .

*Signed by the said
in the presence of*

SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT.

1.—The works shall be carried out in accordance with the directions and to the reasonable satisfaction of the Architect, in accordance with the signed Drawings and Specification, and in accordance with such further drawings, details, instructions, directions, and explanations as may from time to time be given by the Architect. If the work shown on any such further drawings or details, or necessary to comply with any such instructions, directions, or explanations be, in the opinion of the Contractor, extra to that comprised in the Contract, he shall, before proceeding with such work, give notice in writing to this effect to the Architect. In the event of the Architect and Contractor failing to agree as to whether or not there is any extra, and of the Architect deciding that the Contractor is to carry out the said work, the Contractor shall accordingly do so, and the question whether or not there is any extra, and if so the amount thereof, shall, failing agreement, be settled by the Arbitrator as provided in Clause 32, and the Contractor shall be paid accordingly. The Contract Drawings and Specification shall remain in the custody of the Architect, and shall be produced by him at

359 *The Building Contract*
his office as and when required by the Employer or by the Contractor.

2.—One complete copy of all Drawings and of the Specification shall be furnished by the Architect free of cost to the Contractor for his own use. The Architect shall furnish to the Contractor, within days after the receipt by him of a request for the same, any details which in the opinion of the Architect are necessary for the execution of any part of the work, such request to be made only within a reasonable time before it is necessary to execute such work in order to fulfil the Contract. Such copies and details shall be kept on the works until the completion thereof, and the Architect or his representative shall at all reasonable times have access to the same, and they shall be returned to the Architect by the Contractor on the completion of the Contract.

3.—The Contractor shall on the signing hereof furnish the Architect with a verified * copy of the original estimate for his sole use or that of the Surveyor appointed as in Clause 13 hereof, and for the purposes only of this Agreement.

4.—The Contractor shall provide everything necessary for the proper execution of the works, according to the true intent and meaning of the Drawings and Specification taken together, whether the same may or may not be particularly shown on the Drawings or described in the Specification, provided that the same is reasonably to be inferred therefrom; and if the Contractor find any discrepancy in the Drawings, or between the Drawings and Specification, he shall immediately refer the same to the Architect, who shall decide which shall be followed. Figured dimensions are to be followed in preference to the scale.

5.—The Contractor shall conform to the provisions of any Acts of Parliament relating to the works, and to the regulations and by-laws of any Local Authority, and of any Water and Lighting Companies with whose systems the structure is proposed to be connected, and shall, before making any variation from the Drawings or Specification that may be necessitated by so conforming, give to the Architect written notice, specifying the variation proposed to be made, and the reason for making it, and apply for instructions thereon. In case the Contractor shall not in due course receive such instructions he shall proceed with the work, conforming to the provision, regulation, or by-law in question, and any variation so necessitated shall be dealt with under Clause 13. The Contractor shall give all notices required by the said Acts, regulations, or by-laws to be given to any Local Authority, and pay all fees payable to any such Authority, or to any public officer in respect of the works.

6.—The Contractor shall set out the works, and during the progress of the building shall amend at his own cost any errors arising from inaccurate setting out, unless the Architect shall decide to the contrary.

* The word "sealed" to be inserted if so agreed.

7.—All materials and workmanship shall be of the respective kinds described in the Specification, and the Contractor shall upon the request of the Architect furnish him with vouchers to prove that the materials are such as are specified.

8.—The Contractor shall keep constantly on the works a competent general foreman, and any directions or explanations given by the Architect to such foreman shall be held to have been given to the Contractor.

9.—The Contractor shall, on the request of the Architect, immediately dismiss from the works any person employed thereon by him who may, in the opinion of the Architect, be incompetent or misconduct himself, and such person shall not be again employed on the works without the permission of the Architect.

10.—The Architect and any person authorised by him shall at all reasonable times have access to the works, and the Architect and his representatives shall at like times have access to the workshops of the Contractor or other places where work is being prepared for the building.

11.—The Clerk of Works shall be considered to act solely as inspector and under the Architect, and the Contractor shall afford him every facility for examining the works and materials.

12.—The Contractor shall, when authorised by the Architect, or as provided by Clause 5, vary by way of extra or omission from the Drawings or Specification; such authorisation is to be sufficiently proved by any writing or drawing signed by the Architect or by any subsequent written approval by him, but the Contractor shall make no variation without such authorisation. No claim for an extra shall be allowed unless it shall have been executed under the provisions of Clause 5, or by the authority of the Architect as herein mentioned. Any such extra is hereinafter referred to as an authorised extra.*

13.—No variation shall vitiate the Contract; but all authorised extras for which a price may not have been previously agreed, and any omission which may have been made with the knowledge of the Architect, or without his knowledge, provided he subsequently give a written sanction to such omission, shall be measured and valued, as hereinafter provided, by †

; and a copy of the bill or statement of such measurement and valuation shall be given to the Contractor. The fees for so measuring and valuing the variations shall be added to the contract sum. If in the opinion of the Architect the work cannot be properly measured and valued, day-work prices shall be allowed therefor, provided that vouchers specifying the time

* In the form for use where Quantities form part of the Contract, the following additional clause is inserted:—

12a. Should any error appear in the Bills of Quantities other than in the Contractor's prices and calculations, it shall be rectified, and such rectification shall constitute a variation of the Contract, and shall be dealt with as hereinafter provided.

† Insert "the Architect," or the name of a Surveyor.

and materials employed shall have been delivered for verification to the Architect, or his nominee, at or before the expiration of the week following that in which such work shall have been done. The variations shall be valued at the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate, or, where the same may not apply, at rates proportionate to the prices therein contained. The amount to be allowed on either side in respect of the variations so ascertained shall be added to or deducted from the contract sum as the case may be.

14.*—The fees for the Bills of Quantities and the Surveyor's expenses (if any) stated therein shall be paid by the Contractor to the Surveyor named therein out of and immediately after receiving the amount of the certificate or certificates in which they shall be included. The fees chargeable under Clause 18 shall be paid by the Contractor before the issue by the Architect of the certificate for the final payment. If the Contractor fails or neglects to pay as herein provided, then the Employer shall be at liberty, and is hereby authorised, to do so on the certificate of the Architect, and the amount so paid by the Employer shall be deducted from the amount otherwise due to the Contractor.

15.—When the Contractor shall have received payment of any certificate in which the Architect shall have stated that he has taken into account the value of any unfixed materials intended for the works, and placed by the Contractor thereon, or upon ground adjacent thereto, all such materials shall become the property of the Employer, and shall not be taken away, except for the purpose of being used on the building, without the written authority of the Architect; and the Contractor shall be liable for any loss of or damage to such materials.

16.—The Architect shall, during the progress of the works, have power to order in writing from time to time the removal from the works, within such reasonable time or times as may be specified in the order, of any materials which in the opinion of the Architect are not in accordance with the Specification or the instructions of the Architect, the substitution of proper materials, and the removal and proper re-execution of any work executed with materials or workmanship not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or instructions; and the Contractor shall forthwith carry out such order at his own cost. In case of default on the part of the Contractor to carry out such order, the Employer shall have power to employ and pay other persons to carry out the same; and all expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne by the Contractor, and shall be recoverable from him by the Employer, or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due or that may become due to the Contractor.

17.—Any defects, shrinkage, or other faults which may appear within months from the completion of the works, arising

* In cases where the Surveyor is engaged by the Employer to be paid direct by him this clause will come out.

in the opinion of the Architect from materials or workmanship not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or the instructions of the Architect, or any damage to pointing by frost appearing within the like period, shall upon the directions in writing of the Architect, and within such reasonable time as shall be specified therein, be amended and made good by the Contractor at his own cost, unless the Architect shall decide that he ought to be paid for the same; and in case of default the Employer may employ and pay other persons to amend and make good such defects, shrinkage, or other faults or damage, and all expenses consequent thereon or incidental thereto shall be borne by the Contractor and shall be recoverable from him by the Employer, or may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due or that may become due to the Contractor. Should any defective work have been done or material supplied by any subcontractor employed on the works who has been nominated or approved by the Architect, as provided in Clause 20, the Contractor shall be liable to make good in the same manner as if such work or material had been done or supplied by the Contractor, and been subject to the provisions of this and the preceding clause.

18.—The Contractor shall, at the request of the Architect, within such time as the Architect shall name, open for inspection any work covered up; and should the Contractor refuse or neglect to comply with such request, the Architect may employ other workmen to open up the same. If the said work has been covered up in contravention of the Architect's instructions, or if on being opened up it be found not in accordance with the Drawings and Specification or the instructions of the Architect, the expenses of opening and covering it up again, whether done by the Contractor or such other workmen, shall be borne by, and recoverable from, the Contractor, or may be deducted as aforesaid. If the work has not been covered up in contravention of such instructions, and be found in accordance with the said Drawings and Specification or instructions, then the expenses aforesaid shall be borne by the Employer and be added to the Contract sum: provided always that in the case of foundations, or of any other urgent work so opened up and requiring immediate attention, the Architect shall, within a reasonable time after receipt of notice from the Contractor that the work has been so opened, make or cause the inspection thereof to be made, and at the expiration of such time, if such inspection shall not have been made, the Contractor may cover up the same, and shall not be required to open it up again for inspection except at the expense of the Employer.

19.—The Contractor shall not, without the written consent of the Architect, assign this Agreement or sublet any portion of the works.

20.—All specialists, merchants, tradesmen, or others executing any work, or supplying any goods for which prime cost prices or provisional sums are included in the Specification, who may at any time be nominated, selected or approved by the Architect are hereby declared to be sub-contractors employed

by the Contractor; but no such sub-contractor shall be employed upon the works against whom the Contractor shall make what the Architect considers reasonable objection, or who will not enter into a contract with the Contractor upon terms and conditions consistent with those in this Contract, and securing the due performance and maintenance of the work supplied or executed by such sub-contractor, and indemnifying the Contractor against any claims arising out of the misuse by the sub-contractor or his workmen of any scaffold erected or plant employed by the Contractor, or that may be made against the Contractor in consequence of any act, omission, or default of the sub-contractor, his servants or agents, and against any liability under the Workmen's Compensation Act 1897, or any amendment thereof.

21.—The Contractor shall be responsible for all structural and decorative damage to property, and for injury caused by the works or workmen to persons, animals, or things, and shall hold the Employer harmless in respect thereof, and also in respect of any claim made under the Workmen's Compensation Act 1897, or any amendment thereof, by any person in the employ of the Contractor. He shall also be responsible for all injuries caused to the buildings, the subject of this Contract, by frost or other inclemency of weather, and shall reinstate all damage caused by the same, and thoroughly complete the whole of the works.

22.—(a)* The Contractor shall insure the works, and keep them insured until they are delivered up, against loss or damage by fire, in an office to be approved by the Architect, in the joint names of the Employer and Contractor, for the full value of the works executed, and shall deposit with the Architect the policies and receipts for the premiums paid for such insurance; and in default the Employer may insure the works and deduct the premium paid from any moneys due or which may become due. All moneys received under any such policies are to be paid to the Contractor by instalments on the certificates of the Architect, and to be applied in or towards the rebuilding or reparation of the works destroyed or injured. The Contractor shall, as soon as the claim under the policy is settled, proceed with all due diligence with the rebuilding or reparation, and shall not be entitled to any payment in respect thereof other than the said moneys received, but such extension of the time hereinafter mentioned for completion shall be made as shall be just and reasonable. (b) The whole building and the works executed under this Contract shall be at the sole risk of the Employer as regards any loss or damage by fire, and in the event of any such loss or damage being so occasioned which affects the original building or structure in addition to the new work, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive from the Employer the full value of all work

* In this clause division (a) applies to a new building and division (b) to an existing building to be altered. (a) or (b) should be struck out to suit circumstances.

an executed and materials then delivered, calculated in the manner provided for by Clause 13 hereof, and this Contract, so far as it relates to any subsequent work, may at the option of either party be determined if in the opinion of the Arbitrator such determination shall be just and equitable.

23.—Possession of the site (or premises) shall be given to the Contractor on or before the day of . He shall begin the works immediately after such possession, shall regularly proceed with them, and shall complete the same (except painting and papering or other decorative work which in the opinion of the Architect it may be desirable to delay) by the day of , subject nevertheless to the provisions for extension of time hereinafter contained.

24.—If the Contractor fail to complete the works by the date named in Clause 23, or within any extended time allowed by the Architect under these presents, and the Architect shall certify in writing that the works could reasonably have been completed by the said date, or within the said extended time, the Contractor shall pay or allow to the Employer the sum of £ sterling per* as liquidated and ascertained damages for every beyond the said date or extended time, as the case may be, during which the works shall remain unfinished, except as provided by Clause 23, and such damages may be deducted by the Employer from any moneys due to the Contractor.

25.—If in the opinion of the Architect the works be delayed by *force majeure* or by reason of any exceptionally inclement weather, or by reason of instructions from the Architect in consequence of proceedings taken or threatened by or disputes with adjoining or neighbouring owners, or by the works or delay of other Contractors or tradesmen engaged or nominated by the Employer or the Architect, and not referred to in the Specification, or by reason of authorised extras or additions, or in consequence of any notice reasonably given by the Contractor in pursuance of Clause, or by reason of any local combination of workmen or strikes or lock-out affecting any of the Building trades, or in consequence of the Contractor not having received in due time necessary instructions from the Architect for which he shall have specifically applied in writing, the Architect shall make a fair and reasonable extension of time for completion in respect thereof. In case of such strike or lock-out the Contractor shall, as soon as may be, give to the Architect written notice thereof. But the Contractor shall nevertheless use his best endeavours to prevent delay, and shall do all that may reasonably be required to the satisfaction of the Architect to proceed with the works.

26.—If the Contractor, except on account of any legal restraint upon the Employer preventing the continuance of the works, or on account of any of the causes mentioned in Clause 25, or in case of a certificate being withheld or not paid when due shall

* Insert "day" or "week" as may be agreed.

suspend the works, or in the opinion of the Architect shall neglect or fail to proceed with due diligence in the performance of his part of the Contract, or if he shall more than once make default in the respects mentioned in Clause 16, the Employer by the Architect shall have power to give notice in writing to the Contractor requiring that the works be proceeded with in a reasonable manner and with reasonable dispatch. Such notice shall not be unreasonably or vexatiously given, and must signify that it purports to be a notice under the provisions of this clause, and must specify the act or default on the part of the Contractor upon which it is based. After such notice shall have been given, the Contractor shall not be at liberty to remove from the site or works, or from any ground contiguous thereto, any plant or materials belonging to him which shall have been placed thereon for the purposes of the works ; and the Employer shall have a lien upon all such plant and materials, to subsist from the date of such notice being given until the notice shall have been complied with. Provided always that such lien shall not under any circumstances subsist after the expiration of thirty-one days from the date of such notice being given unless the Employer shall have entered upon and taken possession of the works and site as hereinafter provided. If the Contractor shall fail for days after such notice has been given to proceed with the works as therein prescribed, the Employer may enter upon and take possession of the works and site, and of all such plant and materials thereon (or on any ground contiguous thereto) intended to be used for the works, and all such materials as above mentioned shall thereupon become the property of the Employer absolutely, and the Employer shall retain and hold a lien upon all such plant until the works shall have been completed under the powers hereinafter conferred upon him. If the Employer shall exercise the above power he may engage any other person to complete the works, and exclude the Contractor, his agents and servants, from entry upon or access to the same, except that the Contractor or any one person nominated by him may have access at all reasonable times to inspect, survey, and measure the works. And the Employer shall take such steps as in the opinion of the Architect may be reasonably necessary for completing the works without undue delay or expense, using for that purpose the plant and materials above mentioned in so far as they are suitable and adapted to such use. Upon the completion of the works the Architect shall certify the amount of the expenses properly incurred consequent on and incidental to the default of the Contractor as aforesaid, and in completing the works by other persons. Should the amount so certified as the expenses properly incurred be less than the amount which would have been due to the Contractor upon the completion of the works by him, the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the Employer ; should the amount of the former exceed the latter, the difference shall be paid by the Contractor to the Employer. The Employer shall not be liable to make any further payment or compensation

to the Contractor for or on account of the proper use of the plant for the completion of the works under the provisions herein-before contained other than such payment as is included in the contract price. After the works shall have been so completed by persons other than the Contractor under the provisions herein-before contained, the Employer shall give notice to the Contractor of such completion and may require him from time to time, before and after such completion, to remove his plant and all such materials as aforesaid as may not have been used in the completion of the works from the site. If such plant and materials are not removed within a reasonable time after notice shall have been given, the Employer may remove and sell the same, holding the proceeds, less the cost of the removal and sale, to the credit of the Contractor. Any notice to be given to the Contractor under this clause shall be given by leaving the same at the place of business of the Contractor, or by registered letter sent to him at that address.

27.—The words "Prime Cost" or the initials P.C. applied in the Specification to goods to be obtained and fixed by the Contractor, shall mean, unless otherwise stated in the Specification, the sum paid to the merchant after deducting all trade discount for such goods in the ordinary course of delivery, but not deducting discount for cash, and such sum shall be exclusive of special carriage, the cost of fixing, and Contractor's profit.

28.—The provisional sums mentioned in the Specification for materials to be supplied or for work to be performed by special artists or tradesmen, or for other works or fittings to the building, shall be paid and expended at such times and in such amounts and to and in favour of such persons as the Architect shall direct, and sums so expended shall be payable by the Contractor without discount or deduction, or (without prejudice to any rights of the Contractor existing under the Contract referred to in Clause No. 20) by the Employer to the said artists or tradesmen. The value of works which are executed by the Contractor in respect of provisional sums, or in additional works, shall be ascertained as provided by Clause 13. At the settlement of the accounts the amount paid by the Contractor to the said artists or tradesmen, and the said value of such works executed by the Contractor, shall be set against all such provisional sums or any sum provided for additional works, and the balance, after allowing *pro rata* for the Contractor's profits at the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate, shall be added to or deducted from the contract sum, provided that in estimating the amounts paid as last herein provided no deductions shall be made by or on behalf of the Employer in respect of any damages paid by the sub-contractor to the Contractor, the intention being that the Contractor and not the Employer shall have the benefit of any such damages.

29.—The Contractor shall permit the execution of work by any other artists or tradesmen who may be engaged by the Employer.

30.—The Contractor shall be entitled under the certificates to

be issued by the Architect to the Contractor, and within days of the date of each certificate, to payment by the Employer from time to time by instalments, when in the opinion of the Architect work to the value of (or less at the reasonable discretion of the Architect) has been executed in accordance with the Contract, at the rate of per cent. of the value of work so executed in the building, until the balance retained in hand amounts to the sum of after which time the instalments shall be up to the full value of the work subsequently executed. The Contractor shall be entitled, under the Certificate to be issued by the Architect, to receive payment of being a part of the said sum of when the works are practically completed, and in like manner to payment of the balance within a further period of months, or as soon after the expiration of such period of months as the works shall have been finally completed, and all defects made good according to the true intent and meaning hereof, whichever shall last happen. The Architect shall issue his certificates in accordance with this clause. No certificate of the Architect shall be considered conclusive evidence as to the sufficiency of any work or materials to which it relates, nor shall it relieve the Contractor from his liability to make good all defects as provided by this Agreement. The Contractor when applying for a certificate shall, if required, as far as practicable, furnish to the Architect an approximate statement of the work executed, based on the original estimate.

31.—Should the Employer not pay the Contractor any sum certified by the Architect within the times respectively named in Clause 30, the Contractor shall give written notice to the Employer of the non-payment, and should the Employer not pay any such sum within the period of days from the date of delivery of such notice at the Employer's address or sent to him, there in the ordinary course of post by registered letter, or if the Employer shall become bankrupt or file any petition for liquidation of his affairs, and if his Trustee in Bankruptcy shall repudiate this Contract, or if the Trustee shall be unable to show within days to the reasonable satisfaction of the Contractor his ability to carry out the Contract, and to make all payments due or to become due thereunder, or if the works be stopped for months under an order of the Architect or any Court of Law, the Contractor shall be at liberty to determine the Contract by notice in writing to the Architect, and to recover from the Employer payment for all work executed and for any loss he may sustain upon any plant or material supplied or purchased or prepared for the purpose of the Contract. In arriving at the amount of such payment the rates contained in the Contractor's original estimate shall be followed, or, where the same may not apply, rates proportionate to the prices therein contained.

32.—Provided always that in case any dispute or difference shall arise between the Employer or the Architect on his behalf the Contractor, either during the progress of the works or

after the determination, abandonment, or breach of the Contract, as to the construction of the Contract or, as to any matter or thing arising thereunder (except as to the matters left to the sole discretion of the Architect under Clauses 4, 9, 16, and 19, and the exercise by him under Clause 18 of the right to have any work opened up), or as to the withholding by the Architect of any certificate to which the Contractor may claim to be entitled, then either party shall forthwith give to the other notice of such dispute or difference, and such dispute or difference shall be and is hereby referred to the arbitration and final decision of

or, in the event of his death or unwillingness or inability to act, of , or, in the event of his death or unwillingness or inability to act, of a person to be appointed on the request of either party by the President for the time being of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and the award of such Arbitrator shall be final and binding on the parties. Such reference, except on the question of certificate, shall not be opened until after the completion or alleged completion of the works, unless with the written consent of the Employer or Architect and the Contractor. The Arbitrator shall have power to open up, review, and revise any certificate, opinion, decision, requisition, or notice, save in regard to the said matters expressly excepted above, and to determine all matters in dispute which shall be submitted to him, and of which notice shall have been given as aforesaid, in the same manner as if no such certificate, opinion, decision, requisition, or notice had been given. Upon every or any such reference the costs of and incidental to the reference and award respectively shall be in the discretion of the Arbitrator, who may determine the amount thereof, or direct the same to be taxed as between solicitor and client or as between party and party, and shall direct by whom and to whom and in what manner the same shall be borne and paid. This submission shall be deemed to be a submission to arbitration within the meaning of the Arbitration Act 1889.

NOTICE FORMS, &c., FOR USE UNDER PART VIII. OF
THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894.*

[COPYRIGHT.]

The following Forms, A, B, C, D, E, prepared by the Practice Standing Committee, and approved by the Council of the Institute, are for use under Part VIII. ("Rights of Adjoining Owner") of the London Building Act 1894. The Forms are the copyright of the Institute, and copies may be obtained, printed on hand-made foolscap paper, at the office, price Threepence each.

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Threepence each.

FORM A.

PARTY STRUCTURES.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cxxiii., Part VIII., Sections 88 to 92 inclusive.

To

of

As Building Owner of the Premises known as _____ and with reference to the Party separating the said Premises from the adjoining Premises on the _____ side thereof known as _____ hereby give you notice that after the expiration of _____ month from the date of service hereof intend to exercise the rights given to _____ by the London Building Act 1894, Section _____ Subsection _____ by executing the works undermentioned, viz. :—

and _____ propose to commence the work on or about _____ hereby appoint

Mr. _____ of _____ to act as Surveyor.

(Signature) _____ Building Owner.

(Address)

dated this _____ day of _____ 190_____

If the adjoining Owner do not within 14 days after the service of this notice express his consent thereto, he will be considered to have dissentient thereto (see Section 88), and in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor—Section 91 (1).

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

16. The expression "party wall" means—

- (a) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons; or
- (b) A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different owners.

17. The expression "party fence wall" means a wall used or constructed to be used as a separation of adjoining lands of different owners, and standing on lands of different owners, and not being part of a building; but does not include a wall constructed on the land of one owner the footings of which project into the land of another owner.

18. The expression "party arch" means an arch separating adjoining buildings storeys or rooms belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons or separating a building from a public way or a private way leading to premises in other occupation.

19. The expression "party structure" means a party wall and also a partition floor or other structure separating vertically or horizontally buildings,

s, or rooms approached by distinct staircases or separate entrances from without.

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given in the case of party structures at least two months, and in the case of party fence walls at least one month, before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

The proposed work may be particularised in some of the following terms (see Section 88):—

1. To make good, underpin, and repair the party structure if defective or out of repair.

2. To pull down and rebuild the party structure if so far defective or out of repair as to make such operation necessary or desirable.

3. To pull down the timber or other partition, and to build instead thereof a party wall.

4. To pull down the intermixed rooms or storeys, or part thereof, and to rebuild the same in conformity with this Act.

5. To pull down the arch or communication over the public way, or over the passage

and to rebuild the same in conformity with this Act.

6. To raise and underpin the party structure.

" To underpin the external wall built against the party structure.

7. To pull down the party structure which is of insufficient strength for the building intended to be built, and to rebuild the same of sufficient strength for such purpose.

8. To cut into the party structure for the purpose of

9. To cut away the footings or chimney breasts, jambs, and flues, or projecting from the party structure.

10. To cut away or take down such parts of the wall or building as may be necessary in consequence of such wall or building overhanging the ground of the building owner, in order to erect an upright wall against the same.

11. To perform any other necessary works incident to the connection of a party structure with the premises adjoining thereto. But the rights in relation to the above works shall be subject to this qualification, that any building which has been erected previously to the date of the commencement of the Act shall be deemed to be conformable with the provisions of the Act if it be conformable with the provisions of the Acts of Parliament regulating buildings in London before the commencement of the Act.

12. To raise the party fence wall
 " To pull down the party fence wall, and to rebuild the same as a party wall.

And to perform any other necessary works incident to any of the above-mentioned works.

Should the Building Owner propose to erect or re-erect with the party wall any portion of his building within 10 feet of and at a greater depth than the foundations of the building belonging to the adjoining Owner, then an additional notice under Section 93 should accompany this notice (see Form B).

FORM B.

INTENTION TO BUILD WITHIN TEN FEET OF, AND AT A LOWER LEVEL THAN, ADJOINING OWNER'S BUILDING.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. ccciii., Part VIII., Section 93.

To _____ of _____

As Building Owner of the Premises known as _____ hereby give you notice that after the expiration of two months from the date of the service hereof _____ intend to erect within ten feet of the building belonging to you on the _____ side of _____ own premises, and situate and being

a building or structure some part of which within the said ten feet and as shown on the plans and sections annexed hereto will extend to a lower level than the foundations of your building, and to exercise the rights given to _____ by the London Building Act 1894, by executing the works undermentioned, viz.:

and _____ propose to commence the work on or about the

hereby appoint
 Mr. _____ of _____
 to act as _____ Surveyor.

(Signature) _____ Building Owner

(Address) _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

If the adjoining Owner shall within fourteen days after being served with the above notice give a counter notice in writing that he disputes the necessity of or requires such underpinning or strengthening, a difference shall be deemed to have arisen—Section 93 (2)—and in such case the Act requires him to appoint a Surveyor—Section 31 (1).

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression " adjoining owner " means the owner or one of the owners, and " adjoining occupier " means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least two months before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

This notice must state whether the building owner proposes to underpin or otherwise strengthen the foundations of the building belonging to the adjoining owner.

The notice must be accompanied, see Section 93 (1), by a plan and sections showing the site of the proposed building, and the depth to which the building owner proposes to excavate.

It is desirable when the building owner proposes to underpin or otherwise strengthen the foundations that he should send with the notice a further drawing, showing in detail such underpinning or strengthening.

FORM C.

EXTERNAL WALLS WITH FOOTINGS PROJECTING INTO ADJOINING OWNERS' PREMISES.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cccxiii, Part VIII, Section 87 (5 and 6).

To _____ of _____

As Building Owner of the Premises known as _____
hereby give you notice that after the expiration of one month from the date of service hereof _____ intend to erect an external wall on _____ own land adjoining your land situate and being _____
on the _____ side of the said external wall, and to exercise the right given to _____ by the London Building Act 1894, by erecting a wall of the following description:—

and by placing the projecting footings and foundations of said external wall on your land.

hereby appoint _____ of _____
Mr. _____
to act as Surveyor.

(Signature)

(Address)

Dated this _____ day of _____

Building Owner.

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land adjacent to that of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least one month before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates, or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

* It is desirable to add a sketch or drawing to scale to assist the description of the situation, &c.

Where the building owner proceeds to build an external wall on his own land, he has a right, at his own expense, at any time after the expiration of one month from the service of the notice, to place on the land of the adjoining owner, below the level of the lowest floor, the projecting footings of the external wall, with concrete or other solid substructure thereunder, making compensation to the adjoining owner or occupier for any damage occasioned thereby, the amount of such compensation, if any difference arise, to be determined in the manner in which differences between building owners and adjoining owners are directed by the Act to be determined. See Sections 87 (6) and 91 (1).

FORM D.

PARTY WALLS ON LINE OF JUNCTION OF
ADJOINING LANDS.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cccxiii., Part VIII., Section 87 (1, 2, 3, and 4).

To of

As Building Owner of the Premises known as hereby give you notice that desire to build a party wall partly on own land adjoining your vacant land situate and being and to the of own said land.

The said party wall is desired to be of the following description:—

..... shall be obliged by your consent and by your furnishing with the name of your Surveyor.

hereby appoint
Mr. _____ of _____
to act as Surveyor.

(Signature) _____ Building Owner.

(Address) _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ 190_____

DEFINITIONS (SECTION 5 OF ACT).

16. The expression "party wall" means:—
(a) A wall forming part of a building and used or constructed to be used for separation of adjoining buildings belonging to different owners or occupied or constructed or adapted to be occupied by different persons; or
(b) A wall forming part of a building and standing to a greater extent than the projection of the footings on lands of different owners.

31. The expression "building owner" means such one of the owners of adjoining land as is desirous of building, or such one of the owners of buildings, storeys, or rooms separated from one another by a party wall or party structure, as does, or is desirous of doing, a work affecting that party wall or party structure.

32. The expression "adjoining owner" means the owner or one of the owners, and "adjoining occupier" means the occupier or one of the occupiers of land, buildings, storeys, or rooms adjoining those of the building owner.

NOTES.

This, as the primary notice, must be given at least two months before the commencement of the work, and may be served by delivering a copy thereof at, or by sending a copy thereof by post in a registered letter to, the usual or last known residence in the United Kingdom of the person to whom it is addressed, or by delivering the same to some person on the premises to which it relates; or, if no person be found on the premises, then by fixing a copy thereof on some conspicuous part of the building to which it relates, and in the case of a railway company, by delivering a copy thereof to the secretary at the principal office of the said company.

Any notice by this Act required to be given to or served on the owner or occupier of any premises may be addressed by the description of the "owner" or "occupier" of the premises (naming the premises) in respect of which the notice is given or served without further name or description.

A sketch or drawing to scale showing the intended wall and its situation should accompany this notice, and the description should specify its thickness or thicknesses.

FORM E.

APPOINTMENT OF THIRD SURVEYOR.

The London Building Act 1894.

57 & 58 VICTORIA, c. cccxiii., Part VIII., Section 91.

Be it, the undersigned Surveyors, duly appointed to act respectively on behalf of

M _____
the Building Owner _____ of Premises known as _____
and for M _____ of _____
the adjoining Owner of Premises known as _____

both of the said premises being referred to in the notice served by the said Building Owner on the said Adjoining Owner on the day of 190 hereby select
 Mr. of
 as Third Surveyor.

Surveyor to the Building Owner (Signature)
 (Address)

Surveyor to the Adjoining Owner (Signature)
 (Address)

Dated this day of 190

THE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO THE CHARGES OF ARCHITECTS.*

Schedule sanctioned by the Royal Institute of British Architects, confirmed at a General Conference of Architects of the United Kingdom 1872, and revised by the Royal Institute 1898.

1. The usual remuneration for an architect's services, except as hereinafter mentioned, is a commission of 5 per cent on the total cost of works executed under his directions. Such total cost is to be valued as though executed by a builder with new materials. This commission is for the necessary preliminary conferences and sketches, approximate estimate when required (such, for instance, as may be obtained by cubing out the contents), the necessary general and detailed drawings and specifications, one set of tracings, duplicate specification, general superintendence of works, and examining and passing the accounts, exclusive of measuring and making out extras and omissions.

2. This commission does not include the payment for services rendered in connection with negotiations relating to the site or premises, or in supplying drawings to ground or other landlords, or in surveying the site or premises and taking levels, making surveys and plans of buildings to be altered, making arrangements in respect of party-walls and rights of light, or for drawings for and correspondence with local and other authorities, or for services consequent on the failure of builders to carry out the works, or for services in connection with litigation or arbitration, or in the measurement and valuation of extras and omissions. For such services additional charges proportionate to the trouble involved and time spent are made. The clerk of the works should be appointed by the architect, his salary being paid by the client.

3. In all works of less cost than £1,000, and in works requiring designs for furniture and fittings of buildings, or for their decora-

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.

with painting, mosaics, sculpture, tinted glass, or other works, and in cases of alterations and additions to buildings, per cent. is not remunerative, and the architect's charge is regulated by special circumstances and conditions.

4. When several distinct buildings, being repetitions of one design, are erected at the same time from a single specification and one set of drawings and under one contract, the usual commission is charged on the cost of one such building, and a modified arrangement made in respect of the others; but this arrangement does not apply to the reduplication of parts in one building undertaking, in which case the full commission is charged on the total cost.

5. If the architect should have drawn out the approved design, with plans, elevations, sections, and specification, the charge is $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. upon the estimated cost. If he should have procured tenders in accordance with the instruction of his employer, the charge is $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. in addition. Two and a half per cent. is charged upon any works originally included in the contract or tender, but subsequently omitted in execution. These charges are exclusive of the charge for taking out quantities. Preliminary sketches and interviews, where the drawings are not further proceeded with, are charged for according to the trouble involved and time expended.

6. Should the client, having approved the design and after the contract drawings have been prepared, require material alterations to be made, whether before or after the contract has been entered into, an extra charge is made in proportion to the time occupied in such alterations.

7. The architect is entitled during the progress of the works to payment by instalments on account at the rate of 5 per cent. on the amount of the certificates when granted, or alternatively on the signing of the contract, to half the commission on the amount thereof, and the remainder by instalments during their progress.

8. The charge per day depends upon an architect's professional position, the minimum charge being three guineas.

9. The charge for taking a plan of an estate, laying it out and arranging for building upon it, is regulated by the time, skill, and trouble involved.

10. For setting out on an estate the position of the proposed road or roads, taking levels, and preparing drawings for roads and sewers, applying for the sanction of local authorities, and supplying all necessary tracings for this purpose, the charge is 2 per cent. on the estimated cost. For subsequently preparing working drawings and specifications of roads and sewers, obtaining tenders, supplying one copy of drawings and specification to the contractor, superintending works, examining and passing accounts (exclusive of measuring and valuing extras and omissions), the charge is 4 per cent. on the cost of the works executed, in addition to the 2 per cent. previously mentioned.

11. For letting the several plots in ordinary cases the charge

is a sum not exceeding a whole year's ground rent, but in respect of plots of great value a special arrangement must be made.

12. For approving plans submitted by the lessee, and for inspecting the buildings during their progress, so far as may be necessary to ensure the conditions being fulfilled, and certifying for lease, the charge is a percentage not exceeding $1\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. up to £5,000, and above that by special arrangement.

13. For valuing freehold, copyhold, or leasehold property the charge is:—

On £1,000 1 per cent.

Thence to £10,000 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Above £10,000 $\frac{1}{4}$ " on residue.

In valuations for mortgage, if an advance is not made, one-third of the above scale. The minimum fee is three guineas.

14. For valuing and negotiating the settlement of claims under the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act or other Acts for the compulsory acquisition of property, the charge is on Ryde's Scale as follows:—

On Amount of Settlement, whether by Verdict, Award, or otherwise:

Amount	Gs.										
£		£		£		£		£		£	
100	5	1,200	15	3,200	29	8,200	39	7,200	49	8,200	59
200	7	1,400	20	3,400	30	5,400	40	7,400	50	9,400	60
300	9	1,600	21	3,600	31	5,600	41	7,600	51	9,600	61
400	11	1,800	22	3,800	32	5,800	42	7,800	52	9,800	62
500	13	2,000	23	4,000	33	6,000	43	8,000	53	10,000	63
600	14	2,200	24	4,200	34	6,200	44	8,200	54	11,000	68
700	15	2,400	25	4,400	35	6,400	45	8,400	55	12,000	73
800	16	2,600	26	4,600	36	6,600	46	8,600	56	14,000	83
900	17	2,800	27	4,800	37	6,800	47	8,800	57	16,000	93
1,000	18	3,000	28	5,000	38	7,000	48	9,000	58	18,000	103
										20,000	113

Beyond this Half-a-Guinea per cent.

The above scale is exclusive of attendances on juries or umpires or at arbitrations, and also of expenses and preparation of plans.

15. For estimating dilapidations and furnishing or checking a schedule of same, the charge is 5 per cent. on the estimate, but in no case less than two guineas. For services in connection with settlement of claim by arbitration or otherwise, extra charges are made, under Clause 8.

16. For inspecting, reporting, and advising on the sanitary condition of premises, the charge must depend on the nature and extent of the services rendered.

17. In all cases travelling and other out-of-pocket expenses are paid by the client in addition to the fees. If the work is at such a distance as to lead to an exceptional expenditure of time in travelling, an additional charge may be made under Clause 8.

18. When an architect takes out and supplies to builders quantities on which to form estimates for executing his designs, he should do so with the concurrence of his client, and it is desirable that the architect should be paid by him rather than by the builder, the cost of such quantities not being included in the commission of 5 per cent.

REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS.*

APPROVED BY THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.

[Reissue after revision July 1905.]

If the Promoters of an intended Competition desire members of the Royal Institute of British Architects to take part therein, the conditions should be based on the following suggestions:—

1. The Promoters of an intended Competition should, AS THEIR FIRST STEP, appoint one or more professional Assessors, architects of established reputation, whose appointment should be published in the original advertisements and instructions. The selection of an Assessor should be made with the greatest possible care, as the successful result of the Competition will depend very largely upon his experience and ability.

The President of the Royal Institute of British Architects is always prepared to act as honorary adviser to Promoters in their appointment of Assessors.

All the designs sent in should be submitted to the Assessors.

2. The duty of Assessors should be, after conference with the Promoters—

(a) to draw up the particulars, conditions, and suggestions, in accordance with these Regulations, as Instructions to Competitors, such documents to be so drawn up as to form an agreement between the Promoters and the Competitors, and also to advise the Promoters upon the question of cost and the amount and apportionment of the premium or premiums.

(b) to determine whether the designs conform to the Instructions, and to exclude any which do not.

(c) to advise the Promoters on the relative merits of the designs admitted to the Competition, and to make a selection in accordance with the Instructions.

Note.—It is essential in drawing up the Instructions to state definitely which of the conditions must be strictly adhered to, and which of them are merely optional or of a suggestive character.

3. No Promoter of a Competition, and no Assessor engaged upon it, nor any employé of either, should compete, or act as architect, for the proposed work.

4. The number, scale, and method of finishing of the required drawings should be distinctly set forth, and they should not be more in number, or to a larger scale, than necessary clearly to explain the design, and such drawings should be uniform in size, number, mode of colouring, and mounting. If the Assessor advises that perspective drawings are desirable, it should be so stated.

5. Competitions should be conducted in one of the following ways:

* To be obtained at the office of the Royal Institute.

(a) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in designs. The Promoters, with the advice of the Assessor or Assessors, should make their selection from such designs. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

(b) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in their names by a given day; with such other information as the candidate may think likely to advance his claim to be admitted to the Competition. From these names the Promoters, with the advice of the Assessor or Assessors, should select a limited number to compete, and each competitor thus selected should receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

(c) By personal invitation to a limited number of selected architects, to join in a Competition for the intended work. Each Competitor should receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design. The author of the design awarded the first place should be employed to carry out the work.

6. No design should bear any motto, device, or distinguishing mark; but all designs should be numbered by the Promoters in order of receipt. Any attempt to influence the decision of the Promoters, or of the Assessor or Assessors, should disqualify the Competitor.

7. The author of the design placed first by the Assessor or Assessors should be employed to carry out the work, and he should be paid in accordance with the Schedule of Charges sanctioned and published by the Royal Institute. If no instructions are given to him to proceed within twelve months from the date of selection, or if the proposed works are abandoned by the Promoters, then the selected architect should receive payment for his services in connection with the preparation of the competition drawings of a sum equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on the amount of the estimated expenditure. If the said author should be subsequently employed, the $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. previously paid to him should merge in his ultimate commission.

8. In every case the amount of premium or remuneration for the competitive designs should be fixed under the advice of the Assessor or Assessors.

9. Where a deposit is required for supplying the Instructions, it should be returned on the receipt of a *bona fide* design; or if the applicant declines to compete and returns the said Instructions, within a month after the receipt of replies to Competitor's questions. The deposit required should not exceed the sum of one guinea.

10. Each design should be accompanied by a declaration signed by the Competitor, stating that the design is his own personal work, and that the drawings have been prepared under his own supervision.

A design should be excluded from a Competition—

- (a) if sent in after the period named (accidents in transit excepted);
- (b) if it does not substantially give the accommodation asked for;
- (c) if it exceeds the limits of site as shown on the plan issued by the Promoters, the figured dimensions on which should be adhered to;
- (d) if the Assessor or Assessors should determine that its probable cost will exceed by 10 per cent. the outlay stated in the Instructions, or the estimate of the Competitor should no outlay be stated. If the Assessor or Assessors be of opinion that the outlay stated in the Instructions is inadequate, he or they shall not be bound in the selection of a design by the amount named in such Instructions, but the question of cost shall nevertheless be a material element in the consideration of the award;
- (e) if any of the other Instructions are violated.

12. It is desirable that all designs and reports submitted in a Competition, except any excluded under Clause 11, should, with the consent of their authors, be publicly exhibited after the award has been made, which award should be published at the time of exhibition.

13. It is essential to the success of any Competition that the Promoters should agree in their Instructions that the award of the Assessor should be adhered to unless there is some valid objection to the employment of the author of the design placed first, as to which the Assessor should be satisfied.

14. In the case of works of considerable magnitude it is desirable that three Assessors should be appointed. As stated above the President of the Institute is always ready to advise on this or other points.

* The usual R.I.B.A. Scale of Charges for Assessing Competitions is the sum of Thirty Guineas plus one-fifth per cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed building.*

FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE.†

[Approved 13th January 1890.]

[COPYRIGHT.]

FORM FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM IN ONE SUM.

N.B.—A Stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is required on this Deed.

This Indenture, made the day of , 190 ,
when [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian"]

* The names of the Committee appointed by the Council to consider the matter of Public Competitions, and report on the best means of minimising or avoiding the difficulties and misunderstandings which continue to arise, are given on page 4.

† To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price One Shilling.

as the case may be] of in the County of herein-
 after called the Father or Guardian* of the first part [here
 insert the names of the Pupil, affixing the word "Son," or
 "Ward" as the case may be] of the said [here insert the names
 of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] hereinafter
 called the Pupil, of the second part, and [here insert the
 names of the Principal, adding title of "Architect" or "Architect
 and Surveyor" as the case may be] of , in the County
 of , hereinafter called the Principal, of the third part,
 witnesseth that the Pupil of his own free will, with the
 consent of the Father or Guardian* Doth bind himself to the
 Principal as a Pupil, to learn the Profession or Business of an
 [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case
 may be] from the day of 190 for the term of years
 thence next ensuing. And that in consideration of the sum
 of to him, the Principal, paid by the Father or Guardian*
 on the execution of these presents (the receipt of which said
 sum of £ the Principal doth hereby acknowledge), he,
 the Principal, doth accept the Pupil and take him into his
 service for the said term. And the Father or Guardian*
 and the Pupil do and each of them doth hereby covenant
 with the Principal that he, the Pupil, shall and will during
 the said term of years loyally execute and perform the lawful
 instructions and directions of the Principal, and serve him as
 his Pupil, and his secrets keep in all matters relating to the
 said Profession and other the Business of the Principal, and
 will in all respects conform to the Rules of the Office of the
 Principal. And that he will not do anything that shall
 cause damage or injury to the Principal or his goods, nor
 knowingly suffer the same to be done or attempted by others.
 And that he will not absent himself from the service of the
 Principal during the usual office hours of the Principal
 without leave first obtained, and that in all respects he
 will acquit and demean himself honourably, faithfully, and
 with diligence. And the Father or Guardian* doth hereby
 covenant with the Principal that in case he, the Principal,
 shall sustain or suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice, by
 reason of the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduct of
 the Pupil, he, the Father or Guardian* will make good and
 re-imburse him, the Principal, the amount or value thereof.
 And further that he, the Father or Guardian*, will from time
 to time and at all times during the said term, at his proper
 cost, find and provide the Pupil with good and sufficient

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," as
 the case may be.

board and lodgings, and with all manner of necessary and becoming apparel, and also medicine and surgery in case of sickness. And the Principal doth hereby covenant with the Father or Guardian* that he, the Principal, shall and will according to the best of his skill, power, and knowledge, during the said term of years, teach and instruct or cause to be taught and instructed the Pupil in the Profession or Business of an [*here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be*] as it now is or shall be practised by the Principal. And that he shall and will grant to the Pupil holidays of not less than weeks in the year, at such time or times as shall be convenient to him, the Principal. And that with the object of enabling the Pupil to qualify himself for passing the Examinations for Studentship and Associateship of The Royal Institute of British Architects, he, the Principal, shall and will allow the Pupil such absence as he, the Principal, shall deem reasonable for the purpose of attending Lectures, Classes of Instruction, and the said Examinations. And each of them, the Principal and the Father or Guardian,* doth hereby covenant with the other that in the event of the incapacity from illness or otherwise of the Principal to carry on his Profession, or of his death, or of the incapacity from illness during consecutive months, or the death, of the Pupil on or before the day of the Principal shall and will return to the Father or Guardian* the sum of £ and the Father or Guardian* shall and will accept such sum in settlement of all claims on the estate of the Principal in respect of these presents, and thereupon these presents shall cease and be determined. And in the event of the happening of any of the aforesaid events after the said day of and before the day of the sum of £ shall and will be returned and accepted as aforesaid; but if any of the aforesaid events shall happen at a period subsequent to the last-named date then no sum shall or will be returnable, nor shall any claim be made on the said estate in respect thereof. And the Principal doth covenant with the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that, on completion of the said term of service, or on the sooner determination thereof as aforesaid, these presents shall be handed over to the Pupil, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed, and delivered, &c.

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.

FORM FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM BY INSTALMENTS.

N.B. - A stamp of the value of 2s. 6d. is required on this Deed.

This Indenture, made the day of 190 between
 [here insert the names of the "Father" or "Guardian" as the
 case may be] of in the County of hereinaf-
 called the Father or Guardian,* of the first part [here insert
 the names of the Pupil, affixing the word "Son" or "Ward
 as the case may be] of the said [here insert the names of
 "Father" or "Guardian" as the case may be] hereinaf-
 called the Pupil, of the second part, and [here insert
 names of the Principal, adding title of "Architect" or "Architec-
 & Surveyor" as the case may be] of in the County
 of hereinafter called the Principal, of the third part
 Witnesseth that the Pupil of his own free will, with
 consent of the Father or Guardian,* Doth bind himself to the
 Principal as a Pupil, to learn the Profession or Business of a
 [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the
 case may be] from the day of 190 for the term of
 years thence next ensuing. And that in consideration
 the sum of £ to him, the Principal, paid by the Father
 Guardian* on the execution of these presents (the receipt
 which said sum of £ the Principal doth hereby ac-
 knowledge), and of the two further sums of £ and £
 payable as hereinafter mentioned, he, the Principal, do
 accept the Pupil and take him into his service for the said
 term. And the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil do
 each of them do hereby covenant with the Principal
 he, the Pupil, shall and will during the said term of yes
 loyally execute and perform the lawful instructions and
 directions of the Principal, and serve him as his Pupil, and
 his secrets keep in all matters relating to the said Profession
 and other the Business of the Principal, and will in all
 respects conform to the Rules of the Office of the Principal.
 And that he will not do anything that shall cause damage or
 injury to the Principal or his goods, nor knowingly suffer the
 same to be done or attempted by others. And that he will
 not absent himself from the service of the Principal during
 the usual office hours of the Principal without leave first
 obtained, and that in all respects he will acquit and demean
 himself honourably, faithfully, and with diligence. And the

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian" as the case may be.

† This will be the first instalment.

Father or Guardian* doth hereby covenant with the Principal, that he will, on the day of 190, pay to the Principal the said sum of £ ¹ and on the day of 190, pay to the Principal the said further sum of £ ¹ and also that in case he, the Principal, shall sustain or suffer any loss, damage, or prejudice, by reason of the misbehaviour, neglect, or improper conduct of the Pupil, he, the Father or Guardian,* will make good and re-inburse him, the Principal, the amount or value thereof. And further that he, the Father or Guardian,* will from time to time and at all times during the said term, at a proper cost, find and provide the Pupil with good and sufficient board and lodgings, and with all manner of necessary becoming apparel, and also medicine and surgery in case of sickness. And the Principal doth hereby covenant with the Father or Guardian* that he, the Principal, shall and will according to the best of his skill, power, and knowledge, during the said term of years, teach and instruct or cause to be taught and instructed the Pupil in the said Profession of the Business of an [here insert "Architect" or "Architect & Surveyor" as the case may be] as it now is or shall be practised by the Principal. And that he shall and will grant to the Pupil holidays of not less than weeks in the year, at such time or times as shall be convenient to him, the Principal. And that with the object of enabling the Pupil to qualify himself for passing the Examinations for Studentship and Associateship of The Royal Institute of British Architects, he, the Principal, shall and will allow the Pupil such absence as he, the Principal, shall deem reasonable for the purpose of attending Lectures, Classes of Instruction, and the said examinations. And each of them, the Principal and the Father or Guardian,* doth hereby covenant with the other, that in the event of the incapacity from illness or otherwise of the Principal to carry on his Profession, or of his death, or the incapacity from illness during consecutive months, the death, of the Pupil during any one of the years of the said term, the Father or Guardian* shall be relieved of liability to pay any of the sums thereafter becoming due aforesaid, and thereupon these presents shall cease and be terminated. But if any of the aforesaid events shall happen before the last of such payments, then no sum shall be payable, nor shall any claim be made on the Principal or estate in respect thereof. And the Principal doth covenant with the Father or Guardian* and the Pupil that, on

* Strike out the words "Father or" or the words "or Guardian," as the case may be.

^t These will be the two further instalments above mentioned.

completion of the said term of service, or on the sooner determination of these presents as aforesaid, these presents shall be handed over to the Pupil, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. In Witness whereof the said parties have hereunto set their hands and seals.

Signed, sealed, and delivered, &c.

CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS.*

GENERAL ADVICE TO PROMOTERS OF RESTORATIONS.

[First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.]

1. Before any alteration is decided on, a competent architect should be consulted and be requested to make careful drawings of the building, with accurate measurements. Photographs should then be taken of all objects of interest especially such as are so dilapidated and decayed that it becomes absolutely necessary to renew them either wholly or in part. In the case of Churches, these photographs and copies of the drawings should be deposited in the Vestry, Parish Registry, or any public office in the Diocese suitable for the purpose, and the date of their consignment noted.

Any clearance of wall linings, pavements, flooring, galleries, high pews, modern wall partitions, or other encumbrances (provided that they be clearly modern), necessary before detailed arrangements are made for the restoration, should only be carried out under the direction of the architect, and after his inspection of the church; and such clearance should not include works of artistic or other interest which it is often most important to preserve. No memorial slabs, tiles, steps, or other pavements, should be removed without his special permission.

2. Careful enquiry should be made for any portions of church furniture—stained glass, sculpture, brasses—or other old work which may at any time have been removed from the building, with a view to their restoration to their proper place.

3. Buildings of the same style and character in the neighbourhood should be examined when any doubts arise as to the original design in any part.

4. Diligent search should be made for indications of ancient doorways, window openings, reredoses, aumbries, piscinæ, sedilia, Easter sepulchres, altar stones, stoups, rood staircases, hagioscopes, low side-windows, recessed tombs,

* To be obtained at the office of the Institute, price Sixpence a copy.

brasses, incised stones, encaustic tiles, or any other features of ancient character. Should any part be altogether destroyed, careful search should be made for any traces of old foundations or any detached pieces of masonry, &c., built in with the modern walls, so as to obtain a key to the original design of parts which have been defaced or destroyed. When any such stones are discovered the architect should at once informed, in order that he may personally visit and examine the work.

5. All plastered surfaces should be carefully examined with a view to discover any remains of painting upon them, and all painted or whitewashed stone or wood work cautiously cleaned, so that no injury may be done to any painting, diapering, powdering, or other coloured design, if such exist. Where it is proposed to renew the roofs, all cleaning of the walls should be deferred until after they are protected from the weather by the erection of new roofs. Plastered surfaces of ancient date are often found, and should be preserved if possible.

6. Ancient painted glass, with the original leading and iron framework, should be carefully preserved, and never allowed to be taken out of the building, save for the purpose of re-leading when absolutely necessary, and this only by competent workmen. It is not generally desirable to remove ancient stained glass, even when small fragments only remain, from the place it occupies, without first of all learning with certainty that it is not in its original position. If new stained glass be inserted in old windows, care should be taken that the glass be fitted to the old tracery, and that the latter be not replaced by new, as is too often the case. Old clear glass may, for the sake of its superiority of tint, often be re-used with advantage.

The external halves of mullions, sills, tracery, and jambs should, where practicable, have such parts as are decayed restored by dowelling new stone on to the old internal halves, which may be frequently done without taking down the uninjured part of the window.

The ancient ironwork of windows should not be taken out, even when the outer half of the stonework is removed, and it should be retained when new stained glass is put in : a glass, if needful, being designed with regard to it. So much mischief has been done by the destruction of old iron-work throughout the country that this requirement should be most rigidly enforced.

7. Any remains of churchyard walls, with their buttresses, copings, or piers, churchyard or other crosses, lichgates,

external monuments, head-stones, stone coffins, &c., should be preserved.

Marks of foundations, trenches, moats, &c., should be examined and noted.

8. Where it appears certain upon investigation that the earth has accumulated above the ancient level it should be removed; but even this should not be done without professional supervision, as it is often attended with risk. Great care must be exercised where several ancient levels exist, in determining which shall be retained, and when the floors are set on a slant, as is often the case, the original lines should, as far as possible, be carefully maintained.

9. In the restoration of stonework, no scraping or tooling of the surface of the stone should take place under any circumstances. As a general rule, no new stonework should be inserted, unless under very strong evidence that it is a renewal of the ancient design and necessary to be done. If any part of the masonry be damaged or decayed, it should not necessarily on that account be wholly rebuilt or renewed, but those parts only which are thoroughly defective should be cut out and carefully renewed with stone of similar character, and always the best of its kind.

No wholesale pulling down should be done unless unavoidable.

In many cases walls which are in themselves sound, but out of plumb, may be restored to the perpendicular without difficulty by use of screwjacks, and without disturbance of the external face.

10. If it be found absolutely necessary to construct a new roof, owing to the existing roof being extremely decayed or modern, one of the two following courses should be adopted, either the old roof where it exists should be carefully reproduced, or the new roof should be made of the same pitch as the original roof, which may generally be discovered by the dripstone against the tower or other walls. Where the dripstones of two or three periods exist against these walls, the question of the pitch of the roof will be one of some difficulty; but, as a rule, it may be said that where there is a clerestory it will be well to keep to the pitch of the roof erected at the time it was built, and where there is none, then to the pitch of the earliest roof. Where lead is taken off it ought in all cases to be replaced. Flat roofs are by no means always to be condemned.

The question of the pitch of a new roof depends on so many circumstances that it must be left to the judgment of the architect, but the shape of the old roof should not

be lightly altered. In some peculiar cases where there are objections to the external appearance of the flat pitch of an old roof, the flat roof may be retained internally, and the high pitch roof erected over it. Flat roofs are quite as worthy of preservation as any others.

In districts where stone slates are used for the old churches it is most desirable that they should be retained in preference to plain tiles or other covering.

Frequently the ends alone of beams and rafters are decayed through leakages of gutters. An old roof should not for this reason be discarded, but new ends should be scarfed on.

11. Ancient buildings will generally be found to have been altered at various periods; when this is the case the whole of the old work should be preserved and exposed to view, so as to show the history of the fabric, with its successive alterations, as distinctly as possible. This may often be accomplished by showing all the stone and rubble work internally, and leaving it unplastered. It should, however, be understood that this is for the purpose of showing constructional features of interest, and is not intended as a recommendation that old plaster should be stripped off, or that rough stone rubble work should be exposed to sight where originally plastered.

12. In no case should anything be done to monumental figures, brasses, sculpture of figures and foliage, or other ornamental work, beyond carefully cleaning, or resetting them if necessary, and taking care that they shall be protected from further injury and restored, where requisite, to their original place. In all church restorations one main object should be to get rid of modern additions put up without regard to architectural propriety; but on this account the church restorer should not set up an ideal model, but regard the productions of every age with as much respect as is compatible with the restoration and use of the building. till, if monuments deface good old work, they should be refixed in some spot where they can mutilate nothing.

Fonts, piscinae, &c., may be carefully repaired, if necessary, to fit them for use, but all features not involved in the stability of the building should be left as far as possible untouched. Fonts, for instance, should on no account be scraped, or re-tooled, as has been too often the case. Features not in use, such as stoups, aumbries, &c., should be left untouched.

13. Mediaeval chancel screens should on no account be moved from their old places, but be carefully restored. They seldom present any obstruction to sight or sound. Ancient

seats in the body of a church should, where practicable, be retained in their old arrangement. Jacobean and later wood-work is often quite as valuable artistically, and interesting historically, as mediæval work.

14. Where curiosities, fragments of sculpture or wrought stone or wood-work, of tiles or glass too small for re-use, are discovered in the course of the work, it is desirable that they should all be carefully kept in some case or chest in the church, arranged and labelled with a short description of their history. This case should be under lock and key. Care should be taken that the architect's Specification gives the contractor no claim upon any such things as old materials.

15. In the above suggestions it has been assumed that the promoters of the work have a proper appreciation of what is due to an ancient building, and are anxious to carry out its restoration in the most conservative manner possible; such, however, is unfortunately not always the case. The promoters of restorations, whether clergymen or laymen, are sometimes more bent upon carrying out new works than preserving old; it cannot be therefore too strongly insisted upon, that in dealing with an ancient church or other building, the object should be not simply to put it in good repair, but to preserve it as an authentic specimen of the ancient arts of our country. Every old building has historical value, and it should be remembered that this is gone when its authenticity is destroyed.

The duty, therefore, of all those having charge of ancient buildings should be not so much the renewal of what remains as its preservation; and this should embrace every portion of original work which it is in any way possible to save, for it must be remembered that new work is of no value or interest except so far as it serves to preserve the ancient design, and that no interest will ever be attached to it unless original parts remain to attest its authenticity.

There is ample scope for original design in additions which are necessarily made to the size of old buildings, and in these it is usually best to allow the architect to be independent. His work will then have its due historical value; whereas, if he only make a very good copy of the old work to which he is adding, great confusion will be felt hereafter as to which part of the work is old and which modern.

16. A vigilant guard should be kept against the indulgence of individual fancies for or against particular features or styles; and especially against the theory sometimes held that a restored church must be purged of all features sub-

sequent to some favourite period. All such ideal notions are in the highest degree dangerous, and have rendered many a restored church actually worthless as an historical monument.

17. In vain are all the efforts of Central or Diocesan Architectural or Archaeological bodies, with their several visits to buildings of historic interest, if those having charge of precious remains do not cordially embrace such advice as is here laid down for their conservation, embodying principles impossible to controvert, and the neglect of which has been the cause of many districts being robbed of their antiquities through rash and unskilful operations. Influential landed proprietors, the clergy, churchwardens, and others, are earnestly reminded of the responsibility which rests upon them to resist all needless destruction of ancient work, and to seek competent professional aid in cases of interference with an ancient building. Questions of considerable embarrassment constantly arise in connection with edifices of mixed dates, involving constructional and chronological difficulties, points requiring the judgment of the most experienced architect and antiquary. Moreover, the successful preservation of old work must largely depend upon the builder. Care, therefore, should be taken to select a man who will take an interest in the work, and who can be trusted to carry out faithfully the instructions of the architect. To prevent the mischief that may otherwise be done in the absence of the architect, it is always desirable, and generally essential, that there should be a resident clerk of the works, familiar with church restoration, appointed by the architect.

18. Vigilance is required to stop injuries to ancient buildings; the utmost watchfulness should be shown by those reading at or near the spot where even well-considered works are in operation, to see that they are really executed in a conservative manner. However frequently the architect may visit the works under his superintendence, he cannot at all times prevent his orders being disobeyed, and a daily and almost hourly inspection is often necessary. Intelligent interposition will always be welcome to a zealous architect, and, by gaining time, will often prevent irreparable mischief. Lovers of antiquities, ecclesiologists, and antiquaries, in the locality, will always do good service by carefully watching works in progress in old buildings.

19. The foregoing suggestions and remarks have been drawn up with special reference to the Restoration of Churches: the same spirit ought to actuate those who have

the care or ownership of ancient civil or military buildings, because from their comparative rarity they are even more valuable as historical monuments than the churches.

HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON THE REPAIRS AND RESTORATION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS*

[First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1889.]

Excavator.—In making excavations in or about an ancient building, be careful to preserve every fragment of wrought stone, tiles, or other ancient objects, which you may meet with.

If you find old foundations, bases of pillars, ancient tombs, stone coffins, pavements, or other work, which appear to be in their original place, do not remove, but carefully expose them to view, in order that proper notes may be taken of them, and that, if possible, the work may be left permanently in its place.

In making drains or excavations around old buildings, do not cut off any of the projecting footings, however rough, and be careful how you expose them, unless they are examined and underpinned by the mason. Do not permanently expose to view, or to the air, work which clearly was not intended to be so exposed. See that your drains are so managed as to draw the water from the foundations and not towards them.

Mason.—If directed to clean off whitewash, or paint, from internal or other stonework, recollect that the object of so doing is to *bring to view* the original surface, not to *destroy* it. You must, therefore, avoid the use of the tool, and study what is the best way of removing the whitewash without in any degree disturbing, much less removing, the ancient surface. Remember that the mode of tooling or working the ancient stone is a subject of interest and curiosity, and that the old tool-marks must therefore not be disturbed: more especially does this caution apply to early Romanesque work, where the very coarseness of the stone, and rudeness of execution, are important evidences of date. If indications of ancient work be found on the surface of the stone, they should be carefully preserved.

The mode of removing whitewash depends much on the nature of the material. With some materials nothing is so good as the Manchester card, but in each case experiment should be tried to ascertain the best mode. It is better to remove the whitewash wholly or partially on the stone, than to use

tool which would disturb the surface of the stone itself.
is far better to have the old surface with the white wash than not at all.

When the removal of plaster shows the marks of ancient string-courses, weatherings, windows, &c., do not conceal these again, nor yet tool them off; indeed, as a general rule, *to tool should be used upon the surface of ancient stonework.*

In removing broken or decayed work, do not take out *any* but such as is so far gone as to have lost *all* its original ; better have broken or half-decayed original work than the smartest and most perfect new work.

Especially avoid using a brush with colours to harmonise new and old work ; the old work should be left in all characteristic tone, and no attempt should be made to harmonise the hue in tint.

Never remove or clean the old mossed surfaces.

In obtaining the true sections of mouldings, &c., for new erections, the most scrupulous accuracy is necessary, as the more delicate features are often to be traced only in a few the more protected parts.

In taking down portions of walls, be most careful of any mouldings, or other wrought stone, found embedded in them, and note *where* they were found, as the fragments have usually been stowed away near to their original site. If any windows or other features are found which have been before concealed, do not disturb them till seen by the architect. Encaustic tiles, or other ancient paving, should be preserved ere found, when possible, and the patterns should guide the design of new paving. Ancient monumental remains are never to give way to new encaustic tile flooring, but are in every case to retain their old position.

Carver.—The same principles as are laid down for the mason apply to the carver, but in a higher degree, inasmuch as ancient *carving* is still more valuable than ancient *masonry*. When engaged on an old building, bring your own talent and fancy wholly into subjection to the work in which you are engaged, and only seek to preserve and perpetuate the ancient design. Never attempt to dress up or restore old carving.

Plasterer.—If directed generally to remove the plastering, first examine it carefully by removing the whitewash here and there, and if it be found to contain oil painting, &c., do not disturb it without calling the attention of the architect, clerk of the works, or other persons capable of judging of it.

If it be absolutely necessary to take down the wall so covered with old paintings, it might be preserved in the following manner :—the backing of the wall might be carefully

taken away, leaving only a thin piece behind the painting ; this might then be backed up with cement and pieces of large size enclosed in wooden frames. The painting might then be removed and deposited in a museum.

As a general rule, ancient plastering should not be removed, but only repaired where necessary. Let new plastering on old walls be thin, and carefully thinned off to meet the stone dressings, as in ancient work. All plasterings should be of a kind suited to receive decorative painting.

Carpenter.—Do not be too ready to condemn an ancient roof, or other piece of timber work. Remember that it has a value quite independent of the cost of renewing it. An ancient roof, carefully preserved by splicing and other means, is infinitely more valuable than a copy of the same in new timber. Very serious defects may be repaired, if you view the roof as a thing of value, and apply your mind to ascertain the best way of *securing* and *preserving* it. If you do not do this, very trifling defects may be made the excuses for destroying the finest ancient roof. Do not as a general rule *take an old roof off* to repair it, but rather repair it in its place, *bay by bay* ; and only in the Spring or Summer months. By a good system of tarpaulins, or other means, keep the roof dry during the operation : exposure to wet is fatal to old timber.

Do not disturb ancient surfaces of timber, nor coat old timber with oil or varnish. Generally (as directed to the mason) remember that your great object is *preservation* rather than renewal. Preserve with the utmost care all remains of coloured decoration on old woodwork.

Joiner.—The same general rules as are laid down for the carpenter apply to the joiner.

Preserve ancient seating in its proper place if possible, and where practicable avoid removing it for repairs, except by special direction. Every remnant of old woodwork, of whatever description, should be carefully preserved, and, where possible, in its place ; or, if it has already been removed, it should be brought back to its place if possible.

Glazier.—Be most careful in preserving ancient stained glass. Never remove it from the windows in which it is found (unless under special direction of the architect), but preserve it carefully in its place, however rough and imperfect, or however small the fragments.

Painter.—Preserve all remnants of ancient painting, but do not attempt their restoration unless under special direction.

Smith.—Preserve all remnants of metal-work in their places if possible ; and never remove old saddle-bars or

stanchions from windows except under direct instructions from the architect.

To Contractors and Workmen in General.—Never forget that the reparation of an ancient church, or other remnant of ancient architecture, however humble, is a work to be entered upon with totally different feelings from a new work, or from the repairs of a modern building.

The object is not simply to put the work in good repair, but to *preserve* and *perpetuate* an authentic specimen of the ancient Arts of our country. Every ancient building has historical value; and though you may feel that its state of repair would at first sight suggest its renewal, or that you could execute the work better anew, never forget that all its value is gone when its authenticity is destroyed; and that your duty is not its *renewal* but its *preservation*.

Be careful, therefore, never lightly to condemn an ancient object as being too far gone to be preserved; as every such work destroyed is a national loss.

THE R.I.B.A. STANDARD SIZE OF BRICKS.

The following standard, agreed upon between the Institute and the Brick Makers' Association, and drafted in consultation with these Bodies and representatives of the Institution of Civil Engineers, came into force on the 1st May 1904.

The Council recommend that members should insert this standard in the specifications under the title of "The R.I.B.A. Standard Size of Bricks."

1. The length of the brick should be double the width, plus the thickness of one vertical joint.

2. Brickwork should measure four courses of bricks and four joints to a foot.

Joints should be $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick and an extra $\frac{1}{8}$, making $\frac{5}{16}$ for the bed joints to cover irregularities in the bricks. This gives a standard length of $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches centre to centre of joints.

The bricks, laid dry, to be measured in the following manner:—

A. Eight stretchers laid square end and splay end in contact in a straight line to measure 72 inches.

B. Eight headers laid side to side, frog upwards, in a straight line to measure 35 inches.

C. Eight bricks, the first brick frog downwards and then alternately frog to frog and back to back, to measure $21\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

A margin of one inch less will be allowed as to A, and a half-inch less as to B and C.

This is to apply to all classes of walling-bricks, both machine and hand-made.

SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS, 1904-1905.

GENERAL MEETINGS, &c.

1. (*Ordinary*) 7 Nov. 1904.—Decease announced of Richard Knill Freeman [F.], Frank Manoah Kent [F.], Arthur Green [F.], Percy William Barnett [A.], Ernest Sium [A.], William Henry Arber [F.], Edward Baldwin John Knox [A.], John Lewis Thomas [H.A.], and Professor Robert Kerr [F.]: Vote of condolence.—Results of Statutory Examinations announced.—Nomination of Candidates for membership.—President's OPENING ADDRESS: Vote of thanks.—JOURNAL, 12 Nov, 1904.
2. (*Ordinary*) 21 Nov.—Decease announced of John Norton [F.], and Henry Ernest Stelfox [A.]: Vote of condolence.—Paper by W. D. Reid [F.] on CONSTRUCTION AND STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE, and Paper by L. G. Mouchel: MONOLITHIC CONSTRUCTIONS IN IRANIAN AND CONCRETE.—Discussion.—JOURNAL, 26 Nov.
3. (*Business and Ordinary*) 5 Dec.—Decease announced of Charles John Ferguson [A.] and Francis William Bedford [F.]:—Election of Members.—Resolution passed that election of provincial candidates be postponed pending carrying-out of formalities prescribed by by-law.—Results announced of November Examinations.—Expulsion of Members under By-law 20.—Vote of thanks for donations to Library.—Resolution that the Institute Registration Committee be allowed to co-opt additional Members.—Proposition accepted on behalf of the Council that it be referred to the Council to consider the advisability of appointing an Official Assessor of Architectural Competitions.—Discussion, resumed of Papers on RUSTICATED CONCRETE.—JOURNAL, 16 Dec.
4. (*Ordinary*) 19 Dec.—Nomination of Candidates for Membership.—Paper by Lucy W. Ridge [F.]: BUILDING BY-LAWS SPECIALLY IN RURAL DISTRICTS, and Paper by James S. Gibson [F.]: ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND THE LONDON BUILDING ACT.—Discussion.—JOURNAL, 24 Dec.
5. (*Business and Ordinary*) 9 Jan. 1905.—Decease announced of Arthur Edward Perkins [F.], John Thomas Wimperis [F.], and Arthur Charles Wimperis [A.]:—Election of Members.—Discussion of Papers on Building By-laws read at previous meeting resumed.—Resolution expressing the opinion that the Local Government Board should obtain powers to reform by-laws now in force in rural districts, &c.—Proposed for Amendment of London Building Act discussed.—JOURNAL, 1905.
6. (*Ordinary*) 23 Jan.—Motion re Amendment of Minutes lost.—Decease announced of Thomas Blashill [F.]:—Vote of condolence.—Paper by James Ransome on EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE IN INDIA.—Discussion.—Deed of Award of Prizes and Studentships read.—JOURNAL, 28 Jan.
7. 6 Feb.—Decease announced of George Hines Stanger [F.], Walter Aston [F.]:—Announcement of Mr. J. T. Whinnett bequeath of £1,000 to the Institute.—Announcement of presentation by the Institute by Sir Aston Webb, R.A., and J. Macvicar Anderson, Past Presidents of shares in the Architectural Union Company for the purposes of Architectural Education.—Candidates nominated for membership.—Announcements of Council's nominee (Sir Aston Webb, R.A.) for the Royal Gold Medal.—President's Ambass to Students.—Critiques by A. U. Prentice [F.]: OF DESIGNS AND DRAWINGS SUBMITTED FOR PRIZES AND STUDENTSURSHIPS.—Presentation of Prizes.—JOURNAL, 11 Feb.

10. (Ordinary) 20 Feb.—Decease announced of James Thomson [F.R.] and James Robert [F.R.].—Paper by Reginald Blomfield, A.R.A., on ANGLO-EGYPTIAN EXHIBITION.—Discussion: Speeches by Sir Arthur Rankin, F.R.A., Sir Aston Webb, R.A., T. G. Jackson, R.A., and others.—JOURNAL, 25 Feb.

11. (Special, Business, and Ordinary) 6 March.—Election of Sir Aston Webb, R.A., an Royal Gold Medallist.—Decease announced of George Fowler Jones [F.R.].—Vote of thanks for donations to Library.—Poll for Election of Candidate to Fellowship: election negatived.—Election of Members.—Paper by H. Phillips Fletcher [F.R.]: "SOME IMPRESSIONS OF ST. LOUIS EXHIBITION."—Discussion.—JOURNAL, 11 March.

12. (Ordinary) 20 March.—Decease announced of Charles Bennett Arding [F.R.] and Professor Ludwig Peter Fenger [H.C.M.].—Paper on DECORATIVE PAINTING by Sir William Richmond, K.C.B., R.A. [H.A.], Alfred East, A.R.A. [H.A.], and Solomon J. Solomon, A.R.A. [H.A.].—Discussion.—JOURNAL, 25 March.

13. (Ordinary) 3 April.—Decease announced of Frederick S. Waller [R.F.], Miles Pertwee [A.R.], and Samuel Joseph Nicoll [A.R.].—Vote of condolence.—Papers on the PLANNING OF CITIES AND PUBLIC SPACES by John W. Simpson [F.R.] and Professor Beresford Pite [F.R.].—Discussion: Speeches by G. Mallows Freeman, K.C. [H.A.], Walter Crane, and others.—JOURNAL, 8 April.

14. (Ordinary) 17 April.—Decease announced of Francis Edward Caws [F.R.].—Vote of condolence.—Paper by Mervyn Macartney on GARDEN ARCHITECTURE.—Discussion.—JOURNAL, 22 April.

15. (Seventy-first Annual General Meeting) 1 May.—Decease announced of Tedley John Price.—Reference to the late Lord Grimthorpe.—Discussion of the Annual Report.—Appointment of Statutory Board of Examiners.—ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS: Revised Regulations and Discussion.—JOURNAL, 6 May.

16. (Ordinary) 15 May.—Expulsion of Member.—Nominations for membership.—Paper on SCULPTURE IN ITS RELATION TO ARCHITECTURE by Stirling Lee and W. Reynolds Stephens.—JOURNAL, 20 May.

17. (Ordinary) 5 June.—Decease announced of Robert Phillips Whellock.—Vote of thanks for donations to Library.—Scrutineers' Report re Election of Council and Standing Committees, 1905-6.—Election of Members.—Resumed Discussion on Regulations for Architectural Competitions.—Motion by Horace T. Bonner [A.R.]: Nomination by President of Council of Architects to compete negatived.—JOURNAL, 10 June.

18. (Ordinary) 19 June.—Presentation of the Royal Gold Medal to Sir Aston Webb, R.A.—Addresses by the President and the recipient.—Presentation of the Portrait of Sir William Emerson, Past President, painted by J. J. Shannon, R.A.—Vote of Thanks to the Painter.

19. (Special requisitioned by members). 3 July.—Decease announced of Charles Henry Howell [R.F.] and Joseph Wood [F.R.].—Discussion of Amendments to the REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS: Adoption thereof as revised.—JOURNAL, 22 July.

Meetings of Council, Committees of Council, Boards of Examiners,
Special and Standing Committees.

Session 1904-5.

THE COUNCIL.

1904	ATTENDANCES.	1905	ATTENDANCES.
1.—11 July	23	9.—6 February	26
2.—10 October	19	10.—20 February	16
3.—7 November	31	11.—6 March	23
4.—21 November	20	12.—20 March	27
5.—5 December	25	13.—3 April	26
6.—19 December	18	14.—17 April	18
1905		15.—1 May	17
7.—9 January	28	16.—15 May	15
8.—23 January	18	17.—5 June	18
		18.—19 June	22

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

1.—22 July 1904	4	4.—14 February 1905	4
2.—4 October	5	5.—16 March	5
3.—13 December	4	6.—9 May	6

COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE.

1.—1 December 1904	8	4.—30 March 1905	4
2.—8 February 1905	6	5.—26 May	5
3.—17 March	4		

PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS COMMITTEE.

1.—16 February 1905	6	2.—24 March 1905	6
---------------------	---	------------------	---

STATUTORY BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

1.—21 October 1904	9	Autumn Examination, 19 and 20	
2.—18 November	3	October 1904.	

BOARD OF EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

1.—12 October 1904	14	Autumn Examinations 1904	
2.—20 October	21	Preliminary	8-9 November
3.—2 December	17	Intermediate	8-11 November
4.—4 May 1905	12	Final	25 Nov.-2 Dec.
5.—24 May	15	Summer Examinations 1905:	
6.—30 June	10	Preliminary	6-7 June
		Intermediate	6-9 June
		Final	23-30 June

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ART.

	ATTENDANCES.		ATTENDANCES.
1.—21 July 1904	8	3.—29 March 1905	5
2.—5 January	7		

LITERATURE.

1.—21 July 1904	8	5.—19 January 1905	10
2.—20 October	10	6.—16 February	7
3.—17 November	10	7.—16 March	8
4.—15 December	7		

PRACTICE.

1.—19 July 1904	11	6.—21 February 1905	10
2.—18 October	16	7.—21 March	13
3.—22 November	17	8.—11 April	12
4.—20 December	14	9.—16 May	13
5.—17 January 1905	11		

SCIENCE.

1.—19 July 1904	12	5.—12 January 1905	12
2.—13 October	14	6.—9 March	13
3.—17 November	12	7.—13 April	11
4.—8 December	14	8.—11 May	8

ARCHITECTS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

FOUNDED 1850.

No. 9, CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

Trustees.

John Macvicar Anderson, Past President.
Sir William Emerson, Past President.
Sir Aston Webb, R.A., Past President.

President.

John Belcher, A.R.A., President R.I.B.A.

Vice-President.

William Glover, Past President Northern Architectural Association.

Council.

Edwin T. Hall.	Rowland Plumbe.	H. J. Florence.
Lewis Solomon.	G. T. Hine.	G. B. Bulmer.
Wm. Woodward.	Ambrose M. Poynter.	F. W. Mowbray.
H. H. Collins.	William Grellier.	W. J. Spiers.
T. E. Collett.	Col. R. W. Edis, C.B.	

Hon. Treasurer.

W. Hilton Nash.

Auditors.

Sydney Perks: Graham C. Awdry.

Hon. Secretary.

Percival Cutten.

Assistant Secretary.

R. Dicks.

Local Hon. Secretaries.

Birmingham.	Victor Seruton, 7, Waterloo Street.
Bristol.	H. Dare Bryan, 4, Unity Street, Clifton.
Devon.	Harcroft Reed, 12, Castle Street, Exeter.
London.	John James Henderson, 8, Bank Street.
Brighton.	Thomas P. Marwick, 29, York Place.
Southwark.	C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street.
Nottingham.	Henry Harley, 8, Harrington Street.
Nottingham.	John Holden, 5, St. James's Square.
Tyne & Wear.	A. B. Plummer, 7, Priory Terrace, Tynemouth.
Leeds.	Watson Fothergill, George Street.
Cardiff.	Edward M. Gibbs, 15, St. James's Row.

Bankers.

Le Bank (Herries Farquhar Branch), 16, St. James's Street, S.W.

The object of the Society is to afford assistance to those in necessary circumstances who have been engaged as Architects, or Architects' Assistants, and to their Widows and Children.

Members consist of Subscribers, Annual and for Life.

Subscriber of One Guinea has the privilege of recommending annually two Applicants for relief, and one more for every additional Guinea annually subscribed.

A Donation of Ten Guineas constitutes a Life Member, who is entitled to the same privileges as an Annual Subscriber of One Guinea.

A Donor of Twenty Guineas is entitled to recommend four Applicants; a Donor of Thirty Guineas, six Applicants, and so on.

A Donor of Ten Guineas, or a Donor of Five Guineas being also an Annual Subscriber of One Guinea or more, is eligible to become a Member of the Council.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF THE ARCHITECTS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

Adopted at the Annual General Meeting held 9th March 1906.

The Council of the Architects' Benevolent Society in submitting their Twentieth Annual Report to members have to record a year in which, surely, the existence of the Society was never more amply justified. However may be the cause, the fact remains that more numerous applications for grants have been received than usual, and many of these applications have called for special sympathy and help. The Council fortunately have been able to meet the unusual demands made upon them, and have expended £950 19s. in the payment of pensions and in the relief of deserving cases—the largest sum ever distributed by the Society in one year. It is interesting to note, as indicating the steady progress of the work, that the sum granted to applicants ten years ago (1894) was £589. At the end of last year, however, the Income Account showed a deficit of £47 9s. 1d. and the Council hope that, as on a previous occasion when the income had exceeded, a generous donor may come forward to make good the

deficit. The sum of £589 5s. was received in subscriptions and £398 10s. 3d. in dividends from invested capital. The sum of £45 14s. 2d. was also received from the Inland Revenue in response to a claim for the rebate of a year's Income-tax.

With regard to the Capital Account, the Council have to report a falling-off in the donations, the sum of £97 16s. 10d. only having been received—smallest for many years. In addition to this sum, there was, however, a balance brought forward from the preceding year of £212 11s. 3d., and bequests were received from the executors of the late Mr. H. Saxon Snell of £100, and of Mr. Chester Foulsham of £5 5s. The Council were, therefore, enabled to add to the investments by the purchase of £200 New Zealand 5 per cent. Inscribed Stock at a cost of £174 11s. The sum total of the Society's invested capital now amounts to £13,771 3s. 2d. Notwithstanding the depreciation in recent years in the value of Consols, of which the Society holds £4,706, the total investments retain their cost value at present market prices. There is a further sum of £181 6s. 3d. standing to the credit of the Capital Account in the hands of the bankers. Members are reminded that all donations are placed to the credit of this account, and that it has been the aim of successive Councils for many years to increase the stability of the Society by adding to the amount of its investments. It is much to be regretted, therefore, that the amount received in donations last year should be so much below the average.

As the majority of cases relieved by the Society come from the provinces, the Council note with much satisfaction that an appeal made in recent years to the Societies allied to the Royal Institute of British Architects was met with a sympathetic response. Last year the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society (through their President, Mr. Bertram Bulmer) gave a donation of £10 10s. and added their name to the list of annual subscribers. Towards the close of the year Mr. William Glover, a past President and liberal benefactor of the Northern Architectural Association, promised, through the honorary secretary of that association (Mr. W. B. Plummer), a donation of £300, with an expression of the wish that the Northern Association might have the privilege of supporting the claims of applicants coming from the counties of Northumberland and Durham. The special thanks of the Society are due to Mr. William Glover for his handsome gift.

Sixty-six applicants have been assisted during the year, and ten pensioners have been paid their annual grants. One pensioner died during the year.

The Red Book was issued as usual in June, not only to members of the Society, but to every member of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

The expense incurred, however, was hardly justified by the result, the number of annual subscribers being only increased by seven. In view of the comparatively small number of architects in active practice who contribute to the Society, the Council make an earnest appeal for more liberal support.

Six meetings of the Council have been held during the year, the average attendance of members being eight:

The Council have to record with deep regret the death of Mr. Arthur Green, Mr. Thomas Blashill, and Mr. Henry A. Hunt, all of whom had taken an active interest in the work of the Society. Mr. Hunt was one of the Society's auditors, and Mr. Green its largest annual subscriber.

Owing to the death of Mr. Hunt it was necessary to nominate a second auditor. Mr. Henry Lovegrove kindly undertook to fill the vacancy, and, with Mr. John T. Christopher, audited the statement of accounts, which is submitted herewith.

The following gentlemen, being the five senior members, retire by rotation from the Council:—Mr. J. J. Burnet, Mr. J. H. Christian, Mr. R. St. A. Rounieu, Mr. G. Scamell, and Mr. E. A. Gruning. To fill the vacancies caused by these retirements the Council have the pleasure to nominate Colonel Robert W. Edis, C.B., Mr. H. L. Florence, Mr. G. Bertram Bulmer, Mr. F. W. Hunt, and Mr. Walter L. Spiers.

The cordial thanks of the Society are due to the Royal Institute of British Architects for office accommodation and for the use of rooms in which to hold their meetings, and to the Secretary (Mr. W. J. Locke) and his staff for their always helpful courtesy in any matter connected with the work of the Society.

The Chairman (Sir Aston Webb, R.A.), in moving the adoption of the Report and balance-sheet, said that, as in the past, there had been before them many sad cases during the last year, and all members of the Council knew how urgent were the needs of the Society to meet such cases. It was the duty year by year of every occupant of that Chair to tell the same sad tale, and to ask for help—a tale of sorrow and sadness which through ill-health or accident might at any time apply to those who worked with and existed by the use of their brains and hands as architects did. The officers of the Society carried out their work with the greatest possible care, and he had never heard that those who applied for help, who were often in a nervous and sensitive condition, and who were particularly liable to feel any slight or hurt, had ever received anything but the most sympathetic treatment at the hands of the Society. He must again mention the small amount of subscriptions received in comparison with the number of architects, and they must really try to increase the number of subscribers in some way. He happened to be connected with the Artists' General Benevolent Institution—which included all artists—whose income was about £4,000, and the subscriptions to the Architects' Benevolent Society compared very unfavourably with that. Only 5 or 6 per cent. of the members of the Royal Institute of British Architects subscribed to the funds, which seemed incredible. The Society did not go outside the profession for help, as they desired to do what they could for themselves amongst themselves. He was glad to see that Mr. William Glover had helped the Society in the way he had. And that he had done it in his lifetime, while he could receive their thanks and gratitude, and he hoped others might follow his example. Mr. T. E. Collcutt had given a donation of £25, and he (the speaker) would be glad to follow his lead and subscribe the same amount.

The Report and balance-sheet having been adopted, promises of £25 each from Mr. E. T. Hall and Mr. Wm. Woodward were made.

